Appendix 1: Diamond Drilling Logs with Results



ASSISTEMEPORT



Northgate Explorations Ltd.

1

## Kemess North 2002 - Diamond Drill Log

## Northgate Exploration Ltd

#### Hole Number: KN-00-12B

| Northing:  | 16095.9 | Total Depth: | 673.61 <b>m</b> |
|------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|
| Easting:   | 10561.7 | Azimuth:     | 0 <sup>0</sup>  |
| Elevation: | 1688.2  | Dip:         | -90 °           |

Geologist: B. LaPeare Logged Date: 6/19/2002

| Survey Depth | Azimuth | Dip | Comments: |  |
|--------------|---------|-----|-----------|--|
|              |         |     |           |  |

674 m 352 ° -82 °

Printed: 12/8/2002

Front Page:

## Kemess North 2002 - Summary Drill Log

EN 00 130

#### N Northgate Exploration Ltd

| Hole N | Hole Number: KN-00-12B |        |                    |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|------------------------|--------|--------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|        | From (m)               | To (m) | Rock Type          | Comments  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 0                      | 509.02 | PREVIOUSLY DRILLED | Pre-drilled in 2000   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 509.02                 | 604.5  | QUARTZ MONZONITE   | QTZ MONZONITE: 25 to mostly >50% authedral/subhedral equant (1-3mm) plagioclase phenoerysts<br>within fine to very fine grain bio + feldspar + qtz matrix -> crysts locally dusted pale light orange<br>presumably from kfsp alt'n -> secondary biotite also noted as |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 604.5                  | 615.3  | SYENITE DYKE       | SYENITE DYKE: predominantly med grain orthoclase w/ biotite -> possible source or engime of late stage<br>pink zeo/kfsp/fe carb veinlets -> veinlet x-cut by rare carb veinlets   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 615.3                  | 638.7  | QUARTZ MONZONITE   | kîsp alt'n of plag - $zeo > qtz$  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 638.7                  | 660.3  | SYENITE DYKE       | SYENITE DYKE: - same as 606-615.30 - post mineralization  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 660.3                  | 673.61 | QUARTZ MONZONITE   | mostly ser +/- qtz alt'n  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

10/27/2002

## Kemess North 2002 - Detail Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

| Hole | Nur                | mber: KN-00-12B   |                              |      |             |  |         |         |           |
|------|--------------------|---|------------------------------|------|-------------|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| From | То                 | Rock Type   | Ру-Сру-М                     | t Ms | Veins (CA-9 | 6) Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
| 0    | 509<br>0.00<br>604 | .02 PREVIOUSLY DRILLED<br>509.02<br>4.5 QUARTZ MONZONITE      |                              |      |             | Pre-drilled in 2000  | 9999912 |         |           |
| 50   | 9.02               | 511.00 Medium-fine-grained gre<br>porphyritic sericitic quart | ey-green 2.0 <b>0.5</b><br>z | 1    | QKVN 1      | QTZ MONZONITE: 25 to mostly >50%<br>anhedral/subhedral equant (1-3mm) plagioclase<br>phenocrysts within fine to very fine grain bio + feldspar +<br>qtz matrix -> crysts locally dusted pale light orange<br>presumably from kfsp alt'n -> secondary biotite also<br>noted as med grain knots, <3% overall -> 3% as chloritic<br>knots possibly alt'd from biotite knots (or vice versa); bio<br>and/or chl knots may be alt'd mafic crysts -> veining<br>predominantly qtz throughout @ roughly 5-10% of veinlet<br>and may include pinkish qtz (w/ kfsp or zeo?) magnetite<br>and either py and/or cpy -> qtz veinlets generally range<br>between 45-90 degress c.a. but no apparent overall<br>orientation -> veins may or may not exhibits wall rock alt'n<br>which is usually qtz + ser but locally exhibits epidote +/-<br>chl (see 525m) -> overall py + cpy is <3% , vein hosted +<br>diss -> although rare, extremely well developed cpy +<br>mag occurs within qtz vein @ 522.00m -> veinlet is<br>competent w/ good recovery & RQD thru-out | 106199  | 0.395   | 0.958     |
| 511  | 1.00               | 513.00  | 3.0 <b>1.0</b>               | 1    | QKVN 15     | qtz veinlets may or may not exhibit qtz + ser within alt'n;<br>mag locally in qtz veinlet; carb veinlet @ 30 degrees<br>exhibits coarse, well developed xtls   | 106200  | 0.405   | 0.722     |
| 513  | 3.00               | 515.00  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>               |      | QKVN 10     | qtz veinlets @ random angles - local green hue from<br>sericitic alt'n -> two coarse ( =5cm) very fine grain black<br fragments  | 106201  | 0.279   | 0.625     |
| 515  | 5.00               | 517.00  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>               | 1    | QKVN 10     | as above -> orange 'dusted' kfsp alt'n of crysts occurs<br>best proximal to veinlets   | 106202  | 0.313   | 0.602     |
| 517  | .00                | 519.00  | 3.0 <b>1.0</b>               | 1    | QKVN 20     | barren qtz veinlets cross cut by low angle qtz + kfsp<br>veinlets +/- cpy or py  | 106203  | 0.45    | 0.8       |
| 519  | 00.                | 520.70  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> 2             | 2    | QKVN 15     | qtz + mag veinlets more common -> qtz +/- kfsp random<br>veinlets over 30cm within well developed greenish<br>pervasive sericitic alt'n  | 106204  | 0.288   | 0.531     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

| Hole Number: | KN-00-12B |  |
|--------------|-----------|--|

| From | To    | R      | ock Type  | Ру-Сру-І       | Mt M | s Veins (CA | 4-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|------|-------|--------|---|----------------|------|-------------|------|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| 52   | 20.70 | 521.60 | Medium-fine-grained grey-green porphyritic sericitic quartz       | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1    | QMTVN       | 5    | mostly unaltered except for top 20cm   | 106205  | 0.267   | 0.49      |
| 52   | 21.60 | 522.35 |   | 2.0 <b>4.0</b> | 3    | QMTVN       | 15   | 10cm qtz vein @ 45 degrees c.a. w/ very well developed<br>cpy + magnetite + minor py - wall rock alt'n up to 20cm<br>on either side                  | 106206  | 2.56    | 2.34      |
| 52   | 22.35 | 524.00 |   | 1.0 <b>1.0</b> | 2    | QKVN        | 15   | qtz + kfsp cross cut by qtz veinlets -> local carb veinlet w/<br>local ser + chl +ep wall rock alt'n   | 106207  | 0.348   | 0.717     |
| 52   | 24.00 | 526.00 | Medium-fine-grained grey-green<br>porphyritic sericitic chloritic | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2    | QMTVN       | 10   | ser + chi wali rock alt'n common locally   | 106209  | 0.201   | 0.386     |
| 52   | 26.00 | 528.00 |   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 3    |             |      | as above - local cross cutting kfsp veinlets   | 106210  | 0.287   | 0.648     |
| 52   | 28.00 | 530.00 | Medium-fine-grained grey-green<br>porphyritic sericitic quartz    | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> |      |             |      | no mag w/ qtz -> kfsp cross cuts qtz   | 106211  | 0.286   | 0.535     |
| 53   | 80.00 | 532.00 |   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> |      |             |      | mostly fresh - veinlets mostly high angle - kfsp parallel within qtz   | 106212  | 0.222   | 0.436     |
| 53   | 32.00 | 534.00 |   | 2.0 <b>0.7</b> |      |             |      | as above - only wk ser +/- qtz wall rock alt'n locally   | 106213  | 0.362   | 0.726     |
| 53   | 4.00  | 536.00 |   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2    |             |      | as above - local pink stringers are soft ->(zeo?) -> patchy mag w/ qtz   | 106214  | 0.333   | 0.816     |
| 53   | 6.00  | 538.00 |   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2    |             |      | as above - wk kfsp dusting of plag crysts  | 106215  | 0.256   | 0.503     |
| 53   | 8.00  | 540.00 |   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1    |             |      | as above   | 106216  | 0.206   | 0.565     |
| 54   | 0.00  | 542.00 |   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2    |             |      | pink soft zeo +/- carb veinlets @ low angle cross cut high angle qtz veinlets  | 106217  | 0.17    | 0.364     |
| 54   | 2.00  | 544.00 |   | 2.0 <b>0.7</b> | 1    |             |      | inc in both sericitc alt'n of matrix and kfsp alt'n of crysts -<br>>locally visible cpy in low angle qtz veinlet -> most<br>veinlets @ 60-70 degrees | 106218  | 0.207   | 0.355     |
| 54   | 4.00  | 546.00 |   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2    |             |      | qtz + ser alt'n thru-out but porphyritic texture preserved -> high angle veinlets +/- kfsp   | 106219  | 0.249   | 0.374     |
| 54   | 6.00  | 548.00 |   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> |      |             |      | local qtz + ser alt'n more intense but locally fresh -> one carb veinlet   | 106220  | 0.17    | 0.284     |
| 54   | 8.00  | 550.00 | Medium-fine-grained grey-green<br>porphyritic sericitic k-felspar | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2    |             |      | mostly fresh -> kfsp alt'n of plag best developed proximal to veinlets -> rare carb veinlets   | 106221  | 0.174   | 0.394     |
| 55   | 0.00  | 552.00 |   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2    |             |      | as above - no carb   | 106222  | 0.132   | 0.232     |
| 55   | 2.00  | 554.00 |   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2    |             |      |  | 106223  | 0.202   | 0.376     |
| 55   | 4.00  | 556.00 |   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2    |             |      | as above - sericitic alt'n more pronounced   | 106224  | 0.223   | 0.46      |
| 55   | 6.00  | 558.00 |   | 2.0 <b>0.7</b> | 4    |             |      | as above - rare anhy + pinkish zeo veinlet -> patchy mag<br>as infill in qtz   | 106225  | 0,306   | 0.51      |

|      | ~     |  |                   |      |        |       |     |   |         | C       |           |
|------|-------|--|-------------------|------|--------|-------|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| From | То    | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру <b>-</b> № | At M | s Vein | s (CA | -%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
| 55   | 58.00 | 560.00 Medium-fine-grained grey-green<br>porphyritic sericitic k-felspar | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 4    |        |       |     |   | 106226  | 0,339   | 0.609     |
| 56   | 60.00 | 562.00   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 3    |        |       |     | qtz + ser more pervasive  | 106227  | 0.289   | 0.584     |
| 56   | 62.00 | 564.00   | 2.0 <b>0.7</b>    | 3    |        |       |     | local kfsp wall rock alt'n of matrix -> mostly fresh  | 106228  | 0.272   | 0.491     |
| 56   | 64.00 | 566.00 Medium-fine-grained grey-green<br>porphyritic sericitic quartz    | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>    | 3    | QVN    | 70    | 7   | as above - mag locally diss   | 106229  | 0.211   | 0.353     |
| 56   | 6.00  | 568.00   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>    | 3    | QVN    | 70    | 5   |   | 106230  | 0.124   | 0.181     |
| 56   | 68.00 | 571.00   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 4    | QVN    | 60    | 5   | as above - mag locally well developed in veinlets   | 106231  | 0.351   | 0.713     |
| 57   | 1.00  | 572.00   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>    | 3    | QVN    | 60    | 7   | as above -> qtz + ser wall rock alt'n locally well<br>developed + kfsp alt'n                      | 106232  | 0.349   | 0.598     |
| 57   | 2.00  | 574.00   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>    | 3    | QVN    |       | 7   | as above - top 1/2 pervasive qtz + ser; lower half only wkly alt'd to fresh                       | 106233  | 0.19    | 0.323     |
| 57   | 4.00  | 576.00   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 3    | QVN    |       | 5   | variable qtz + ser +/- chl alt'n and kfsp alt'n   | 106235  | 0.284   | 0.593     |
| 57   | 6.00  | 578.00   | 3.0 <b>0.7</b>    | 1    | QVN    |       | 5   |   | 106236  | 0.153   | 0.295     |
| 57   | 8.00  | 580.00   | 4.0 <b>0.7</b>    | 3    | QVN    |       | 7   | porphyritic texture destroyed/pverprinted by pervasive qtz + ser alt'n                            | 106237  | 0.255   | 0.413     |
| 58   | 0.00  | 582.00   | 2.0 <b>0.7</b>    | 4    | QVN    |       | 7   | 3-5mm diss mafic 'knots' - fragments?? <5% overall -> mag well developed in most veinlets         | 106238  | 0.129   | 0.209     |
| 58   | 2.00  | 584.00   | 3.0 1 <b>.0</b>   | 4    | QCV    |       | 7   | cpy +/-py locally developed in qtz veinlets & local pinkish carb veinlets (w/zeo?)                | 106239  | 0.288   | 0.437     |
| 58   | 4.00  | 586.00   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>    | 1    | QCV    |       | 3   | dec in veinlets & sulphides but pervasive ser +/- qtz alt'n & local kfsp alt'n of crysts          | 106240  | 0.197   | 0.344     |
| 58   | 6.00  | 588.00   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>    | 1    | QCV    |       | 7   | porphyritic texture diffuse within ser + qtz alt'n -> one qtz<br>+ carb + zeo veinlet (fe carb??) | 106241  | 0.189   | 0.484     |
| 58   | 8.00  | 590.00   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>    | 0    | QCV    |       | 3   | porf texture well preserved thru-out - py in thin random zeo + carb stringers                     | 106242  | 0.263   | 0.701     |
| 59   | 0.00  | 592.00   | 2.0 <b>1.0</b>    | 3    | QZVN   |       | 3   | as above but inc in alt'n - cpy w/ very thin zeo stringers  | 106243  | 0.151   | 0.262     |
| 59   | 2.00  | 594.00   | 1.0 <b>2.0</b>    | 1    | QZVN   |       | 3   | pervasive mod ser + qtz alt'n thru-out - 20 degree qtz<br>veinlets w/ well developed cpy +/-py    | 106244  | 0.141   | 0.234     |
| 59   | 4.00  | 596.00 Medium-fine-grained grey-green<br>porphyritic k-felspar sericitic | 1.0 <b>2.0</b>    | 4    | QZVN   |       | 5   | intrusive texture w/ locally well developed kfsp alt'n -> local rounded chloritic knots           | 106245  | 0.202   | 0.306     |
| 59   | 6.00  | 598.00   | 4.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 2    | QZVN   |       | 7   | as above but slight dec in kfsp - local well developed py<br>in veinlets                          | 106246  | 0.273   | 0.361     |
| 59   | 8.00  | 600.00 Medium-fine-grained grey-green<br>porphyritic sericitic quartz    | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 2    | QZVN   |       | 5   | as above but qtz + ser > kfsp -> soft zeo stringers cross<br>cut qtz                              | 106247  | 0.191   | 0.278     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

| 60    |      |                | оск Туре  | Ру-Сру-        | -Mt Ms | Veins (CA | %) | Comments  | Sample# | %     | ppm   |
|-------|------|----------------|---|----------------|--------|-----------|----|---|---------|-------|-------|
|       | 0.00 | 602.00         | Medium-fine-grained grey-green porphyritic k-felspar sericitic    | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2      | QZVN      | 7  | as above - kfsp > ser + qtz   | 106248  | 0.158 | 0.197 |
| 60    | 2.00 | 603.50         | Medium-fine-grained grey-green<br>porphyritic sericitic k-felspar | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2      | QZVN      | 7  | as above -> ser + qtz > kfsp  | 106249  | 0.131 | 0.215 |
| 60    | 3.50 | 604.50         |   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 7      | QZVN      | 10 | as above w/ well developed mag infilling qtz veinlets then<br>cross cut by zeo stringers -> esp well developed @ lower<br>contact   | 106250  | 0.334 | 0.438 |
| 604.5 | 61   | 5.3 <b>S</b> Y | (ENITE  |                |        |           |    |   |         |       |       |
| 60    | 4.50 | 606.00         | Medium-fine-grained pink  |                |        |           |    | SYENITE DYKE: predominantly med grain orthoclase w/<br>biotite -> possible source or engime of late stage pink<br>zeo/kfsp/fe carb veinlets -> veinlet x-cut by rare carb<br>veinlets | 106251  | 0.01  | 0.007 |
| 60    | 6.00 | 608.00         |   |                |        |           |    | as above  | 106252  | 0.004 | -2    |
| 60    | 8.00 | 610.00         |   |                |        |           |    |   | 106253  | 0.003 | -2    |
| 61    | 0.00 | 612.00         |   |                |        |           |    |   | 106254  | 0.003 | -2    |
| 61    | 2.00 | 614.00         |   |                |        |           |    |   | 106255  | 0.003 | -2    |
| 61    | 4.00 | 615.30         |   |                |        |           |    | as above - lower contact very sharp @ 45 degrees  | 106256  | 0.004 | -2    |
| 615.3 | 638  | 3.7 QL         | JARTZ MONZONITE   |                |        |           |    |   |         |       |       |
| 61    | 5.30 | 617.00         | Medium-fine-grained orange<br>porphyritic k-felspar sericitic     | 1.0            | 2      | QZVN      | 15 | kfsp alt'n of plag - zeo > qtz  | 106257  | 0.113 | 0.154 |
| 61    | 7.00 | 618.00         |   |                | 3      | QZVN      | 15 | as above - mag locally well developed in qtz locally -<br>highly fx'd   | 106258  | 0.226 | 0.399 |
| 61    | 8.00 | 620.00         |   | 1.0            | 2      | QZVN      | 15 | as above - inc in ser alt'n +/- qtz   | 106259  | 0.208 | 0.324 |
| 62    | 0.00 | 622.00         | Medium-fine-grained grey-green<br>porphyritic sericitic k-felspar | 1.0            | 1      | QZVN      | 5  | as above -> ser +/- qtz > kfsp - zeo veinlets locally vuggy   | 106261  | 0.214 | 0.289 |
| 62    | 2.00 | 624.00         |   | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | 10     | QZVN      | 10 | very well developed mag -> one qtz veinlet appears to x-<br>cut mag   | 106262  | 0.213 | 0.301 |
| 62    | 4.00 | 626.00         |   | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | 5      | QCV       | 10 | mocal cpy +/- mag w/ pink stringer - possibly fe carb??   | 106263  | 0.254 | 0.36  |
| 62    | 6.00 | 628.00         |   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 5      | QZVN      | 15 | inc in veinlets +/- py +/- mag - kfsp as locally well<br>developed wall rock alt'n  | 106264  | 0.286 | 0.389 |
| 62    | 8.00 | 630.00         |   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 25     | QZVN      | 10 | py w/ remnant qtz surrounded by msv mag   | 106265  | 0.241 | 0.321 |
| 63    | 0.00 | 632.00         |   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10     | QZVN      | 15 | py +/- cpy in seluage assoc w/ mag  | 106266  | 0.258 | 0.383 |
| 63    | 2.00 | 634.00         |   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1      | QZVN      | 5  | sericitic alt'd intercept locally wkly overprinted by kfsp wall rock alt'n  | 106267  | 0.168 | 0.249 |

| From  | То    | R            | ock Type   | Py-0    | Сру-М        | it Ms | Veins ( | CA-%]         | ) Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|-------|-------|--------------|--|---------|--------------|-------|---------|---------------|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 6     | 34.00 | 636.00       | Medium-fine-grained grey-green porphyritic sericitic k-felspar | 2.0     | 0.1          | 4     | QZVN    | 7             | mag assoc w/ one 25 degree qtz veinlet                                      | 106268  | 0.116   | 0.18  |
| 6     | 36.00 | 638.00       | · · · · ·  | 3.0     | 0.5          | 7     |         | <b>1</b> 0 10 | mag veinlets +/- qtz @ 40 degrees c.a. +/- py                               | 106269  | 0.109   | 0.179 |
| 6     | 38.00 | 638.70       | Medium-fine-grained green chlorit sericitic                    | tic 2.0 |              | 0     | QVN     | 15            | contact zone w/ lower syenite - well developed chloritic alt'n              | 106270  | 0.177   | 0.326 |
| 638.7 | 66    | 0.3 <b>S</b> | YENITE   |         |              |       |         |               |   |         |         |       |
| 6     | 38.70 | 640.00       | Medium-fine-grained pink                                       |         |              |       |         |               | SYENITE DYKE: - same as 606-615.30 - post<br>mineralization                 | 106271  | 0.004   | -2    |
| 6     | 40.00 | 642.00       |  |         |              |       |         |               | as above  | 106272  | 0.003   | -2    |
| 6     | 2.00  | 644.00       |  |         |              |       |         |               |   | 106273  | 0.003   | -2    |
| 64    | 4.00  | 646.00       |  |         |              |       |         |               |   | 106274  | 0.003   | -2    |
| 64    | 6.00  | 648.00       |  |         |              |       |         |               |   | 106275  | 0.003   | -2    |
| 64    | 8.00  | 650.00       |  |         |              |       |         |               |   | 106276  | 0.003   | 0,011 |
| 6     | 50.00 | 652.00       |  |         |              |       |         |               |   | 106277  | 0.003   | -2    |
| 6     | 52.00 | 654.00       |  |         |              |       |         |               |   | 106278  | 0.003   | -2    |
| 6     | 54.00 | 656.00       |  |         |              |       |         |               |   | 106279  | 0.003   | -2    |
| 65    | 6.00  | 658.00       |  |         |              |       |         |               |   | 106280  | 0.003   | -2    |
| 65    | 6.00  | 660.00       |  |         |              |       |         |               |   | 106281  | 0.003   | -2    |
| 66    | 60.00 | 660.30       |  |         |              |       |         |               | as above - lower 1m slightly more mafic (?) - sharp contact @ 50 degrees    | 106282  | 0.003   | -2    |
| 660.3 | 673   | .61 QI       | JARTZ MONZONITE  |         |              |       |         |               |   |         |         |       |
| 66    | 0.30  | 662.00       | Medium-fine-grained grey-green porphyritic sericitic quartz    | 3.0     | 0.5          | 1     | QZVN    | 10            | mostly ser +/- qtz alt'n  | 106283  | 0.157   | 0.266 |
| 66    | 2.00  | 664.02       | Medium-fine-grained grey-green sericitic k-felspar             | 2.0     | 0.5          | 2     | QZVN    | 7             | ser = kfsp in %   | 106284  | 0.215   | 0.307 |
| 66    | 4.02  | 666.00       | Medium-fine-grained grey-green chloritic sericitic             | 2.0     | 0.5 1        | 0     | QCV     | 10            | locally well developed mag +/- py - w. chl alt'n -> one<br>4cm carb veinlet | 106285  | 0.383   | 0.547 |
| 66    | 6.00  | 668.00       |  | 5.0     | <b>1.0</b> 1 | 0     | QVN 8   | 07            | two 10cm qtz-mt-py stringers @ 666.5 + 667.7                                | 106287  | 0.153   | 0.251 |
| 66    | 8.00  | 670.00       | Medium-fine-grained grey-green k-<br>felspar sericitic         | - 3.0   | 0.5 1        | 0     | QVN 5   | 03            | late orange-red kfsp-cc veinlets - loly in qtz stringer at<br>669.8         | 106288  | 0.193   | 0.29  |
| 67    | 0.00  | 672.00       |  | 5.0     | 1.0 1        | 0     | QVN 4   | 55            |   | 106289  | 0.292   | 0.436 |
| 67    | 2.00  | 673.61       |  | 5.0 ·   | 1.0 1        | 0     | QVN 8   | 05            | py replacing mt on late low angle slips and stringers                       | 106290  | 0.162   | 0.205 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 5 of 6

| Hole  | Num    | ber: KN-00-12B |                                    |                 |
|-------|--------|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| From  | To     | Rock Type      | Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%) Comments | Sample# Cu Au % |
| 673.6 | 61 EOH |                |                                    |                 |

## Kemess North 2002 - Diamond Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

N

#### Hole Number: KN-01-17B

| Northing:  | 16018.3 | Total Depth: | 755.5 <b>m</b>   |
|------------|---------|--------------|------------------|
| Easting:   | 10282.2 | Azimuth:     | 340 <sup>o</sup> |
| Elevation: | 1794.4  | Dip:         | -80 <sup>o</sup> |

Geologist: J. Mazvihwa Logged Date: 6/4/2002

| Survey | Depth | Azimuth | Dip | Comments: |
|--------|-------|---------|-----|-----------|
|        |       |         |     |           |

755 m 332 ° -86 °

Printed: 12/8/2002

Front Page:

## Kemess North 2002 - Summary Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

## Hole Number: KN-01-17B

| From (m) | To (m) | Rock Type          | Comments   |
|----------|--------|--------------------|--|
| 0        | 590.71 | PREVIOUSLY DRILLED | Previously drilled in 2001   |
| 590.71   | 755.5  | MONZONITE          | Pyrite veining associated with cpy in places, pink/orange kfsp veinlets, randomly orientated and phenocrysts. Porphyritic dark green chlorite and white plagio phenocrysts |

10/27/2002

## Kemess North 2002 - Detail Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

| Hole   | Nu   | mber: KN-01-17B  |                |       |             |    |  |         |         |       |
|--------|------|--|----------------|-------|-------------|----|--|---------|---------|-------|
| From   | То   | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-        | Mt Ms | Veins (CA-% | 6) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
| 0      | 590  | 0.71 PREVIOUSLY DRILLED  |                |       |             |    |  |         |         |       |
| (      | 0.00 | 590.71 chloritic   |                |       |             |    | Previously drilled in 2001   | 9999917 |         |       |
| 590.71 | 75   | 5.5 MONZONITE  |                |       |             |    |  |         |         |       |
| 590    | ).71 | 592.09 Fine-medium-grained green-grey<br>porphyritic chloritic | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QKVN 7      | •  | Pyrite veining associated with cpy in places, pink/orange kfsp veinlets, randomly orientated and phenocrysts. Porphyritic dark green chlorite and white plagio phenocrysts | 9393    | 0.161   | 0.271 |
| 592    | 2.09 | 593.76   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QMTKV 7     | •  | Portions with increased amount of dark grey magnetic magmatite - diss.   | 9394    | 0.087   | 0.15  |
| 593    | 3.76 | 594.20   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | ΩΜΤΚ∨ 7     | •  | Portions with fewer kfsp phenocrysts and plagio phenocrysts - more chloritic, smokey grey qtz veinlets   | 9395    | 0.154   | 0.244 |
| 594    | 4.20 | 596.49   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QMTKV 7     | ,  |  | 9396    | 0.075   | 0.102 |
| 596    | 5.49 | 597.91   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QMTKV 7     | •  | minor qtz veining, about 10cm, py/cpy veinlet cutting through, smokey grey qtz veinlets  | 9397    | 0.09    | 0.153 |
| 597    | 7.91 | 598.35   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QMTKV 7     |    | black, fine, soft -graphite infilling joint, associated with<br>smokey grey qtz infill and py, dfsp veining  | 9398    | 0.249   | 0.39  |
| 598    | 3.35 | 600.76   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QMTKV 7     | •  | minor red non-magnetic hem infilling, qtz vein - 20cm wide associated with py and cpy, kfsp veining  | 9399    | 0.383   | 0.53  |
| 600    | ).76 | 601.26   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | ΩΜΤΚ∨ 7     | •  | portions with increased dark grey/black magnetic<br>magmatite kfsp veining   | 9400    | 0.121   | 0.186 |
| 601    | 1.26 | 603.73   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QMTKV 7     | •  | kfsp veining associated with diss. and stringer, py +/-cpy<br>and smokey grey qtz  | 9401    | 0.178   | 0.272 |
| 603    | 3.73 | 604.23   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QMTKV 7     |    | slightly more diss. magmatite in some portions, less kfsp phenocrysts  | 9402    | 0.158   | 0.267 |
| 604    | .23  | 606.75   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QMTKV 7     |    | portions with high magmatite content   | 9403    | 0.084   | 0.101 |
| 606    | 6.75 | 608.10   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QMTKV 7     |    | kfsp veinlets bound by smokey grey qtz veinlets, portions with few white plagio phenocyrsts  | 9404    | 0.372   | 0.566 |
| 608    | 3.10 | 609.75   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QMTKV 7     |    | slightly more dark green chlorite phenocrysts  | 9405    | 0.391   | 0.497 |
| 609    | 9.75 | 610.25   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QMTKV 7     |    | lighter grey colour, magmatite and qtz rick portions, associated with kfsp in part, smokey grey qtz stockwork  | 9406    | 0.322   | 0.483 |
| 610    | ).25 | 612.25   | 1.0 0.5        | 10    | QMTKV 7     |    | grey/smokey qtz associated with py/cpy veining   | 9407    | 0.459   | 0.693 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 1 of 7

#### Hole Number: KN-01-17B Au Cu Sample# From To Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%) Comments Rock Type ppm 9408 0.156 0.231 612.25 614.35 Fine-medium-grained green-grey 1.0 0.5 10 7 cpy + py stringers bounding smokey/grey qtz vein, minor QMTKV porphyritic chloritic red hem lining joint 9409 0.207 0.339 614.35 615.60 1.0 0.5 10 7 QMTKV 9410 0.233 0.321 615.60 616.10 1.0 0.5 10 QMTKV 7 20cm gtz vein - smokey grey associated with magmatite. chlorite rich portion 9411 0.205 0.296 616.10 618.44 1.0 0.5 10 7 increased no. of smokey grey qtz at 90 degrees to core QMTKV asix, associated with kfsp and py in places 9413 0.066 0.09 portions with increased pink kfsp phenocrysts, kfsp 618.44 619.80 1.0 0.5 10 OMTKV 7 veinlet bound by smokey grey gtz 9414 0.198 0.262 619.80 621.34 7 smokey grey gtz running perpendicular to core axis, more 1.0 0.5 10 QMTKV plagio and kfsp phenocrysts, chloritic rich portions more plagio and kfsp phenocrystrs and portions with rich 9415 0.132 0.188 621.34 622.80 7 1.0 **0.5** 10 QMTKV magmatite, smokey grey gtz bounded by black magnetic magmatite 9416 0.783 1.04 lighter green coloration, fewer plagioclase and kfsp 622.80 623.82 1.0 0.5 10 7 OMTKV phenocrysts, chlorite rich 7 slightly more plagio phenocrysts, kfsp stringer bound by 9417 0.333 0.461 623.82 625.65 1.0 **0.5** 10 QMTKV smokey grey gtz, magmatite rich portions, diss. and in veinlets 9418 0.203 0.327 625.65 627.00 1.0 0.5 10 QMTKV 7 less plagio and kfsp phenocrysts, chlorite rich 9419 0.185 0.244 627.00 628.50 1.0 0.5 10 QMTKV 7 more plagio and kfsp phenocrysts, magmatite rich portions 9420 0.269 0.32 628.50 629.98 portion with slightly brecciated qtz, kfsp veinlets bound by 1.0 0.5 10 QMTKV 7 smokey grey qtz, minor kfsp phenocrysts, chloritic, few plagio phenocrysts 9421 0.233 0.284 629.98 631.35 1.0 0.5 10 7 increased plagio phenocrysts, magmatite rich portion -OMTKV diss. 9422 0.208 0.256 631.35 632.88 1.0 0.5 10 QMTKV 7 10cm qtz vein, white/pale pink, kfsp and plagio phenocrysts, magmatite rich portions - diss. and stringer form and associated with smokey grey gtz 7 kfsp infilling joint 9423 0.249 0.316 632.88 634.31 1.0 0.5 10 QMTKV 9424 0.273 0.324 634.31 635.73 1.0 **0.5** 10 OMTKV 7 portion with high amount of dark green subhedral mafic phenocrysts - about 20% in dark green matrix, possible pyroxene, no plagio or kfsp phenocrysts 9425 0.209 0.255 635.73 637.20 1.0 0.5 10 7 QMTKV

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 2 of 7

| From T | ) Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-М         | lt M | Is Veins (CA | <b>\-%</b> ) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>%        | Au    |
|--------|--|------------------|------|--------------|--------------|---|---------|----------------|-------|
| 637.20 | 638.70 Fine-medium-grained green-grey<br>porphyritic chloritic         | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> 1 | 10   | QMTKV        | 7            | portion with high amount of dark green subhedral mafic<br>phenocrysts - about 20% in dark green matrix, possible<br>pyroxene, no plagio or kfsp phenocrysts, increased kfsp<br>veinlets/stringers | 9426    | 0.533          | 0.65  |
| 638.70 | 640_03   | <b>1.0 0.5</b> 1 | 0    | QMTKV        | 7            | portion with high amount of dark green subhedral mafic<br>phenocrysts - about 20% in dark green matrix, possible<br>pyroxene, no plagio or kfsp phenocrysts, increased kfsp<br>veinlets           | 9427    | 0.314          | 0.398 |
| 640.03 | 640.72 Fine-medium-grained light brown-<br>green porphyritic chloritic | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 3    | QKVN         | 10           | dark green mafic subhedral chlorite and kfsp phenocrysts<br>in dull brown matrix, diss. py associated with cpy-diss.,<br>pink kfsp stringers + veinlets   | 9428    | 0.239          | 0.286 |
| 640.72 | 641.59   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 3    | QKVN         | 10           |   | 9429    | 0.034          | 0.039 |
| 641.59 | 642.70   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 3    | QKVN         | 10           |   | 9430    | 0.003          | 0.005 |
| 642.70 | 644.08   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 3    | QKVN         | 10           |   | 9431    | 0.002          | 0.005 |
| 644.08 | 645.58   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 3    | QKVN         | 10           |   | 9432    | 0.004          | -2    |
| 645.58 | 646.65   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 3    | QKVN         | 10           |   | 9433    | 0.008          | 0.006 |
| 646.65 | 647.95   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 3    | QKVN         | 10           |   | 9434    | 0.001          | -2    |
| 647.95 | 649.22   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 3    | QKVN         | 10           |   | 9435    | 0.004          | -2    |
| 649.22 | 650.02 Fine-medium-grained green-grey<br>porphyritic chloritic         | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 1    | QKVN         | 10           | dark green chlorite and white plagio phenorysts, kfsp<br>phenocrysts + stringers in places, contact - possibly kfsp<br>and break down product - friable,  | 9436    | 0. <b>1</b> 49 | 0.169 |
| 650.02 | 650.72   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 1    | QKVN         | 10           | kfsp + weathering product/friable pink material infilling<br>veinlet  | 9437    | 0.47           | 0.63  |
| 650.72 | 652.10   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 1    | QKVN         | 10           | chloritic portions with chlorite phenocrysts in fine matrix<br>and minor plagio and kfsp phenocrysts  | 9439    | 0.266          | 0.327 |
| 652.10 | 653.57   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 1    | QKVN         | 10           | qtz vein, 20cm, associated with pink kfsp stringers, minor plagio and kfsp phenocrysts  | 9440    | 0.246          | 0.3   |
| 653.57 | 654.95   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 1    | QKVN         | 10           | plagio, kfsp and dark green phenocrysts   | 9441    | 0.191          | 0.224 |
| 654.95 | 656.42   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 1    | QKVN         | 10           | diss. magmatite and veintets, minor pink kfsp phenocrysts   | 9442    | 0.119          | 0.148 |
| 656.42 | 658.07   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 1    | QKVN         | 10           | portion with minor kfsp phenocrysts, dark green chloritic portions  | 9443    | 0.262          | 0.31  |
| 658.07 | 659.52   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 1    | QKVN         | 10           |   | 9444    | 0.275          | 0.321 |
| 659.52 | 660.34 Fine-medium-grained medium grey porphyritic chloritic           | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 5    | QKVN         | 6            | light grey matrix with minor dark green euhedral chlorite,<br>qtz smokey grey qtz bound by py +/-cpy veinlets and<br>diss. in places,   | 9445    | 1.48           | 2.22  |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 3 of 7

| From To | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-М         | t Ms | Veins (CA | A-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|---------|--|------------------|------|-----------|------|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| 660.34  | 660.70 Fine-medium-grained dark green light gr porphyritic chloritic | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 5    | QMTKV     | 10   | Dark green fine to medium sized euhedral phenocryst,<br>white plagioclaise pheno, qtz smokey grey veinlets and<br>kfsp stringers, diss py, diss mt   | 9446    | 0.176   | 0.203     |
| 660.70  | 662.20   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 5    | QMTKV     | 10   |  | 9447    | 0.18    | 0.202     |
| 662.20  | 663.60   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 5    | QMTKV     | 10   | portions with incraesd diss mg, associate with qtxz veining in places  | 9448    | 0.173   | 0.221     |
| 663.60  | 664.77   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 5    | QMTKV     | 10   | increased pink kfsp veinlets   | 9449    | 0.212   | 0.298     |
| 664.77  | 665.63   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 5    | QMTKV     | 10   | dark green sub/euhedral phenocrysts- posssibly<br>pyroxene in pale green/ grey matrix. Qtz vein associated<br>with magnetite and py and cpy. Carbonate veinlets,<br>minor pink subhedral kfsp phenocrysts and kfsp stringers | 9450    | 0.315   | 0.34      |
| 665.63  | 666.23   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 5    | QMTKV     | 10   | minor pink subhedral kfsp phenocryst and kfsp stringers  | 11001   | 0.309   | 0.348     |
| 666.23  | 667.51   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 5    | QMTKV     | 10   | kfsp phenocrysts, stringers and vienlets, py and cpy veinlets  | 11002   | 0.129   | 0.145     |
| 667.51  | 668.05   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 5    | QMTKV     | 10   | py & cpy veinlets surrounded by kfsp veinlets then bound<br>by smokey grey qtz vein, magnetite rich portions   | 11003   | 0.253   | 0.291     |
| 668.05  | 670.51   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 5    | QMTKV     | 10   | magnetite vein bound by smokey grey qtz, Its lined by<br>kfsp  | 11004   | 0.097   | 0.122     |
| 670.51  | 671.95   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 5    | QMTKV     | 10   | protion with increased pink kfspstringers and veinlets, less chlorite matrix, slightly poler   | 11005   | 0.184   | 0.162     |
| 671.95  | 673.46   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 5    | QMTKV     | 10   |  | 11006   | 0.212   | 0.252     |
| 673.46  | 674.81   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 5    | QMTKV     | 10   |  | 11007   | 0.147   | 0.173     |
| 674.81  | 676.25   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 5    | QMTKV     | 10   |  | 11008   | 0.249   | 0.313     |
| 676.25  | 677.14   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 5    | QMTKV     | 10   | slightly less mafic matrix. Magnetite vein about 5 cm wide and diss internally   | 11009   | 0.074   | 0.082     |
| 677.14  | 679.40   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 5    | QMTKV     | 10   | chlorite portions with minor plagioclaise and kfsp<br>phenocrysts  | 11010   | 0.123   | 0.14      |
| 679.40  | 680.83   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 5    | QMTKV     | 10   |  | 11011   | 0.145   | 0.149     |
| 680.83  | 681.15   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 5    | QMTKV     | 10   | dark green dyke with fine to medium sized white<br>euhedral plagioclaise phenocrysts in dark green matrix  | 11012   | 0.22    | 0.226     |
| 681.15  | 682.53 Fine-medium-grained light grey<br>green porphyritic chloritic | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> 3 | 3    | QMTKV     | 5    | white subhedral phenocrysts, diss mg, qtz veining assocaited with kfsp stringers and veinlets  | 11013   | 0.158   | 0.178     |
| 682.53  | 684.55   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 3    | QMTKV     | 5    | diss py associated with cpy  | 11015   | 0.175   | 0.227     |
| 684.55  | 686.01   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 3    | QMTKV     | 5    | smokey grey qtz associated with diss py and veinlets,<br>and magnetite in places, and kfsp   | 11016   | 0.402   | 0.543     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 4 of 7

| From T | o Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-М       | Mt Ms | Veins (CA- | -%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|--------|--|----------------|-------|------------|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 686.0  | 687.51 Fine-medium-grained light grey<br>green porphyritic chloritic | 1.0 0.5        | 3     | QMTKV      | 5   | 10cm qtz vein, smokey qtz associated with py and cpy.<br>kfsp pink stringers. Dark green dyke with minor white fine<br>euhedral plagioclaise phenocrysts, magnetile rich<br>portions diss | 11017   | 0.361   | 0.511     |
| 687.5  | 688.65   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 3     | QMTKV      | 5   | smokey grey qtz bound by magnetite assocaited with<br>pink kfsp stringer +/- cpy and py   | 11018   | 0.164   | 0.229     |
| 688.6  | 690.05   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 3     | QMTKV      | 5   |   | 11058   | 0.43    | 0.779     |
| 690.0  | 691.00   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 3     | QMTKV      | 5   | py +/- cpy diss associated with smokey grey qtz. kfsp veinlets associated with smokey qtz veinlet. Minor carbonate veinlets association   | 11059   | 0.199   | 0.258     |
| 691.0  | 692.53   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 3     | QMTKV      | 5   | Magnetite veinlets surrounded by qtz veinlets associated with kfsp veinlets   | 11060   | 0.07    | 0.091     |
| 692.5  | 693.89   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 3     | QMTKV      | 5   |   | 11061   | 0.045   | 0.061     |
| 693.89 | 695.37   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 3     | QMTKV      | 5   |   | 11062   | 0.062   | 0.082     |
| 695.37 | 696.80   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 3     | QMTKV      | 5   |   | 11063   | 0.086   | 0.203     |
| 696.80 | 697.99   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 3     | QMTKV      | 5   |   | 11064   | 0.186   | 0.248     |
| 697.99 | 698.44   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 3     | QMTKV      | 5   | qtz vein associated with diss py, white veinlet, fizzing with HCI- carvonate, less patassic portions  | 11065   | 0.379   | 0.557     |
| 698.44 | 700.94   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 3     | QMTKV      | 5   | Mafic portions with smokey qtz veins associated with diss<br>py +/- cpy. few potasssic portions with fewer Ifsp<br>phenocrysts; Magnetite rich portions                                   | 11067   | 0.042   | 0.043     |
| 700.94 | 703.84   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 3     | QMTKV      | 5   |   | 11068   | 0.055   | 0.052     |
| 703.84 | 705.32   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 5     | QMTKV      | 5   | kfsp phenocrysts and veinlets in a few portions. Smokey grey qtz, diss py   | 11069   | 0.032   | 0.033     |
| 705.32 | 706.59   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 5     | QMTKV      | 5   | qtz vein, smokey grey, associated with diss py +/- cpy and veinlets   | 11070   | 0.042   | 0.051     |
| 706.59 | 707.19   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 5     | QMTKV      | 5   | Magnetite portions, kfsp stringers/ veinlets  | 11071   | 0.206   | 0.28      |
| 707.19 | 707.87   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 5     | QMTKV      | 5   | qtz vein dominant, cut by py +/- cpy stingers and kfsp<br>veinlets. Diss py +/- associated with kfsp veinlets in<br>places  | 11072   | 0.258   | 0.447     |
| 707.87 | 709.08   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 5     | QMTKV      | 5   | Diss py +/- cpy and stringers ~2% py in places. Pale pink kfsp veinlet bound by smokey grey qtz veinlets  | 11073   | 0.211   | 0.305     |
| 709.08 | 709.47   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 5     | QMTKV      | 5   | py +/- stringers cutting smokey grey qtz and kfsp veinlets in potassic rich portion. py 1 $\%$ higher in this part about 3 $\%$   | 11074   | 0.337   | 0.412     |

| From | То    | R      | ock Type   | Ру-Сру-І       | Mt Ms | Veins (CA | -%) | Comments  | Sample#        | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|------|-------|--------|--|----------------|-------|-----------|-----|---|----------------|---------|-----------|
| 70   | 09.47 | 710.95 | Fine-medium-grained light grey green porphyritic chloritic | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 5     | QMTKV     | 5   | kfsp veinlet bound by smokey grey qtz vein, py +/- cpy veinlets associated with smokey qtz and kfsp veinlets  | 11075          | 0.313   | 0.353     |
| 7    | 10.95 | 712.22 |  | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 5     | QMTKV     | 5   | py +/- cpy veinlet bound by smokey grey qtz, qtz<br>associated with kfsp veinlet  | 11032          | 0.533   | 0,756     |
| 7    | 12.22 | 713.74 |  | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 5     | QMTKV     | 5   | potassic parts associated with py + cpy in places   | 11033          | 0.229   | 0.271     |
| 7    | 13.74 | 714.81 |  | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 5     | QMTKV     | 5   | py +/-cpy diss. associated with smokey grey veinlets and kfsp, mt rich portions, 10cm portion of dk green pheno. in pale green matrix with diss. py | 11034          | 0.131   | 0.185     |
| 7    | 14.81 | 715.48 |  | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 5     | QMTKV     | 5   | mt rich portions  | 11035          | 0.155   | 1.58      |
| 7    | 15.48 | 716.01 |  | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 5     | QMTKV     | 5   | smokey grey vein (320cm) with about 4% diss. py and<br>cpy, smokey qtz 10cm vein associated with mt, kfsp +<br>1% py +/-cpy mafic rich portion      | 11036          | 0.136   | 0.295     |
| 7    | 16.01 | 716.83 |  | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 5     | QMTKV     | 5   | kfsp veins associated with diss. py +/-cpy  | 11037          | 0.114   | 0.124     |
| 7'   | 16.83 | 718.00 |  | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 5     | QMTKV     | 5   | qtz/carb stringers, associated with pink kfsp veinlets in place   | 11038          | 0.098   | 0.113     |
| 7.   | 18.00 | 719.53 |  | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 5     | QMTKV     | 5   | py +/-cpy stringers and diss. stringers cut by qtz/carb<br>veinlets, py +/- cpy stringer bound by qtz veinlet                                       | 11039          | 0.091   | 0.227     |
| 7    | 19.53 | 721.03 |  | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 5     | QMTKV     | 5   | minor diss. py +/-cpy and kfsp/qtz/carb veining   | 11041          | 0.099   | 0.108     |
| 72   | 21.03 | 722.38 | Fine-medium-grained light grey green porphyritic           | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 5     | QMTKV     | 5   |   | 11042          | 0.102   | 0.105     |
| 72   | 22.38 | 724.60 | Medium-coarse-grained It green-<br>grey porphyritic        | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QMTVN     | 10  | py +/- cpy stringers associated with smokey grey qtz.<br>diss py  | 11043          | 0.256   | 0.336     |
| 72   | 24.60 | 725.10 |  | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QMTVN     | 10  | diss py +/- cpy   | 11044          | 0.069   | 0.084     |
| 72   | 25.10 | 725.57 |  | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QMTVN     | 10  | kfsp stringer bound by smokey grey qtz. Purple<br>subhedral metallic lustre soft, possible Bornite????  | 11045          | 0.073   | 0.118     |
| 72   | 25.57 | 728.05 |  | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QMTVN     | 10  | potassic rich portions smokey grey qtz veinlets +/-<br>carbonates, bornite?? Diss py+/- cpy   | 11046          | 0.172   | 0.247     |
| 72   | 28.05 | 729.37 |  | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QMTVN     | 10  |   | 1 <b>1</b> 047 | 0.076   | 0.114     |
| 72   | 29.37 | 730.87 |  | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QMTVN     | 10  |   | 11048          | 0.125   | 0.232     |
| 73   | 30.87 | 732.40 |  | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QMTVN     | 10  |   | 11049          | 0.069   | 0.103     |
| 73   | 32.40 | 733.87 |  | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QMTVN     | 10  |   | 11050          | 0.043   | 0.05      |
| 73   | 33.87 | 735.22 |  | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QMTVN     | 10  | kfsp veinlet with carbonate-fizzes with HCI removing a<br>yellow stain from surface   | 11051          | 0.103   | 0.124     |
| 73   | 35.22 | 736.77 |  | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QMTVN     | 10  |   | 11052          | 0.192   | 0.255     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 6 of 7

| Hole Number: | KN-01-17B |   |
|--------------|-----------|---|
|              |           | - |
| l            |           |   |

| From | То            | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-М         | 1t Ms | Veins (CA-% | ) Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|------|---------------|--|------------------|-------|-------------|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| 73   | 36.77         | 738.30 Medium-coarse-grained It green-<br>grey porphyritic | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 10    | QMTKV 5     | slight increase in diss py +/-cpy. Kfsp veinlets associated with py +/-cpy stringers and smokey grey qtz | 11053   | 0.103   | 0.151     |
| 73   | 38.30         | 739.64   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 10    | QMTKV 5     |  | 11054   | 0.268   | 0.477     |
| 73   | 39.64         | 741.11   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 10    | QMTKV 5     |  | 11055   | 0.097   | 0.143     |
| 74   | 41.1 <b>1</b> | 742.65   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 10    | QMTKV 5     | py +/- cpy associated with smokey grey qtz vein  | 11056   | 0.13    | 0.194     |
| 74   | 12.65         | 744.13   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 10    | QMTKV 5     |  | 11057   | 0.101   | 0.16      |
| 74   | 14.13         | 745.10   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 10    | QMTKV 5     | py +/- cpy diss. Stringer in places bound in kfsp and<br>smokey qtz veins                                | 11174   | 0.227   | 0.393     |
| 74   | 15.10         | 746.08   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 10    | QMTKV 5     |  | 11175   | 0.223   | 0,504     |
| 74   | 16.08         | 749.58   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 10    | QMTKV 5     | py +/- cpy diss, minor stringers: purple/ grey, metallic<br>lustre, soft                                 | 11176   | 0.116   | 0.207     |
| 74   | 9.58          | 749.95   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 10    | QMTKV 5     |  | 11177   | 0.096   | 0.229     |
| 74   | 9.95          | 751.45   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 10    | QMTKV 5     |  | 11178   | 0.159   | 0.281     |
| 75   | 51.45         | 752.90   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 10    | QMTKV 5     |  | 11179   | 0.141   | 0.297     |
| 75   | 52.90         | 754.40   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 10    | QMTKV 5     | Petro sample taken from about 754.00m-754.07m for<br>bornite or phlagophite?                             | 11180   | 0.175   | 0.352     |
| 75   | 54.40         | 755.50   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> 1 | 10    | ΩΜΤΚΥ 5     |  | 11181   | 0.201   | 0.419     |

## Kemess North 2002 - Diamond Drill Log

## Northgate Exploration Ltd

Geologist: J. Mazvihwa

Logged Date: 6/6/2002

#### Hole Number: KN-02-01

| Northing:  | 16139.1 | Total Depth: | 623.9m           |
|------------|---------|--------------|------------------|
| Easting:   | 10458.9 | Azimuth:     | 360 °            |
| Elevation: | 1699.1  | Dip:         | -80 <sup>o</sup> |

| Survey Depth | Azimuth          | Dip              | Comments:  |  |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------|--|
| 0 m          | 360 <sup>0</sup> | -80 O            |            |  |
| 112 m        | 350 O            | -80 <sup>0</sup> |            |  |
| 212 m        | 13 <sup>0</sup>  | -81 <sup>0</sup> | Mechanical |  |
| 313 m        | 3 0              | -82 <sup>0</sup> | Mechanical |  |
| 414 m        | 338 <sup>o</sup> | -82 <sup>0</sup> |            |  |
| 514 m        | 338 O            | -81 <sup>0</sup> |            |  |
| 624 m        | 10 <sup>0</sup>  | -78 <sup>0</sup> | Mechanical |  |

Printed: 12/8/2002

Front Page:

# Kemess North 2002 - Summary Drill Log Northgate Exploration Ltd

| e Number: | KN-02-01 |                              |  |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------|--|
| From (m)  | To (m)   | Rock Type                    | Comments   |
| 0         | 13.72    | CASING                       | Overburden   |
| 13.72     | 90.53    | ANDESITE FLOW                | Highly fxd, mottled color; py as units, fx fill & w/ vuggy qtz unit  |
| 90.53     | 92.53    | LOST CORE                    |  |
| 92.53     | 336.3    | ANDESITE FLOW                |  |
| 336.3     | 337.15   | QUARTZ VEIN                  | qtz flooded portions, extensive qtz vein, cut by py stringers/veinlets, pink portions on the qtz indicate anhydrite associated with the qtz vein   |
| 337.15    | 407.4    | ANDESITE FLOW                | brecciated, qtz angular in places in medium green fine grained matrix, py veinlets around qtz<br>clasts  |
| 407.4     | 480.06   | MONZONITE                    | mottleed grain chlorite and euhedral white plag and qtz. Siliceous, cut by grey smokey qtz, k pink/orange veinlets. Smokey qtz veinlets associated with py cutting of veins in places  |
| 480.06    | 566.44   | MONZONITE-QUARTZ<br>MONZONIT | py+/-cpy diss. Smokey/grey veins bound by magnetite, diss magnetite. Kfsp.   |
| 566.44    | 599.63   | ANDESITE POLYLITHIC TUFF     | Dark green/grey matrix with fine to coarse sized monzodiorite fragments. Polylithic tuff. Mat<br>had diss py +/- cpy. White plagioclase clasts and mafic , chl clasts. Cut by kfsp veinlets.<br>Toodoggone Formation.  |
| 599.63    | 600.27   | MOTTLED SPOTTED UNIT         | Diss py with trace cpy. Sericite altered portion, pale grey with darker grey smokey qtz vein.<br>Minor py +/- cpy stringers in places , associated with qtz vein in places. Qtz clalcedony qtz<br>vein, 5cm. Dark green clasts, gaseous vesicles infilled by green mafic-chlorite qtz. |
| 600.27    | 601.21   | ANDESITE POLYLITHIC TUFF     |  |
| 601.21    | 601.91   | MOTTLED SPOTTED UNIT         | Diss py with trace cpy. Sericite altered portion, pale grey with darker grey smokey qtz vein.<br>Minor py +/- cpy stringers in places, associated with qtz vein in places. Qtz clalcedony qtz<br>vein, 5cm. Dark green clasts as seen in sample 101676.                                |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

623.90 EOH

Page 1 of 2

#### Hole Number: KN-02-01 From (m) To (m) Rock Type Comments 601.91 611.53 ANDESITE POLYLITHIC TUFF 611.53 612.5 QUARTZ VEIN Diss py +/- cpy in qtz vein , cut by kfsp stringers+/-carbonate, randomly orientated. 612.5 623.93 ANDESITE POLYLITHIC TUFF Potassic rich zone. Diss py in tuff matrix. Polylithic tuff has qtz, plag and chl fragments.

Saturday, December 07, 2002



Page 2 of 2

1

## Kemess North 2002 - Detail Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

| Hole  | Num                | ber: KN-02-01  |                 |    |              |   |              |         |           |
|-------|--------------------|--|-----------------|----|--------------|---|--------------|---------|-----------|
| From  | То                 | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt       | Ms | Veins (CA-%) | ) Comments  | Sample#      | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
| 0     | 13.72              | CASING   |                 |    |              |   |              |         |           |
|       | 0.00               | <br>13.72  |                 |    |              | Overburden  | 1            | -2      | -2        |
| 13.72 | 90.53              | ANDESITE FLOW  |                 |    |              |   |              |         |           |
|       | 13.72              | 16.57 Fine-grained light grey silicic sericitic                  | 5.0 <b>0.1</b>  |    | QVN 10       | Highly fxd, mottled color; py as units, fx fill & w/ vuggy qtz unit   | 9694         | 0.06    | 0.208     |
| 1     | 16.57 <sup>-</sup> | 18.69  | 3.0 <b>0.1</b>  |    | QVN 7        | Mod/highly mottled color; py as units, fx fill & w/ vuggy<br>qtz unit | 9695         | 0.097   | 0.221     |
| 1     | 18.69              | 19.97  | 7.0 <b>0.1</b>  |    | QVN 15       |   | 9696         | 0.024   | 0.342     |
| 1     | 19.97 2            | 22.38  | 10.0 <b>0.1</b> |    | QVN 25       |   | 9697         | 0.161   | 0.627     |
| 2     | 22.38 2            | 24.19  | 5.0 <b>0.1</b>  |    | QVN 10       |   | 9698         | 0.019   | 0.257     |
| 2     | 24.19 2            | 25.92  | 7.0 <b>0.1</b>  |    | QVN 10       | Mod mottled color; py as units, fx fill & w/ vuggy qtz unit           | 9699         | 0.103   | 0.436     |
| 2     | 25.92 2            | 28.57  | 12.0 <b>0.1</b> |    | QVN 15       |   | 9700         | 0.081   | 0.565     |
| 2     | 28.57 2            | 29.80  | 5.0 <b>0.1</b>  |    | QVN 15       |   | 9701         | 0.097   | 0.41      |
| 2     | 29.80 3            | 31.22  | 7.0 <b>0.1</b>  | ł  | QVN 10       |   | 9702         | 0.129   | 0.39      |
| 3     | 31.22 3            | 32.69  | 3.0 <b>0.1</b>  |    | QVN 7        |   | 9703         | 0.165   | 0.414     |
| 3     | 32.69 3            | 34.48  | 5.0 <b>0.1</b>  |    | QVN 7        |   | 9704         | 0.101   | 0.279     |
| з     | 34.48 3            | 36.15  | 7.0 <b>0.1</b>  |    | QVN 10       |   | 9705         | 0.103   | 0.352     |
| Э     | 36.15 3            | 37.90  | 5.0 <b>0.1</b>  |    | QVN 10       |   | 9706         | 0.103   | 0.371     |
| 3     | 37.90 3            | 88.31  | 7.0 <b>0.1</b>  |    | QVN 10       |   | 9707         | 0.058   | 0.336     |
| 3     | 38.31 3            | 9.84   | 12.0 <b>0.1</b> |    | QVN 15       |   | 9708         | 0.013   | 0.3       |
| 3     | 89.84 4            | 0.85   | 7.0 <b>0.1</b>  |    | QVN 10       |   | 9709         | 0.045   | 0.309     |
| 4     | 0.85 <b>4</b>      | 2.44   | 10.0 <b>0.1</b> | (  | QVN 15       |   | 9710         | 0.022   | 0.265     |
| 4     | 2.44 4             | 3.66 Fine-grained light grey green broken<br>chloritic sericitic | 7.0 <b>0.1</b>  | (  | QVN 12       |   | 971 <b>1</b> | 0.1     | 0.442     |
| 4     | 3.66 4             | 4.88   | 5.0 <b>0.1</b>  | (  | QVN 12       |   | 9712         | 0.027   | 0.235     |
| 4     | 4.88 4             | 7.32   | 15.0 <b>0.1</b> | (  | QVN 20       |   | 9713         | 0.061   | 0.331     |
| 4     | 7.32 4             | 9.70   | 10.0 <b>0.1</b> | (  | QVN 10       |   | 9714         | 0.281   | 0.454     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 1 of 29

| ( |          |  |
|---|----------|--|
|   | VN 03 01 |  |

| From 7        | Го                  | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt Ms    | Veins (CA | -%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|---------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|-----------|-----|--|---------|---------|-------|
| 49.           | 70 51.              | 75 Fine-grained light grey green broken chloritic sericitic | 7.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QVN       | 10  |  | 9715    | 0.045   | 0.206 |
| 51.1          | 75 52.              | 90  | 7.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QVN       | 10  |  | 9716    | 0.096   | 0.242 |
| 52.9          | 90 54.              | 19  | 7.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QVN       | 10  |  | 9717    | 0.166   | 0.221 |
| 54.           | 19 56.              | 06  | 10.0 <b>0.1</b> | QVN       | 15  |  | 9718    | 0.108   | 0.274 |
| 56.0          | 06 57.              | 70  | 5.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QVN       | 7   |  | 9719    | 0.166   | 0.271 |
| 57.           | 70 58               | 44  | 10.0 <b>0.1</b> | QVN       | 10  |  | 9720    | 0.064   | 0.119 |
| 58.4          | 14 59 <i>.</i>      | 41  | 7.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QVN       | 10  |  | 9721    | 0.096   | 0.156 |
| 59.4          | 1 61.               | 00  | 10.0 <b>0.1</b> | QVN       | 10  |  | 9722    | 0.064   | 0.119 |
| 61.0          | <b>0</b> 62.        | 15  | 10.0 <b>0.1</b> | QVN       | 10  |  | 9723    | 0.066   | 0.138 |
| 62.7          | 15 62.9             | 97  | 10.0 <b>0.1</b> | QVN       | 10  | Intense fxd, mottled color; py as units, fx fill & w/ vuggy qtz unit | 9724    | 0.047   | 0,163 |
| 62.9          | 97 64.              | 55  | 7.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QVN       | 10  |  | 9725    | 0.054   | 0.139 |
| 64.5          | 55 66. <sup>°</sup> | 14  | 10.0 <b>0.1</b> | QVN       | 10  |  | 9726    | 0.065   | 0.182 |
| 66.1          | 4 67.               | 84  | 5.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QVN       | 7   |  | 9727    | 0.119   | 0.199 |
| 67.8          | 69.9                | 56  | 5.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QVN       | 10  |  | 9728    | 0.131   | 0.233 |
| 69.5          | 6 71. <sup>-</sup>  | 11 Fine-grained grey-green broken<br>chloritic sericitic    | 7.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QVN       | 10  |  | 9729    | 0.066   | 0.242 |
| 71.1          | 1 72.2              | 24  | 7.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QVN       | 10  |  | 9730    | 0.119   | 0.293 |
| 72.2          | 24 73.7             | 70  | 3.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QVN       | 5   |  | 9731    | 0.145   | 0.301 |
| 73.7          | 0 75.4              | 43  | 5.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QVN       | 7   |  | 9732    | 0.092   | 0.228 |
| 75.4          | 3 76.7              | 72  | 7.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QVN       | 10  |  | 9733    | 0.103   | 0.285 |
| 76.7          | 2 77.4              | 45  | 5.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QVN       | 7   |  | 9734    | 0.059   | 0.201 |
| 77.4          | 5 78.4              | 43  | 7.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QVN       | 10  |  | 9735    | 0.053   | 0.184 |
| 78.4          | 3 79.6              | 66  | 12.0 <b>0.1</b> | QVN       | 15  |  | 9736    | 0.103   | 0.319 |
| 7 <b>9</b> .6 | 6 80.3              | 39  | 5.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QVN       | 7   |  | 9737    | 0.083   | 0.267 |
| 80.3          | 9 81.6              | <del>69</del>   | 5.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QVN       | 7   |  | 9738    | 0.013   | 0.122 |
| 81.6          | 9 82.7              | 73  | 10.0 <b>0.1</b> | QVN       | 15  |  | 9739    | 0.021   | 0.145 |
| 82.7          | 3 83.6              | 60  | 7.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QVN       | 10  |  | 9740    | 0.155   | 0.233 |
| 83.6          | 0 84.5              | 59  | 10.0 <b>0.1</b> | QVN       | 15  |  | 9741    | 0.134   | 0.217 |

| Hole           | Nu    | mber   | : KN-02-01  |                |       |        |  |         |         |           |
|----------------|-------|--------|---|----------------|-------|--------|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| From           | То    | R      | ock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt Ms   | veins | (CA-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|                | 84.59 | 85.84  | Fine-grained grey-green broken chloritic sericitic    | 5.0 <b>0.1</b> | QVN   | 7      |  | 9742    | 0.153   | 0.227     |
| 1              | 85.84 | 87.05  |   | 5.0 <b>0.1</b> | QVN   | 7      |  | 9743    | 0.095   | 0.179     |
| 4              | 87.05 | 87.79  |   | 7.0 <b>0.1</b> | QVN   | 10     |  | 9744    | 0.118   | 0.188     |
| ÷              | 87.79 | 89.06  |   | 7.0 <b>0.1</b> | QVN   | 10     |  | 9745    | 0.129   | 0.226     |
| i              | 89.06 | 90.53  |   | 7.0 <b>0.1</b> | QVN   | 10     |  | 9746    | 0.061   | 0.187     |
| 90.53          | 92    | .53 LO | DST CORE  |                |       |        |  |         |         |           |
|                | 90.53 | 92.53  |   |                |       |        |  | -9      |         |           |
| 92.53          | 33    | 6.3 AI | NDESITE FLOW  |                |       |        |  |         |         |           |
|                | 92.53 | 93.87  | Fine-grained grey-green broken<br>chloritic sericitic |                | QVN   | 10     |  | 9747    | 0.094   | 0.216     |
| 9              | 93.87 | 94.22  |   |                | QVN   | 10     |  | 9748    | 0.083   | 0.301     |
| !              | 94.22 | 96.67  |   |                | QVN   | 10     |  | 9749    | 0.142   | 0.318     |
| :              | 96.67 | 100.48 | Fine-grained green-grey chloritic sericitic           | 2.0            | QVN   | 10     | minor pale pink veining, 65 degree angle, flanked by<br>pyrite, veins/dissemination                      | 9751    | 0.112   | 0.363     |
| 10             | 00.48 | 101.86 |   | 2.0            | QVN   | 10     |  | 9752    | 0.097   | 0.33      |
| 1(             | 01.86 | 103.33 | Fine-grained green-grey silicic sericitic             | 2.0            | QVN   | 10     | portion of siliceous, fine grained litho, chlorite specks, pyrite and pink veins flooded, high siliceous | 9753    | 0.202   | 0.643     |
| 1(             | 03.33 | 104.65 | Fine-grained green-grey brecciated silicic sericitic  | 1.0            | QVN   | 10     | slightly brecciated qtz, fault lined by black/grey<br>mudstone, pyrite and pink veins ⊡flooded           | 9754    | 0.045   | 0.158     |
| 1(             | 04.65 | 106.07 | Fine-grained light grey chloritic sericitic           | 2.0            | QVN   | 10     | more pink veins, slightly less qtz veining   | 9755    | 0.046   | 0.145     |
| 10             | 06.07 | 107.44 |   | 1.0            | QVN   | 10     | weak sili. alteration  | 9756    | 0.062   | 0.173     |
| 1(             | 07.44 | 108.85 |   | 1.0            | QVN   | 10     |  | 9757    | 0.09    | 0.244     |
| 10             | 08.85 | 110.30 |   | 1.0            | QVN   | 10     | less qtz veining   | 9758    | 0.035   | 0.118     |
| 11             | 10.30 | 111.76 |   | 1.0            | QVN   | 10     | slightly more pyrite   | 9759    | 0.081   | 0.236     |
| 11             | 11.76 | 113.12 |   | 1.0            | QVN   | 10     |  | 9760    | 0.066   | 0.158     |
| 1 <sup>.</sup> | 13.12 | 114.64 | Fine-grained green-grey chloritic sericitic           | 1.0            | QVN   | 70 10  | pyrite infilling fractures, about 60 degree, 45 degree cutting 10 degree fractures                       | 9761    | 0.074   | 0.185     |
| 11             | 14.64 | 116.10 |   | 1.0            | QVN   | 10     | pyrite veins, no particular orientation  | 9762    | 880.0   | 0.186     |
| 1′             | 16.10 | 117.47 |   | 1.0            | QVN   | 10     | high mag, minor v. pale pink/purple veining (about 5 cm thick)   | 9763    | 0.095   | 0.224     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 3 of 29

. . . . . . . . . .

ł

i.

# (

## Hole Number: KN-02-01

|      |       |        |                        |                              | _        |       |       |             |  |         | _       |       |
|------|-------|--------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------------|--|---------|---------|-------|
| From | То    | Re     | ock Type               |                              | Ру-Сру-М | lt Ms | Veins | (CA-%       | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
| 1    | 17.47 | 118.91 | Fine-grained sericitic | green-grey chloritic         | 2.0      |       | QVN   | 10          | mag 30.3 @117.63, pink veins, minor (about 0.5cm thick), chloritic portion   | 9764    | 0.077   | 0.204 |
| 1    | 18.91 | 120.42 |                        |                              | 1.0      |       | QVN   | 10          |  | 9765    | 0.104   | 0.199 |
| 1:   | 20.42 | 121.80 | Fine-grained           | light grey silicic chloritic | 2.0      | 1     | QVN   | 10          | green chloritic and pyrite specks, pervasive silicification,<br>qtz and pyrite stringers/vein, pyrite also disseminated,<br>minor pink vein  | 9766    | 0.028   | 0.115 |
| 1    | 21.80 | 123.27 |                        |                              | 2.0      | 1     | QVN   | 10          |  | 9767    | 0.038   | 0.097 |
| 1:   | 23.27 | 124.66 |                        |                              | 2.0      | 1     | QVN   | 10          |  | 9768    | 0.123   | 0.184 |
| 1:   | 24.66 | 126.17 | Fine-grained chloritic | grey-green silicic           | 2.0      | 1     | QVN   | 10          | phenocrysts anhedral, very strong silicification, protolith<br>destroyed by alt'n, larger dark green chloritic specks<br>associated with pyrite, pyrite also in veinlets, random<br>orientation. Qtz vein surrounded by chlorite | 9769    | 0.112   | 0.178 |
| 1:   | 26.17 | 127.55 |                        |                              | 2.0      | 1     | QVN   | 10          |  | 9770    | 0.113   | 0.234 |
| 1:   | 27.55 | 128.98 |                        |                              | 2.0      | 1     | QVN   | 10          | Shallow fault infilled by pyrite cutting, steep angled fault filled with qtz, pink vein ⊡associated with pyrite about 2cm (45 degre)   | 9771    | 0.122   | 0.238 |
| 1:   | 28.98 | 130.36 |                        |                              | 2.0      | 1     | QVN   | 10          |  | 9772    | 0.142   | 0.239 |
| 1:   | 30.36 | 132.24 |                        |                              | 2.0      | 1     | QVN   | 10          |  | 9773    | 0.1     | 0.23  |
| 1:   | 32.24 | 132.65 | Fine-grained silicic   | green-grey chloritic         | 2.0      | 1     | QVN   | 10          | slightly darker colouration, minor pink/purple veining   | 9774    | 0.085   | 0.204 |
| 1:   | 32.65 | 134.08 |                        |                              | 2.0      | 1     | QVN   | 10          |  | 9775    | 0.092   | 0.286 |
| 1:   | 34.08 | 136.16 | Fine-grained silicic   | dark green chloritic         | 3.0      | 1     | QMTVN | ı 10        | mag 127 @ 135.76, magmatite vein, about 2cm across, red, mottled texture   | 9777    | 0.106   | 0.269 |
| 1:   | 36.16 | 137.48 |                        |                              | 3.0      | 1     | QMTVN | <b>i</b> 10 |  | 9778    | 0.154   | 0.39  |
| 1:   | 37.48 | 138.95 |                        |                              | 3.0      | 1     | QVN   | 45 7        | pervasive sericitized portioin about 20cm, py veining,<br>yellow/grey coloration, qtz vein about 10cm, in places cut<br>by py veins, seri stringers, white/pink/purple veining - qtz<br>anhydrite veinlet                        | 9779    | 0.212   | 0.695 |
| 13   | 38.95 | 140.31 |                        |                              | 3.0      | 1     | QVN   | 45 7        |  | 9780    | 0.113   | 0.262 |
| 14   | 10.31 | 141.78 |                        |                              | 3.0      | 1     | QVN   | 45 7        |  | 9781    | 0.089   | 0.189 |
| 14   | 1.78  | 143.18 |                        |                              | 3.0      | 1     | QVN   | 45 7        | minor qtz brecciated portion   | 9782    | 0.11    | 0.225 |
| 14   | 3.18  | 144.10 |                        |                              | 3.0      | 1     | QVN   | 45 7        | white/pink/purple veining, qtz/anhydrite/py vein   | 9783    | 0.141   | 0.328 |
| 14   | 4.10  | 146.27 |                        |                              | 3.0      | 1     | QVN   | 45 7        |  | 9784    | 0.134   | 0,317 |
|      |       |        |                        |                              |          |       |       |             |  |         |         |       |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 4 of 29

| From To         | Rock Type   | Ру-Сру- | Mt M | s Veins | s (CA-9 | %) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|-----------------|---|---------|------|---------|---------|----|--|---------|---------|-------|
| 146.27          | 147.71 Fine-grained dark green chloritic silicic    | 3.0     | 1    | QVN     | 45      | 7  | pervasive ser portion, py +/- chl veining, joints infilled qtz, pyr, chl   | 9785    | 0.102   | 0.235 |
| 147.71          | 149.07 Fine-grained green-grey chloritic silicic    | 2.0     | 1    | QVN     | 80      | 8  | k-feldspar veinlets surrounded by pyrite, chloritic phenocrysts veinlets   | 9786    | 0.087   | 0.206 |
| 149.07          | 150.60  | 2.0     | 1    | QVN     | 80      | 8  |  | 9787    | 0.076   | 0.187 |
| 150.60          | 151.88  | 2.0     | 1    | QVN     | 80      | 8  |  | 9788    | 0.09    | 0.193 |
| 15 <b>1.</b> 88 | 153.30  | 2.0     | 1    | QVN     | 80      | 8  | qtz flooding   | 9789    | 0.135   | 0.274 |
| 153.30          | 154.71  | 2.0     | 1    | QVN     | 80      | 8  | k-feldspar clasts - pink color   | 9790    | 0.11    | 0.194 |
| 154.71          | 156.70  | 2.0     | 1    | QVN     | 80      | 8  | strong pervasive silicification, minor pink veinlets - k-<br>feldspar  | 9791    | 0.144   | 0.29  |
| 156.70          | 157.69  | 2.0     | 1    | QVN     | 80      | 8  | strong pervasive silicification portion, chloritic mottled   | 9792    | 0.091   | 0.195 |
| 157.69          | 159.13  | 2.0     | 1    | QVN     | 80      | 8  |  | 9793    | 0.105   | 0.231 |
| 159.13          | 160.57  | 2.0     | 1    | QVN     | 80      | 8  |  | 9794    | 0.148   | 0.259 |
| 160.57          | 162.00 Fine-grained green-grey silicic<br>chloritic | 3.0     | 1    | QVN     | 80 1    | 0  | chl phenocrysts associated with pyr/diss., strong<br>pervasive Silicification, k-feldspar veinlets associated<br>with pyrite | 9795    | 0.165   | 0.286 |
| 162.00          | 163.43  | 3.0     |      | QVN     | 80      |    | chloritic phenocrysts associated with diss. Pyrite, 90 degree joint infilled by py and lined by chl                          | 9796    | 0.122   | 0.22  |
| 163.43          | 164.85 Fine-grained dark green chloritic silicic    | 1.0     |      |         |         |    | contact slightly gradual, over 5cm   | 9797    | 0.069   | 0.172 |
| 164.85          | 166.32  | 1.0     |      |         |         |    | slightly qtz brecciated, mottled   | 9798    | 0.191   | 0.458 |
| 166.32          | 167.75  | 1.0     |      |         |         |    |  | 9799    | 0.245   | 0.484 |
| 167.75          | 169.24  | 1.0     |      |         |         |    | minor pink, k-feldspar veinlets + clasts, slightly mottled, slightly brecciated  | 9800    | 0.139   | 0.308 |
| 169.24          | 170.59  | 1.0     |      |         |         |    |  | 9801    | 0.093   | 0.236 |
| 170.59          | 172.14  | 1.0     |      |         |         |    | minor pink, k-feldspar veinlets and clasts   | 9803    | 0.18    | 0.344 |
| 172.14          | 173.55  | 1.0     |      |         |         |    | slightly more k-fsp veinlets   | 9804    | 0.156   | 0.338 |
| 173.55          | 175.07 Fine-grained grey-green silicic<br>sericitic | 2.0     |      |         |         |    | pervasive strong sericite portion, pervasive moderate silicification, chlorite specks, qtz flooding - moderate               | 9805    | 0.206   | 0.451 |
| 175.07          | 176.40  | 2.0     |      |         |         |    | slightly more chloritic phenocrysts, anhedral medium sized, associated with diss. Pyr  | 9806    | 0.118   | 0.312 |
| 176.40          | 178.16 Fine-grained grey-green silicic<br>chloritic | 2.0     |      |         |         |    | sericite, pervasive, moderate to strong alteration, k-<br>feldspar veinlets, pink qtz flooding, contact at end of<br>sample  | 9807    | 0.128   | 0.331 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 5 of 29

| From To | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt Ms | Veins (CA-% | ) Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>%      | Au    |
|---------|---|--------------|-------------|--|---------|--------------|-------|
| 178.16  | 179.53 Fine-grained medium green chloritic silicic  | 1.0          |             | minor qtz veining, pyrite veins  | 9808    | 0.112        | 0.275 |
| 179.53  | 181.22  | 1.0          |             | strong pervasive ser + sil alteration in portions, minor<br>randomly orientated qtz veining  | 9809    | 0.1 <b>1</b> | 0.286 |
| 181.22  | 182.57  | 1.0          |             | strong pervasive ser alteration in portions, minor<br>randomly orientated qtz veining  | 9810    | 0.18         | 0.383 |
| 182.57  | 183.65  | 1.0          |             |  | 9811    | 0.247        | 0.54  |
| 183.65  | 185.01  | 1.0          |             |  | 9812    | 0.137        | 0.295 |
| 185.01  | 186.40  | 1.0          |             |  | 9813    | 0.173        | 0.355 |
| 186.40  | 187.95  | 1.0          | QVN 15      | randomly orientated pyrite veining - minor   | 9814    | 0.169        | 0.341 |
| 187.95  | 189.38  | 1.0          | QVN 15      | minor strong pervasive sericite alteration - 10cm thick  | 9815    | 0.154        | 0.368 |
| 189.38  | 190.85  | 1.0          | QVN 15      | no ser. alteration portions  | 9816    | 0.101        | 0.24  |
| 190.85  | 192.23  | 1.0          | QVN 15      | portion with about 20cm of white clasts in dark green chl<br>matrix flanked by qtz veins   | 9817    | 0.103        | 0.274 |
| 192.23  | 193.86  | 1.0          | QVN 15      | slightly pervasive ser alteration, brecciated portion with<br>increased qtz veins  | 9818    | 0.142        | 0.35  |
| 193.86  | 195.22  | 1.0          | QVN 15      |  | 9819    | 0.167        | 0.413 |
| 195.22  | 196.80  | 1.0          | QVN 15      |  | 9820    | 0.146        | 0.369 |
| 196.80  | 198.21  | 1.0          | QVN 15      | qtz and pyrite veining, some portions have less than 1% pyrite   | 9821    | 0.112        | 0.276 |
| 198.21  | 199.71  | 1.0          | QVN 15      | portion of pervasive ser alteration  | 9822    | 0.072        | 0.189 |
| 199.71  | 201.15  | 1.0          | QVN 15      |  | 9823    | 0.101        | 0.254 |
| 201.15  | 202.60  | 1.0          | QVN 15      |  | 9824    | 0.13         | 0.336 |
| 202.60  | 204.08  | 1.0          | QVN 15      |  | 9825    | 0.101        | 0.273 |
| 204.08  | 205.54  | 1.0          | QVN 15      |  | 9826    | 0.078        | 0.21  |
| 205.54  | 206.97  | 1.0          | QVN 15      |  | 9827    | 0.145        | 0.396 |
| 206.97  | 208.80 Fine-grained green-grey silicic<br>chloritic | 2.0          | QVN 10      | weak to moderate pervasive ser alteration, qtz flooding in<br>first part of sample, grey/smoky qtz veinlets, pymainly<br>associated with lining qtz veins, minor diss. | 9829    | 0.249        | 0.625 |
| 208.80  | 209.91  | 2.0          | QVN 10      | slightly fewer qtz veining, minor pink/white veinlets qtz, anhydrite veining   | 9830    | 0.078        | 0.267 |

.

1

## Hole Number: KN-02-01

| From | То    | R      | ock Type                                   | Py-Cpy-Mt Ms   | Veins (CA        | -%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|------|-------|--------|--|----------------|------------------|-----|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 20   | 09.91 | 211.44 | Fine-grained green-grey chloritic silicic  | 1.0            | QVN              | 10  | weak to mod. pervasive ser, very minor pink/white<br>qtz/anh. veinlet, minor chl specks/phenocrysts - weakly<br>mottled   | 9831    | 0.069   | 0.184 |
| 2'   | 11.44 | 212.85 | i  | 1.0            | QVN              | 10  | chl, qtz, anhydrite - pink/white stringer, minor. Py, chl<br>stringers, slightly mottled in places, pale green/yellow<br>sphere/rounded averaging 2mm diameter                                | 9832    | 0.105   | 0.248 |
| 21   | 12.85 | 214.25 | i  | 1.0            | QVN              | 10  | qtz veining with chl specks, weak to mod. pervasive ser, weak qtz flooding  | 9833    | 0.136   | 0.34  |
| 21   | 14.25 | 215.92 |  | 1.0            | QVN              | 10  | slightly mottled, pale gn/gy averaging 2mm diameter and medium chloritic phenocrysts  | 9834    | 0.084   | 0.191 |
| 21   | 15.92 | 217.39 |  | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN '            | 10  | minor pink veining - k-fsp veining  | 9835    | 0.087   | 0.204 |
| 21   | 17.39 | 218.83 |  | 1.0            | QVN              | 10  | end part of sample has slightly more diss. py   | 9836    | 0.117   | 0.286 |
| 21   | 8.83  | 220.25 |  | 1.0            | QVN <sup>2</sup> | 0   | diss. py  | 9837    | 0.09    | 0.246 |
| 22   | 20.25 | 221.73 |  | 1.0            | QVN              | 6   | minor diss. py, minor light pink/white qtz, k-fsp/anh vein<br>+/- py  | 9838    | 0.091   | 0.24  |
| 22   | 21.73 | 223.30 |  | 1.0            | QVN              | 6   |   | 9839    | 0.109   | 0.293 |
| 22   | 23.30 | 224.72 | Fine-grained light green silicic chloritic | 1.0            | QVN              | 5   | dgn chl phenocrysts + clasts, med. clast size - giving a<br>slight mottled txt, moderate sill, weak to moderate per.<br>ser, dgn chl portion at end of sample - about 30cm                    | 9840    | 0.128   | 0.286 |
| 22   | 4.72  | 226.15 | Fine-grained green-grey silicic chloritic  | 1.0            | QVN              | 5   | dgn chl phenocrysts + clasts, medium clast size, slightly<br>speckled, dgn chl portions with increased qtz veining,<br>minor ser rich bands   | 9841    | 0.083   | 0.182 |
| 22   | 6.15  | 227.69 | Fine-grained green-grey chloritic silicic  | 1.0            | QVN              | 6   | minor sericitized portions - about 10cm, green/yellow,<br>minor chl specks lining some of the qtz/py veinlet<br>boundaries  | 9842    | 0.096   | 0.207 |
| 22   | 7.69  | 229.13 |  | 2.0            | QVN              | 7   | major ser, some at the end of sample - green/yellow<br>color, chlorite phenocrysts, fine to med. clast size, minor<br>pink ksp clasts, associated with qtz                                    | 9843    | 0.108   | 0.323 |
| 22   | 9.13  | 230.71 |  | 2.0            | QVN              | 8   | slightly more diss. py than previous sample, 70 degree +<br>infilled by qtz, ksp, chl, py, pink colour. Minor ser portioin<br>about 20cm wide with increased diss. + stringer py<br>content   | 9844    | 0.169   | 0.426 |
| 23   | 0.71  | 232.10 |  | 1.0            | QVN              | 7   | ser altered portions, light green/yellow with stringer py<br>and weak diss., minor qtz, ksp vein, chloritic stringers<br>and phenocrysts, minor green/grey sphere/rounded at<br>end of sample | 9845    | 0.116   | 0.233 |

#### Hole Number: KN-02-01 From To Au Rock Type Cu Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%) Comments Sample# % DDID 232.10 233.63 Fine-grained green-grey chloritic 1.0 fewer ser portions 9846 0.093 QVN 7 0.27 silicic 233.63 235.08 1.0 QVN 7 gtz/carbonate vein, white vein, part of it fizzes with HCI 9847 0.098 0.248 235.08 236.52 1.0 QVN 10 minor pale pink/white ksp veinlets, minor chl veinlets 9848 0.11 0.254 lining boundaries of otz veinlets 236.52 237.90 Fine-grained light green silicic 1.0 qtz flooding, moderate to high pervasive silicification, OVN 10 9849 0.206 0.403 sericitic minor pervasive ser, dgn chl portions about 10cm, minor py stringers mainly associated with gtz rich portion. Magnetic 237.90 239.42 1.0 10 9850 0.209 0.459 QVN 239.42 240.90 Fine-grained dark green chloritic 1.0 10 Pervasive ser altered portions about 15cm, associated 9851 0.131 0.285 QVN sericitic with minor white clasts which fizz with HCI - carbonate. Dgn chl specks, minor pink/white ksp veinlets 240.90 242.44 Fine-grained dark green chloritic 2.0 QVN 10 dgn chl stringers, more py veinlets associated with chl 9852 0.149 0.332 silicic than previous sample, slightly more sili with chl specks/phenocrysts 242.44 243.80 1.0 first half of sample same as above, last half is dgn, minor 10 QVN 9853 0.103 0.222 pyrite stringers associated with chl 243.80 245.43 1.0 0.5 QKVN 10 minor diss, and stringer py, minor cpy associated with 9855 0.169 0.329 pink/white gtz/anh or gtz/ksp veinlet 245.43 246.78 1.0 QVN 10 gradual increase in sili and ser, diss py ksp veinlets -9856 0.132 0.346 minor. Green/yellow ser at end of sample, more ser pervasive with diss. pyrite 246.78 248.36 Fine-grained green-grev silicic 1.0 QVN 10 chl specks, increased pervasive sili and ser, chl specks 9857 0.149 0.311 sericitic and stringers associated with gtz veins, diss, py and stringer 248.36 249.80 1.0 10 QVN 9858 0.194 0.427 249.80 251.37 Fine-grained green-grey chloritic 1.0 10 pale pink/white - qtz/anhydrite vein, diss. pyr 9859 0.124 0.265 QAVN silicic 251.37 252.76 1.0 10 9860 0.175 0.379 QAVN. 252.76 254.17 1.0 10 QAVN 9861 0.144 0.325 254.17 255.60 1.0 0.5 QAVN 10 cpy associated with py and qtz veins 9862 0.176 0.368 255.60 257.22 1.0 0.5 10 dgn portions, diss. cpy associated with py, silicified weak QVN 9863 0.141 0.368 to mod. pervasive 257.22 258.66 1.0 0.5 slightly speckled with white, greenish, medium to fine QVN 10 9864 0.177 0.374 size qtz clasts, hard

Saturday, December 07, 2002

## Hole Number: KN-02-01

| From | То            | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt Ms   | Veins (CA | %) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>%        | Au<br>ppm |
|------|---------------|---|----------------|-----------|----|---|---------|----------------|-----------|
| 25   | 8.66          | 260.17 Fine-grained green-grey chloritic silicic    | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN       | 10 | chl phenocrysts and minor fine stringers, pale<br>brown/green medium sized phenocrysts - gives speckled<br>appearance, biotite, qtz/anh flooding  | 9865    | 0.219          | 0.496     |
| 26   | 0.17          | 261.50 Fine-grained grey-green chloritic<br>silicic | 1.0            | QVN       | 10 | chloritic phenocrysts, minor calcite- white, fizzes with HCI, infilling it  | 9866    | 0.144          | 0.301     |
| 26   | 1.50          | 262.96 Fine-grained grey-green silicic<br>chloritic | 1.0            | QVN       | 10 | diss. py, also in veinlets, associated with grey smoky qtz, veinlets are randomly orientated  | 9867    | 0.151          | 0.257     |
| 26   | 2.96          | 264.46  | 1.0            | QVN       | 10 | qtz veins are associated with dark green/grey fine sized specks - chlorite  | 9868    | 0.146          | 0.277     |
| 26   | 4. <b>4</b> 6 | 265.91  | 2.0            | QVN       | 10 | minor py veinlet associated with ksp and qtz veining, dgn chlorite rich portions, more diss. py   | 9869    | 0.102          | 0.199     |
| 26   | 5.91          | 267.21  | 2.0            | QVN       | 10 |   | 9870    | 0.122          | 0.23      |
| 26   | 7.21          | 268.71  | 1.0            | QVN       | 10 | red, non magnetic, stringers associated with qtz vein -<br>qtz/hematite vein, with pale apple green stringers cutting<br>qtz vein. Possible cpy associated with py                                      | 9871    | 0.123          | 0.223     |
| 26   | 8.71          | 270.06  | 1.0            | QVN       | 10 | qtz fragments, medium sized, some angular, diss. py,<br>minor hematite stringers  | 9872    | 0.105          | 0.196     |
| 27   | 0.06          | 271.56  | 1.0            | QVN       | 10 |   | 9873    | 0.122          | 0.223     |
| 27   | 1.56          | 272.94  | 1.0            | QVN       | 10 | minor pale pink ksp stringers assoc. with chl and qtz towards end of sample   | 9874    | 0.124          | 0.219     |
| 27   | 2.94          | 274.37  | 1.0            | QMTVN     | 10 | dark grey/black, magnetic portions of magnetite, in places associated with qtz veining. White/yellow portions, fizz with HCl associated with qtz veining  | 9875    | 0.11           | 0.232     |
| 27   | 4.37          | 275.92  | 1.0            | QMTVN     | 10 | carbonate/qtz veining, pervasive ser portion - minor, less than 5cm   | 9876    | 0. <b>1</b> 16 | 0.187     |
| 27   | 5.92          | 277.05  | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | QCV       | 10 | qtz/carb white veining with white/yellow portions that fizz<br>with HCI, diss. py, minor cpy assoc. with diss. and veinlet<br>py  | 9877    | 0.095          | 0.171     |
| 27   | 7.05          | 277.75  | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | QCV       | 10 | diss. py, associated with cpy. Qtz stringers and veinlets<br>randomly orientated. Chloritic, dark green portions. More<br>diss. py + cpy than in stringer form  | 9878    | 0.122          | 0.228     |
| 27   | 7.75          | 278.60 Fine-grained light green sericitic chloritic | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | QCV ·     | 10 | Dark green chloritic stringers, qtz veining associated with<br>chl stringers, diss. py + cpy and pink anhydrite, ser<br>pervasive, moderate to strong, qtz/carb flooding, vein<br>boundary not distinct | 9879    | 0.168          | 0.209     |
| 27   | 8.60          | 279.40 Fine-grained light green chloritic silicic   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> |           | 10 | white/yellow qtz/carbonate, dark green stringers. Very minor pink/white stringer - qtz/anh veinlets   | 9881    | 0.251          | 0.315     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 9 of 29

÷

## Hole Number: KN-02-01

|         |                                 |                          |                |      |           |            |   |         | 0       |               |
|---------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------|-----------|------------|---|---------|---------|---------------|
| From To | Rock Type                       |                          | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms V | veins (CA | <b>%</b> ) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au            |
| 279.40  | 280.05 Fine-grain<br>silicic    | ed light green chloritic | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | Q    | CV        | 10         | slightly more diss. py with cpy in places, slightly silicified and ser pervasive altered portions   | 9882    | 0.197   | 0.229         |
| 280.05  | 281.55 Fine-graine<br>chloritic | ed light green silicic   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | Q    | AVN       | 10         | chlorite phenocrysts, med to coarse size, associated with<br>diss. py also in veinlets, associated with cpy in places,<br>pink/purple + white veinlets - qtz/anh veinlets | 9883    | 0.16    | 0.195         |
| 281.55  | 282.95                          |                          | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | Q,   | AVN       | 10         |   | 9884    | 0.169   | 0.209         |
| 282.95  | 284.46 Fine-graine<br>silicic   | ed light green chloritic | 1.0            | Q    | AVN       | 10         | speckled green chloritic portions, chl stringers associated<br>with qtz, pink/white qtz/anh veinlets, qtz veinlets, diss. py,<br>qtz flooding in places                   | 9885    | 0.311   | 0.395         |
| 284.46  | 285.80                          |                          | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | QI   | MTVN      | 10         | dark grey/black magnetic magmatite, diss. py associated in places with cpy  | 9886    | 0.234   | 0.239         |
| 285.80  | 286.20 Fine-graine<br>silicic   | ed green-grey chloritic  | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | Q    | AVN       | 10         | slightly more chlorite, black/grey magnetic magmatite<br>veinlets, qtz/carbonate veinlets - fizz with HCl, pink/white<br>qtz/anh veining. Diss. py with minor cpy         | 9887    | 0.217   | 0.277         |
| 286.20  | 288.46 Fine-graine<br>silicic   | ed dark green chloritic  | 1.0            | Q    | VN        | 10         | reduced qtz/carbonate/anhydrate veining, py mainly diss.  | 9888    | 0.289   | 0.346         |
| 288.46  | 289.15                          |                          | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | QI   | MTVN      | 10         | portions of lighter green/grey-slightly less chloritic, dark grey/black magnetic magmatite, surrounded by white qtz with diss. py   | 9889    | 0.235   | 0.304         |
| 289.15  | 290.25                          |                          | 1.0            | Q    | AVN       | 10         | chloritic specks, qtz vein associated with minor pale pink<br>anhydrate and chlorite, and ser alteration associated with<br>qtz diss. py                                  | 9890    | 0.199   | 0.288         |
| 290.25  | 291.75                          |                          | 1.0            | QA   | AVN       | 10         |   | 9891    | 0.229   | 0.25          |
| 291.75  | 292.23                          |                          | 1.0            | QA   | AVN       | 10         |   | 9892    | 0.143   | 0.161         |
| 292.23  | 293.09 Fine-graine<br>chloritic | d green-grey silicic     | 1.0            | Q    | VN        | 10         | Diss. py, weak brecciation, smoky/grey qtz vein,<br>brown/green phenocrysts chl + bt, chl green stringers   | 9893    | 0.113   | 0.137         |
| 293.09  | 294.61                          |                          | 1.0            | Q    | VN        | 10         | slightly less brecciated  | 9894    | 0.105   | 0.1 <b>17</b> |
| 294.61  | 295.35                          |                          | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | Q    | VN        | 10         | smoky/grey qtz and grey fine clay infilling joint,<br>associated with minor pink ksp, green/brownish chl<br>phenocrysts slightly altered                                  | 9895    | 0.25    | 0.26          |
| 295.35  | 295.94 Fine-graine<br>chloritic | d grey-green silicic     | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | Q\   | VN        | 10         | slightly more diss. py, associated with cpy, smokey/grey<br>qtz stringers + chl, py +/- cpy stringers, boundaries lined<br>by chl green stringers                         | 9896    | 0.178   | 0.214         |
| 295.94  | 297.37                          |                          | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | Q\   | VN        | 10         | minor qtz/carbonate veinlets  | 9897    | 0.181   | 0.184         |
| 297.37  | 298.85                          |                          | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | Q\   | VN ·      | 10         | grey/smokey qtz vein at about 70 degrees, associated with portion of rich diss. py  | 9898    | 0.267   | 0.288         |

.

Saturday, December 07, 2002

|         |        |  |                | -        |          |   |         | C       |           |
|---------|--------|--|----------------|----------|----------|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| From To | R      | ock Type                                   | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Veins | s (CA-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
| 298.85  | 300.62 | Fine-grained grey-green silicic chloritic  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN      | 10       | pale pink/purple qtz/anh veining  | 9899    | 0.138   | 0.173     |
| 300.62  | 301.24 | Fine-grained green-grey chloritic silicic  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN      | 10       | dark green chloritic specks, white/pale pink qtz/anhydrite vein   | 9900    | 0.188   | 0.209     |
| 301.24  | 302.04 |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN      | 10       |   | 9901    | 0.237   | 0.155     |
| 302.04  | 303.05 |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN      | 10       | about 20cm siliceous portion, pale green colour   | 9902    | 0.169   | 0.136     |
| 303.05  | 304.46 | i  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN      | 10       |   | 9903    | 0.103   | 0.3       |
| 304.46  | 304.90 |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN      | 10       | about 20cm siliceous/ser altered portion with high amount of diss. py with cpy  | 9904    | 0.283   | 0.461     |
| 304.90  | 306.29 |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN      | 10       | carbonate/yellow, fizzes with HCl, associated with qtz<br>veining, chl veining outlining qtz veinlet boundaries, minor<br>ksp vein and pink/white qtz/anh veining with diss. py | 9905    | 0.406   | 0.641     |
| 306.29  | 306.93 |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN      | 10       | minor kfsp slast associated with white carbonate - slight fizzing with HCI  | 9907    | 0.206   | 0.216     |
| 306.93  | 307.70 | Fine-grained light green chloritic silicic | 2.0            | QVN      | 10       | dark grey/black veinlet, non magnetic. ser altered portions, less chloritic than previous sample, diss. py  | 9908    | 0.174   | 0.188     |
| 307.70  | 309.20 |  | 2.0            | QVN      | 10       | qtz flooding, dark green chi phenocrysts/clasts   | 9909    | 0.13    | 0.171     |
| 309.20  | 310.62 |  | 2.0            | QVN      | 10       | pink/white, qtz/anh veining   | 9910    | 0.109   | 0.135     |
| 310.62  | 311.65 |  | 2.0            | QVN      | 10       | mainly diss. py - minor py stringers/veinlets   | 9911    | 0.17    | 0.213     |
| 311.65  | 312.31 | Fine-grained grey silicic chloritic        | 2.0            | QVN      | 10       | dark to medium green chloritic phenocysts associated with diss. py, sharp contact with previous sample  | 9912    | 0.2     | 0.246     |
| 312.31  | 313.58 |  | 2.0            | QVN      | 10       | pink/white qtz/anh veinlets   | 9913    | 0.214   | 0.244     |
| 313.58  | 314.29 |  | 2.0            | QVN      | 10       |   | 9914    | 0.203   | 0.204     |
| 314.29  | 315.07 | Fine-grained green-grey chloritic silicic  | 1.0            | QAVN     | 10       | py-diss, minor py veinlets, minor carbonate associated with qtz veinlets  | 9915    | 0.186   | 0.239     |
| 315.07  | 316.57 |  | 1.0            | QAVN     | 10       | pink/white qtz and anhydrite veinlets, dark green non<br>magnetic hematite veining, ksp veinlets  | 9916    | 0.267   | 0.337     |
| 316.57  | 318.03 |  | 1.0            | QAVN     | 10       |   | 9917    | 0.19    | 0.217     |
| 318.03  | 319.55 |  | 1.0            | QAVN     | 10       | white/pink qtz/anh veining, minor ksp veining, qtz veinlets associated with diss. py, minor py veinlets and strings   | 9918    | 0.192   | 0.186     |
| 319.55  | 320.10 |  | 1.0            | QAVN     | 10       |   | 9919    | 0.194   | 0.192     |
| 320.10  | 321.15 |  | 1.0            | QAVN     | 10       | slightly brecciated qtz associated with chl veining, ksp<br>veining - minor dark grey/black non-magnetic hematite<br>veining, qtz flooding                                      | 9920    | 0.177   | 0.226     |

ī

| From To   | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt M    | ls Veins (CA | -%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|-----------|--|----------------|--------------|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 321.15    | 321.75 Fine-grained green-grey chloritic silicic       | 1.0            | QAVN         | 10  | between 2-3% qtz/carbonate veining - fizzes with HCl,<br>pink/white qtz/anh veining and ksp, portions slightly<br>brecciated                              | 9921    | 0.092   | 0.118     |
| 321.75    | 322.40 Fine-grained light green silicic<br>chloritic   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN          | 10  | dark to medium + fine to medium sized, phenocrysts in<br>silicified grey matrix, chloritic veinlets   | 9922    | 0.09    | 0.107     |
| 322.40    | 323.60 Fine-grained light green chloritic sericitic    | 1.0            | QAVN         | 12  | qtz/carbonate veining associated with py, high amount of diss. py near beginning of sample, white/red qtz/anh and hematite veining                        | 9923    | 0.099   | 0.14      |
| 323.60    | 324.55   | 1.0            | QAVN         | 12  | red/magnetic magmatite veinlet associated with qtz<br>veining, minor py, reduced qtz veining, significant qtz<br>veining confined to first part of sample | 9924    | 0.337   | 0.391     |
| 324.55    | 325.22   | 1.0            | QAVN         | 12  | chl veinlets, qtz veinlets, qtz/carbonate veinlets, fizz with HCl   | 9925    | 0.309   | 0.33      |
| 325.22    | 326.38 Fine-grained dark green chloritic<br>silicic    | 1.0            | QVN          | 15  | increased qtz veining, slight brecciated texture in places,<br>in grey, massive py matrix, diss. py, chl veining  | 9926    | 0.188   | 0.181     |
| 326.38    | 328.27   | 1.0            | QVN          | 15  |   | 9927    | 0.258   | 0.254     |
| 328.27    | 329.67   | 1.0            | QVN          | 15  | pale pink/white qtz/anhydrate veinlets  | 9928    | 0.216   | 0.199     |
| 329.67    | 331.10   | 1.0            | QVN          | 15  | red magnetic magmatite associated with qtz veining, pale pink/white qtz/anhydrite veinlets  | 9929    | 0.23    | 0.242     |
| 331.10    | 332.58   | 1.0            | QVN          | 15  | pale pink/white veinlets = qtz/anhydrite veinlets   | 9930    | 0.229   | 0.25      |
| 332.58    | 333.98   | 1.0            | QVN          | 15  | pale pink/white veinlets, qtz/anhydrite veinlets, associated with diss.py   | 9931    | 0.262   | 0.228     |
| 333.98    | 335.41   | 1.0            | QVN          | 15  | slightly brecciated portions  | 9933    | 0.168   | 0.168     |
| 335.41    | 336.30   | 1.0            | QVN          | 15  | less brecciated portions  | 9934    | 0.185   | 0.197     |
| 336.3 337 | .15 QUARTZ VEIN  |                |              |     |   |         |         |           |
| 336.30    | 337.15 Fine-grained light grey green chloritic silicic | 1.0            | QAVN         | 10  | qtz flooded portions, extensive qtz vein, cut by py<br>stringers/veinlets, pink portions on the qtz indicate<br>anhydrite associated with the qtz vein    | 9935    | 0.385   | 0.399     |
| 337.15 40 | 7.4 ANDESITE FLOW                                      |                |              |     |   |         |         |           |
| 337.15    | 338.00 Fine-grained medium green chloritic silicic     | 1.0            | QVN          | 10  | brecciated, qtz angular in places in medium green fine grained matrix, py veinlets around qtz clasts  | 9936    | 0.444   | 0.278     |
| 338.00    | 338.56   | 1.0            | QVN          | 10  | brecciated, smaller qtz angular fragments, boundaries slightly fused with green chloritic matrix  | 9937    | 0.314   | 0.321     |
| 338.56    | 339.46   | 1.0            | QAVN         | 10  | qtz veinlets, randomly orientated, associated with pink anhydrites, minor diss. py  | 9938    | 0.202   | 0.218     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 12 of 29

1

1

# (

## Hole Number: KN-02-01

|      | _     |   |           |    |                  |     |   |                  |         |           |
|------|-------|---|-----------|----|------------------|-----|---|------------------|---------|-----------|
| From | То    | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt | Ms | Veins (CA        | -%) | Comments  | Sample#          | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
| 3    | 39.46 | 340.80 Fine-grained medium green chloritic<br>silicic | 1.0       |    | QAVN             | 10  | slightly less qtz veinlets, portions with increased qtz/carbonate veining, fizzes with HCl  | 9939             | 0.141   | 0.099     |
| 3    | 40.80 | 341.50  | 1.0       |    | QAVN             | 10  | increased amount of qtz/carbonate veining, fizzes with<br>HCI, major qtz veining associated with high amount of<br>diss. py at end of sample                      | 9940             | 0.186   | 0.259     |
| 3    | 41.50 | 342.10  | 1.0       |    | QAVN             | 10  | minor dark green chloritic sphere/rounded, minor py veinlets/stringers, qtz veining   | 9941             | 0.12    | 0.164     |
| 3    | 42.10 | 342.72  | 1.0       |    | QAVN .           | 10  |   | 9942             | 0.095   | 0.18      |
| 3    | 42.72 | 343.62  | 1.0       |    | QAVN             | 10  | chloritic portions  | 9943             | 0.115   | 0.132     |
| 3    | 43.62 | 344.87  | 1.0       |    | QAVN             | 10  | qtz vein along large axis of core, associated with fine<br>black/grey clay, minor carbonate/qtz veinlets, slightly<br>brecciated portions                         | 9944             | 0.188   | 0.294     |
| 3    | 44.87 | 346.25  | 1.0       |    | QVN              | 10  | qtz veining, rich portions of diss. py, red stringers and aplle green fasulite strings associated with the qtz veining  | 9945             | 0.161   | 0.248     |
| 3    | 46.25 | 347.20  | 1.0       |    | QVN <sup>7</sup> | 10  | qtz vein boundary lined by carbonate, yellow, fizzes with<br>HCl, qtz vein runs along length of core, bound by aplle<br>green veinlets which is lined by diss. py | 9946             | 0.267   | 0.383     |
| 3    | 47.20 | 347.75  | 1.0       |    | QVN <sup>·</sup> | 10  | diss. py, qtz veinlets randomly orientated  | 9947             | 0.258   | 0.349     |
| 3    | 47.75 | 348.12  | 1.0       |    | QVN              | 10  | moderate pervasive ser and sil altered portion about<br>20cm long at end of sample  | 9948             | 0.127   | 0.203     |
| 3    | 48.12 | 349.66  | 1.0       |    | QVN <sup>^</sup> | 10  | qtz/carbonate veinlet at beginning of sample fizzes with HCI  | <del>9</del> 949 | 0.152   | 0.216     |
| 3    | 49.66 | 350.70  | 1.0       |    | QVN <sup>^</sup> | 10  |   | 9950             | 0.161   | 0.228     |
| 3    | 50.70 | 351.80  | 1.0       |    | QVN <sup>2</sup> | 10  |   | 9951             | 0,115   | 0.129     |
| 3    | 51.80 | 352.65  | 1.0       |    | QVN 1            | 10  | increased amount of qtz veining, qtz flooding, red stringer, mag or hematite, associated with qtz vein  | 9952             | 0.146   | 0.245     |
| 3    | 52.65 | 353.50  | 1.0       | 1  | QVN              | 7   | qtz veinlets associated with chl veinlets and diss. py in places, diss. py also in fine green matrix  | 9953             | 0.157   | 0.217     |
| 3    | 53.50 | 354.96  | 1.0       |    | QVN              | 7   | qtz veinlet lined by red hematite/ magnetite stringer, qtz<br>veinlets also associated with diss. pyr and red hematite<br>stringer in places                      | 9954             | 0.195   | 0.304     |
| 3    | 54.96 | 356.38  | 1.0       | •  | QVN              | 7   |   | 9955             | 0.127   | 0.178     |
| 3    | 56.38 | 357.84  | 1.0       |    | QVN              | 7   |   | 9956             | 0.327   | 0.491     |
| 3    | 57.84 | 359.20  | 1.0       | I  | QVN              | 7   | qtz veining boundary lined by diss. py and red hem/mag<br>vein, also associated with apple green epidote veinlets   | 9957             | 0.176   | 0.193     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 13 of 29

I

.

1

T T

1

| Hole | Hole Number: KN-02-01 |                                  |                        |              |            |    |  |         |         |       |  |  |
|------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------|----|--|---------|---------|-------|--|--|
| From | То                    | Rock Type                        |                        | Py-Cpy-Mt Ms | Veins (CA- | %) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |  |  |
| 3    | 59.20                 | 360.20 Fine-grained silicic      | medium green chloritic | 1.0          | QVN        | 7  |  | 9959    | 0.181   | 0.242 |  |  |
| 36   | 6 <b>0</b> .20        | 360.96                           |                        | 1.0          | QVN        | 7  |  | 9960    | 0.491   | 0.538 |  |  |
| 36   | 60.96                 | 362.02                           |                        | 1.0          | QVN        | 7  |  | 9961    | 0.421   | 0.52  |  |  |
| 36   | 62.02                 | 363.14                           |                        | 1.0          | QVN        | 7  |  | 9962    | 0.44    | 0.526 |  |  |
| 30   | 63.14                 | 364.37                           |                        | 1.0          | QVN        | 7  | reduced amount of qtz veining, veinlets are randomly<br>orientated, diss. py, slightly more diss. py near end of<br>sample                                   | 9963    | 0.252   | 0.272 |  |  |
| 30   | 64.37                 | 364.85 Fine-grained silicic      | green-grey chloritic   | 1.0          | QVN        | 5  | slightly less qtz veining, minor pink anhydrite associated with qtz veins, associated with diss. py in places  | 9964    | 0.117   | 0.159 |  |  |
| 36   | 64.85                 | 365.29                           |                        | 2.0          | QVN        | 5  | minor fine diss. py, also in stringers, qtz veining<br>associated with red non-magnetic hematite stringers, py<br>stringers and fine diss. and ksp in places | 9965    | 0.228   | 0.257 |  |  |
| 36   | 65.29                 | 366.33                           |                        | 1.0          | QVN        | 5  | py in stringer forms and diss., qtz veining associated with diss. py in places, lithology is slightly dark green, slightly tess qtz vevining                 | 9966    | 0.16    | 0.183 |  |  |
| 36   | 6.33                  | 367.84                           |                        | 1.0          | QVN        | 5  | dark green and white medium sized rounded structures<br>towards end of sample, qtz vein present associated with<br>red hem stringers and anhydrite           | 9967    | 0.134   | 0.142 |  |  |
| 36   | 67.84                 | 368.56                           |                        | 1.0          | QVN        | 5  | minor red hem stringers associated with qtz stringers, slightly more pyrite stringers  | 9968    | 0.19    | 0.231 |  |  |
| 36   | 8.56                  | 369.39 Fine-grained r<br>silicic | nedium green chloritic | 2.0          | QVN        | 5  | increased amount of py stringers and diss., qtz stringer<br>and veinlets associated with ksp, hem in places, more<br>diss. py                                | 9969    | 0.179   | 0.184 |  |  |
| 36   | 59.39                 | 369.99                           |                        | 1.0          | QVN        | 5  | slightly less qtz veining and py stringers, diss. py   | 9970    | 0.265   | 0.359 |  |  |
| 36   | 9.99                  | 370.68                           |                        | 2.0          | QVN 1      | 0  | py, mainly diss. and stringers, cpy in places, qtz veining associated with hem/red stringers   | 9971    | 0.226   | 0.277 |  |  |
| 37   | 0.68                  | 372.15                           |                        | 2.0          | QVN 1      | 0  | more py stringers, chlorite and epidote, dark green and pale apple green respectively  | 9972    | 0.322   | 0.415 |  |  |
| 37   | 2.15                  | 373.59                           |                        | 2.0          | QVN 1      | 0  | less py, ksp veinlets and stringers cutting grey smokey<br>qtz in places   | 9973    | 0.213   | 0.295 |  |  |
| 37   | 3.59                  | 375.10                           |                        | 2.0          | QVN 1      | 0  |  | 9974    | 0.21    | 0.247 |  |  |
| 37   | 5.10                  | 376.60                           |                        | 3.0          | QVN 1      | 0  | increased qtz veining associated with coarse diss. pyrite, chl veinlets and phenocrysts  | 9975    | 0.372   | 0.502 |  |  |
| 37   | 6.60                  | 378.06                           |                        |              | QVN 1      | 0  | chloritic phenocrysts, diss. py and stringers  | 9976    | 0.375   | 0.488 |  |  |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

|         |   |           | ·  |           |              |   |         |         |       |
|---------|---|-----------|----|-----------|--------------|---|---------|---------|-------|
| From To | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt | Ms | Veins (CA | <b>\-%</b> ) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
| 378.06  | 379.40 Fine-grained medium green chloritic silicic    |           |    | QVN       | 10           | less diss. py and stringers, ksp veinlets and stringers   | 9977    | 0.27    | 0.375 |
| 379.40  | 380.09  |           |    | QVN       | 10           |   | 9978    | 0.217   | 0.326 |
| 380.09  | 380.77  |           |    | QVN       | 10           | yellow/grey portions - pervasive sericite alteration,<br>associated with qtz veining, diss. pyrite and chl<br>phenocrysts                       | 9979    | 0.254   | 0.42  |
| 380.77  | 381.67  | 1.0       |    | QAVN      | 10           | diss. py, qtz vein associated with anhydrite in places, dark green chl stringers  | 9980    | 0.155   | 0.244 |
| 381.67  | 382.53  | 1.0       |    | QAVN      | 10           |   | 9981    | 0.185   | 0.25  |
| 382.53  | 383.37  | 1.0       |    | QAVN      | 10           |   | 9982    | 0.172   | 0.297 |
| 383.37  | 384.33  | 1.0       |    | QAVN      | 10           |   | 9983    | 0.14    | 0.296 |
| 384.33  | 385.41 Fine-grained medium green silicic<br>chloritic | 1.0       |    | QAVN      | 10           | major qtz vein, ser/yellow portion, py stringers cutting qtz vein, qtz/anhydrite veining associated with py stringers                           | 9985    | 0.19    | 0.294 |
| 385.41  | 386.74 Fine-grained medium green chloritic silicic    | 1.0       |    | QVN       | 10           | diss. py, associated with qtz veinlets in places  | 9986    | 0.226   | 0.34  |
| 386.74  | 387.85  | 1.0       |    | QVN       | 10           | qtz vein about 15cm long, qtz/carbonate in places, also associated with pink anhydrite - minor  | 9987    | 0.21    | 0.294 |
| 387.85  | 389.11  | 1.0       |    | QVN       | 10           |   | 9988    | 0.159   | 0.323 |
| 389.11  | 390.49  | 1.0 3     |    | QMTVN     | 10           | cpy associated with py in qtz veining in places. Qtz/ carb<br>veining. Dark grey/ black magnetic magnetite vienlet<br>phlanked by Qtz stringers | 9989    | 0.136   | 0.24  |
| 390.49  | 391.34  | 1.0       |    | QCV       | 10           | Diss py, Qtz veining associated with carbonate and kfsp, chl stringers  | 9990    | 0.133   | 0.212 |
| 391.34  | 392.33  |           |    | QCV       | 10           | -   | 9991    | 0.217   | 0.408 |
| 392.33  | 393.36 Fine-grained medium green silicic sericitic    | 1.0       |    | QVN       | 10           | slightly brecciated, ser, chl stringers   | 9992    | 0.272   | 0.589 |
| 393.36  | 394.28 Fine-grained medium green chloritic silicic    | 1.0       |    | QVN       | 10           | diss py stringers in places. Pink/ grey anhydrite<br>associated with qtz vein, chl phenocrysts  | 9993    | 0.258   | 0.438 |
| 394.28  | 395.03  | 1.0       |    | QVN       | 10           | diss py stringers associated with smokey grey qtz veining and chl   | 9994    | 0.166   | 0.251 |
| 395.03  | 395.56  | 1.0       |    | QVN       | 10           |   | 9995    | 0.274   | 0.493 |
| 395.56  | 396.54  | 1.0       |    | QVN       | 10           | qtz flooding increased amount of qtz veining. Slightly pale green matrix than previous sample   | 9996    | 0.366   | 0.722 |
| 396.54  | 397.65  | 1.0       |    | QVN       | 10           |   | 9997    | 0.215   | 0.305 |
| 397.65  | 398.02  | 1.0       |    | QVN       | 10           | pink anhydrite associated with qtz veining  | 9998    | 0.156   | 0.211 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 15 of 29

.

1

1

i

1

1

ī
| From  | То               | Rock Type   | Pv-Cnv-N       | vít Ma | : Veine | (CA-%)     | Comments  | Sample# | Cu    | Au    |
|-------|------------------|---|----------------|--------|---------|------------|---|---------|-------|-------|
|       | 10 00            | 200.70 files and and the set  |                |        |         | (U+ 1- /0) |   |         | %     | ppm   |
| ٤٢    | <del>70.02</del> | silicic silicic   | 1.0            |        | QVN     | 10         |   | 9999    | 0.188 | 0.28  |
| 39    | 98.70            | 399.39  | 1.0            |        | QVN     | 10         | qtz veining associated with py in places. Chl stringers also associated with qtz veining in places. Diss py   | 10000   | 0.17  | 0.217 |
| 39    | 99.39            | 400.74  | 1.0            |        | QVN     | 10         | qtz / carb veinlets, fizz with HCI minor anhydrite (pink)<br>also associated with qtz. Diss py  | 9351    | 0.163 | 0.21  |
| 40    | 0.74             | 401.63  | 1.0            |        | QVN     | 10         | Medium green volcanic is slightly poler with a grey tinge.<br>Diss py   | 9352    | 0.294 | 0.395 |
| 40    | )1.63            | 403.25 Fine-grained dark green chloritic<br>silicic                   | 1.0            |        | QKVN    | 10         | qtz rich highly broken faulted zone. Qtz flooded in places. Minor Kfsp veinlets. Diss py in broken zone   | 9353    | 0.187 | 0.281 |
| 40    | )3.25            | 403.95  | 1.0            |        | QVN     | 10         | significant qtz flooding. Grey smokey qtz dominant,<br>generally more intact and competant than pervious<br>sample  | 9354    | 0.202 | 0.653 |
| 40    | 3.95             | 404.69  | 2.0            |        | QVN     | 10         | Increased amount of diss and stringer py. Chl<br>phenocrysts associated with diss py  | 9355    | 0.463 | 1.21  |
| 40    | 4.69             | 405.80  | 2.0            | 5      | QKVN    | 10         | Dominant qtz vein, qtz vein brecciated in places. Portions<br>of competant grey smokey qtz, has diss py and cut by<br>Kfsp, pink/ orange veinlets and dark grey/ black<br>magnetic magnetite veinlets | 9356    | 0.256 | 0.579 |
| 40    | 5.80             | 406.70  | 2.0            |        | QKVN    | 10         |   | 9357    | 0.178 | 0.497 |
| 40    | 6.70             | 407.40  | 2.0            | 5      | QMT∀N   | 20         | dominant qtz vein cut by py veinlets. DgN volcaninic and<br>monzodorite contact- qtz vein. Grey/ black magnetic<br>magnetite veinlets. Py associated with qtz vein                                    | 9358    | 0.184 | 0.442 |
| 407.4 | 480              | .06 MONZONITE   |                |        |         |            |   |         |       |       |
| 40    | 7.40             | 408.38 Fine-grained light grey porphyritic<br>chloritic silicic       | 2.0            |        | QKVN    | 90 20      | mottleed grain chlorite and euhedral white plag and qtz.<br>Siliceous, cut by grey smokey qtz, kfsp pink/orange<br>veinlets. Smokey qtz veinlets associated with py cutting<br>of veins in places     | 9359    | 0.224 | 0.738 |
| 40    | 8.38             | 409.44  | 2.0            |        | QKVN    | 90 20      | portions with larger dark green chl assocaited with diss py   | 9361    | 0.4   | 1.045 |
| 40:   | 9.44             | 410.25  | 2.0            |        | QKVN    | 90 20      | portions with high amount of diss py, assocaited with<br>smokey grey qtz +/- kfsp veinlets. Large # of grey<br>smokey qtz at 90 deg to core axis  | 9362    | 0.463 | 1.165 |
| 41    | 0.25             | 411.05  | 2.0            |        | QKVN    | 90 20      | cpy associated with py vein kfsp veinlets associated in places  | 9363    | 0.781 | 1.685 |
| 41    | 1.05             | 411.97 Fine-grained light grey green<br>porphyritic chloritic silicic | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |        | QMTVN   | 90 10      | cpy stringers associated with py diss in qtz, +/- kfsp<br>veinlets. Smokey grey gtz veinlets at 90 deg to core axis   | 9364    | 0.273 | 0.631 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 16 of 29

н

1

i i

| Hole | Nu   | mber: KN-02-01   |                |       | <u> </u>            |  |         |         |       |
|------|------|--|----------------|-------|---------------------|--|---------|---------|-------|
| From | То   | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-        | Mt Ms | Veins (CA-%         | b) Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
| 411  | 1.97 | 412.81 Fine-grained light grey porphyritic silicic                 | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QMTVN 90 15         | py stringers associated with cpy. Smokey grey qtz veining cutting at 90 deg. Siliceous gtz flooding  | 9365    | 0.54    | 0.8   |
| 412  | 2.81 | 413.86   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QMTVN 90 15         |  | 9366    | 0.262   | 0.472 |
| 413  | 8.86 | 415.14   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QMT∨N 90 <b>1</b> 5 | py stringers cutting through smokey grey qtz veinlets<br>running 90 deg to core. Kfsp veinlets also cutting<br>smokey/ grey qtz vein. Siliceous qtz flooding   | 9367    | 0.424   | 0.692 |
| 415  | 5.14 | 416.21   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QMTVN 90 15         |  | 9368    | 0.329   | 0.584 |
| 416  | 6.21 | 416.98   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QMTVN 90 15         |  | 9369    | 0.308   | 0.59  |
| 416  | 6.98 | 418.14   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QMTVN 90 15         | dominant larger qtz vein ~25 cm assocaited with dss py<br>and cpy Qtz/ carb vein, reacts with HCI  | 9370    | 0.249   | 1.065 |
| 418  | 3.14 | 419.06   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QMTVN 90 15         |  | 9371    | 0.178   | 0.473 |
| 419  | ).06 | 419.50 Fine-grained It green-grey<br>porphyritic silicic chloritic | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QVN 15              | increased chlorite giving darker green colouration   | 9372    | 0.299   | 0.508 |
| 419  | .50  | 420.73   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QVN 15              |  | 9373    | 0.243   | 0.634 |
| 420  | .73  | 422.30   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QKVN 10             |  | 9374    | 0.353   | 0.921 |
| 422  | .30  | 422.82   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QKVN 10             | Dark grey/ blakc magnetic magnetic veinlets Qtz flooding   | 9375    | 0.278   | 0.617 |
| 422  | .82  | 424.00   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QKVN 10             |  | 9376    | 0.362   | 0.772 |
| 424  | .00  | 425.11   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QKVN 10             | kfsp pink/ orange stringers and veinlets parallel to core<br>axis cutting smokey/ gey qtz veins at 90 deg to core axis.<br>Qtz flooding  | 9377    | 0.622   | 0.984 |
| 425  | .11  | 426.61   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QKVN 10             | slightly less kfsp stringers, qtz flooding   | 9378    | 0.396   | 1.015 |
| 426  | .61  | 428.11   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QKVN 10             | qtz flooding. Dark green euhedral chl pheno. Py veinlets<br>cutting grey smokey qtz. Cpy associated with py. Minor<br>kfsp stringers, Qtz vein associated with py  | 9379    | 0.49    | 1.255 |
| 428  | .11  | 429.20   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QKVN 10             |  | 9380    | 0.462   | 1.32  |
| 429  | .20  | 429.92   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QKVN 10             |  | 9381    | 0.281   | 0.778 |
| 429  | .92  | 430.67   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QKVN 10             |  | 9382    | 0.484   | 1.17  |
| 430  | .67  | 431.22   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QKVN 10             |  | 9383    | 0.392   | 0.707 |
| 431  | .22  | 432.22   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QKVN 10             |  | 9384    | 0.588   | 1.225 |
| 432  | .22  | 433.43   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QVN 5               | increased grain size, cpy and py veinlet assocaited with<br>qtz veining euhedral dark green chl phenocrysts. Minor<br>Kfsp pale apple green clasts (epidote or fasclite) with the<br>dark green euhedral chlorite phenocrysts. Kfsp stringers.<br>Trace py | 9385    | 0.192   | 0.512 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 17 of 29

1

1

| From To | Rock Type   | Ру-Сру-        | Mt Ms | Veins (CA | <b>\-%</b> ) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu         | Au    |
|---------|---|----------------|-------|-----------|--------------|---|---------|------------|-------|
| 433.43  | 434.06 Fine-grained It green-grey                                     | 1.0 0.5        | 2     | QVN       | 5            |   | 9387    | %<br>0.168 | 0.46  |
| 434.06  | 435.08  | 10 05          | 2     | OVN       | 5            |   | 0306    | 0 244      | 0.460 |
| 125.00  | 426 09 Fine grained light groop east with                             | 1.0 0.3        | ~     | QVIN      | 5            |   | 9000    | 0.241      | 0.402 |
| 455.08  | silicic   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QKVN      | 5            | qtz/ py rich vein. Cpy associated with py in vein which is about 10cm wide  | 9389    | 0.744      | 1.47  |
| 436.08  | 436.94 Fine-grained light grey green<br>porphyritic silicic chloritic | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QKVN      | 5            | qtz/ py rich vein ~ 25cm. Py associated with cpy in the<br>qtz vein. Dark grey / black magnetic clast diameter  | 9390    | 0.859      | 2.75  |
| 436.94  | 438.27  | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QKVN      | 5            | Slightly nore chloritic dark grey magnetite giving a slightly darker colour   | 9391    | 0.514      | 1.13  |
| 438.27  | 438.83 Fine-medium-grained grey-green<br>porphyritic silicic          | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 7     | QKVN      | 20           | cpy associated with py in smokey grey qtz vein, Py +/-<br>cpy stringers at 90 deg to core axis, parallel and veinlets<br>and phenocryst, magnetite diss anhydrite veinlets  | 9392    | 0.731      | 2.16  |
| 438.83  | 440.63  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 7     | QKVN      | 20           | kfsp stringer and veinlets and phenocrysts, magnetite diss and veinlets   | 11020   | 0.405      | 0.802 |
| 440.63  | 441.33  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 7     | QKVN      | 20           | slightly brecciared qtz vein, associated with kfsp and<br>magnetite veinlets. Smokey grey qtz vein with ~ 3 % py/<br>cpy veinlet. Diss py 30cm smokey qtz vein cut by dark<br>magnetite vein and cpy & py stringers. Qtz smokey at 90<br>deg to core axis, average 10mm thick. Diss py. | 11021   | 0.479      | 1.165 |
| 441.33  | 442.69  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 7     | QKVN      | 20           |   | 11022   | 0.683      | 1.14  |
| 442.69  | 444.09  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 7     | QKVN      | 20           |   | 11023   | 0.624      | 1.185 |
| 444.09  | 446.00  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 7     | QKVN      | 20           |   | 11024   | 0.359      | 0.824 |
| 446.00  | 447.41  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 7     | QKVN .    | 20           | slightly lighter matrix with white plagioclaise and green<br>chl phenocrysts. Darker green colouration, increased<br>magnetite clasts and dark green chl phenocrysts in dark<br>green/black matrix. Speckled appearance with white<br>plagioclaise phenocrysts                          | 11025   | 0.442      | 1.215 |
| 447.41  | 448.55  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 7     | QKVN      | 20           |   | 11026   | 0.477      | 1.435 |
| 448.55  | 450.05  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 7     | QKVN      | 20           |   | 11027   | 0.61       | 1.925 |
| 450.05  | 451.59  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 7     | QKVN      | 20           | py +/- cpy stringers within smokey, grey qtz vein- qtz<br>flooding cut by 2 deg generator smokey/grey qtz<br>stringers. Magnetite clasts. Kfsp veinlets cutting qtz vein<br>at 0-5 deg. Py +/- cpy within white and grey/ smokey qtz  | 11028   | 0.739      | 1.78  |
| 451.59  | 452.90  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 7     | QKVN 3    | 20           |   | 11029   | 0.278      | 0.55  |

| From To | Rock 1              | Гуре   | Ру-Сру-        | Mt Ms | s Veins (CA | -%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|---------|---------------------|--|----------------|-------|-------------|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 452.90  | 454.39 Fine<br>porp | e-medium-grained grey-green<br>ohyritic silicic  | 2.0 0.5        | 7     | QKVN        | 20  | py +/- cpy stringers bound by smokey grey qtz in places<br>and cut by kfsp veinlets. Magnetite veinlets also bound<br>by smokey qtz and cut by kfsp veinlets  | 11030   | 0.695   | 1.255     |
| 454.39  | 455.75              |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 7     | QKVN        | 20  |   | 11031   | 0.375   | 0.71      |
| 455.75  | 457.06              |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 7     | QKVN        | 20  | py +/- cpy stringers assocaited with smokey grey qtz and<br>minor kfsp. Kfsp veinlet rich portion. Diss magnetite,-<br>slightly increased Mg content & qtz veining. Qtz veins,<br>some up to 10 cm thick, cut by py +/- cpy veinlets. Diss<br>py +/- cpy in the porphyry and diss magnetie. Qtz monzo | 11076   | 0.574   | 1.06      |
| 457.06  | 458.34              |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 7     | QKVN        | 20  |   | 11077   | 0.721   | 1.435     |
| 458.34  | 459.81              |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 7     | QKVN        | 20  | Py +/- cpy stringers again bound within smokey qtz veins.<br>Magnetite associated with smokey qtz veins. Diss py +/-<br>cpy in monzo. Qtz monzo & magnetite thin stringers py<br>+/- cpy in smokey grey qtz. Smokey qtz veinlets 90 deg<br>to core axis heighted magmetite and diss                   | 11078   | 0.686   | 1.32      |
| 459.81  | 461.30              |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 7     | QKVN        | 20  |   | 11079   | 0.625   | 1.335     |
| 461.30  | 461.60 Fine<br>porp | e-medium-grained medium grey<br>ohyritic silicic | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QKVN        | 50  | py+/-cpy diss in porphyry and stringers associated with<br>smokey grey qtz veins. Magnetite diss in porphyry.<br>Minor hematite-red and kspar veinlets.   | 11080   | 0.302   | 0.801     |
| 461.60  | 462.26              |  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QKVN        | 50  | slightly less magnetite, therefore pailer colour. Qtz vein of<br>end of sample has about 3 % py diss and in stringer from   | 11081   | 0.474   | 1         |
| 462.26  | 463.68              |  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QKVN        | 50  | Increased magnetite stringers bounding smokey grey qtz<br>viens. Py +/- cpy stringers bound in qtz veins. Diss py +/-<br>found in porphyry matrix. Py infilled qtz cutting veins<br>which are at 90 deg to core axis. Portions with less<br>magnetite   | 11082   | 0.469   | 1.04      |
| 463.68  | 464.20              |  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QKVN        | 50  |   | 11083   | 0.533   | 1.195     |
| 464.20  | 465.60              |  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QKVN        | 50  | several orientations of py +/- cpy veinlets, crosscutting<br>bound in smokey qtz veins. Also diss in porphyry matrix.<br>Diss magnetite. Stockwork qtz veins. 70% qtz vein. Diss<br>and stinger py +/- cpy ~ 5 % in places. Smokey/ grye qtz<br>veinlets, 90 deg to core axis                         | 11084   | 0.768   | 1.155     |
| 465.60  | 466.36              |  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QKVN S      | 50  |   | 11085   | 0.541   | 1.075     |
| 466.36  | 467.10              |  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QKVN S      | 30  | Decreased py +/- cpy stringers and diss heighted magnetite content diss darker colour Qtz brecciated. Minor kfsp potassic alteration  | 11086   | 0.405   | 0.678     |

.

Т

| From   | То   | Rock Type   | Ру-Сру-Мі         | Ms | Veins (CA- | -%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|--------|------|---|-------------------|----|------------|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| 467.   | .10  | 469.88 Fine-medium-grained medium grey<br>porphyritic silicic | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> 10 | )  | QKVN       | 50  | Less qtz breccia, qtz flooding. Dis and stringer py +/- cpy<br>in veins. Magnetite diss and stringers bound by qtz veins<br>in places. Qtz veins in places. Qtz vein cut by kfsp<br>veinlets | 11088   | 0.435   | 0.649     |
| 469.   | .88  | 471.93  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> 10 | )  | QKVN       | 50  | Slight increrase in kfsp (90%) stringers cuttings smokey<br>qtz. Qtz. Veins cherty-diss py+/-cpy with these units. Qtz<br>veining slightly brecciated in places. Minor red hematite.         | 11089   | 0.459   | 0.732     |
| 471.   | .93  | 472.63  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> 10 | )  | QKVN (     | 50  | decrease in py+/-cpy stringers. Increase magnetite veins and diss.   | 11090   | 0.312   | 0.482     |
| 472.   | .63  | 473.92  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> 10 | )  | QKVN S     | 50  | more py+/-cpy stringers cutting smokey qtz veinlets and diss in jporphyry. Qtz veinlets crosscutting , py+/-cpy at 90 degrees  | 11091   | 0.704   | 0.913     |
| 473.   | .92  | 476.43  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> 10 | )  | QKVN 5     | 50  | 10cm qtz vein cut by py+/-cpy and kfsp strigners. Kfsp<br>strigners generally show preffered orientation. Red<br>hematite lining it. Smokey qtz veinlets associated with<br>magnetite veins. | 11094   | 0.791   | 0.751     |
| 476.   | .43  | 477.62  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> 10 | )  | QKVN Š     | 50  | grey colour, high qtz. Py +/- cpy veinlets diss. Magnetite<br>concentration decreased to about 2%. Py+/-cpy cutting<br>smokey/grey qtz-cherty. Qtz flooding, dominantly qtz<br>vein.         | 11095   | 0.672   | 0.893     |
| 477.   | 62   | 478.30  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> 10 | )  | QKVN 5     | 50  | Diss. And stringer py+/-cpy associated with smokey qtz and magnetite veinlets. Minor green chloritic specks.   | 11096   | 0.715   | 1.085     |
| 478.   | 30   | 480.06  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> 10 |    | QKVN 5     | 50  |  | 11097   | 0.596   | 0.73      |
| 480.06 | 566. | MONZONITE-QUARTZ MONZONIT                                     |                   |    |            |     |  |         |         |           |
| 480.   | 06   | 480.77 Fine-medium-grained medium grey<br>porphyritic         | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 10 |    | QMTVN 5    | 50  | py+/-cpy diss. Smokcy/grey veins bound by magnetite,<br>diss magnetite. Kfsp.  | 11098   | 0.532   | 0.664     |
| 480.   | 77   | 481.95  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 10 |    | QMTVN 5    | 50  | diss + stringer py+/-cpy. About 70% qtz vein. Magnetite conc about 3%.   | 11099   | 1.01    | 1.08      |
| 481.   | 95   | 482.81  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 10 |    | QMTVN 5    | 50  | py+/-cpy, diss and veinletscutting qtz veins. Magnetite<br>and red hematite veinlets. Diss py +/-cpy. Slightly<br>brecciated qtz.  | 11100   | 0.827   | 0.491     |
| 482.8  | 81   | 484.02  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 10 |    | QMTVN 5    | 50  |  | 11151   | 0.28    | 0.616     |
| 484.0  | 02   | 484.76  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 10 |    | QMTVN 5    | 50  | mainly qtz vein-cut by py+/-cpy, randomly oriented. Also cut by minor magnetite veinlets.  | 11152   | 0.344   | 0.438     |
| 484.3  | 76   | 485.46  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 10 |    | QMTVN 5    | 50  | py+/-cpy stringers cutting smokey, grey qtz. Magnetite veins and diss.   | 11153   | 0.325   | 0.367     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

| From | To   | R      | a la Type  | 5 0            |       |           |      |  |         | C       | 4         |
|------|------|--------|--|----------------|-------|-----------|------|--|---------|---------|-----------|
|      |      |        | экк туре   | Ру-Сру-        | Mt Ms | Veins (Ca | A-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
| 485  | 5.46 | 486.38 | Fine-medium-grained medium grey porphyritic            | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QMTVN     | 50   | py+/-cpy stringers cutting smokey, grey qtz. Magnetite veins and diss. Dominant quartz veining.  | 11154   | 0.239   | 0.263     |
| 486  | 5.38 | 487.77 |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QMTVN     | 50   | py+/-cpy stringers cutting smokey, grey qtz. Magnetite veins and diss. Qtz veining slightly broken up.   | 11155   | 0.343   | 0.434     |
| 487  | 7.77 | 488.53 |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QMTVN     | 50   | py+/-cpy stringers associated eith smokey/grey qtz. Py<br>+/-cpy diss in porphyry. Alternating dark magnetite rich<br>bands with qtz rich lighter portions.  | 11156   | 0.32    | 0.344     |
| 488  | 3.53 | 489.51 |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QMTVN     | 50   |  | 11157   | 0.254   | 0.281     |
| 489  | 9.51 | 490.69 |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QMTVN     | 50   |  | 11158   | 0.493   | 0.752     |
| 490  | ).69 | 491.18 |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QMT√N     | 50   | qtz in angular clasts, disspy surroundingqtz clasts. Minor red hematite cutting through the qtz clasts.  | 11159   | 0.524   | 0.656     |
| 491  | 1.18 | 492.89 |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QMTVN     | 50   | pale grey, between 60-75% qtz veining at 90 degrees to core axis. Py +/-cpy stringers and diss in porphyry and stringers cutting qtz veins. Weakly brecciated portions.  | 11160   | 0.346   | 0.498     |
| 492  | 2.89 | 494.02 |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QMTVN     | 50   | pale grey, between 60-75% qtz veining at 90 degrees to<br>core axis. Py +/-cpy stringers and diss in porphyry and<br>stringers cutting qtz veins. Weakly brecciated portions.<br>Magnetite rich portion about 25cm long. | 11161   | 0.31    | 0.48      |
| 494  | .02  | 494.58 |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QMTVN     | 50   | pale grey, between 60-75% qtz veining at 90 degrees to core axis. Py +/-cpy stringers and diss in porphyry and stringers cutting qtz veins. Weakly brecciated portions.  | 11162   | 0.395   | 0.59      |
| 494  | .58  | 495.20 |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QMTVN     | 50   |  | 11163   | 0.3     | 0.438     |
| 495  | 5.20 | 495.90 |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QMTVN     | 50   |  | 11164   | 0.339   | 0.608     |
| 495  | 5.90 | 496.92 | Fine-medium-grained medium grey<br>porphyritic silicic | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 15    | QMTVN     | 50   | py+/-cpy in stringers bound by smokey grey quartz<br>veining. Diss magnetite. Magnetite concentration weak<br>in parts which are qtz dominant. Qtz fragmented in<br>places.  | 11165   | 0.302   | 0.546     |
| 496  | .92  | 498.30 |  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 15    | QMTVN     | 50   |  | 11166   | 0.267   | 0.674     |
| 498  | .30  | 499.53 |  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 15    | QMTVN     | 50   |  | 11167   | 0.318   | 0.619     |
| 499  | .53  | 500.07 |  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 15    | QMTVN     | 50   |  | 11169   | 0.302   | 0.638     |
| 500  | .07  | 500.98 |  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 15    | QMTVN     | 50   |  | 11170   | 0.359   | 0.679     |
| 500  | .98  | 501.47 |  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 15    | QMTVN     | 50   |  | 11171   | 0.312   | 0.591     |
| 501  | .47  | 502.16 |  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 15    | QMTVN     | 50   |  | 11172   | 0.354   | 0.754     |
| 502  | .16  | 503.15 |  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 15    | QMTVN     | 50   |  | 11173   | 0.312   | 0.633     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 21 of 29

| From | То  | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy <b>-</b> N | lt Ms | Veins (CA | 4-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|------|-----|---|-------------------|-------|-----------|------|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| 503  | .15 | 504.42 Fine-medium-grained medium grey<br>porphyritic silicic | 3.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 15    | QMTVN     | 50   | py+/-cpy diss and stringers in qtz. Diss py+/-cpy diss in<br>porphyry. Mt veinlets bounding qtz veinlets.<br>Cryptocrystallineqtz in places. Minor vuggy qtz.                    | 11182   | 0.613   | 1.185     |
| 504  | .42 | 505.41 Fine-medium-grained grey-green<br>porphyritic silicic  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 10    | QMTVN     | 30   | slightly less mt. About 5% py+/-cpy associated with minor<br>white qtz veinlets. Mt diss and veinlets, bounding<br>smokey/grey qtz veinlets in places.                           | 11183   | 0.529   | 0.996     |
| 505  | .41 | 505.86 Fine-medium-grained light grey<br>porphyritic silicic  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 10    | QVN       | 45   | py+/-cpy diss and stringers. Py+/-cpy stringers in<br>grey/smokey cryptocrystalline. No mt.  | 11184   | 0.309   | 0.657     |
| 505  | .86 | 506.64 Fine-medium-grained grey-green<br>porphyritic silicic  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 10    | QVN       | 50   | py+/-cpy veinlets bound by grey/smoley qtz,<br>cryptocrystalline in places. Mt rich portions alternating<br>with portions with minor mt. Pale green porphyry with<br>50% veining | 11185   | 0.293   | 0.514     |
| 506  | .64 | 507.37  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 10    | QVN       | 50   | slightly less mt.  | 11186   | 0.599   | 1.245     |
| 507  | .37 | 507.96  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 10    | QVN       | 50   | py+/-cpy stringers and diss cutting cryptocrystalline<br>smokey/grey qtz. Alternating dark grey mt rich portions<br>with paler, less magnetic portions.                          | 11187   | 0.494   | 0.791     |
| 507. | .96 | 509.45  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 10    | QVN       | 50   | py+/-cpy stringers in smokey/grey qtz and diss in<br>porphyry. Mt diss in qtz veinlets.  | 11188   | 0,183   | 0.334     |
| 509  | .45 | 509.88  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 10    | QVN       | 50   |  | 11189   | 0.208   | 0.48      |
| 509  | .88 | 510.54  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 10    | QVN       | 50   |  | 11190   | 0.174   | 0.476     |
| 510. | .54 | 511.58  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 15    | QMTVN     | 50   | py+/-cpy stringers bound in grey/smokey qtz vein, py+/-<br>cpy stringers cutting smokey/grey qtz veins in places.<br>Decreased vein %.   | 11191   | 0.267   | 0.448     |
| 511. | .58 | 512.22  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 15    | QMTVN     | 50   | portions with increased mt %. Smokey/grey qtz veinlets stockwork.  | 11192   | 0.289   | 0.507     |
| 512. | .22 | 512.93  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 15    | QMTVN     | 50   |  | 11193   | 0.614   | 1.155     |
| 512. | .93 | 513.98  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 15    | QMTVN     | 50   | half of sample is quartz, smokey/grey qtz veinlets ,<br>assiciated with py +/-cpy, about 70% veining   | 11195   | 0.707   | 1.525     |
| 513. | .98 | 514.64  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 15    | QMTVN     | 50   | slightly less smokey/grey cryptocrystalline (cdon) qv than<br>previous sample = 50%. Associated with diss and<br stringer py +/- cpy.  | 11196   | 0.231   | 0.672     |
| 514. | .64 | 515.23  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 15    | QMT√N     | 50   | red hematite rich portion, assic. With mat. Cdon qtz vein about 25cm associated with diss py +/- cpy. Diss py +/- in mt veinlets and porphyry.                                   | 11197   | 0.367   | 0.804     |
| 515. | .23 | 516.03  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 15    |           | 50   | diss py +/- cpy in porphyry- py+/- cpy stringers generally<br>confined to smokey/grey(20%) cdon qv. Mt rich portions-<br>medium to dark grey and porphyry-gngy                   | 11198   | 0.291   | 0.637     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

|      |       |   |                |      |             | _     |   |                |         |           |
|------|-------|---|----------------|------|-------------|-------|---|----------------|---------|-----------|
| From | To    | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-        | Mt M | ls Veins (C | CA-%) | Comments  | Sample#        | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
| 5    | 16.03 | 516.65 Fine-medium-grained grey-green<br>porphyritic silicic  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 15   | QMTVN       | 50    | alternating mt rich dark bands with mt poor light bands.<br>Py +/-cpy stringers assiciated with grey/smokey cdon qv.<br>Minor dark green subhedral mafic clasts.  | 11199          | 0.549   | 0.992     |
| 5    | 16.65 | 517.52  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 15   | QMTVN       | 50    | py +/- cpy stringers associated with grey/smokey cdon<br>qv, bound by diss mt. Joint cutting veins along core axis<br>is lined with carbonate, fizzes with HCI, 5%mt.   | 11200          | 0.178   | 0.387     |
| 5    | 17.52 | 518.20  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 15   | QMTVN       | 50    | py +/-cpy stringers + diss in smokey qtz veins. Diss in porphyry;kfsp stringer cutting smokey/grey cdin qtz veins and py +/- cpy veinlet.   | 10 <b>1601</b> | 0.633   | 1.08      |
| 5    | 18.20 | 519.40  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 15   | QMT√N       | 50    | py +/- cpy associated with cdin qv-low mt content<br>alternating pale grey low mt and dark grey high mt bands<br>about 10-15cm wide.  | 101602         | 0.406   | 0.909     |
| 5    | 19.40 | 520.05  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 15   | QMTVN       | 50    |   | 101603         | 0.456   | 1.25      |
| 5    | 20.05 | 521.47  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 15   | QMTVN       | 50    |   | 101604         | 0.389   | 0.866     |
| 5    | 21.47 | 522.28  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 15   | QMTVN       | 50    |   | 101605         | 0.283   | 0.705     |
| 5    | 22.28 | 523.73  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 15   | QMTVN       | 50    |   | 101606         | 0.3     | 0.654     |
| 5    | 23.73 | 524.63  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 15   | QMTVN       | 50    |   | 101607         | 0.345   | 0.967     |
| 5    | 24.63 | 525.40  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 15   | QMTVN       | 50    |   | 101608         | 0.308   | 0.601     |
| 5    | 25.40 | 525.96  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 15   | QMTVN       | 40    | Diss py +/-cpy and stringers cutting smokey/grey cdon<br>qtz vein. Alternating mt rich and poor portions.   | 101609         | 0.437   | 0.866     |
| 5    | 25.96 | 526.17  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 15   | QMTVN       | 40    |   | 101610         | 0.35    | 0.618     |
| 5    | 26.17 | 528.72  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 15   | QMTVN       | 40    | py+/-cpy diss and stringers in cdon qtz vein, bound by mt<br>diss and veinlets in places. Qtz veins cut by orange kfsp<br>stringers.  | 101611         | 0.669   | 1.175     |
| 5    | 28.72 | 530.05 Fine-medium-grained medium grey<br>porphyritic silicic | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 15   | QMTVN       | 40    | py +/- cpy stringers in smokey qtz vein, diss py +/- cpy in<br>porphyry. Increased mt than in previous sample. Py +/-<br>cpy crosscutting each other. Mt bounding cdon qtz vein,<br>vuggy. 25cm qtz vein , smokey qtz with diss + stringer<br>py +/- cpy, cut by kfsp stringers cutting py +/- cpy and<br>smokey qtz vein. Alternating banding of light grey, mt<br>weak and dark grey, mod mt. Increased py +/- cpy<br>stringers + diss in smokey qtz vein | 101612         | 0.415   | 0.714     |
| 5    | 30.05 | 531.48  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 20   | QMTVN       | 45    |   | 101613         | 0.511   | 0.941     |
| 5    | 31.48 | 532.88  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 20   | QMTVN       | 45    |   | 101614         | 0.495   | 0.833     |
| 5    | 32.88 | 534.15  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 20   | QMTVN       | 45    |   | 101615         | 0.446   | 0.877     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 23 of 29

.

÷

i

1

i.

ī.

|      |      |   |                   |      |           |               | ······································  |         |         |       |
|------|------|---|-------------------|------|-----------|---------------|---|---------|---------|-------|
| From | То   | Rock Type   | Ру-Сру-М          | t Ms | Veins (C. | A <b>-%</b> ) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
| 53   | 4.15 | 535.53 Fine-medium-grained medium grey<br>porphyritic silicic | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> 2  | :0   | QMTVN     | 45            | Smokey qtz cdon( =5cm) qtz vein with increased py +/-<br cpy stringers + diss-about 5% over about 5cm qtz vein.   | 101616  | 0.593   | 1.165 |
| 53   | 5.53 | 537.01  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> 2  | 0    | QMTVN     | 45            | Mt veinlet bound by smokey/grey qtz vein, py +/- cpy also<br>bound by smokey/grey qtz vein. Diss + stringer mt.<br>Minor vuggy qtz vein. 5-10cm qtz vein with increased py<br>+/- cpy.  | 101617  | 0.432   | 1.125 |
| 53   | 7.01 | 538.50  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> 2  | 0    | QMTVN     | 45            |   | 101618  | 0.42    | 0.811 |
| 53   | 8.50 | 539.75  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> 2  | 0    | QMTVN     | 45            |   | 101619  | 0.356   | 0.855 |
| 53   | 9.75 | 541.20  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> 2  | 0    | QMTVN     | 45            |   | 101621  | 0.59    | 1.305 |
| 54   | 1.20 | 542.68  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> 2  | 0    | QMTVN     | 45            |   | 101622  | 0.749   | 1.425 |
| 54   | 2.68 | 544.17  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> 2  | 0    | QMTVN     | 45            |   | 101623  | 0.777   | 1.415 |
| 54   | 4.17 | 545.67  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> 2  | 0    | QMTVN     | 45            |   | 101624  | 1.13    | 1.845 |
| 54   | 5.67 | 547.00  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> 2  | 0    | QMTVN     | 45            |   | 101625  | 0.454   | 0.875 |
| 54   | 7.00 | 548.27  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> 2  | 0    | QMTVN     | 45            |   | 101626  | 0.291   | 0.601 |
| 54   | 8.27 | 549.77 Fine-medium-grained grey-green<br>porphyritic silicic  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 2  | 0    | QMTVN     | 40            | cpy + py diss in porphyry matrix. Py +/- cpy stringers<br>associated with smokey/grey qtz vein. Mt stringers, one<br>generation bound by qtz vein, another generation<br>bounding quartz veins. Qtz vein stockwork localized. | 101627  | 0.327   | 0.505 |
| 54   | 9.77 | 551.23  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 2  | 0    | QMTVN     | 40            | Py +/- cpy dis along boundaries of locally brecciated qtz.<br>Portions of darker mt rich portions.  | 101628  | 0.367   | 0.574 |
| 55   | 1.23 | 552.40  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 2  | 0    | QMTVN     | 40            | Minor diss py +/- cpy bound by mt and qv. Alternating dark bands of mt rich portions. Local brecciation. Diss py +/- cpy associated with green subhedral mafic and plagioclase phenocrysts bound by qtz vein.                 | 101629  | 0.493   | 0.809 |
| 55:  | 2.40 | 553.89  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 2  | 0    | QMTVN     | 40            | Parts with less mt, with diss py +/- cpy in porphyry matrix. Most diss py surround cpy, associated with qtz vein and found in porphyry matrix.  | 101630  | 0.805   | 1.315 |
| 55   | 3.89 | 555.37  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 2  | 0    | QMTVN     | 40            | Crackled brecciated qtz/smokey/grey, associated with mt. Significant py +/- cpy diss, qtz vein stockwork , cut by mt veining.   | 101631  | 0.375   | 0.76  |
| 55   | 5.37 | 556.57  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 24 | 0    | QMTVN     | 40            | Diss py +/- cpy associated with smokey/grey qtz vein and<br>mt veins. Qtz locally brecciated, less mt, between 10-<br>15%.  | 101632  | 0.222   | 0.522 |

.

Т

1

1

1

# (

#### Hole Number: KN-02-01

| L           |  |                   |           |    |  |         |         | <u> </u>  |
|-------------|--|-------------------|-----------|----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| From To     | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt Ms      | Veins (CA | %) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
| 556.57      | 558.05 Fine-medium-grained grey-green porphyritic silicic                    | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 20 | QMTVN     | 40 | Py +/- cpy stringer cut by kfsp veinlet. Py +/- cpy diss<br>through the porphyry, stringers also present. Decreased<br>qtz and mt veining. Py +/- cpy stringer cutting qtz vein.<br>This vein complex is then cut by mt wein associated with<br>diss py +/- cpy. Increased diss py +/- cpy at intersection<br>of vein sets. portions of localized stockwork. qtz vein<br>bound by mt veinlets, mt/qtz banding. | 101633  | 0.187   | 0.314     |
| 558.05      | 558.98   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 20 | QMTVN     | 40 |  | 101634  | 0.178   | 0.256     |
| 558.98      | 559.78   | 2.0 0.5 20        | QMTVN     | 40 |  | 101635  | 0.315   | 0.457     |
| 559.78      | 560.88   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 20 | QMTVN     | 40 | less mt, between 7-10%. Py +/- cpy diss through in porphyry matrix. Py +/- cpy stringers associated with mt and smokey/grey, chalcedonic qtz vein. Portions with brecciated qtz vein.  | 101636  | 0.343   | 0.577     |
| 560.88      | 561.61   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 20 | QMTVN     | 40 | py +/- cpy cut by orange/pink kfsp veinlets, weak local vuggy. Diss py +/- cpy in porphyry matrix. Smokey /grey qtz vein cut by py +/- cpy stringers. About 5%mt and 20% veins.  | 101637  | 0.72    | 1.015     |
| 561.61      | 562.32   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 20 |           | 40 | py +/- cpy strigners cutting smokey qtz vein , diss in<br>porphyry matrix. Increased mt to about 15%, about 35-<br>40% veining.  | 101638  | 0.247   | 0.423     |
| 562.32      | 563.73   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 20 | QMTVN ·   | 40 | Portions of rich qtz veins. About 10cm qtz vein, cut by py<br>+/- cpy stringers andmt veinlets, cut by kfsp veinlets.  | 101639  | 0.251   | 0.45      |
| 563.73      | 565.22   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 20 | QMTVN     | 40 | qtz brecciated in places. Py +/- cpy stringer/diss around<br>qtz angular blocks. Mt stringers associated qtz vein-<br>smokey grey-kfsp cutting through. Slightly less mt %.<br>Contact defined by minor gauge filled joint with chlorite<br>+/- sericite and minor kfsp defining contact.  | 101640  | 0.328   | 0.488     |
| 565.22      | 566.01   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 20 | QMTVN 4   | 40 |  | 101641  | 0.38    | 0.599     |
| 566.01      | 566.44   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 20 | QMTVN ·   | 40 | Highly broken near the qtz/mt zone (QMZ), making gradational contact.  | 101642  | 0.031   | 0.05      |
| 566.44 599. | 63 ANDESITE POLYLITHIC TUFF  |                   |           |    |  |         |         |           |
| 566.44      | 567.83 Medium-coarse-grained grey-green<br>flow brecciated silicic chloritic | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>    | QKVN      | 5  | Dark green/grey matrix with fine to coarse sized<br>monzodiorite fragments. Polylithic tuff. Matrix had diss<br>py +/- cpy. White plagioclase clasts and mafic , chl<br>clasts. Cut by kfsp veinlets. Toodoggone Formation.  | 101643  | 0.022   | 0.142     |

.

.

i

1

Т

i.

i.

| Hole Number: | KN-02- | -01 |
|--------------|--------|-----|
|--------------|--------|-----|

| From To | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt M    | s Veins (C | A-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|---------|--|----------------|------------|------|--|---------|---------|-------|
| 567.83  | 569.33 Fine-coarse grained grey-green flow<br>brecciated chloritic k-felspar | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | QKVN       | 7    | Diss py +/- cpy in tuff matrix and monzodiorite<br>fragments. Dark green chloritic fragments and<br>plagioclase also present in polylithic tuff. Cut by qtz +/-<br>carb +/- kfsp veinlets. | 101644  | 0.058   | 0.485 |
| 569.33  | 569.93   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | QKVN       | 7    | Pale grey fragmented portions, cut by kfsp veinlets.   | 101645  | 0.125   | 0,187 |
| 569.93  | 571.31   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | QKVN       | 7    |  | 101647  | 0.19    | 0.284 |
| 571.31  | 572.11   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | QKVN       | 7    |  | 101648  | 0.29    | 0.408 |
| 572.11  | 573.36   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | QKVN       | 7    | 15cm sheared portion with kfsp, plag and mafic clasts elongated within zone to about 45 degrees. Diss py +/- cpy, fine in sheared zone. Increased kfsp veinlets, about 10%.                | 101649  | 0.065   | 0.093 |
| 573.36  | 574.03   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | QKVN       | 7    | Slightly paler green/yellow bleached matrix. Protolith destroyed. Diss py +/- cpy. Vuggy qtz vein and randomly orientated kfsp veinlets.   | 101650  | 0.026   | 0.05  |
| 574.03  | 574.90   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | QKVN       | 7    | Dark green matrix, few fragments in tuff. Cut by pink kfsp veinlets, about 10%. Diss py +/- cpy in matrix.   | 101651  | 0.054   | 0.061 |
| 574.90  | 576.27   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | QKVN       | 7    |  | 101652  | 0.018   | 0.022 |
| 576.27  | 577.68   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | QKVN       | 7    | larger monzodiorite fragments intuff, size range from fine to about 3 cm. Potassic rich portion.   | 101653  | 0.011   | 0.014 |
| 577.68  | 579.00   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | QKVN       | 7    | Diss py +/- cpy in qtz vein +/- carb. Bound by kfsp<br>veinlets, associated with potassic altered zones. Kfsp<br>veinlets are randomly orientated.   | 101654  | 0 005   | 0 01  |
| 579.00  | 580.27   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | QKVN       | 7    | Large potassic altered zones. 10cm size monzodiorite<br>clasts within tuff matrix. Protolith almost destroyed.   | 101655  | 0.003   | -2    |
| 580.27  | 581.65   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | QKVN       | 7    |  | 101656  | 0.001   | -2    |
| 581.65  | 582.21   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | QKVN       | 7    |  | 101657  | -2      | -2    |
| 582.21  | 583.69   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | QKVN       | 7    | increased potassic altered portions, associated with minor carbonate. Alteration obscuring original protolith.   | 101658  | 0.005   | 0.01  |
| 583.69  | 584.56   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | QKVN       | 7    |  | 101659  | 0.009   | 0.005 |
| 584.56  | 585.99   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | QKVN       | 7    |  | 101660  | 0.003   | -2    |
| 585.99  | 586.95   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | QKVN       | 7    |  | 101661  | 0.001   | -2    |
| 586.95  | 587.42 Fine-coarse grained dark grey flow<br>brecciated chloritic k-felspar  | 0.5            | QKVN       | 5    | minimum fragments in flow. Potassic rich portion at end of sample, about 20cm thick-pink/orange colour.  | 101662  | -2      | -2    |
| 587.42  | 588.54   | 0.5            | QKVN       | 5    | minimum fragments in flow. About 7% kfsp veinlets randomly orientated.   | 101663  | 0.002   | -2    |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Т

ł

| Hole Nu              | mber: KN-02-01   |             |             | -   |   |                             |         |       |
|----------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----|---|-----------------------------|---------|-------|
| From To              | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt M | s Veins (CA | -%) | Comments  | Sample#                     | Cu<br>% | Au    |
| 588.54               | 589.40 Fine-coarse grained dark grey flow<br>brecciated chloritic k-felspar  | 0.5         | QKVN        | 5   | More monzodiorite fragments in flow, cut by kfsp<br>stringers + veinlets. White plagioclase clasts and green<br>mafic clasts.   | 101664                      | 0.001   | -2    |
| 589.40               | 590.25   | 0.5         | QKVN        | 5   | Potassic rich alteration, pink colour cut by kspar veinlets<br>associated with carbonate, white fizzes with HCl,<br>increased number of stringers and veinlets.   | 101665                      | -2      | -2    |
| 590.25               | 591.30   | 0.5         | QKVN        | 5   |   | 101666                      | -2      | -2    |
| 591.30               | 592.49   | 0.5         | QKVN        | 5   | Few kfsp stringers, generally randomly orientated. Fine to course sized fragments-monzodiorite, plagio and mafic chlorite in polylithic tuff  | 101667                      | -2      | -2    |
| 592.49               | 594.00   | 0.5         | QKVN        | 5   |   | 101668                      | -2      | -2    |
| 594.00               | 594.80   | 0.5         | QKVN        | 5   | lighter grey portions, possibly felsic, increased plagio in matrix. White hard qtz clasts also present.   | 101669                      | -2      | -2    |
| 594.80               | 595.59   | 0.5         | QKVN        | 5   | Potassic rich portions. 20cm monzodiorite fragment in<br>tuff, cut by kfsp veinlets and stringers, randomly<br>orientated.  | 101670                      | 0.001   | -2    |
| 595.59               | 596.62   | 0.5         | QKVN        | 5   | Minor diss p +/- cpy. About 10cm portion with about 20% qtz+/-kfsp+/-carbonate. 3% diss py +/- associated with it.  | 101 <del>6</del> 7 <b>1</b> | 0.004   | 0.006 |
| 596.62               | 597.61   | 0.5         | QKVN        | 5   | Diss py in tuff matrix. Mt, monzodiorite, plagio fragments in polylithic tuff.  | 101673                      | 0.006   | 0.009 |
| 597.61               | 598.18   | 0.5         | QKVN        | 5   | Large sericitized fragment, about 15cm long in tuff<br>surrounded by kfsp veinlets and kfsp fragments. Minor<br>diss py. Gradual contact with next unit, pale grey colour.  | 101674                      | 0.001   | -2    |
| 598.18               | 599.63 Fine-grained light grey sericitic silicic                             | 0.5         | QKVN        | 3   | Diss py with trace cpy. Sericite altered portion, pale grey<br>with darker grey smokey qtz vein. Minor py +/- cpy<br>stringers in places , associated with qtz vein in places.<br>Qtz clalcedony qtz vein, 5cm.   | 101675                      | -2      | 0.013 |
| 599.63 600           | 0.27 MOTTLED SPOTTED UNIT  |             |             |     |   |                             |         |       |
| 599.63               | 600.27 Fine-medium-grained grey-green sericitic silicic                      | 0.5         | QKVN        | 2   | Diss py with trace cpy. Sericite altered portion, pale grey<br>with darker grey smokey qtz vein. Minor py +/- cpy<br>stringers in places, associated with qtz vein in places.<br>Qtz clalcedony qtz vein, 5cm. Dark green clasts, gaseous<br>vesicles infilled by green mafic-chlorite qtz. | 101676                      | -2      | -2    |
| 600.27 601           | 21 ANDESITE POLYLITHIC TUFF  |             |             |     |   |                             |         |       |
| 600.27<br>601.21 601 | 601.21 Fine-grained light grey sericitic silicic<br>.91 MOTTLED SPOTTED UNIT | 0.5         | QKVN        | 2   |   | 101677                      | -2      | 0.018 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 27 of 29

1

-i

| From To   | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt M    | ls Veins (C | A-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|-----------|--|----------------|-------------|------|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 601.21    | 601.91 Fine-medium-grained grey-green sericitic silicic                    | 0.5            | QKVN        | 2    | Diss py with trace cpy. Sericite altered portion, pale grey<br>with darker grey smokey qtz vein. Minor py +/- cpy<br>stringers in places, associated with qtz vein in places.<br>Qtz clalcedony qtz vein, 5cm. Dark green clasts as seen<br>in sample 101676. | 101678  | -2      | -2    |
| 601.91 61 | 1.53 ANDESITE POLYLITHIC TUFF  |                |             |      |   |         |         |       |
| 601.91    | 603.13 Fine-grained light grey sericitic silicic                           | 0.5            | QKVN        | 2    |   | 101679  | -2      | -2    |
| 603.13    | 603.63 Fine-coarse grained grey-green flow<br>brecciated silicic chloritic |                | QKVN        | 3    | minor diss py, polylithic tuff with green chlorite fragments,<br>white plag in pale grey matrix-consists of finer<br>phenocrysts. Orange kfsp clasts.   | 101680  | -2      | -2    |
| 603.63    | 604.46 Fine-coarse grained medium grey flow brecciated                     |                |             |      | minor diss py, polylithic tuff with green chlorite fragments,<br>white plag in pale grey matrix-consists of finer<br>phenocrysts. Orange kfsp clasts. 25cm qtz vein.  | 101681  | -2      | -2    |
| 604.46    | 605.82 Fine-coarse grained light grey flow<br>brecciated sericitic silicic |                | QKVN        | 50   | sericite altered portion eith white qtz vein, slightly brecciated. Major qtz vein.Minor kfsp stringers.   | 101682  | -2      | -2    |
| 605.82    | 607.23   |                | QKVN        | 50   |   | 101683  | -2      | -2    |
| 607.23    | 608.59   |                | QKVN        | 50   |   | 101684  | -2      | -2    |
| 608.59    | 609.96 Fine-coarse grained grey-green flow<br>brecciated chloritic         |                | QKVN        | 4    | Polylithic tuff with monzodiorite, qtz, chlorite fragments cut by kfsp stringers in places.   | 101685  | -2      | 0.006 |
| 609.96    | 610.85 Fine-coarse grained medium grey<br>flow brecciated                  |                |             |      | 10cm qtz vein cut by kfsp associated with carbonate and chlorite. Diss py +/- cpy in tuff.  | 101686  | -2      | -2    |
| 610.85    | 611.53   |                |             |      | Potassic rich portion, larger qtzfragments in tuff.   | 101687  | -2      | 0.005 |
| 611.53 61 | 2.5 QUARTZ VEIN  |                |             |      |   |         |         |       |
| 611.53    | 612.50 Fine-grained white silicic  | 3.0 <b>1.0</b> | QKVN        | 100  | Diss py +/- cpy in qtz vein , cut by kfsp stringers+/-<br>carbonate, randomly orientated.   | 101688  | -2      | -2    |
| 612.5 623 | 3.93 ANDESITE POLYLITHIC TUFF  |                |             |      |   |         |         |       |
| 612.50    | 613.28 Fine-coarse grained grey-green flow brecciated silicic chloritic    | 1.0            | QKVN        | 5    | Potassic rich zone. Diss py in tuff matrix. Polylithic tuff has qtz, plag and chl fragments.  | 101689  | -2      | -2    |
| 613.28    | 613.72 Fine-coarse grained medium grey<br>flow brecciated                  |                |             |      | 10cm qtz fragments, has green chlorite phenocrysts, cut by kfsp stringers.  | 101690  | -2      | -2    |
| 613.72    | 615.35   |                |             |      | Few qtz fragments.  | 101691  | -2      | -2    |
| 615.35    | 616.47   |                |             |      | Large qtz fragments with diss py +/-cpy, cut by kfsp.<br>Minor potassic rich portions, associated with py +/- cpy in<br>qtz vein-4-5% py in qtz vein.   | 101692  | -2      | -2    |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

1

| rrom IV  | Rock               | Туре   | Py-Cpy-Mt Ms   | Veins (CA- | %) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|----------|--------------------|--|----------------|------------|----|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 616.47   | 617.57 Fin<br>flov | ie-coarse grained medium grey<br>w brecciated                      |                |            |    | About 5-6% py diss associated with potassic zone cut by kfsp veinlets. Qtz fragments in tuff.   | 101693  | -2      | -2        |
| 617.57 ( | 618.28 Fin         | e-grained white silicic  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QKVN 4     | 0  | Sericite altered portion with dess py +/- cpy. 30cm qtz vein cut by kfsp stringers, boundary lined by diss py                                 | 101694  | -2      | 0.027     |
| 618.28 6 | 619.70             |  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QKVN 4     | 0  |   | 101695  | -2      | 0.005     |
| 619.70 ( | 620.58             |  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QKVN 4     | 0  | kfsp veinlet, associated with py stringer   | 101696  | -2      | 0.006     |
| 620.58   | 621.87 Fin<br>flov | e-coarse grained dark grey brown<br>w brecciated silicic k-felspar | 0.5            | KVN        | 5  | Diss py, potassic rich portions, pink/orange colour.<br>Polylithic tuff, with monzodiorite qtz, chlorite fragments.<br>Cut by kfsp stringers. | 101697  | -2      | -2        |
| 621.87 ( | 622.82             |  | 0.5            | KVN        | 5  | Potassic rich portion with kfsp phenocrysts/clasts followed by diss py +/- cpy about 5-10% py in about 13cm portion.                          | 101699  | -2      | 0.024     |
| 622.82   | 623.39             |  | 0.5            | KVN        | 5  |   | 101700  | -2      | 0.093     |
| 623.39 6 | 623.93             |  | 0.5            | KVN        | 5  | Less potassic rich portion. Less py %.  | 101701  | -2      | -2        |

# Kemess North 2002 - Diamond Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

#### Hole Number: KN-02-02

| Northing:  | 16377.7 | Total Depth: | 224.6m         |
|------------|---------|--------------|----------------|
| Easting:   | 10557   | Azimuth:     | 0 <sup>0</sup> |
| Elevation: | 1624.7  | Dip:         | -90 °          |

Geologist: B. Mercer Logged Date: 6/9/2002

Survey Depth Azimuth Dip Comments:

224 m 0 ° -90 °

Printed: 12/8/2002

Front Page:

## Kemess North 2002 - Summary Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

| Hole Number: | KN-02-02 |                       |  |
|--------------|----------|-----------------------|--|
| From (m)     | ) To (m) | Rock Type             | Comments   |
| 0            | 4.36     | CASING                |  |
| 4.36         | 69.22    | DACITE FLOW           | Propilytic, altered weakly porphoritic flow. Pink zeolite veinlets crosscut by dissolution cracks<br>lined with limonite. Broken core. Toodoggone FM to 212.0m   |
| 69.22        | 125.08   | DACITE LITHIC TUFF    | course grained polylithic volcanic breccia. Fragments include bladed feldspar porphyry, epidotized volc, black aphanitic volcanic, matrix is plag porph locally. |
| 125.08       | 203.5    | DACITE                |  |
| 203.5        | 212      | DACITE LITHIC TUFF    | Lithic tuff similar to above min. Not solid and only minor py. Magnetic, but magnetite not visible.<br>Cut by salmon coloured zeolite veinlets                   |
| 212          | 224.64   | INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC | Similar to faulted zone at 176.78m to 193.18m without talc. Takla Group to EOH.  |

o estrata.

Sunday, December 08, 2002

19 20 2 19 20

224.60 EOH

Page 1 of 1

a general para ser

services production and the service services and the services

## Kemess North 2002 - Detail Drill Log

### Northgate Exploration Ltd

| From | To     | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-M | lt Ms | s Vein | s (CA-       | %) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|------|--------|--|----------|-------|--------|--------------|----|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 0    | 4.36   | CASING   |          |       |        | <del>.</del> |    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | =       |         |       |
| L    | 0.00   |  |          |       |        |              |    |   | 2       | -2      | -2    |
| 4.36 | 69.22  | DACITE FLOW  |          |       |        |              |    |   |         |         |       |
|      | 4.36   | 6.36 Fine-grained green porphyritic<br>propyllitic zeolite             |          | 2     | ZVN    | 20           | 1  | Propilytic, altered weakly porphoritic flow. Pink zeolite veinlets crosscut by dissolution cracks lined with limonite. Broken core. Toodoggone FM to 212.0m | 102001  | 0.003   | 0.009 |
|      | 6.36   | 8.36   |          | 2     | ZVN    | 20           | 1  |   | 102002  | 0.003   | 0.022 |
|      | 8.36   | 10.36  |          | 2     | ZVN    | 20           | 1  |   | 102003  | 0.001   | 0.006 |
| 1    | 0.36   | 11.26  |          | 2     |        |              |    |   | 102004  | 0.001   | 0.032 |
| 1    | 1.26   | 13.26 Fine-grained green porphyritic<br>propyllitic                    | 1.0      | 2     | LVN    | 15           | 0  | very similar to above with addition of trace-1% very fine grained py in irregularly distributed clots. No zeo.  | 102005  | 0.001   | 0.042 |
| 1    | 3.26   | 14.38  | 1.0      | 2     | LVN    | 15           | 0  | same as for 2005  | 102006  | 0.001   | 0.057 |
| 1    | 4.38   | 15.52 Fine-grained green porphyritic<br>propyllitic zeolite            | 0.1      | 2     | ZVN    | 20           | 0  | zeo veinlets are back in py occurs as trace amounts only. Local chl porphyroblasts.   | 102007  | 0.001   | 0.006 |
| 1    | 5.52   | 16.66 Fine-grained green-grey porphyritic<br>propyllitic zeolite       | 1.0      | 2     | Z√N    | 20           | 0  | approximatley 2-4% angular qtz fragments up to 1.5cm in bleached looking chl flow. Local clots of chl porphyroblasts, up to 5% locally.                     | 102008  | 0.006   | 0.023 |
| 1    | 6.66   | 18.40 Fine-grained green-grey porphyritic<br>propyllitic               | 2.0      | 2     |        |              |    |   | 102009  | 0.001   | 0.043 |
| 1    | 8.40   | 19.63 Fine-coarse grained green-grey<br>brecciated propyllitic epidote | 2.0      |       |        |              |    | very fine grained py, patchy chl porphyroblasts, strong epidote on fractures. Brecciated , looks epigenetic   | 102010  | 0.004   | 0.037 |
| 1    | 9.63   | 20.56  | 1.0      |       |        |              |    | dark chl fragments in a slightly lighter colour matrix.   | 102011  | 0.004   | 0.022 |
| 2    | 0.56   | 21.83  | 3.0      |       |        |              |    | highly bleached looking with very fine grained diss py.<br>Strong epidote on fractures and slips.   | 102012  | 0.002   | 0.019 |
| 2    | 1.83 2 | 23.18 Fine-coarse grained green-grey<br>brecciated propyllitic zeolite | 3.0      |       |        |              |    | Same as for 2012  | 102013  | 0.001   | 0.064 |
| 2    | 3.18   | 23.91 Fine-coarse grained green-grey<br>brecciated propyllitic epidote | 3.0      |       |        |              |    | brecciated texture less apparent  | 102014  | 0.001   | 0.056 |
| 2    | 3.91 2 | 25.08  | 3.0      |       |        |              |    | same as for 2014  | 102015  | 0.001   | 0.127 |
| 2    | 5.08 2 | 26.04  | 3.0      |       |        |              |    | well pronounced primary volcanic brecciated texture   | 102016  | 0.002   | 0.017 |

Sunday, December 08, 2002

| From     | Та     | Rock Type  | Py-Cny M | Mt Me    | Vein   |                | .%)  | Comments  | Sample# | Cu    | Au    |
|----------|--------|--|----------|----------|--------|----------------|------|---|---------|-------|-------|
| 1.1.0111 |        |  | ту-сру-г | vit 1viS | v CHIS | . (С <b>А-</b> | -70) |   |         | %     | ppm   |
| 26.      | 04 27. | 43 Fine-coarse grained green-grey<br>brecciated propyllitic silicic  | 4.0      |          |        |                |      | same as for 2016-mod silica. Py replacing brecciated fragments, as well as diss through chl matrix. | 102017  | 0.006 | 0.033 |
| 27.      | 43 28. | 96   | 4.0      |          |        |                |      | same as for 2017, silica slightly stronger.   | 102018  | 0.003 | 0.032 |
| 28.      | 96 30. | 53   | 4.0      |          |        |                |      | same as for 2018  | 102019  | 0.001 | 0.044 |
| 30.      | 53 31. | 85 Fine-coarse grained green<br>brecciated propyllitic epidote       | 0.5      | 2        | ZVN    | 20             | 0    | dark green chl fragments up to several cm in a lighter green aphanitic matrix                       | 102020  | 0.007 | 0.017 |
| 31.      | 85 33. | 16   | 0.5      | 2        | ZVN    | 20             | 0    | same as for 2020  | 102021  | 0.002 | 0.01  |
| 33.      | 16 34. | 24   | 1.0      | 2        | ZVN    | 20             | 0    |   | 102022  | 0.004 | 0.02  |
| 34.      | 24 35. | 68   | 0.5      | 2        | ZVN    | 20             | 0    |   | 102023  | 0.003 | 0.091 |
| 35.      | 68 36. | 87   | 0.3      | 2        | ZVN    | 20             | 0    |   | 102024  | 0.001 | 0.019 |
| 36.      | 87 38. | 28   | 0.3      | 2        | ZVN    | 20             | 0    |   | 102025  | 0.003 | 0.031 |
| 38.      | 28 39. | 65   | 0.3      | 2        | ZVN    | 15             | 0    | epidote lessening down hole   | 102027  | 0.003 | 0.03  |
| 39.      | 65 41. | 54   | 0.3      | 2        | ZVN    | 15             | 0    |   | 102028  | 0.003 | 0.016 |
| 41.      | 54 43. | 02   | 0.3      | 2        | ZVN    | 15             | 0    |   | 102029  | 0.003 | -2    |
| 43.      | 02 44. | 38   | 0.3      | 2        | ZVN    | 15             | 0    |   | 102030  | 0.004 | 0.006 |
| 44.      | 38 45. | 99 Fine-coarse grained green<br>brecciated propyllitic zeolite       | 0.1      | 2        | ZVN    | 15             | 0    | same as above   | 102031  | 0.001 | -2    |
| 45.      | 99 47. | 34 Fine-coarse grained green<br>propyllitic zeolite                  | 0.1      | 2        | ZVN    | 15             | 1    |   | 102032  | 0.002 | 0.009 |
| 47.      | 34 48. | 63   | 0.1      | 2        | ZVN    | 15             | 4    |   | 102033  | 0.002 | 0.005 |
| 48.      | 63 50. | 44   | 0.1      | 2        | ZVN    | 15             | 1    |   | 102034  | 0.002 | -2    |
| 50.      | 44 51. | 88   | 0.1      | 2        | ZVN    | 15             | 1    |   | 102035  | 0.006 | -2    |
| 51.      | 88 53. | 34   | 0.1      | 2        | ZVN    | 15             | 1    | Epidote becoming weak to non-existant   | 102036  | -2    | -2    |
| 53.      | 34 54. | 60   | 0.1      | 2        | ZVN    | 15             | 1    |   | 102037  | -2    | -2    |
| 54.      | 60 55. | 64   | 0.1      | 2        | ZVN    | 15             | 1    |   | 102038  | 0.004 | 0.008 |
| 55.      | 64 56. | 58   | 0.1      | 2        | ZVN    | 15             | 1    |   | 102039  | -2    | -2    |
| 56.      | 58 58. | 88 Fine-medium-grained dark green<br>porphyritic propyllitic zeolite | 0.1      | 2        | ZVN    | 50             | 0    | plag phenocrysts. Probable andesite flow, cut by zeolite/carb veinlets. Only trace pyrite.          | 102040  | 0.015 | 0.029 |
| 58.      | 88 60. | 58   | 0.1      | 2        | ZVN    | 50             | 0    |   | 102041  | 0.088 | 0.225 |
| 60.      | 58 63. | 26   | 0.1      | 2        | ZVN    | 50             | 0    |   | 102042  | 0.009 | 0.028 |
| 63.      | 26 64. | 89   | 0.1      | 2        | ZVN    | 50             | 0    |   | 102043  | 0.025 | 0.097 |

Sunday, December 08, 2002

Page 2 of 7

| Hole  | e Nur         | nber: KN-02-02   |         | _    |        |       |     |  |         |         |       |
|-------|---------------|--|---------|------|--------|-------|-----|--|---------|---------|-------|
| From  | To            | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру- | Mt M | s Vein | s (CA | -%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|       | 64.89         | 67.06 Fine-medium-grained dark green                   | 0.1     | 2    | ZVN    | 20    | 6   | ······································   | 102044  | 0.01    | 0.037 |
|       | 67.06         | 68.01  | 0.1     | 2    | ZVN    | 20    | 3   |  | 102045  | 0.011   | 0.052 |
|       | 68.01         | 69.22  | 0.1     | 2    | ZVN    | 20    | 3   |  | 102046  | 0.008   | 0.028 |
| 69.22 | 125           | 08 DACITE LITHIC TUFF                                  |         |      |        |       |     |  |         |         |       |
|       | 69.22         | 70.54 Coarse-grained green propyllitic zeolite         | 0.1     | 2    | ZVN    | 20    | 4   | course grained polylithic volcanic breccia. Fragments include bladed feldspar porphyry, epidotized volc, black aphanitic volcanic, matrix is plag porph locally. | 102047  | 0.009   | 0.017 |
|       | 70.54         | 71.63 Coarse-grained dark green<br>propyllitic zeolite | 0.1     | 2    | ZVN    | 25    | 0   | same as for 102047   | 102048  | 0.007   | 0.01  |
|       | 71.63         | 73.15  | 0.1     | 2    | ZVN    | 25    | 1   | epidote is confined to minor slip coatings and occaisional fragments, suggesting it was pre-breccia locally.   | 102049  | 0.004   | 0.007 |
|       | 73.15         | 74.56  | 0.1     | 2    | ZVN    | 25    | 1   | same as for 2049   | 102050  | 0.004   | 0.009 |
|       | 74.56         | 76.20  | 0.1     | 2    | ZĊVN   | 25    | 1   | core badly broken, gauge on pieces.  | 102052  | 0.006   | 0.007 |
|       | 76.20         | 77.47  | 0.1     | 2    | ZCVN   |       | 0   | good example of epidote rich fragments.  | 102053  | 0.006   | 0.007 |
|       | 77 <b>.47</b> | 79.25  | 0.1     | 2    | ZCVN   |       | 1   |  | 102054  | 0.004   | 0.01  |
|       | 79.25         | 80.63  | 0.1     | 2    | ZCVN   |       | 0   | contains patchy areas of broken to subhedral k-spar<br>crystals, not k-spar alteration. Crystalithic tuff.   | 102055  | 0.006   | 0.005 |
|       | 80.63         | 82.09  | 0.1     | 2    | ŻĊVN   |       | 0   | same as 102055   | 102056  | 0.011   | 0.007 |
| 1     | 82.09         | 83.49  | 0.1     | 2    | ZCVN   |       | 0   |  | 102057  | 0.006   | 0.005 |
| 1     | 83.49         | 85.20  | 0.1     | 2    | ZCVN   |       | 0   | same as 102053   | 102058  | 0.007   | 0.007 |
| 1     | 85.20         | 86.49  | 0.1     | 2    | ZCVN   |       | 0   |  | 102059  | 0.005   | -2    |
| ł     | 86.49         | 87.61  | 0.1     | 2    | ZCVN   |       | 0   |  | 102060  | 0.005   | -2    |
| 1     | 87.61         | 88.74  | 0.1     | 2    | ZCVN   |       | 0   |  | 102061  | 0.005   | 0.009 |
| 4     | 88.74         | 90.46  | 0.1     | 2    | ZCVN   |       | 0   | strong zeolite (pink)-carb veining (white)   | 102062  | 0.007   | 0.009 |
| 1     | 90.46         | 91.59  | 0.1     | 2    | ZCVN   |       | 0   |  | 102063  | 0.005   | -2    |
| :     | 91.59         | 92.99 Coarse-grained grey-green<br>propyllitic zeolite | 0.1     | 2    | ZCVN   | 25    | 0   | pale cream-white carb + salmon coloured zeolite veinlets.  | 102064  | 0.007   | 0.009 |
| 4     | 92.99         | 94.31 Coarse-grained grey-green                        | 0.1     | 2    | ZCVN   | 25    | 1   |  | 102065  | 0.006   | 0.005 |
| ļ     | 94.31         | 95.42  | 0.1     | 2    | ZĊVN   | 25    | 2   |  | 102066  | 0.009   | 0.008 |
| 5     | 95.42         | 96.71  | 0.1     | 2    | ZCVN   | 25    | 2   |  | 102067  | 0.007   | 0.011 |
| ę     | 96.71         | 98.08  | 0.1     | 2    | ZCVN   | 25    | 5   | epidotized fragments   | 102068  | 0.002   | -2    |
|       |               |  |         |      |        |       |     |  |         |         |       |

Sunday, December 08, 2002

Page 3 of 7

1

i

1

| Hole Nu   | mber: KN-02-02   |         |       |         |       |    |  |         |         |       |
|-----------|--|---------|-------|---------|-------|----|--|---------|---------|-------|
| From To   | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру- | Mt Ms | s Veins | G (CA | %) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
| 98.08     | 99.23 Coarse-grained grey-green                                  | 0.1     | 2     | ZCVN    | 30    | 2  | same as for 102067   | 102069  | 0.016   | 0.061 |
| 99.23     | 100.82   | 0.1     | 2     | ZCVN    | 30    | 1  |  | 102070  | 0.006   | 0.032 |
| 100.82    | 103.63   | 0.1     | 2     | ZCVN    | 25    | 0  | minor epidote veinlets, separate from zeo/carb veinlets.                                     | 102071  | 0.006   | 0.045 |
| 103.63    | 104.91   | 0.1     | 2     | EPI     | 25    | 0  |  | 102072  | 0.007   | 0.012 |
| 104.91    | 105.87   | 0.1     | 2     | EPI     | 25    | 0  |  | 102073  | 0.007   | 0.009 |
| 105.87    | 107.24   | 0.1     | 2     | ZCVN    | 25    | 0  |  | 102074  | 0.007   | 0.011 |
| 107.24    | 108.71   | 0.1     | 2     | ZCVN    | 25    | 0  |  | 102075  | 0.035   | 0.36  |
| 108.71    | 110.02   | 0.1     | 2     | ZCVN    | 25    | 0  |  | 102077  | 0.011   | 0.044 |
| 110.02    | 111.11   | 0.1     | 2     | ZCVN    | 25    | 0  |  | 102078  | 0.008   | 0.019 |
| 111.11    | 112.68   | 0.1     | 2     | ZCVN    | 25    | 0  | strong hematite in zeolite/carb veins in top 15cm of sample.                                 | 102079  | 0.025   | 0.175 |
| 112.68    | 113.88   | 0.1     | 2     | ZCVN    | 25    | 1  |  | 102080  | 0.011   | 0.086 |
| 113.88    | 115.23 Coarse-grained grey-green<br>propyllitic zeolite          | 0.1     | 2     | ZCVN    | 30    | 3  |  | 102081  | 0.018   | 0.226 |
| 115.23    | 116.59   |         | 2     | ZCVN    | 30    | 3  |  | 102082  | 0.016   | 0.188 |
| 116.59    | 118.00   |         | 2     | ZCVN    | 30    | 3  |  | 102083  | 0.035   | 0.268 |
| 118.00    | 119.52   |         | 2     | ZCVN    | 30    | 3  |  | 102084  | 0.013   | 0.45  |
| 119.52    | 120.99   |         | 2     | ZCVN    | 30    | 3  |  | 102085  | 0.013   | 0.145 |
| 120.99    | 122.18   | 1.5     | 2     | ZCVN    | 30    | 3  |  | 102086  | 0.01    | 0.14  |
| 122.18    | 123.67   | 1.5     | 2     | ZCVN    | 30    | 3  |  | 102087  | 0.014   | 0.108 |
| 123.67    | 125.08   | 1.5     | 2     | ZCVN    | 30    | 5  |  | 102088  | 0.01    | 0.047 |
| 125.08 20 | 3.5 DACITE   |         |       |         |       |    |  |         |         |       |
| 125.08    | 126.54 Coarse-grained grey-green<br>brecciated silicic sericitic | 1.5     | 2     | ZCVN    | 30    | 1  |  | 102089  | 0.012   | 0.048 |
| 126.54    | 127.72   | 1.5     | 2     | ZCVN    | 30    | 1  |  | 102090  | 0,01    | 0.03  |
| 127.72    | 129.04   | 1.5     | 2     | ZCVN    | 30    | 1  |  | 102091  | 0.025   | 0.112 |
| 129.04    | 131.27   | 1.5     | 2     | ZCVN    | 30    | 1  |  | 102092  | 0.057   | 0.289 |
| 131.27    | 133.75 Coarse-grained light grey brecciated<br>silicic sericitic | 15.0    |       |         |       |    | fault contact, siliceous sulphide bearing breccia.<br>Approximately 20% clay gouge cemented. | 102093  | 0.009   | 0.079 |
| 133.75    | 134.75   | 10.0    |       |         |       |    | same as above with 50% gouge.  | 102094  | 0.008   | 0.047 |

Sunday, December 08, 2002

Page 4 of 7

.

1

i.

1 1 1

| From            | To   | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|-----------------|------|--|---------------------------|--|---------|---------|-------|
| 13              | 4.75 | 136.52 Coarse-grained light grey brecciated<br>silicic sericitic | 15.0 <b>0.5</b>           | Very siliceous and competent. Pyrite occurs as semi-<br>massive stringers and disseminations.                    | 102095  | 0.01    | 0.059 |
| 13              | 6.52 | 137.98   | 20.0 <b>0.5</b>           | Same as above.   | 102096  | 0.02    | 0.103 |
| 13              | 7.98 | 139.43   | 20.0 <b>0.5</b>           |  | 102097  | 0.041   | 0.173 |
| 13              | 9.43 | 141.43   | 15.0 <b>0.7</b>           | As for 102097  | 102098  | 0.15    | 0.249 |
| 14              | 1.43 | 143.43   | 15.0 <b>1.0</b>           |  | 102099  | 0.172   | 0.309 |
| 14              | 3.43 | 145.43   | 15.0 <b>1.0</b>           |  | 102100  | 0.081   | 0.248 |
| 14:             | 5.43 | 147.43   | 25.0 <b>0.5</b>           |  | 102101  | 0.079   | 0.283 |
| 14              | 7.43 | 149.43   | 20.0 <b>0.7</b>           |  | 102103  | 0.066   | 0.272 |
| 14              | 9.43 | 151.43   | 20.0 <b>0.7</b>           |  | 102104  | 0.081   | 0.278 |
| 15              | 1.43 | 153.43 Coarse-grained dark grey brecciated silicic sericitic     | 20.0 <b>1.0</b>           |  | 102105  | 0.09    | 0.283 |
| 15              | 3.43 | 155.45   | 20.0 1.5                  |  | 102106  | 0.061   | 0.226 |
| 15              | 5.45 | 157.45   | 20.0 <b>0.7</b>           |  | 102107  | 0.094   | 0.288 |
| 15              | 7.45 | 159.45   | 20.0 <b>0.5</b>           |  | 102108  | 0.074   | 0.234 |
| 15              | 9.45 | 160.88   | 15.0 <b>0.3</b>           | Chl. very prominent on slips. Bx texture very evident due to weathering silicification.                          | 102109  | 0.057   | 0,188 |
| 16              | 0.88 | 161.90 Coarse-grained grey-green<br>brecciated chloritic silicic | 15.0 <b>0.5</b>           | Silicified fragments similar to above in a dark green<br>chlorite matrix. Minor snow white zeolite in fractures. | 102110  | 0.063   | 0.168 |
| 16              | 1.90 | 163.36 Coarse-grained light grey brecciated<br>phyllic           | 7.0 <b>0.1</b>            | Core rubbly and more ser. Rich distinguishing it from more solid zone above.                                     | 102111  | 0.087   | 0.233 |
| 16              | 3.36 | 164.36   | 7.0 <b>0.1</b>            |  | 102112  | 0.052   | 0.172 |
| 16 <sup>,</sup> | 4.36 | 166.36   | 7.0 <b>0.1</b>            | Heavy clay like sricite fault gouge. Silicified rock deteriorates easily.  | 102113  | 0.082   | 0.12  |
| 160             | 6.36 | 167.64   | 20.0 <b>0.3</b>           | Broken with some gouge filled seams.   | 102114  | 0.069   | 0.233 |
| 16              | 7.64 | 169.92   | 25.0 <b>1.2</b>           | Veyry strong semi-massive pyrite. Very greenish looking.   | 102115  | 80.0    | 0.294 |
| 169             | 9.92 | 171.85   | 5.0 <b>0.1</b>            | Gouge cemented silica fragments  | 102116  | 0.089   | 0.2   |
| 17 <sup>.</sup> | 1.85 | 173.85   | 8.0 <b>0.1</b>            |  | 102117  | 0.051   | 0.129 |
| 173             | 3.85 | 175.85   | 5.0 <b>0.1</b>            | Granular textured quartz in sericte matrix. Relatively soft.   | 102118  | 0.002   | 0.018 |
| 175             | 5.85 | 176.78   | 5.0 <b>0.1</b>            |  | 102119  | 0.001   | 0.012 |
| 176             | 6.78 | 178.78 Coarse-grained grey white<br>brecciated argillic          | 0.1                       |  | 102120  | 0.001   | -2    |

Sunday, December 08, 2002

Page 5 of 7

| <u> </u> |  |                 |                    | ~   | - 1 ··· | Cu    | Δ11   |
|----------|--|-----------------|--------------------|---|---------|-------|-------|
| From To  | Коск Туре  | Ру-Сру-]        | Mt Ms Veins (CA-%) | Comments  | Sample# | %     | ppm   |
| 178.78   | 180.78 Coarse-grained grey white<br>brecciated argillic      | 2.0             |                    | Sub-rounded silica fragments in a gouge of seicite/clay with possible kaolinite(bright white).  | 102121  | -2    | +2    |
| 180.78   | 182.78   | 2.0             |                    | Very fine grained pyrite.   | 102122  | -2    | -2    |
| 182.78   | 184.10   | 0.1             |                    |   | 102123  | 0.001 | -2    |
| 184.10   | 185.74   | 7.0             |                    |   | 102124  | 0.001 | -2    |
| 185.74   | 186.35 Coarse-grained grey white<br>brecciated argillic talc | 0.1             |                    | Similar to above with greenish white talc in gouge.   | 102125  | -2    | -2    |
| 186.35   | 188.35   | 10.0            |                    |   | 102126  | 0.001 | -2    |
| 188.35   | 190.35   | 7.0             |                    |   | 102127  | 0.001 | -2    |
| 190.35   | 192.35   | 4.0             |                    |   | 102129  | 0.001 | -2    |
| 192.35   | 193.18   | 3.0             |                    | Very strong talc.   | 102130  | 0 001 | 0 005 |
| 193.18   | 195.18   | 15.0            |                    | Much more competent. Talc only on occasional slip.<br>Strong semi massive clots of f.g. pyrite.   | 102131  | 0.001 | 0.005 |
| 195.18   | 197.18 Coarse-grained grey white<br>brecciated phyllic talc  | 15.0            |                    | As for 102131   | 102132  | 0.001 | 0.011 |
| 197.18   | 198.28   | 4.0             |                    | Strong talc alteration.   | 102133  | 0.001 | -2    |
| 198.28   | 200.12   | 20.0 <b>0.1</b> |                    |   | 102134  | 0.001 | 0.009 |
| 200.12   | 202.12   | 20.0 <b>0.1</b> |                    |   | 102135  | 0.001 | 0.007 |
| 202.12   | 203.50   | 15.0            |                    | Contact gradational over 20 cm.   | 102136  | 0.001 | 0.014 |
| 203.5 2  | 12 DACITE LITHIC TUFF  |                 |                    |   |         |       |       |
| 203.50   | 205.50 Coarse-grained green-grey<br>propyllitic zeolite      | 0.5             | 2                  | Lithic tuff similar to above min. Not solid and only minor<br>py. Magnetic, but magnetite not visible. Cut by salmon<br>coloured zeolite veinlets | 102137  | 0.013 | 0.086 |
| 205.50   | 207.50   | 0.5             | 2                  |   | 102138  | 0.01  | 0.035 |
| 207.50   | 209.50   | 1.0             | 2                  |   | 102139  | 0.046 | 0.137 |
| 209.50   | 211.50   | 2.0             | 2                  |   | 102140  | 0.012 | 0.261 |
| 211.50   | 212.00   | 2.0             | 2                  |   | 102141  | 0.002 | 0,076 |
| 212 224  |  |                 |                    |   |         |       |       |
| 212.00   | 214.00 Coarse-grained light grey brecciated phyllic          | 4.0             |                    | Similar to faulted zone at 176.78m to 193.18m without talc. Takla Group to <b>E</b> OH.   | 102142  | 0.031 | 0,105 |
| 214.00   | 216.00   | 4.0             |                    |   | 102143  | 0.04  | 0.101 |

Sunday, December 08, 2002

Page 6 of 7

| Hole Nu | lole Number: KN-02-02                                  |                           |   |         |         |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--|---------------------------|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| From To | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 216.00  | 218.08 Coarse-grained light grey brecciated<br>phyllic | 4.0                       | Approximately 1.25m of lost core. Remaining 0.75m is highly milled. | 102144  | 0.039   | 0.09      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 218.08  | 220.08   | 10.0                      | As for 102142   | 102145  | 0.129   | 0.23      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 220.08  | 222.10   | 10.0                      |   | 102146  | 0.107   | 0.237     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 222.10  | 224.64   | 5.0                       | 50% sericite rubble and gouge. Hole abandoned in fault zone.        | 102147  | 0.148   | 0.245     |  |  |  |  |  |  |

224.64 EOH

## Kemess North 2002 - Diamond Drill Log

#### Hole Number: KN-02-03

| Northing:         | 16033.0 | Total Depth: | 770.23 <b>m</b>  |
|-------------------|---------|--------------|------------------|
| Easting:          | 10460.8 | Azimuth:     | 360 <sup>o</sup> |
| <b>Elevation:</b> | 1707.7  | Dip:         | -80 <sup>o</sup> |

Geologist: J. Mazvihwa

Northgate Exploration Ltd

Logged Date: 6/17/2002

| Survey Depth | Azimuth          | Dip              | Comments:  |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 0 m          | 360 <sup>o</sup> | -80 <sup>0</sup> |            |
| 106 m        | 338 °            | -80 <sup>0</sup> |            |
| 197 m        | 343 <sup>o</sup> | -80 <sup>0</sup> |            |
| 298 m        | 331 <sup>0</sup> | -80 <sup>0</sup> |            |
| 398 m        | 352 °            | -81 <sup>0</sup> | Mechanical |
| 499 m        | 331 O            | -80 <sup>0</sup> |            |
| 600 m        | 313 <sup>o</sup> | -80 <sup>0</sup> |            |
| 700 m        | 323 O            | -79 <sup>0</sup> |            |
| 770 m        | 32 O             | -79 <sup>0</sup> | Mechanical |

Printed: 12/8/2002

Front Page:

# Kemess North 2002 - Summary Drill Log Northgate Exploration Ltd

| Hole Number: | KN-02-03 | 3                     |   |
|--------------|----------|-----------------------|---|
| From (m      | ) To (m) | Rock Type             | Comments  |
| 0            | 11.25    | CASING                |   |
| 11.25        | 135.35   | ANDESITE FLOW         | Light green/grey, green chloritic, white/grey plag crystals, py +/- cpy stringers and veinlets<br>bound by dark green chlorite vein in some places, bound by vuggy qtz vein. Weak breccia.          |
| 135.35       | 136.65   | ANDESITE ALTERED FLOW | Sericitized, silica and carbonate. Cut by smokey qtz vein, py +/- cpy and kfsp. Minor darker chl rich portions.   |
| 136.65       | 137.11   | ANDESITE FLOW         | Py mainly disseminated, massive-minor py strigners within qtz vein.   |
| 137.11       | 138.61   | EPIDOTE ZONE          | About 30% epidote, high carbonate content + chl=propylitic zone. Diss py = 4%, minor veining, red staining-hematite, minor magnetite about 1%.</td  |
| 138.61       | 145.83   | ANDESITE ALTERED FLOW | Ghost mottled texture, white plag/qtz clasts. Chloritized, carbonate and epidote alteration. Diss py. Portion of py assoc with qtz/carbonate.   |
| 145.83       | 249.68   | ANDESITE FLOW         | Speckled portions of dark grey mt and green vol carbonated portions. Py +/- cpy assoc with qtz vein +/- mt. Kfsp stringers-minor. Slight qtz brecciated in volacnic.                                |
| 249.68       | 252.51   | QUARTZ VEIN           | Sugary granular texture in places, about 100% qtz vein. Cut by py +/- cpy veinlets, diss in<br>places, cut by 2nd generation qtz-random orientation. Minor carbonate, dissolution vuggy<br>texture. |
| 252.51       | 253.73   | SYENITE               | Barren, generally gradual contact.  |
| 253.73       | 254.17   | ANDESITE FLOW         | Py-diss, higher diss py % associated with qtz vein at beginning of sample. Bt alteration, peppered texture.   |
| 254.17       | 256.73   | QUARTZ VEIN           | Qtz vein cut by minor fault, filled by clay gouge cementing material. Qtz vein associated with massive pyrite, chacedonic in places. Minor epidote in 2nd generation qtz vein.                      |
| 256.73       | 280.69   | ANDESITE FLOW         | Minor sericitized portions associated with kfsp and qtz vein. Minor diss py and stringers in weakly sericitized portions. Veining is randomly oriented.   |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

770.23 EOH

Page 1 of 5

1

| From (m) | To (m) | Rock Type     | Comments  |
|----------|--------|---------------|---|
| 280.69   | 283.04 | QUARTZ VEIN   | 10cm syentite dyke defines contact, qtz vein-fine, granular/sugary text in places. Py diss + stringers, randomly oriented. Vuggy, dissolution cavitites. Minor epidote.   |
| 283.04   | 289.05 | SYENITE       | Minor volcanic litho within the dyke. Volcanic flow is light grey, speckled, phaneritic mafic/chlorite cut by 45o jt infilled by py + qtz. Dyke is also cut by qtz vein+kfsp+py   |
| 287.76   | 306    | ANDESITE FLOW | Cut by 10cm syenite vein, py mainly diss. Py stringers associated with qtz vein and chl in places. Minor epidote.   |
| 306      | 306.72 | SYENITE       | Diss py rimmed by chl within bt altered volcanic. Syenite SD dyke-cut by py +/-kfsp +/- chl veinlets, randomly oriented. Very light grey matrix-though soft, mottled with green/brown chl +/-<br>bt?  |
| 306.72   | 308.59 | ANDESITE FLOW | Py diss + stringers associated with qtz vein +/- carbonate +/- kfsp +/- mt. Py stringer + chl at<br>Ooto core axis and randomly oriented in places. Barren qtz vein +/- kfsp +/- chl-randomly<br>oriented qtz vein. Locally vuggy qtz vein. |
| 308.59   | 320.54 | SYENITE       | Py - dominantly diss with chI halo especially in the SD chI + bio. Minor py stringers assoc with qv, chI locally. Send SD + py for thin section.  |
| 320.54   | 322.3  | ANDESITE FLOW | Minor py stringers - dominant disseminations in bio altered vol. Stringers assoc qv + minor chl<br>and kfsp, Minor pale green epi mineralization chloritic. Vol locally vuggy + BKN.  |
| 322.3    | 325.9  | SYENITE       | Minor py stringers, assoc with smokey grey qtz, outlined by white qv, and minor chl. Py is less than 1:1. Local py inc. to 2:1 assoc with qtz +carb jt infill.  |
| 325.9    | 331.79 | ANDESITE FLOW | Py diss in bio altered vol, with green mafic probably chlorite halos. Py stringers assoc with qtz<br>+/-carb +/-chl in places. Vuggy qtz +/-carb veinlets - dissolution +/- texture. Local BKN zone.  |
| 331.79   | 334.51 | PYRITE ZONE   | Pyrite zone - about 5% py mainly diss with fault zone. Minor py stringers assoc with vuggy qv + carb, minor fizz with HCl   |
| 334.51   | 335.33 | ANDESITE FLOW | Minor unaltered vol flow. Randomly oriented qtz veinlets assoc with minor py strinders in places. Py also diss.   |
| 335.33   | 337.41 | PYRITE ZONE   | Pyrite zone - about 4%, mainly diss with fault zone. Minor hem, localized vein staining. Py +/- cpy diss.   |
| 337.41   | 359.45 | ANDESITE FLOW | Minor bio alteration. Diss py +/-cpy vol, stringers assoc with qtz vein and localized mt veining.<br>Veining randomly oriented. Pale green chl/epi portions   |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

770.23 EOH

Page 2 of 5

i.

Т

i

÷

I.

1

i

i.

| <br>From (m) | To (m) | Rock Type                    | Comments   |
|--------------|--------|------------------------------|--|
| <br>359.45   | 359.75 | PYRITE ZONE                  | Pyrite fault zone, about 5% pyrite, mainly as diss. Clay/gouge material cementing vol and qtz. BKN.  |
| 359.75       | 360.58 | SYENITE                      | Barren, protolith obscured. Competent. Missing 4ft - 360.58m to 361.80m and 3ft btwn 364.85m to 365.76m.   |
| 360.58       | 361.8  | LOST CORE                    |  |
| 361.8        | 364.85 | PYRITE ZONE                  | Pyrite rich fault zone. Minor reduction in pyrite %. BKN. Competent 10 cm syenite dyke.  |
| 364.85       | 365.76 | LOST CORE                    |  |
| 365.76       | 366.84 | PYRITE ZONE                  |  |
| 366.84       | 454.86 | ANDESITE FLOW                | Pervasive silification, protolith destroyed, minor green chloritic portions present. Minor py disseminations ~1:1. About 15% qv - random orientation.  |
| 454.86       | 457.18 | ANDESITE QUARTZ VEIN<br>ZONE | Py +/-cpy assoc with smokey grey qtz +Kfsp. Diss within Kfsp. Mottled, speckled bio. Qv bound<br>by mt in places. Altered flow or qtz monz - protolith not clear.                              |
| 457.18       | 458.69 | ANDESITE FLOW                | slightly peppered/mottled, local bt rich and potassic alt'n - kfsp veining   |
| 458.69       | 468.56 | ANDESITE QUARTZ VEIN<br>ZONE | minor py +/-cpy diss assoc w/ qtz veining in places. Kfsp - random and bower, locally mottled, minor diss mt   |
| 468.56       | 478.76 | QUARTZ MONZONITE             | slightly mottled dark to medium green, black mt stringers assoc w/ grey smokey qv. Diss mt.<br>Py +/-cpy - diss and stringers form - minor: slightly carbonated                                |
| 478.76       | 479.62 | SYENITE                      | Plagio and kfsp qtz phenocrysts up to 2mm length embedded in brown, fine, potassic alt'd - bt rich matrix. Barren. Cut by randomly orientated kfsp veinlets                                    |
| 479.62       | 484.72 | QUARTZ MONZONITE             | Diss and stringer py +/-cpy assoc with smokey grey qtz veining and mt. Mt veining + diss found<br>within qv locally. Cut by randomly orientated kfsp. All veining has no preferred orientation |
| 484.72       | 487.64 | SYENITE                      | Plagio and kfsp qtz fbt phenocrysts in fine, brown bt altered matrix, cut by randomly orientated kfsp veining and qt veining. Bt maybe primary + alternation product - barren.                 |
| 487.64       | 498.28 | QUARTZ MONZONITE             | Py +/- cpy stringers + diss, bound by qtz, smokey grey, assoc w/ mt in places. Mt<br>stringers/veinlets + diss, minor kfsp veinlets.   |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

770.23 EOH

Page 3 of 5

i.

Ì

1

-

ł

· ·

T

| Hole Number: | KN-02-03        | 3                        |  |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|
| From (m      | n) To (m)       | Rock Type                | Comments   |
| 498.28       | 502.01          | SYENITE                  | Plagio, kfles, qtz, bt phenocysts in brown fine matrix with 1 and 2 degree bt. Barren post mineralization, alt by randomly orientated kfsp veining.  |
| 502.01       | 504.07          | QUARTZ MONZONITE         | Colonic smokey/grey qtz flooding assoc with massive py +/- cpy. Wide monzo diorite protolith evident. Sample constitutes mainly of qtz vein. Minor cotb- slight fizzing.   |
| 504.07       | 505 <i>.</i> 16 | SYENITE                  | Barren veining is randomly orientated, very minor fizz with HCI, possible carb.  |
| 505.16       | 508.1           | QUARTZ MONZONITE         | Minor py diss and stringers assoc with smokey qtz, ramdomly orientated. Cut by later stage pink kfeldspar veining. Mt. Veining. Monzodiorite protolith evident.  |
| 508.1        | 514.79          | SYENITE                  | Barren, kfsp qtz veining randomly orientated, not assoc.   |
| 514.79       | 541.31          | QUARTZ MONZONITE         | Py +/- cpy diss + stringers assoc with qv - smokey/grey - c'donic. Py infilling cracks in c'donic qv - randomly orientated. Kfsp veining random. Monzo protolith visible.  |
| 541.31       | 543.68          | SYENITE                  | Barren, kfsp and qtz veining randomly orientated, not assoc. Bt altered.   |
| 543.68       | 573.61          | QUARTZ MONZONITE         | Py +/- cpy diss and stringers qtz veining flooding, brecciated locally and cut by discontinuous<br>kfsp stringers. Massive py assoc with smokey/grey qtz. Protolith evident.   |
| 573.61       | 584.42          | SYENITE                  | Barren, kfsp veining - ramdomly orientated.  |
| 584.42       | 695.71          | QUARTZ MONZONITE         | Py +/- cpy stringer -assoc with smokey/grey qv and diss in qv and monzodiorite, protolith visible<br>locally. Minor kfsp veining cutting smokey grey qv veining is randomly orientated in local<br>silicerous portions.  |
| 695.71       | 696.09          | QUARTZ VEIN              | Smokey/grey cholecedonic qv, ~40 cm long, Diss py +/- cpy +infilling erodes in qv. Later generotia, milky white, vuggy qv cutting across. Py with my inclusions.   |
| 696.09       | 714.35          | QUARTZ MONZONITE         | Py +/- cpy - mainly diss- rare stringers. Assoc with smokey/grey qv and mt diss. Protolith destroyed locally. Inc mt ~20% locally ~10 cm smokey/grey cdonic with gypsum clump assoc with green mafic chlorite.   |
| 714.35       | 727.06          | ANDESITE POLYLITHIC TUFF | Peppered texture, black mt dissem with white 1 deg plagio + quartz phenocrysts in monzodiorite. localize incr in kfsp veining. Smokey/grey qv assoc with mt massive diss. light green/grey vfg matrix med to very coarse sized mafic chloritic, plagioclase, qtz and monzo frags. Py and cpy +/- diss in matrix and frags. Chlorite infilling jts locally. Randomly oreintated kfsp + qv + hairline structures. Incr. kfsp veining. Toodoggone Formation to EOH. |

and a subscription of

Saturday, December 07, 2002

770.23 EOH

Page 4 of 5

 $< \gamma_{1}^{*} < \delta_{1}^{*} \delta_{2}^{*} \delta_{1}^{*} \delta_{2}^{*} = \beta_{0}^{*} < \beta_{1}^{*} \delta_{2}^{*} \delta_{2}^{*} + \delta_{2}^{*} \delta_{2$ 

1

ţ.

i T

1

L

T

1

1

| Hole Number: | KN-02-03  | 8                        |   |
|--------------|-----------|--------------------------|---|
| From (m      | i) To (m) | Rock Type                | Comments  |
| 727.06       | 733.36    | MOTTLED SPOTTED UNIT     | Pale grey matrix probably fine grained qtz + plagioclase. Anhedral to subhedral dark green mafic clumps, size range btwn 1mm to 5mm diameter. Localized plagio + qtz phenocrysts. Clasts are randomly aligned. Possibly sili + seri. Darker grey portions. Less falsic? |
| 733.36       | 738.91    | ANDESITE POLYLITHIC TUFF | Medium grey fine grain w/ five to ~10cm diameter fragments in tuff matrix . Polylithic qtz monzodiotite, vnlt cross fragments. Outline of fragments faint. Localized potassic portion   |
| 738.91       | 741.44    | MOTTLED SPOTTED UNIT     | Pet. Sample marked. Moderately silicified, wkly sericitized. Dark green mafic clumps, anhedral to subhedral, size range blwn 1mm to 5mm diameter, in pale to medium grey matrix. Medium plagio + qtz + pyoxene? Phenocrysts in matrix                                   |
| 741.44       | 744.33    | ANDESITE POLYLITHIC TUFF | Darker grey coloration, more silicified. Py disseminations. Minor ghost outlined fragments.<br>Polylithic tuft.   |
| 744.33       | 746.18    | MOTTLED SPOTTED UNIT     |   |
| 746.18       | 770.23    | ANDESITE POLYLITHIC TUFF |   |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

General Annalistic Contraction (Contraction Contraction)



CONTRACTOR AND A CONTRACTOR OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIP

Page 5 of 5

.

1

1

T.

1

1

1

I.

Т

Ι

## Kemess North 2002 - Detail Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

| From  | Тө    | R             | ock Type                                   | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms | Veins (CA-% | ) Comments  | Sample#     | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|-------|-------|---------------|--|----------------|----|-------------|---|-------------|---------|-------|
| 0     | 11.2  | 5 <b>C</b>    | ASING                                      |                |    |             |   |             |         |       |
|       | 0,00  | 11.25         | 1  |                |    |             |   | 3           | -2      | -2    |
| 11.25 | 135.: | 35 <b>A</b> I | NDESITE FLOW                               |                |    |             |   |             |         |       |
| 1     | 1.25  | 11.38         | Fine-grained light green silicic chloritic | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QVN 10      | Light green/grey, green chloritic, white/grey plag crystal<br>py +/- cpy stringers and veinlets bound by dark green<br>chlorite vein in some places, bound by vuggy qtz vein.<br>Weak breccia.  | s, 101702   | 0.129   | 0.335 |
| 1     | 1.38  | 11.81         | Fine-grained light grey sericitic silicic  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QVN 15      | Qtz veining randomly orientated, associated with py +/-<br>cpy stringers + diss. Gouge rich, about 10cm thick,<br>sericitized and siliceous portion-patchy. Protolith<br>destroyed.   | 101703      | 0,135   | 0.36  |
| 1     | 1.81  | 13.09         | Fine-grained light green silicic chloritic | 1.0            |    | QVN 2       | Sericitized and siliceous altered portion. Py<br>mineralization assoc. with qtz veining +/- carbonate. Cl<br>rich portions. Protolith destroyed.  | 101704<br>N | 0,098   | 0.242 |
| 1:    | 3.09  | 13.83         | Fine-grained light grey sericitic silicic  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QCV 5       |   | 101705      | 0.041   | 0.254 |
| 1:    | 3.83  | 15.66         | Fine-grained light green silicic chloritic | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QCV 5       | Py stringers bound by qtz+/- carb veinlets, randomly<br>orientated, assoc with chl in places. Incompetant broke<br>zone. Light grey sericitized and silicified zone.  | 101706<br>n | 0.111   | 0.175 |
| 15    | 5.66  | 16.15         | Fine-grained light grey silicic sericitic  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QVN 10      | More silicification than seritization. 10cm portion with about 10% py- veinlet form assoc with carbonate veining. Protolith destroyed.  | 101707      | 0.057   | 0.327 |
| 16    | 5.15  | 18.09         |  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QVN 10      |   | 101708      | 0.017   | 0.26  |
| 18    | 3.09  | 20.07         |  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QVN 10      | Py stringers and veinlets cut by fine gouge filled joint,<br>parallel to core axis-possilble movement. Diss py also<br>present, seritization and silicification, 2cm wide qtz<br>veinbound by grey thin stringers at 45 degrees, diss<br>within vein. | 101709      | 0.084   | 0.313 |
| 20    | ).07  | 21.95         |  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QVN 10      | Py veins, diss also present. Minor carbonate veins in vuggy qtz vein. Protolith destroyed.  | 101710      | 0.107   | 0.261 |
| 21    | .95   | 23.80         |  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QVN 10      |   | 101711      | 0.139   | 0.331 |
| 23    | 3.80  | 25.72         |  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | i  | QVN 10      |   | 101712      | 0.117   | 0 306 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 1 of 39

1

L

| From To | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt M    | Ms Veins (C | A-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu         | Au    |
|---------|---|----------------|-------------|------|--|---------|------------|-------|
| 25.72   | 27.88 Fine grained light gray siling serieitie    | 20.05          | ()          | 10   | Evolution with the ellipticities alteration, applies recalled to   | 101712  | %<br>0.100 | 0.61  |
| 20.72   | 27.00 Fine-grained light grey shicle sendite      | 3.0 0.5        | QVN         | 10   | above the minor fault. Fauksite also assoc. with gouge zone.   | 101713  | 0.199      | 0.01  |
| 27.88   | 29.89   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN         | 10   | py stringers/veins and diss, surrounded by green mafic<br>specks, probably chlorite. Less silicified portion with<br>more chlorite and sericite altered, py stringers parallel to<br>core axis gouge zone.                                     | 101714  | 0.138      | 0.521 |
| 29.89   | 31.19   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN         | 10   | Randomly orientated joints infilled by white/grey clay<br>gouge material in silicified alteration. Py veinlets<br>crosscutting.  | 101715  | 0.047      | 0.321 |
| 31.19   | 33.20   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN         | 10   | Less altered volcanic litho with the sericitized/silicified<br>zone. Py stringers crosscutting. Minor fault zone.  | 101716  | 0.197      | 0.385 |
| 33.20   | 33.97   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN         | 10   | About 25cm fault zone with grey clay and green volcanic portion. Diss py in gauge zone. Silicified zone after fault zone. Qtz + volcanic fragments cemented weakly by clay gouge.  | 101717  | 0.079      | 0.415 |
| 33.97   | 36.16 Fine-grained light green chloritic silicic  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN         | 15   | Volcanic flow, chlorite alteration, py +/- cpy veinlets<br>associated with quartz veining +/- chlorite in places,<br>veining randomly orientated. Minor silicified light grey<br>zones. Minor fault zones.                                     | 101718  | 0.21       | 0.525 |
| 36.16   | 38.11   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN         | 15   | Volcanic flow, chloritic, py +/- cpy veinlets associated<br>with qtz veining, chloritic in places, veins random<br>orientation, siliceous portions- grey colour. Minor fault<br>zone, infilled clay, sericite, py.                             | 101719  | 0.205      | 0.528 |
| 38.11   | 39.41   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN         | 15   |  | 101720  | 0.166      | 0.484 |
| 39.41   | 41.95   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN         | 15   |  | 101721  | 0.193      | 0.495 |
| 41.95   | 42.64   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN         | 15   |  | 101722  | 0.132      | 0.271 |
| 42.64   | 44.56   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN         | 15   | More chloritic dark green and light grey siliceous<br>portions, associated with py stringers + gauge material<br>infilling joint.  | 101723  | 0.202      | 0.542 |
| 44.56   | 46.48 Fine-grained medium green chloritic silicic | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QCV         | 10   | Dark green chloritic and felsic forming patchy/matted<br>texture. Py stringers associated with qtz vein, smokey<br>grey in places, py stringers bound by thin chlorite<br>stringers, random orientation, crosscutting. Py also diss<br>in vol. | 101724  | 0.213      | 0.414 |

.

.

1

1

ı.

# (

### Hole Number: KN-02-03

| From To | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt Ms   | Veins (CA- | -%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|---------|---|----------------|------------|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| 46.48   | 48.19 Fine-grained medium green chloritic silicic     | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QCV        | 10  | 25cm minor fault zone, volcanic fragments cemented by<br>clay gouge material. Py stringers present in fault zone.<br>Py stringers associated with qtz vein, random orientation,<br>crosscutting.   | 101725  | 0.22    | 0.496     |
| 48.19   | 49.38 Fine-grained light grey silicic                 | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QCV 1      | 15  | silicified zone, qtz vein, associated with py stringers +/-<br>carbonate, weak fizzing with HCI. Random orientation,<br>crosscutting. Minor, less silicified mafic volcanic<br>portions. 5k% py associated with increased carb + qtz<br>vein. Diss py. | 101726  | 0.132   | 0.386     |
| 49.38   | 50.49 Fine-grained medium grey pink silicic sericitic | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN        | 7   | Patchy-grey/smokey silica within pink/grey seritization<br>giving DGY pink lacey mottled appearance. Diss py with<br>grey silicification. Minor py stringers associated with<br>smokey/grey qtz vein.  | 101728  | 0.08    | 0.286     |
| 50.49   | 51.90   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN        | 7   | Less altered green volcanic portions with diss py. Py<br>stringer bound by smokey grey qtz with grey black<br>nonmagnetic lining qtz vein outer boundary, about 1 cm<br>dissplacement by minor joint, 90 degrees.                                      | 101729  | 0.098   | 0.41      |
| 51.90   | 53.93   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN        | 7   | Silicification and sericitization as above. Local silicified sections with increased diss py, about 5-7% in 10cm portion.  | 101730  | 0.079   | 0.287     |
| 53.93   | 55.10   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN        | 7   | Silicification and sericitization as above. Qtz vein at 90 degrees perpendicular to core axis, qtz vein+/- py stringers. Diss py. Minor white, white, fine soapy, possibly talc infilling minor joint.   | 101731  | 0.028   | 0.271     |
| 55.10   | 56.59 Fine-grained medium green chloritic silicic     | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN        | 7   | Less altered vocanic flow. Py stringers assoc. with qtz<br>vein/flooding, py stringers randomly orientated, cross-<br>cutting. Diss py in the volcanics and minor stringers<br>bound by thin chlorite. Qtz vein boundaries not defined.                | 101732  | 0.182   | 0.47      |
| 56.59   | 56.97   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN        | 7   | Portion with increased qtz +/- py veining. Qtz vein<br>boundaries not defined, py diss in qtz rich zones and<br>volcanics-minor. Py veinlet bound by chl stringer, within<br>qtz vein-boundary not defined.  | 101733  | 0.209   | 0.786     |
| 56.97   | 58.75   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN        | 7   | py stringers associated with qtz vein in places, py<br>veinlets bound by chl in places. Minor broken<br>incompetant zone with gouge material.  | 101734  | 0.186   | 0.457     |
| 58.75   | 60.64   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN        | 7   | Py stringers assoc. with qtz vein +/- chl, no prefered<br>orientation, minor gouge zone. Portions with magnetite<br>mineralization-minor, about 2% mt diss- magnetic,<br>difficult to see.   | 101735  | 0.163   | 0.52      |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

.

T

:

| From To | Rock Type   | Ру-Сру-М       | 1t Ms | Veins (CA-       | -%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|---------|---|----------------|-------|------------------|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| 60.64   | 62.04 Fine-grained medium green chloritic silicic   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QVN              | 7   | ······································   | 101736  | 0.173   | 0.44      |
| 62.04   | 62.45   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QCV              | 10  | Minor broken zone. Py stringer assoc with qtz vein. Diss<br>py in volcanic. Veinlets randomly orientated-<br>crosscutting. Volcanic-mafic green and felsic slightly<br>mottled/patchy.   | 101737  | 0.177   | 0.60      |
| 62.45   | 63.51   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QCV .            | 10  |  | 101738  | 0.182   | 0.538     |
| 63.51   | 65.21   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QCV ·            | 10  |  | 101739  | 0,198   | 0.538     |
| 65.21   | 66.01 Fine-grained medium green chloritic sericitic | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QVN              | 10  | Mottlted green chl and yellow sericite. Mt, magnetic, diss,<br>mottled with yellow sericite alteration. Qtz vein randomly<br>orientated. Py stringers bound by qtz +/- chl stringers<br>approx. 90 degrees. Qtz + mt veinlet parallel to core<br>axis. | 101740  | 0,119   | 0.315     |
| 66.01   | 67.81   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QVN <sup>*</sup> | 10  | Portions with less sericite alteration, and magnetite.   | 101741  | 0.162   | 0.516     |
| 67.81   | 69.57   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QVN .            | 10  |  | 101742  | 0,336   | 1.27      |
| 69.57   | 70.12   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QVN              | 10  |  | 101743  | 0.227   | 0.687     |
| 70.12   | 73.51   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QVN .            | 10  |  | 101744  | 0.19    | 0.52      |
| 73.51   | 75.34   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QVN              | 10  |  | 101745  | 0,181   | 0.51      |
| 75.34   | 77.49   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QVN <sup>2</sup> | 10  |  | 101746  | 0.24    | 0.532     |
| 77.49   | 79.33   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QVN <sup>2</sup> | 10  |  | 101747  | 0.401   | 0.984     |
| 79.33   | 81.56   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QVN 1            | 10  |  | 101748  | 0.159   | 0.352     |
| 81.56   | 83.22   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QVN 1            | 10  |  | 101749  | 0.142   | 0.368     |
| 83.22   | 85.21   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QVN 1            | 10  |  | 101750  | 0,129   | 0.361     |
| 85.21   | 87.16   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QVN              | 10  |  | 101751  | 0.211   | 0.474     |
| 87.16   | 87.75   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QVN 1            | 10  |  | 101752  | 0.299   | 0.546     |
| 87.75   | 88.27 Fine-grained medium green chloritic silicic   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QVN 1            | 15  | Silicified and chlorite rich portions separtated by py stringers, generally perpendicular and parallel to core axis, crosscutting. Py diss.  | 101754  | 0.159   | 0.581     |
| 88.27   | 90.34   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QCV 1            | 10  | Py assoc with qtz vein, +/- chl, randomly orientated.<br>Minor qtz vein assoc with magnetite. Qtz veinlet cut by<br>mt veinlets. Mt content-trace.   | 101755  | 0.186   | 0.433     |
| 90.34   | 92.33   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QCV 1            | 10  | Py stringer assoc with qtz vein +/- chl, randomly<br>orientated, crosscutting. Minor diss py in volcanics.<br>About 3cm mt vein assoc with qtz vein and py.  | 101756  | 0.212   | 0.459     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

1

1

.

i T

# (

#### Hole Number: KN-02-03

| From To | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру <b>-</b> М | At N | ⁄ls | Veins (CA- | .%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|---------|--|-------------------|------|-----|------------|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| 92.33   | 94.20 Fine-grained medium green chloritic<br>silicic | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 1    | C   | 2CV 1      | 10  | Py stringers assoc with qtz vein, randomly orientated, crosscutting, minor diss in volcanic. Minor sericitized portions. Trace mt-diss in places and up to about 3% in places.   | 101757  | 0.157   | 0.405     |
| 94.20   | 96.10  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 1    | G   | 2CV 1      | 0   |  | 101758  | 0.207   | 0.518     |
| 96.10   | 96.90  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 1    | C   | 2CV 1      | 10  |  | 101759  | 0.153   | 0.371     |
| 96.90   | 98.40  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 1    | C   | QCV 1      | 10  | Minor pink/orange kfsp stringers assoc with qtz +/- chl +/-<br>py veining. Diss py in volcanics. Incompetant portions.<br>Weakly sericitized portions, green/yellow colour. Mt<br>assoc with qtz vein.                   | 101760  | 0.2     | 0.45      |
| 98.40   | 98.87  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 1    | C   | 2CV 1      | 0   | Py stringers bound by smokey grey qtz vein, randomly orientated, assoc width kfsp + chl.   | 101761  | 0.14    | 0.425     |
| 98.87   | 100.28   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 1    | C   | 2CV 1      | 0   |  | 101762  | 0.156   | 0.427     |
| 100.28  | 103.01   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 1    | G   | QCV 1      | 0   | qtz vein-10cm assoc with about 3% py, sericite<br>+carbonate pervasive. Py bound by qtz veining<br>stockwork. Volcanics slightly mottled, broken, locally<br>incompetant, very weakly magnetic.                          | 101763  | 0.133   | 0.343     |
| 103.01  | 104.83   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 1    | C   | acv 1      | 0   |  | 101764  | 0.111   | 0.325     |
| 104.83  | 106.82   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 1    | C   | 2CV 1      | 0   | Py stringers bound by chl stringers + qtz veins,<br>crosscutting, randomly orientated. 2% magnetite in<br>places-diss. Carbonate alteration. Qtz + carb veining.   | 101765  | 0.15    | 0.447     |
| 106.82  | 108.81   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 1    | G   | 2CV 1      | 0   |  | 101766  | 0.091   | 0.213     |
| 108.81  | 111.02   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 3    | C   | RMTVN 1    | 0   | Py +/- cpy (1 clast) in qtz/carb vein, bound by chl,<br>crosscut by py stringer bound by chl-minor dispacement.<br>Mt diss, stringers assoc with qtz vein +/- carb. Mottled in<br>places, chl+plag, weak sericitization. | 101767  | 0.124   | 0.273     |
| 111.02  | 111.93   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 3    | Ç   | amtvn 1    | 0   | Py veinlet bound by chl crosscut by smokey qtz vein,<br>weak mottled darker grey magnetite disseminations and<br>ser vol.  | 101768  | 0.094   | 0.255     |
| 111.93  | 112.60   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 3    | G   | amt∨n 1    | 0   | Py veinlet associated with mt vein, bound by smokey grey qtz, cut by randomly orientated qtz.  | 101769  | 0.198   | 0.464     |
| 112.60  | 114.11   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 3    | C   | RMTVN 1    | 0   | Less veining 7%, less competant-broken. Qtz, 1<br>carbonate vein. Py stringers +/- qtz vein+/- carb +/-mt,<br>veinlet, diss mt.  | 101770  | 0.142   | 0.283     |
| 114.11  | 115.61   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 3    | Q   | RMTVN 1    | 0   | Py +/- cpy boudinaged in qtz +/- carb 10cm veinlet. Py<br>+/- carbonate veinlet bound by chl parallel to core axos.<br>Qtz stockwork, cut by py stringer, minor diss py.   | 101771  | 0.121   | 0.265     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 5 of 39

1

1

1

1

- i - -

1

÷.

## (

## Hole Number: KN-02-03

| From | То   | Roc            | ck Type                         |                              | Ру-Сру-М       | At Ms | Veins ( | CA-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|------|------|----------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-------|---------|-------|--|---------|---------|-------|
| 1'   | 5.61 | 116.75 F       | Fine-grained                    | light green chloritic        | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QMTVN   | 5     | Peppered, white plag and green mafic specks, yellow<br>sericitized portions, less chloritic, more felsic, reduced<br>veining. Qtz +/- carb, about 45 degrees to core axis, py<br>+/- cpy clast with vein, mt +/- qtz vein-minor. | 101772  | 0.066   | 0.163 |
| 11   | 6.75 | 118.51         |                                 |                              | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QMTVN   | 5     |  | 101773  | 0.118   | 0.263 |
| 1-   | 8.51 | 120.62 F       | Fine-grained                    | medium green chloritic       | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QCV     | 10    | Py delineated by qtz veining and chl stringers, no<br>prefered orientation, Minor kfsp stringer. Diss mt. Dark<br>green chl portions. Locallized sericitized altered zones.<br>Qtz vein stockwork.                               | 101774  | 0.08    | 0.178 |
| 12   | 0.62 | 123.02         |                                 |                              | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QCV     | 10    | Peppered, qtz + carb veining +/- mt stringer-diss as well.<br>Mottled in places, yellow sericite alteration and chloritic<br>portions. Qtz stockwork, more felsic in places.   | 101775  | 0.137   | 0.273 |
| 12   | 3.02 | 124.97         |                                 |                              | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QCV     | 10    |  | 101776  | 0.141   | 0.265 |
| 12   | 4,97 | 125.57         |                                 |                              | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QCV     | 10    | Minor fault, gouge/clay rich-about 10cm portion, followed by diss py.  | 101777  | 0,167   | 0.324 |
| 12   | 5.57 | 126.66 V<br>c  | /ery fine grai                  | ned medium green             | 0.5 <b>0.5</b> |       | QVN     | 3     | Massive, no texture, green, mafic, very fine grained.<br>Minor qtz veining and weak diss py.   | 101778  | 0,194   | 0.605 |
| 12   | 6.66 | 127.86 F<br>s  | Fine-grained<br>silicic         | medium green chloritic       | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QKVN    | 10    | Diss py, assoc with qtz rich portions, diss in vol, minor<br>kfsp veining. Carbonate stringers, weak effervesence<br>with HCl. Diss mt and minor stringers.  | 101780  | 0.279   | 0.565 |
| 12   | 7.86 | 128.56 F       | Fine-grained                    | light green broken           | 0.5            |       |         |       | Cpy clast, about 5cm in diameter, smokey/grey qtz vein, limiting mt stringers. Incompetant broken zone.  | 101781  | 0,138   | 0.325 |
| 12   | 8.56 | 129.48 F       | ine-grained                     | light green chloritic        | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QVN     | 7     | Speckled, mafic light green with white plag specks-<br>peppered. Diss py, some bound in qtz veining. White<br>felsic portions.   | 101782  | 0.127   | 0.38  |
| 12   | 9.48 | 130.68 V<br>c  | /ery fine graii<br>hloritic     | ned medium green             | 0.5 <b>0.5</b> |       |         |       | Euhedral py crystals in stringer parallel to core axis cut at approximately 90 degrees by qtz veins. Qtz veining stockwork.  | 101783  | 0.257   | 0.671 |
| 13   | 0.68 | 132.47 F<br>c  | ine-grained<br>hloritic silicic | medium green grey            | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QMTVN   | 7     | Minor sericite alteration, py stringers rare, are 90 degrees<br>to core axis, minor zeolite infilling joint. Euhedral py<br>infilling joint, 45 degrees to core axis. ChI specks giving<br>localized mottled texture.            | 101784  | 0.199   | 0.409 |
| 13   | 2.47 | 133.16 F       | ine-grained                     | light grey silicic sericitic | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QKVN    | 5     | Sericitized and silicified portion. Py veinlets and minor py +/- cpy. Chloritic portions. Minor py stringers associated with qtz vein and kfsp.  | 101785  | 0.413   | 0.681 |
| 13   | 3.16 | 135.35 F<br>si | ine-grained                     | dark green chloritic         | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QKVN    | 7     | Minor felsic grey portions, peppered. Monor py diss associated qtz+/-carbonate and in volcanic.  | 101786  | 0.205   | 0.37  |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

.

1 . 1

T.

1

÷.

ı.

ı.

| Hole Number: KN-02-03 |       |             |  |                |      |             |            |  |         |         |       |
|-----------------------|-------|-------------|--|----------------|------|-------------|------------|--|---------|---------|-------|
| From T                | Го    | Ra          | ock Type   | Ру-Сру-        | Mt M | s Veins (CA | <b>%</b> ) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
| 135.35 1              | 136.6 | 5 <b>AN</b> | IDESITE ALTERED FLOW                             |                |      |             |            | ······································   |         |         |       |
| 135.3                 | 35 1  | <br>36.65   | Fine-grained light grey silicic sericitic        | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> |      | QKVN        | 5          | Sericitized, silica and carbonate. Cut by smokey qtz vein, py +/- cpy and kfsp. Minor darker chl rich portions.  | 101787  | 0.027   | 0.129 |
| 136.65 1              | 137.1 |             | IDESITE FLOW                                     |                |      |             |            |  |         |         |       |
| 136.6                 | 5 1   | 37.11       | Fine-grained medium green chloritic silicic      | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |      | QVN         | 3          | Py mainly disseminated, massive-minor py strigners within qtz vein.  | 101788  | 0.245   | 0.469 |
| 137.11 1              | 138.6 | 1 EP        | IDOTE ZONE                                       |                |      |             |            |  |         |         |       |
| 137.1                 | 1 1   | 38.61       | Fine-grained red green epidote chloritic         | 5.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QCV         | 1          | About 30% epidote, high carbonate content +<br>ch!=propylitic zone. Diss py = 4%, minor veining, red<br staining-hematite, minor magnetite about 1%.   | 101789  | 0.363   | 0.85  |
| 138.61 1              | 45.8  | 3 AN        | IDESITE ALTERED FLOW                             |                |      |             |            |  |         |         |       |
| 138.6                 | 61 1  | 39.34       | Fine-grained green chloritic carbonate           | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QKVN        | 7          | Ghost mottled texture, white plag/qtz clasts. Chloritized, carbonate and epidote alteration. Diss py. Portion of py assoc with qtz/carbonate.  | 101790  | 0.118   | 0.179 |
| 139.3                 | 14    | 40.14       | Fine-grained green-grey chloritic silicic        | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    |             |            | Orange potassic portions-minor, qtz veinlets assoc with<br>mt diss and minor pale green epidote stringers. Diss py-<br>about 4% in places, veinlets random.  | 101791  | 0.153   | 0.234 |
| 140.1                 | 4 1   | 41.78       | Fine-grained green chloritic<br>carbonate        | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QKVN        | 7          | Ghost mottled texture, white plag/qtz clasts. Chloritized, carbonate and epidote alteration. Py in stringers + diss. Minor hem-red stain. Minor mt stringer.   | 101792  | 0.141   | 0.312 |
| 141.7                 | 81    | 42.68       | Fine-grained grey-green silicic<br>potassic      | 4.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QKVN        | 5          | About 5% diss py in places within silicified portion,<br>weakly carbonated and potassic portion. Epidote and<br>diss py.   | 101793  | 0,447   | 0.681 |
| 142.6                 | 8 1   | 43.58       |  | 4.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QKVN        | 5          |  | 101794  | 0.2     | 0.336 |
| 143.5                 | 8 1   | 43.96       |  | 4.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QKVN        | 5          | About 5% diss py in places within silicified portion,<br>weakly carbonated and potassic portion. Epidote and<br>diss py. Minor fault zone, infilled by clay/gouge material,<br>approx parallel to core axis-0 degrees. | 101795  | 0.32    | 0.507 |
| 143.9                 | 6 1   | 45.83       |  | 4.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QKVN        | 5          |  | 101796  | 0.199   | 0.446 |
| 145.83 2              | 49.68 |             | DESITE FLOW                                      |                |      |             |            |  |         |         |       |
| 145.8                 | 3 1   | 47.79       | Fine-grained medium green chloritic<br>carbonate | 2.0            | 10   | QMTVN       | 10         | Speckled portions of dark grey mt and green vol carbonated portions. Py +/- cpy assoc with qtz vein +/- mt. Kfsp stringers-minor. Slight qtz brecciated in volacnic.   | 101797  | 0.313   | 0.613 |

.

1

1

i.

i

1 1

ı.
# (

## Hole Number: KN-02-03

| From | То    | Rock Type                     |                        | Ру-Сру-        | Mt Ms | Veins (CA | -%) | Comments  | Sample#         | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|------|-------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------|-----------|-----|---|-----------------|---------|-------|
| 14   | 7.79  | 149.50 Fine-grained carbonate | medium green chloritic | 2.0            | 10    |           |     | Py stringers and diss within qtz vein +/- chl, slightly vuggy qtz vein. Diss mt about 10%, assoc with qtz vein+py in places.  | 101798          | 0.315   | 0.656 |
| 14   | 19.50 | 151.90 Fine-grained           | dark green chloritic   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QKVN      | 10  | Gaseous vesicles infilled by mafic material/chloritic,<br>about 2mm in diameter. Py +/- cpy surrounded by qtz<br>vein. Minor kfsp veinlets. Diss mt.  | 101799          | 0.126   | 0.295 |
| 15   | 51.90 | 153.29                        |                        | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QKVN      | 10  | Gaseous vesicles infilled by mafic material/chloritic,<br>about 2mm in diameter. Py +/- cpy surrounded by qtz<br>vein. Minor kfsp veinlets. Diss mt. Minor portions with<br>speckled texture-peppered.  | 101800          | 0.128   | 0.237 |
| 15   | 53.29 | 155.98                        |                        | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QKVN      | 10  | Gaseous vesicles infilled by mafic material/chloritic,<br>about 2mm in diameter. Py +/- cpy surrounded by qtz<br>vein. Minor kfsp veinlets. Diss mt. Pale apple green<br>epidote bound in qtz vein. Py +/- cpy bound by<br>qtz/carbonate vein. Qtz stockwork.             | 101801          | 0.107   | 0.229 |
| 15   | 5.98  | 158.61                        |                        | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QKVN      | 10  | Gaseous vesicles infilled by mafic material/chloritic,<br>about 2mm in diameter. Py +/- cpy surrounded by qtz<br>vein. Minor kfsp veinlets. Diss mt. 5cm carbonate/qtz<br>vein.   | 101802          | 0.113   | 0.276 |
| 15   | 8.61  | 159.21                        |                        | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QKVN      | 10  | Gaseous vesicles infilled by mafic material/chloritic,<br>about 2mm in diameter. Py +/- cpy surrounded by qtz<br>vein. Minor kfsp veinlets. Diss mt. Slightly lighter grey<br>colour, weakly siliceous and carbonated. Py strigners<br>associated with qtz and carbonate. | 101803          | 0.117   | 0.242 |
| 15   | 9.21  | 160.63                        |                        | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QKVN      | 10  | Gaseous vesicles infilled by mafic material/chloritic,<br>about 2mm in diameter. Py +/- cpy surrounded by qtz<br>vein. Minor kfsp veinlets. Diss mt. About 3cm fault zone-<br>infilled by gouge/clay material. Kfsp stringers, random<br>orientation.                     | 101804          | 0.09    | 0.165 |
| 16   | 0.63  | 161.81                        |                        | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QKVN      | 10  |   | 101806          | 0.13    | 0.248 |
| 16   | 1.81  | 162.56                        |                        | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QKVN      | 10  | Gaseous vesicles infilled by mafic material/chloritic,<br>about 2mm in diameter. Py +/- cpy surrounded by qtz<br>vein. Minor kfsp veinlets. Diss mt. Fault zone, gouge<br>clay material.  | 101807          | 0.144   | 0.292 |
| 16   | 2.56  | 164.95 Fine-grained sericitic | medium green chloritic | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1     | QKVN      | 10  | Py +/- cpy associated wdith smokey grey qtz vein +/-<br>carb, kfsp associated in places. Minor diss mt.   | 101808          | 0.133   | 0.238 |
| 16   | 4.95  | 167.02                        |                        | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1     | QKVN      | 10  |   | 10 <b>1</b> 809 | 0.143   | 0.235 |
| 16   | 7.02  | 168.32                        |                        | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1     | QKVN      | 10  |   | 101810          | 0.114   | 0.167 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 8 of 39

ī.

|

1

Į.

i T

1

I.

T.

i.

•

| From T | ) Rock Type                         |                           | Py-Cpy-        | Mt Ms | s Veins ( | (CA-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu    | Au    |
|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-------|-----------|--------|--|---------|-------|-------|
| 168.32 | 170.89 Fine-grained n<br>sericitic  | nedium green chloritic    | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1     | QKVN      | 10     | ··· ···· ··· ··· ·····   | 101811  | 0.153 | 0.238 |
| 170.89 | 172.82 Fine-grained li<br>chloritic | ght green sericitic       | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2     | QKVN      | 10     | slightly lighter grey due to slghtly more sericitization. Py<br>+/- cpy associated with smokey/grey qtz vein +/- carb.<br>Minor ktsp and diss mt. Mottled in places.   | 101812  | 0.187 | 0.315 |
| 172.82 | 173.51                              |                           | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2     | QKVN      | 10     |  | 101813  | 0.078 | 0.141 |
| 173.51 | 174.86                              |                           | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2     | QKVN      | 10     | slightly lighter grey due to slghtly more sericitization. Py<br>+/- cpy associated with smokey/grey qtz vein +/- carb.<br>Minor kfsp and diss mt. Mottled in places. Mt vein bound<br>by qtz vein, portion with slightly more diss mt.   | 101814  | 0.173 | 0.298 |
| 174.86 | 176.50                              |                           | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2     | QKVN      | 10     |  | 101815  | 0.147 | 0.276 |
| 176.50 | 178.15                              |                           | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2     | QKVN      | 10     | slightly lighter grey due to slghtly more sericitization. Py<br>+/- cpy associated with smokey/grey qtz vein +/- carb.<br>Minor kfsp and diss mt. Mottled in places. Increased<br>kfsp veinlets and stringers, associated with vuggy qtz<br>vein. Portions with slightly more diss pyrite, about 2%. | 101816  | 0.128 | 0.247 |
| 178.15 | 181.05                              |                           | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2     | QKVN      | 10     |  | 101817  | 0.028 | 0.244 |
| 181.05 | 182.86                              |                           | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2     | QKVN      | 10     |  | 101818  | 0.159 | 0.309 |
| 182.86 | 184.40                              |                           | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2     | QKVN      | 10     | Broken portion, incompetant.   | 101819  | 0.161 | 0.289 |
| 184.40 | 187.06                              |                           | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2     | QKVN      | 10     | About 3cm qtz vein tinted by pale green colour-possibly<br>epidote. Subhedral qtz within the vein. QTz stringer-with<br>associated py + cpy stringer.  | 101820  | 0.12  | 0.245 |
| 187.06 | 188.86                              |                           | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2     | QKVN      | 10     | Slightly more diss py, about 3 % in places   | 101821  | 0.133 | 0.257 |
| 188.86 | 190.16                              |                           | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2     | QKVN      | 10     | Broken faulted zone, incompetant.  | 101822  | 0.181 | 0.348 |
| 190.16 | 192.40 Fine-grained lig             | ght green chloritic       | 1.0            | 2     | QKVN      | 10     | Py striger assoc. with quartz vein, py also diss in volcancic. Minor py strigner bound by chl. Diss mt, about 2-3% kfsp stringers. Veinlets show no preffered orientation.   | 101823  | 0.11  | 0.188 |
| 192.40 | 194.16                              |                           | 1.0            | 2     | QKVN      | 10     | Minor sericite/chlorite zones, minor epidote(possibly<br>prpylitic + phyllic zones). Mottled texture- dark diss mt<br>and yellow pervasive sericite altered matrix.  | 101824  | 0.137 | 0.229 |
| 194.16 | 196.00 Fine-grained lig             | ht grey sericitic silicic | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QVN       | 10     | Py +/- cpy stringers lined by thin chl stringers in places,<br>assoc with quartz vein. Py +/- cpy also diss. Peppered<br>and mottled in places. Broken zone, incompetant zone at<br>end of sample.   | 101825  | 0.133 | 0.264 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

| From | То    | R      | ock Type                         |                              | Pv-Cpv-N                               | Mt Ms | Veins (C | A-%) | Comments   | Samnle# | Cu    | Au    |
|------|-------|--------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------|----------|------|--|---------|-------|-------|
|      | 00.00 | 407.00 |                                  |                              | —————————————————————————————————————— |       |          |      |  |         | %     | ppm   |
| I    | 90.00 | 197.62 | sericitic                        | medium green chloritic       | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>                         |       | QMTVN    | 7    | Possible minor silicification. Localized pale grey<br>sericitized portions. Carb + kfsp lining it. Minor py<br>stringers bound by smokey qtz and chl, weakly magnetic,<br>mt.                  | 101826  | 0,11  | 0.189 |
| 1:   | 97.62 | 198.83 | Fine-grained chloritic           | light grey sericitic         | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>                         | 2     | QMTVN    | 10   | Slightly more veining approx 10% and about 2% py +/-<br>0.5% cpy + diss, sericitized. Mt striners + diss about 2%<br>veining random;y orientated. Minor kfsp stringers.<br>Brown patches.      | 101827  | 0.149 | 0.282 |
| 1!   | 98.83 | 199.84 |                                  |                              | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>                         | 2     | QMTVŅ    | 10   | Increased mt approx 7%-diss + minor stringer-localizzed.<br>Py stringers bound by chl, in places, associated with qtz<br>vein + mt, cut by pale pink, randomly orientated kfsp.                | 101828  | 0.099 | 0.168 |
| 19   | 99.84 | 201.90 |                                  |                              | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>                         | 2     | QMTVN    | 10   | Py +/- cpy stringers bound by thin chl veinlets assoc by<br>qtz vein-boundaries not defined in places, cut by kfsp<br>veinlets in places. Dirty dark brown portions bt, possibly<br>2 degrees. | 101829  | 0.185 | 0.32  |
| 20   | 01.90 | 202.44 | Fine-grained                     | light grey silicic sericitic | 3.0 <b>0.5</b>                         | 2     | QMTVN    | 10   | Highly silicified + moderately sreicitized portion, py +/-<br>cpy strigners + diss, assoc with smokey qtz vein +/- mt<br>veinlets-randomly oriented.   | 101830  | 0.12  | 0.262 |
| 20   | 02.44 | 203.37 | Fine-grained<br>biotite          | medium green chloritic       | 3.0 <b>0.5</b>                         |       | QVN      | 7    | Dark dirty brown coating-Bt, py +/- cpy diss + stringers associated with qtz vein, randomly oriented.  | 101832  | 0.152 | 0.293 |
| 20   | )3.37 | 205.14 | Fine-grained<br>biotite          | green brown chloritic        | 3.0 <b>0.5</b>                         |       | QVN      | 7    | Mottled, dirty brown bt with felsic patches lined by chl.<br>Py +/- cpy diss and minor stringers bound by thin chl.<br>Minor epidote lining joints.  | 101833  | 0.152 | 0.651 |
| 20   | )5.14 | 206.06 | Fine-grained<br>chloritic biotit | medium green grey<br>e       | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>                         |       | QVN      | 5    | Minor py +/- cpy stringersasociated with smokey/grey qtz, randomly oriented +/- chl locally-minor diss. Kfsp stringers.  | 101834  | 0.147 | 0.26  |
| 20   | 96.06 | 207.11 | Fine-grained<br>biotite          | green-grey chloritic         |  |       |          |      | Patchy, minor kfsp strigners associated with qtz vein in places. Minor diss py. Qtz/feldspar + plag fragments-slightly brecciated texture-bt rich, py +/- cpy, minor stringers.                | 101835  | 0.12  | 0.221 |
| 20   | 7.11  | 208.37 |                                  |                              |  |       |          |      | Minor py stringers associated with qtz vein +/- kfsp, bt<br>and sericite alteration.   | 101836  | 0.143 | 0.247 |
| 20   | 8.37  | 209.31 | Fine-grained<br>carbonate        | light green sericitic        | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>                         |       | QMTVN    | 7    | Minor py stringers+diss, mt + kfsp stringers- randomly<br>oriented. Dark dirty brown-bt-patchy-mafic rich portion<br>chl.  | 101837  | 0.161 | 0.324 |
| 20   | 9.31  | 210.39 | Fine-grained sericitic           | light green chloritic        | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>                         |       | QKVN     | 7    | Minor bt. Py +/- cpy stringers associated with qtz vein,<br>bound by chl, disseminated in places. Cut by kfsp<br>veinlets, randomly oriented, Bt   | 101838  | 0.19  | 0.359 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 10 of 39

| From | То   | R      | ock Type                               |                       | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms | Veins (CA | <b>\-%</b> ) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|------|------|--------|--|-----------------------|----------------|----|-----------|--------------|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 210  | 0.39 | 211.94 | Fine-grained lig<br>sericitic          | ght green chloritic   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | (  | QKVN      | 7            | Mottled-dark bt patches and sericite yellow altered<br>portions. Diss py associated with qtz vein in places.<br>Minor kfsp stringers.   | 101839  | 0.114   | 0.196 |
| 211  | 1.94 | 213.19 | )                                      |                       | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | C  | QKVN      | 7            | Minor Bt within sericitized portions-yellow. Minor mt associated with qtz +/- kfsp, green mafic chl stringers.  | 101840  | 0.16    | 0.326 |
| 213  | 3.19 | 214.27 |  |                       | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | C  | QKVN      | 7            | Increased bt, localized moderate sericite alteration-<br>yellow/green. Qtz veining associated with py +/- cpy +/-<br>kfsp +/- chl.  | 101841  | 0.117   | 0.192 |
| 214  | 1.27 | 215.15 |  |                       | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | C  | QKVN      | 7            | Minor faulted zone-gouge/clay rich, very light grey colour,<br>cementing material. Py +/- cpy stringers + diss. Qtz,<br>kfsp + mt veinlets randomly criented, associated with py<br>stringers in places. Minor bt-patchy-locally. | 101842  | 0.127   | 0.208 |
| 215  | 5.15 | 217.28 |  |                       | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | C  | QKVN      | 10           | Py +/- cpy stringers, associated with qtz vein, chl and<br>kfsp in places, randomly oriented. Bt and chl patchy.<br>Pervasive sericite alteration. Minor epidote.   | 101843  | 0.146   | 0.239 |
| 217  | .28  | 219.00 | Fine-grained m                         | edium green chloritic | 2.0            | Ç  | 2KVN      | 10           | More chlorite-less bt and sericite alteration, minor py<br>stringers, more diss. Kfsp veinlets domrandomly<br>oriented. Py stringers associated with kfsp.  | 101844  | 0.139   | 0.249 |
| 219  | .00  | 220.38 |  |                       | 2.0            |    |           |              | Minor mt assoc with qtz+kfsp+carbonate. Py stringers associated with chl + qtz vein-randomly oriented.  | 101845  | 0.164   | 0.305 |
| 220  | .38  | 222.51 | Fine-grained m<br>chloritic            | edium green sericitic | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | C  | QKVN      | 10           | pervasive sericite alteration. Bt alteration. Patchy mafic<br>cloritic portions. Py +/- cpy stringers associated with<br>qtz+kfsp+chl veinlets. Mottled appearance.   | 101846  | 0.13    | 0.247 |
| 222  | .51  | 223.85 | Fine-grained me<br>sericitic chloritic | edium green grey      | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | G  | QKVN      | 10           | Minor bt rich portion. Slightly fewer veins about 5%.<br>Less sericite alteration. Py +/- cpy stringers and diss.   | 101847  | 0.127   | 0.251 |
| 223  | .85  | 226.00 |  |                       | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | Q  | 0KVN      | 10           |   | 101848  | 0.227   | 0.401 |
| 226  | .00  | 227.83 |  |                       | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | Q  | 0KVN      | 10           |   | 101849  | 0.147   | 0.289 |
| 227  | .83  | 229.99 | Fine-grained lig                       | ht green chloritic    | 1.0            | Q  | RMT∨N     | 7            | Py mainly disseminations, associated with qtz vein<br>locally. Kfsp bound by qtz vein and kfsp surrounding mt<br>diss-vuggy in places. Main qtz vein associated with diss<br>py is parallel to core axis.                         | 101850  | 0.129   | 0.24  |
| 229. | .99  | 230.78 |  |                       | 1.0            | Q  | MT∨N      | 7            | Main qtz vein assoc with diss is generally parallel to core axis-0o, also associated with minor kfsp locally.   | 101851  | 0.124   | 0.273 |
| 230. | .78  | 232.79 |  |                       | 1.0            | Q  | 0MTVN     | 7            | Diss py +/- cpy associated with cht clasts in places and<br>qtz vein stringers. Minor kfsp veinlets. Veining shows<br>random orientation. Py stringers assoc qtz vein.  | 101852  | 0.186   | 0.325 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 11 of 39

ł

Т

Т

(

| From To Rock Type Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%) Comments  | Sample#   | 4 C.H | A 11  |
|---|---|-------|-------|
|   |   | %     | ppm   |
| 232.79 234.86 Fine-grained medium green grey 2.0 QVN 10 Py stringers associated with qtz chloritic biotite encompassed by green mafic ch portion with py diss.  | z vein +/- kfsp. Diss 101853<br>hl in places. Bt rich                                   | 0.419 | 0.526 |
| 234.86 236.70 Fine-grained Increased bt, white subhedral fir phenocrysts, cut by qtz vein + kt mottled with green chlorite rich s   | ine to 0.5cm across sized 101854<br>stringers, slgihtly<br>specks-dyke?                 | 0.12  | 0.244 |
| 236.70 237.21 Fine-grained light grey sericitic 2.0 QKVN 7 Minor fault zone, potassic, serici chloritic portions. Cut by randor   | citized, minor silicification, 101855<br>m oriented kfsp veinlets.                      | 0.187 | 0.29  |
| 237.21 239.04 Fine-grained light green chloritic 2.0 0.5 QKVN 7 peppered texture, diss py and st vein showing minor vuggy disso carbonate. Cut by kfsp-random   | stringer form, bound by qtz 101856<br>blution texture, +/- minor<br>Ily oriented.       | 0.195 | 0.336 |
| 239.04 241.21 Fine-grained Portion with minor sericite altera   associated with chl, mainly disse associated with chl, mainly disse   associated with kfsp + increased associated with kfsp + increased | ation. Py stringer 101858<br>seminated. Qtz vein<br>ed diss py. Bt rich portions.       | 0.127 | 0.193 |
| 241.21 243.03 Fine-grained medium green grey closes 2.0 0.5 QKVN 10 Py +/- cpy stringers and diss ass carb +/- kfsp-randomly oriented a portions. Peppered chl + plag/q                                 | sociated with qtz vein +/- 101859<br>t veinlets. Bt rich<br>qtz.                        | 0.173 | 0.247 |
| 243.03 245.28 2.0 <b>0.5</b> QKVN 10  | 101860  | 0.117 | 0.171 |
| 245.28 247.39 Fine-grained medium green grey 1.0 QKVN 5 Py-diss. Qtz and kfsp stringers r<br>chloritic Portions with reduced veining.<br>wide zone.   | randomly oriented. 101861<br>Minor potassic rich 3cm                                    | 0.142 | 0.198 |
| 247.39 248.26 1.0 QKVN 5 Minor fault zones/gouge clay ma<br>roughly 45o to core axis  | aterial infilling joint, 101862   | 0.158 | 0.267 |
| 248.26 249.68 1.0 QKVN 5 Minor mt stringer bound by qtz v<br>Minor bt rich portion. Diss py. N<br>45o, almost parallel to core axis.<br>bornite/covellite, rare?  | vein, randomly oriented. 101863<br>Minor fault zone-about<br>s. Blue metallic stringer- | 0.16  | 0.292 |
| 249.68 252.51 QUARTZ VEIN   |   |       |       |
| 249.68 251.47 Fine-grained light grey silicic 2.0 0.5 Sugary granular texture in places<br>Cut by py +/- cpy veinlets, diss in<br>generation qtz-random orientatic<br>dissolution vuggy texture.        | es, about 100% qtz vein. 101864<br>in places, cut by 2nd<br>on. Minor carbonate,        | 0.186 | 0.237 |
| 251.47 252.51 2.0 0.5   | 101865  | 0.415 | 0.409 |
| 252.51 253.73 SYENITE   |   |       |       |
| 252.51 253.73 Fine-grained Barren, generally gradual contact  | ct. 101866  | 0.212 | 0.251 |
| 253.73 254.17 ANDESITE FLOW   |   |       |       |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 12 of 39

1

I

i.

÷

1

| Hole Nu   | mber             | : KN-02-03  |                |             |      |  |         |               |       |
|-----------|------------------|---|----------------|-------------|------|--|---------|---------------|-------|
| From To   | ) R              | cock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Veins (C | A-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>%       | Au    |
| 253.73    | 254.17<br>6.73 Q | Fine-grained medium green grey<br>chloritic biotite | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN         | 5    | Py-diss, higher diss py % associated with qtz vein at beginning of sample. Bt alteration, peppered texture.  | 101867  | 0.371         | 0.411 |
| 254.17    | 255.31           | Fine-grained light grey silicic                     | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> |             |      | Qtz vein cut by minor fault, filled by clay gouge<br>cementing material. Qtz vein associated with massive<br>pyrite, chacedonic in places. Minor epidote in 2nd<br>generation qtz vein.                              | 101868  | 0.077         | 0.193 |
| 255.31    | 256.73           |   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> |             |      | Qtz vein cut by minor fault, filled by clay gouge<br>cementing material. Qtz vein associated with massive<br>pyrite, chacedonic in places. Minor epidote in 2nd<br>generation qtz vein. More grey colour smokey qtz. | 101869  | 0.154         | 0.174 |
| 256.73 28 | 0.69 <b>A</b>    |   |                |             |      |  |         |               |       |
| 256.73    | 258.31           | Very fine grained dark green chloritic              | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QKVN        | 7    | Minor sericitized portions associated with kfsp and qtz<br>vein. Minor diss py and stringers in weakly sericitized<br>portions. Veining is randomly oriented.  | 101870  | 0.151         | 0.195 |
| 258.31    | 260.30           | Fine-grained dark green chloritic                   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QKVN        | 7    | Increased kfsp veining associated with minor sericitized and carbonated portion.   | 101871  | 0.118         | 0.157 |
| 260.30    | 262.43           |   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QKVN        | 7    | Minor portions with increased diss py, appear to be<br>associated with minor bt alteration, mafic chloritic specks<br>and kfsp.  | 101872  | 0.142         | 0.195 |
| 262.43    | 263.16           |   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QKVN        | 7    | Minor bt rich portions. Py stringers + diss associated with qtz vein, bound by chl in places, kfsp and qv randomly oriented.   | 101873  | 0.11          | 0.142 |
| 263.16    | 264.02           |   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QKVN        | 7    |  | 101874  | 0.12 <b>1</b> | 0.147 |
| 264.02    | 265.29           | Fine-grained medium green grey chloritic biotite    | 1.0            | QKVN        | 7    | Diss py, bt alteration. Kfsp and qtz vein-randomly<br>oriented. Minor py stringer associated with py +/- kfsp.<br>Slightly brecciated, portions with increased py.   | 101875  | 0.153         | 0.188 |
| 265.29    | 266.72           |   | 1.0            | QKVN        | 7    |  | 101876  | 0.186         | 0.212 |
| 266.72    | 268.74           |   | 1.0            | QKVN        | 7    |  | 101877  | 0.188         | 0.252 |
| 268.74    | 269.74           |   | 1.0            | QKVN        | 7    | diss py. Qtz vein and kfsp-minor-random orientation. Bt<br>alteration. Minor carbonate alteration, weak<br>effervescence with HCl. Portions with increased diss py.  | 101878  | 0.241         | 0.304 |
| 269.74    | 271.44           |   | 1.0            | QKVN        | 7    | diss py. Qtz vein and kfsp-minor-random orientation. Bt<br>alteration. Minor carbonate alteration, weak<br>effervescence with HCl. Portions with increased diss py.<br>10cm portion with about 3% pyrite.            | 101879  | 0.13          | 0.187 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

1

Ì

1

1

| From To    | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt Ms   | Veins (CA- | %) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|------------|---|----------------|------------|----|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 271.44     | 273.37 Fine-grained medium green grey chloritic biotite         | 1.0            | QKVN       | 7  | diss py. Qtz vein and kfsp-minor-random orientation. Bt<br>alteration. Minor carbonate alteration, weak<br>effervescence with HCI. Portions with increased diss<br>py. 20cm portion with about 3% py.     | 101880  | 0.278   | 0.348     |
| 273.37     | 274.44  | 1.0            | QKVN       | 7  | diss py. Qtz vein and kfsp-minor-random orientation. Bt<br>alteration. Minor carbonate alteration, weak<br>effervescence with HCI. Portions with increased diss py.<br>Slight increase in kfsp stringers. | 101881  | 0.198   | 0.263     |
| 274.44     | 276.62  | 1.0            | QKVN       | 7  | diss py. Qtz vein and kfsp-minor-random orientation. Bt<br>alteration. Minor carbonate alteration, weak<br>effervescence with HCI. Portions with increased diss py.<br>Minor increase in qtz veining.     | 101882  | 0.274   | 0.309     |
| 276.62     | 278.90  | 1.0            | QKVN       | 7  | diss py. Qtz vein and kfsp-minor-random orientation. Bt<br>alteration. Minor carbonate alteration, weak<br>effervescence with HCI. Portions with increased diss py.<br>Gradual decrease in bt alteration. | 101884  | 0.15    | 0.212     |
| 278.90     | 280.69 Very fine grained medium green grey chloritic            | 1.0            | QKVN       | 5  | Weak sericite alteration, qtz + kfsp stringers. Minor py<br>diss, stringers bound by qtz vein, cuts qtz + kfsp vein. Py<br>stringers bound by chl in places.  | 101885  | 0.112   | 0.179     |
| 280.69 283 | QUARTZ VEIN   |                |            |    |   |         |         |           |
| 280.69     | 282.55 Fine-grained light grey silicic                          | 2.0            |            |    | 10cm syentite dyke defines contact, qtz vein-fine,<br>granular/sugary text in places. Py diss + stringers,<br>randomly oriented. Vuggy, dissolution cavitites. Minor<br>epidote.                          | 101886  | 0.063   | 0.114     |
| 282.55     | 283.04  | 2.0            |            |    | Qtz vein-cutting into syenite dyke.   | 101887  | 0.121   | 0.144     |
| 283.04 289 | .05 SYENITE   |                |            |    |   |         |         |           |
| 283.04     | 285.08 Fine-grained brown                                       |                |            |    | Minor volcanic litho within the dyke. Volcanic flow is light grey, speckled, phaneritic mafic/chlorite cut by 45o jt infilled by py + qtz. Dyke is also cut by qtz vein+kfsp+py                           | 101888  | 0.116   | 0.132     |
| 285.08     | 289.05  |                |            |    |   | 101889  | 0.205   | 0.211     |
| 287.76     | 288.71 Very fine grained medium green<br>grey chloritic biotite | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QKVN       | 7  | Cut by 10cm syenite vein, py mainly diss. Py stringers associated with qtz vein and chl in places. Minor epidote.   | 101891  | 0.143   | 0.156     |
| 289.05     | 287.76  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QKVN       | 7  | Dark brown-bt alteration. Py stringers associated with qtz vein and chl in places. Minor epidote. Mottled texture.  | 101890  | 0.149   | 0.185     |
| 287.76 30  | 6 ANDESITE FLOW   |                |            |    |   |         |         |           |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 14 of 39

1

|      |       |                    |   |                |           |     |  |         | Cu            | A 11  |
|------|-------|--------------------|---|----------------|-----------|-----|--|---------|---------------|-------|
| From | 10    | Kock               | Туре  | Py-Cpy-Mt Ms   | Veins (CA | -%) | Comments   | Sample# | %<br>%        | ppm   |
| 28   | 37.76 | 288.71 Ve<br>gre   | ery fine grained medium green<br>ey chloritic biotite | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QKVN      | 7   | Cut by 10cm syenite vein, py mainly diss. Py stringers associated with qtz vein and chl in places. Minor epidote.  | 101891  | 0.143         | 0.156 |
| 28   | 8.71  | 289.18             |   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QKVN      | 7   | Cut by 25cm syenite vein, py diss associated with qtz + kfsp veinlets, random orientation.   | 101892  | 0.221         | 0.249 |
| 28   | 9.05  | 287.76             |   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QKVN      | 7   | Dark brown-bt alteration. Py stringers associated with qtz vein and chl in places. Minor epidote. Mottled texture.   | 101890  | 0.149         | 0.185 |
| 28   | 9.18  | 291.53             |   | 2.0 0.5        | QKVN      | 7   | cut by about 10cm syentite vein. Diss py associated with epidote +/- qtz vein. Also associated with kfsp + qtz + chl. Minor carbonate stringers.   | 101893  | 0.14 <b>1</b> | 0.13  |
| 29   | 1.53  | 293.74             |   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QKVN      | 7   | Cut by about 5cm syenite vein. Py stringers associated with chl veins, cut by kfsp, randomly oriented. Patchy bt alteration, moderate sericite alteration.   | 101894  | 0.242         | 0.191 |
| 29   | 3.74  | 295.17 Fin<br>bio  | ne-grained medium green chloritic<br>stite            | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QKVN      | 7   | py stringers associated with chlorite, kfsp and qtz in<br>places. Py diss, veining is randomly oriented.   | 101895  | 0.164         | 0.192 |
| 29   | 5.17  | 296.66 Fin         | ne-grained medium green chloritic                     | 1.0            | QKVN      | 10  | Py diss, and stringer form, associated with qtz + carb + kspar bound by chl stringers. Mt diss bound in qtz + carb   | 101896  | 0.159         | 0.201 |
| 29   | 6.66  | 298.38             |   | 1.0            | QKVN      | 10  |  | 101897  | 0.134         | 0.125 |
| 29   | 8.38  | 299.46 Fin<br>chi  | ne-grained medium green grey<br>Ioritic biotite       | 1.0            | QKVN      | 10  | Py diss and stringers associated with qtz and chl.<br>Slightly sericitized. Patchy bt alteration. Qtz + kfsp<br>veining-randomly oriented.   | 101898  | 0.194         | 0.181 |
| 29   | 9.46  | 299.81 Fin         | e-grained It green-grey sericitic                     | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN       | 5   | Diss py, minor py stringer associated with qtz vein-<br>smokey grey in places. Gouge/clay 10 cm zone<br>cementing qtz, plag+kfsp clasts.   | 101899  | 0.178         | 0.341 |
| 29   | 9.81  | 301.15 Fin<br>chli | e-grained medium green grey<br>oritic biotite         | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QKVN      | 7   | Diss py + strigners associated with qtz vein+kfsp, 4% py<br>in qtz vein locally. Veinlets randomly oriented. Bt<br>alteration gives a dirty brown colour.  | 101900  | 0.31          | 0.347 |
| 30   | 1.15  | 302.39             |   | 1.0            | QKVN      | 7   | Diss + stringer assoc with qtz +/- kfsp +/- carbonate<br>bound by thin chl strigners. Diss py surrounded by chl.<br>Slightly less py, veinlets and veins randomly oriented.  | 101901  | 0.365         | 0.231 |
| 30:  | 2.39  | 303.53             |   | 1.0            | QKVN      | 7   | Slight mottled texture-localized decrease in bt alteration.<br>Diss py rimmed by chl. Py also diss in qtz +/- kfsp +/-<br>minor carbonate, weak effervescence with HCI-py forms<br>minor boudinage structures with the qtz vein +/- kfsp vein-<br>cut and displaced = 0.5cm by joint infilled by pyrite.</td <td>101902</td> <td>0.252</td> <td>0.283</td> | 101902  | 0.252         | 0.283 |
| 303  | 3.53  | 304.32             |   | 1.0            | QKVN      | 7   | Less veining = 3%. Dominantly qtz vein-minor association with rare mt </=0.5%. Py is diss-2%.</td <td>101903</td> <td>0.301</td> <td>0.314</td>  | 101903  | 0.301         | 0.314 |

.

| From   | To    | Roc             | ck Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt Ms     | Veins (CA | <b>\-%</b> ) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|--------|-------|-----------------|---|------------------|-----------|--------------|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 3      | 04.32 | 306.00 I        | Fine-grained medium green grey<br>chloritic biotite             | 3.0 <b>0.5</b>   | QKVN      | 10           | More diss + stringer py associated width kfsp-bright<br>orange. Py stringer also associated with qtz vein, diss<br>rimmed by green/brown rim, probably chl/brown. Blue,<br>metallic-bornite within qtz vein band bound by kfsp.   | 101904  | 0.316   | 0.313     |
| 306    | 30    | 6.72 <b>SYE</b> | ENITE   |                  |           |              |   |         |         |           |
| 3      | 06.00 | 306.72 F        | Fine-grained medium green grey<br>chloritic biotite             | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>   | QKVN      | 7            | Diss py rimmed by chl within bt altered volcanic. Syenite<br>SD dyke-cut by py +/-kfsp +/- chl veinlets, randomly<br>oriented. Very light grey matrix-though soft, mottled with<br>green/brown chl +/- bt?  | 101905  | 0.314   | 0.384     |
| 306.72 | 2 30  | 8.59 ANI        | DESITE FLOW   |                  |           |              |   |         |         |           |
| 3      | 06.72 | 308.59 F<br>c   | <sup>≃</sup> ine-grained medium green grey<br>chloritic biotite | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 1 | QMTVN     | 10           | Py diss + stringers associated with qtz vein +/- carbonate<br>+/- kfsp +/- mt. Py stringer + chl at 0oto core axis and<br>randomly oriented in places. Barren qtz vein +/- kfsp +/-<br>chl-randomly oriented qtz vein. Locally vuggy qtz vein.  | 101906  | 0.215   | 0.273     |
| 308.59 | 32    | 0.54 <b>SYE</b> | ENITE   |                  |           |              |   |         |         |           |
| 3      | 08.59 | 310.01 F<br>c   | Fine-grained medium green grey<br>chloritic biotite             | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>   | QKVN      | 7            | Py - dominantly diss with chl halo especially in the SD chl<br>+ bio. Minor py stringers assoc with qv, chl locally. Send<br>SD + py for thin section.  | 101907  | 0.271   | 0.366     |
| 3      | 10.01 | 311.51 F<br>b   | Fine-coarse grained grey-green<br>proken                        | 1.0              | QKVN      | 5            | Silicified locallyBroken - incompetent; minor py inc'd.<br>Kfsp in SD bound by pale green mafic probably chl/epi.<br>Py stringers assoc qtz/chl. Diss py in BKN silliceous zone.  | 101908  | 0.131   | 0.135     |
| 3      | 11.51 | 313.62          |   | 1.0              | QKVN      | 5            | Silicified locallyBroken - incompetent; minor py inc.<br>Kfsp in SD bound by pale green mafic probably chl/epi.<br>Py stringers assoc qtz/chl. Diss py in BKN silliceous zone.  | 101910  | 0.113   | 0.142     |
| 3      | 13.62 | 315.86 F<br>b   | Fine-coarse grained grey-green<br>proken silicic                | 1.0              | QKVN      | 5            | Locally broken. Veinlets and stringers are randomly<br>oriented. SD locally silicified, diss py in siliceous portion.<br>Minor bio alt.   | 101911  | 0.111   | 0.156     |
| 3      | 15.86 | 318.94          |   | 1.0              | QKVN      | 5            | Locally broken. Veinlets and stringers are randomly<br>oriented. SD locally silicified, diss py in siliceous portion.<br>Minor bio alt. Increased BKN zone.   | 101912  | 0.151   | 0.177     |
| 3      | 18.94 | 320.54 F<br>c   | Fine-grained medium green grey<br>hiloritic biotite             | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>   | QVN       | 5            | Gradient contact - friable gouge clay cementing material.<br>About 20cm SD + vol. Vol moderate bio alter'n. Green<br>chloritic speckles + stringers. Py - diss mainly in bio<br>altered vd. Assoc with qv, pale green epidote. Cavity in<br>bio altered vol with euhedral qtz x-tals about 5mm<br>across. Local epidote mineralization - mottled. | 101913  | 0.18    | 0.248     |
| L      |       |                 |   |                  |           |              |   |         |         |           |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 16 of 39

1

.

| From To    | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt M    | s Veins (CA- | •%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|------------|---|----------------|--------------|-----|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 320.54     | 322.30 Fine-grained medium green grey chloritic biotite           | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN          | 5   | Minor py stringers - dominant disseminations in bio<br>altered vol. Stringers assoc qv + minor chl and kfsp.<br>Minor pale green epi mineralization chloritic. Vol locally<br>vuggy + BKN.  | 101914  | 0.269   | 0.391 |
| 322.3 32   | 5.9 SYENITE   |                |              |     |   |         |         |       |
| 322.30     | 324.68 Fine-grained brown   |                |              |     | Minor py stringers, assoc with smokey grey qtz, outlined<br>by white qv, and minor chl. Py is less than 1:1. Local py<br>inc. to 2:1 assoc with qtz +carb jt infill.  | 101915  | 0.13    | 0.159 |
| 324.68     | 325.90  |                |              |     |   | 101916  | 0.161   | 0.227 |
| 325.9 331  | .79 ANDESITE FLOW   |                |              |     |   |         |         |       |
| 325.90     | 327.76 Fine-grained medium green grey chloritic biotite           | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QCV          | 7   | Py diss in bio altered vol, with green mafic probably chlorite halos. Py stringers assoc with qtz +/-carb +/-chl in places. Vuggy qtz +/-carb veinlets - dissolution +/- texture. Local BKN zone.   | 101917  | 0.183   | 0.226 |
| 327.76     | 329.99  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QCV          | 7   | Localized minor qtz flooding. Portion with less bio alteration.   | 101918  | 0.106   | 0.129 |
| 329.99     | 331.15  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QCV          | 7   | Localized minor qtz flooding. Portion with less bio<br>alteration. Qtz rich portion about 25cm wide. Vuggy at<br>beginning of sample. Py assoc. with qv about 3% py and<br>0.5% cpy. Qv and bio altered vol contact has minor epi-<br>mineralization. | 101919  | 0.171   | 0.192 |
| 331.15     | 331.79  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> |              |     | Minor broken core, diss. py in broken zone and on bio altered vol.  | 101920  | 0.154   | 0.168 |
| 331.79 334 | .51 PYRITE ZONE   |                |              |     |   |         |         |       |
| 331.79     | 333.99 Fine-grained medium green grey<br>broken chloritic silicic | 5.0 <b>0.5</b> |              |     | Pyrite zone - about 5% py mainly diss with fault zone.<br>Minor py stringers assoc with vuggy qv +/-carb, minor fizz with HCl   | 101921  | 0.165   | 0.199 |
| 333.99     | 334.51 Fine-grained medium green grey<br>broken chloritic         |                |              |     | Pyrite zone - about 5% py mainly diss with fault zone.<br>Minor py stringers assoc with vuggy qv +/-carb, minor fizz<br>with HCl. Slightly more competent, 7 pieces of core over<br>5 cm in length within broken py zone.                             | 101922  | 0.166   | 0.165 |
| 334.51 335 | 33 ANDESITE FLOW  |                |              |     |   |         |         |       |
| 334.51     | 335.33 Fine-grained It green-grey chloritic                       | 1.0            | QCV          | 5   | Minor unaltered vol flow. Randomly oriented qtz veinlets assoc with minor py strinders in places. Py also diss.   | 101923  | 0.15    | 0.181 |
| 335.33 337 | 41 PYRITE ZONE  |                |              |     |   |         |         |       |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

1

L

÷

1

| From   | To   | Rock                 | Туре   | Py-Cpy-Mt Ms   | Veins (CA | %) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|--------|------|----------------------|--|----------------|-----------|----|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 33     | 5.33 | 337.41 Fine<br>brol  | e-grained medium green grey<br>ken chloritic silicic | 4.0 <b>0.5</b> |           |    | Pyrite zone - about 4%, mainly diss with fault zone. Minor hem, localized vein staining. Py +/- cpy diss.   | 101924  | 0.173   | 0.197 |
| 337.41 | 359  | .45 ANDE             | SITE FLOW  |                |           |    |   |         |         |       |
| 33     | 7.41 | 338.95 Fine<br>chic  | e-grained medium green grey<br>pritic                | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QMTVN     | 10 | Minor bio alteration. Diss py +/-cpy vot, stringers assoc<br>with qtz vein and localized mt veining. Veining randomly<br>oriented. Pale green chl/epi portions                                      | 101925  | 0.245   | 0.284 |
| 33     | 8.95 | 341.02               |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QMTVN     | 10 | Localized py increases to about 3% in places, assoc with smokey/grey qtz veining - randomly oriented.   | 101926  | 0.252   | 0.292 |
| 34     | 1.02 | 341.80 Fine<br>seri  | e-grained It green-grey chloritic<br>citic           | 4.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN       | 15 | Py diss and stringers assoc with qv in places. Veining is randomly oriented. Sericite alteration produces yellow colouration.   | 101927  | 0.144   | 0.188 |
| 34     | 1.80 | 343.35 Fine<br>chlo  | e-grained medium green grey<br>pritic                | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN       | 10 | Py mainly diss stringers assoc with qtz. Weak to moderate bio alteration. Py disseminations leave chl and bio haloes in places. Veining ranomly oriented.   | 101928  | 0.162   | 0.185 |
| 34:    | 3.35 | 345.23               |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN       | 10 | Py mainly diss stringers assoc with qtz. Weak to moderate bio alteration. Py disseminations leave chl and bio haloes in places. Veining ranomly oriented. Minor chl stringers.                      | 101929  | 0.149   | 0.158 |
| 345    | 5.23 | 347.68               |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN       | 10 | Very minor kfsp veining assoc with qv and diss and stringer py. Minor ser altered portion about 15 cm.  | 101930  | 0.222   | 0.248 |
| 347    | 7.68 | 350.36               |  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN       | 7  | Py mainly diss +/-chloritic halos. Qtz veining assoc with massive py, up to 5% py in places. Qv random. Minor py stringers found by chl, mjor py stringer parallel to CA - 0 degrees                | 101931  | 0.225   | 0.239 |
| 350    | 0.36 | 350.99               |  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN       | 7  | Localized protion with decreased py, 1% and about 2:1 veining.  | 101932  | 0.106   | 0.134 |
| 350    | ).99 | 352.19               |  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN       | 7  | Py diss mainly. Py stringers bound by chl- localized, py stringers assoc with qtz veining. Randomly oriented qtz veining - localized flooding.  | 101933  | 0.147   | 0.181 |
| 352    | 2.19 | 353.15 Fine<br>chlo  | e-grained medium green grey<br>ritic sericitic       | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN       | 10 | Randomly oriented qv. Ser alteration, localized bio<br>alteration. Py - mainly diss with chl halos. Qtz veining<br>assoc with inc'd py content up to 4% in places. Minor bio<br>alteration.         | 101934  | 0.195   | 0.211 |
| 353    | 3.15 | 355.09 Fine<br>chloi | -grained medium green grey<br>ritic                  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN       | 10 | Py - mainly diss, stringers in places assoc with $qv$ ; lined<br>by chl in places. Inc. py stringers assoc with $qv$ . Minor<br>Bio alteration. Blue metalic stringer assoc $qv + py =$<br>bornite. | 101936  | 0.298   | 0.307 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

1

| 355.09 356.28 Fine-grained medium green grey chloritic 3.0 0.5 Decreased py stringers assoc with qv. Py mainly diss, minor py stringers assoc with qv. Py mainly diss, minor py stringers assoc with qv. Py mainly diss, minor py stringers assoc with qv. Py mainly diss. 101937 0.162 0.15   356.28 357.37 356.45 Fine-grained medium green grey chloritic sericitic 3.0 0.5 QVN 7 Fine diss py, minor py stringers assoc with qv. Py mainly diss. 101937 0.168 0.138 0.138 0.22   357.37 356.45 Fine-grained medium green grey chloritic biotite 3.0 0.5 QVN 10 Increased Bio alteration. Minor Bio alteration. 101937 0.169 0.22   359.45 359.75 PYRITE ZONE 359.75 1005.55 Pyrite fault zone. about 5% pyrite, mainly as diss. 101940 0.131 0.16   359.75 360.58 S16.56 Increased Bio alteration. 1059.75 101940 0.131 0.16   359.75 360.58 S16.57 S17.57 S05.56 Increased Bio alteration. 101941 0.20 0.22   360.58 S16.57 S05.56 S16.57 S05.56 Incre   | From   | To   | R             | ock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms | Veins (CA | -%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|---|--------|------|---------------|---|----------------|----|-----------|-----|--|---------|---------|-------|
| 356.28 357.37 Fine-grained medium green grey choritic sericitic 0.0.5 QVN 7 Fine disp y, minor py stringers assoc with qv in places. The probability sericitic sericitic sericitic sericitic 10133 0.138 0.23   357.37 359.45 Fine-grained medium green grey choritic biotite 3.0 0.5 QVN 10 Increased Bio alteration, moderate to high - giving dark to thoritic biotite 10133 0.148 0.23   359.45 359.75 PYRITE ZONE 355.07 PYRITE ZONE 10140 0.131 0.150 0.131 0.153 0.153 10140 0.131 0.153 0.153   359.45 359.75 360.58 STENTE 355.35 360.58 STENTE 10144 0.209 0.23   360.58 361.6 LOST CORE 360.58 361.80 10144 0.209 0.23   360.58 361.80 G44.85 PYRITE ZONE 366.76 Competent 10 cm synite dyke. 101942 0.473 0.20   366.76 JOST 366.84 PYRITE ZONE 366.76 G66.84 PYRITE ZONE -99 -99 -99 -99 -99 -99 -99 <td>355</td> <td>.09</td> <td>356.28</td> <td>Fine-grained medium green grey chloritic</td> <td>3.0 <b>0.5</b></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Decreased py stringers assoc with qv. Py mainly diss,<br/>minor Bio alteration. Qtz veining random orientation.<br/>Minor bio alteration.</td> <td>101937</td> <td>0.162</td> <td>0.195</td>  | 355    | .09  | 356.28        | Fine-grained medium green grey chloritic                        | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> |    |           |     | Decreased py stringers assoc with qv. Py mainly diss,<br>minor Bio alteration. Qtz veining random orientation.<br>Minor bio alteration.                                      | 101937  | 0.162   | 0.195 |
| 357.37 359.45 Fine-grained medium green grey chloritic biolite 3.0 0.5 QVN 10 Increased Bio alteration, moderate to high - giving dark brown colour. Py mainly disseminated. Minor stringers assoc with quant dilin places. Qz. veining stockwork. 101.40 0.169 0.169 0.161 0.111   | 356    | .28  | 357.37        | Fine-grained medium green grey chloritic sericitic              | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QVN       | 7   | Fine diss py, minor py stringers assoc with qv in places.<br>Minor Bio alteration. Minor chł stringers.  | 101938  | 0.136   | 0 227 |
| 359.45   359.75   PYRITE ZONE     359.45   359.75   75 Fine-grained medium green grey chloritic silicic   5.0   0.5   Clay/gouge material cementing vol and qtz. BKN.   101940   0.131   0.15     359.75   360.58   SYENTE   Barren, protolith obscured. Competent. Missing 4ft - 360.58m to 365.76m.   101940   0.20   0.21     360.58   361.8   CORE   360.58   101940   0.20   0.21     360.58   361.80   CORE   360.58   101940   0.20   0.21     360.58   361.80   CORE   361.80   0.46.85   PYRITE ZONE   361.80   101942   0.47   0.20   0.21     361.80   364.85   Fine-grained medium green grey chloritic silicic   0.05   Pyrite rich fault zone. Minor reduction in pyrite %. BKN. Competent 10 cm syenite dyke.   101942   0.47   0.20     364.85   365.76   LOST CORE   -99   -99   -99   -99   -99   -99   -99   -99   -99   -99   -99   -99   -99   -96   -96   -96 <td>357.</td> <td>.37</td> <td>359.45</td> <td>Fine-grained medium green grey chloritic biotite</td> <td>3.0 <b>0.5</b></td> <td></td> <td>QVN</td> <td>10</td> <td>Increased Bio alteration, moderate to high - giving dark<br/>brown colour. Py mainly disseminated. Minor stringers<br/>assoc with qv and chl in places. Qtz veining stockwork.</td> <td>101939</td> <td>0.169</td> <td>0.212</td> | 357.   | .37  | 359.45        | Fine-grained medium green grey chloritic biotite                | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QVN       | 10  | Increased Bio alteration, moderate to high - giving dark<br>brown colour. Py mainly disseminated. Minor stringers<br>assoc with qv and chl in places. Qtz veining stockwork. | 101939  | 0.169   | 0.212 |
| 359.45   359.75   Fine-grained medium green grey<br>chloritic silicic   5.0   0.5   Pyrite fault zone, about 5% pyrite, mainly as diss.<br>Clay/gouge material camenting vol and qtz. BKN.   10140   0.131   0.15     359.75   360.58   SYENITE   Barren, protolith obscured. Competent. Missing 4ft -<br>360.58   101940   0.29   0.25     360.56   361.8   LOST CORE   360.56   361.80   -99   -99     361.8   364.85   Pyrite rich fault zone. Minor reduction in pyrite %. BKN.<br>chloritic silicic   101942   0.17   0.26     364.85   365.76   LOST CORE   -99   | 359.45 | 359. | 75 <b>P</b> ` | YRITE ZONE  |                |    |           |     |  |         |         |       |
| 359.75 360.58 SYENITE   359.75 360.58 Fine-medium-grained medium brown porphytlic biotile silicic 360.58 101941 0.209 0.23   360.58 361.8 LOST CORE 360.58 361.8 LOST CORE 360.58 101941 0.209 0.23   360.58 361.8 LOST CORE 361.8 LOST CORE -99 -99   361.8 J364.85 Fine-grained medium green grey chloritic silicic 0.05 Pyrite rich fault zone. Minor reduction in pyrite %. BKN. Competent 10 cm syenite dyke. 101942 0.173 0.24   364.85 365.76 LOST CORE -99 -  | 359.   | 45   | 359.75        | Fine-grained medium green grey<br>chloritic silicic             | 5.0 <b>0.5</b> |    |           |     | Pyrite fault zone, about 5% pyrite, mainly as diss.<br>Clay/gouge material cementing vol and qtz. BKN.   | 101940  | 0.131   | 0.196 |
| 359.75 360.58 Fine-medium-grained medium brown porphytitic biotite silicic Barren, protolith obscured. Competent. Missing 4ft - 360.58m to 361.80m and 3ft btwn 364.85m to 365.76m. 101941 0.20 0.23   360.58 361.8 LOST CORE 360.58 361.80 -99 -99   361.80 364.85 PYRITE ZONE 101942 0.40 0.5 Competent 10 cm syenile dyke. 101942 0.47 0.20   364.85 365.76 LOST CORE -99 -  | 359.75 | 360. | 58 <b>S</b> ` | YENITE  |                |    |           |     |  |         |         |       |
| 360.53 361.8 LOST CORE   360.58 361.80 -99   361.8 364.85 PYRITE ZONE   361.80 364.85 Fine-grained medium green grey chloritic silicic 10.0 0.5   364.85 365.76 LOST CORE -99 -99   364.85 365.76 LOST CORE -999 -99   366.76 LOST CORE -999 -999 -999   366.76 JOST CORE -999 -999 -999   366.76 JOST CORE -999 -999 -999   366.76 JOST CORE -999 -999 -999   365.76 JOST CORE -999 -999 -117   366.84 Fine-grained medium green grey chloritic toto 1.0 QVN 15 Pervasive silification, protolith destroyed, minor green chloriti  | 359.   | .75  | 360.58        | Fine-medium-grained medium<br>brown porphyritic biotite silicic |                |    |           |     | Barren, protolith obscured. Competent. Missing 4ft - 360.58m to 361.80m and 3ft btwn 364.85m to 365.76m.   | 101941  | 0.209   | 0.233 |
| 360.58 331.80 -99   361.8) 364.85 PYRITE ZONE 101942 0.173 0.20   361.80 364.85 Fine-grained medium green grey chloritic silicic 4.0 0.5 Pyrite rich fault zone. Minor reduction in pyrite %. BKN. Competent 10 cm syenite dyke. 101942 0.173 0.20   364.85 365.76 LOST CORE -999   | 360.58 | 361  | .8 LC         | OST CORE  |                |    |           |     |  |         |         |       |
| 361.8 364.85 PYRITE ZONE   361.80 364.85 Fine-grained medium green grey chloritic silicic 4.0 0.5   364.85 365.76 LOST CORE Competent 10 cm syenite dyke. 0.20   364.85 365.76 LOST CORE -999 -999   365.76 366.84 PYRITE ZONE -999 -999   365.76 366.84 Fine-grained medium green grey chloritic silicic -0.05 101943 0.117 0.15   366.84 454.85 ANDESITE FLOW 101943 0.117 0.15 0.24   366.84 368.63 Fine-grained medium green grey chloritic chloritic 1.0 QVN 15 Pervasive silification, protolith destroyed, minor green chlorition. 101944 0.126 0.24   366.84 368.63 Fine-grained medium green grey chloritic chloritic 1.0 QVN 15 Pervasive silification, protolith destroyed, minor green chlorition. 101944 0.126 0.122 0.122 0.122 0.122 0.122 0.122 0.122 0.122 0.122 0.122 0.122 0.122 0.122 0.122 0.124 0.124 0.1   | 360.   | 58   | 361.80        |   |                |    |           |     |  | -99     |         |       |
| 361.80 364.85 Fine-grained medium green grey chloritic silicic 4.0 0.5 Pyrite rich fault zone. Minor reduction in pyrite %. BKN. Competent 10 cm syenite dyke. 101942 0.173 0.26   364.85 365.76 LOST CORE -999   | 361.8  | 364. | 85 P)         | YRITE ZONE  |                |    |           |     |  |         |         |       |
| 364.85 365.76 LOST CORE   364.85 365.76 1057.00000000000000000000000000000000000  | 361.   | 80   | 364.85        | Fine-grained medium green grey<br>chloritic silicic             | 4.0 <b>0.5</b> |    |           |     | Pyrite rich fault zone. Minor reduction in pyrite %. BKN.<br>Competent 10 cm syenite dyke.   | 101942  | 0.173   | 0.209 |
| 364.85 365.76 366.84 PYRITE ZONE -999   365.76 366.84 PYRITE ZONE 101943 0.117 0.15   365.76 366.84 Fine-grained medium green grey chloritic silicic 4.0 0.5 101943 0.117 0.15   366.84 454.86 ANDESITE FLOW ANDESITE FLOW 1.0 QVN 15 Pervasive silification, protolith destroyed, minor green chloritic portions present. Minor py disseminations ~1:1. About 15% qv - random orientation. 101943 0.122 0.12   368.63 369.47 Fine-grained medium green grey chloritic biotite 1.0 QVN 10 Brown colour due to Bio alteration - moderate to high. Minor diss py. Qtz veining sockwork - random orientation. 101945 0.122 0.12   369.47 370.78 1.0 QVN 10 Green patches less Bio alteration, more chlorite. 101946 0.24   370.78 370.77 1.0 QVN 10 Green patches less Bio alteration, more chlorite. 101946 0.24  | 364.85 | 365. | 76 LC         | OST CORE  |                |    |           |     |  |         |         |       |
| 365.76 366.84 PYRITE ZONE   365.76 366.84 Fine-grained medium green grey chloritic silicic 4.0 0.5   366.84 454.86 ANDESITE FLOW 101943 0.117 0.18   366.84 454.86 ANDESITE FLOW 1.0 QVN 15 Pervasive silification, protolith destroyed, minor green chloritic negative silification. 101944 0.156 0.24   366.83 369.47 Fine-grained medium green grey chloritic biotite 1.0 QVN 10 Brown colour due to Bio alteration - moderate to high. Minor diss py. Qtz veining sockwork - random orientation. 101945 0.122 0.156   369.47 370.78 1.0 QVN 10 Green patches less Bio alteration, more chlorite. 101946 0.215 0.30   370.78 373.17 1.0 QVN 10 Green patches less Bio alteration, more chlorite. 101946 0.215 0.30   370.78 373.17 1.0 QVN 10 Green patches less Bio alteration, more chlorite. 101947 0.164 0.255   | 364.   | 85   | 365.76        |   |                |    |           |     |  | -999    |         |       |
| 365.76366.84Fine-grained medium green grey<br>chloritic silicic4.00.51019430.1170.14366.84454.86ANDESITE FLOW368.63Fine-grained light grey silicic chloritic1.0QVN15Pervasive silification, protolith destroyed, minor green<br>chloritic portions present. Minor py disseminations ~1:1.<br>About 15% qv - random orientation.1019440.1560.24368.63369.47Fine-grained medium green grey<br>chloritic biotite1.0QVN10Brown colour due to Bio alteration - moderate to high.<br>Minor diss py. Qtz veining sockwork - random orientation.1019450.1220.156369.47370.781.0QVN10Green patches less Bio alteration, more chlorite.1019460.2150.30370.78373.171.0QVN10Interpret or chlorite.1019460.250.30370.78373.171.0QVN10Interpret or chlorite.1019470.1640.25   | 365.76 | 366. | 84 P)         | YRITE ZONE  |                |    |           |     |  |         |         |       |
| 366.84 454.86 ANDESITE FLOW   366.84 368.63 Fine-grained light grey silicic chloritic 1.0 QVN 15 Pervasive silification, protolith destroyed, minor green<br>chloritic portions present. Minor py disseminations ~1:1.<br>About 15% qv - random orientation. 101944 0.156 0.24   368.63 369.47 Fine-grained medium green grey<br>chloritic biotite 1.0 QVN 10 Brown colour due to Bio alteration - moderate to high.<br>Minor diss py. Qtz veining sockwork - random orientation. 101945 0.122 0.122 0.19   369.47 370.78 1.0 QVN 10 Green patches less Bio alteration, more chlorite. 101946 0.215 0.30   370.78 373.17 1.0 QVN 10 Green patches less Bio alteration, more chlorite. 101946 0.245 0.36   | 365.   | 76   | 366.84        | Fine-grained medium green grey<br>chloritic silicic             | 4.0 <b>0.5</b> |    |           |     |  | 101943  | 0.117   | 0.153 |
| 366.84368.63Fine-grained light grey silicic chloritic1.0QVN15Pervasive silification, protolith destroyed, minor green<br>chloritic portions present. Minor py disseminations ~1:1.<br>About 15% qv - random orientation.1019440.1560.24368.63369.47Fine-grained medium green grey<br>chloritic biotite1.0QVN10Brown colour due to Bio alteration - moderate to high.<br>Minor diss py. Qtz veining sockwork - random orientation.1019450.1220.1220.122369.47370.781.0QVN10Green patches less Bio alteration, more chlorite.1019460.2150.30370.78373.171.0QVN10101019470.1640.255  | 366.84 | 454. | 86 AM         | IDESITE FLOW  |                |    |           |     |  |         |         |       |
| 368.63369.47Fine-grained medium green grey<br>chloritic biotite1.0QVN10Brown colour due to Bio alteration - moderate to high.<br>Minor diss py. Qtz veining sockwork - random orientation.1019450.1220.16369.47370.781.0QVN10Green patches less Bio alteration, more chlorite.1019460.2150.30370.78373.171.0QVN10101019470.1640.25  | 366.   | 84   | 368.63        | Fine-grained light grey silicic chloritic                       | 1.0            |    | QVN       | 15  | Pervasive silification, protolith destroyed, minor green<br>chloritic portions present. Minor py disseminations ~1:1.<br>About 15% qv - random orientation.                  | 101944  | 0.156   | 0.244 |
| 369.47 370.78 1.0 QVN 10 Green patches less Bio alteration, more chlorite. 101946 0.215 0.30   370.78 373.17 1.0 QVN 10 10 101947 0.164 0.25  | 368.   | 63   | 369.47        | Fine-grained medium green grey<br>chloritic biotite             | 1.0            |    | QVN       | 10  | Brown colour due to Bio alteration - moderate to high.<br>Minor diss py. Qtz veining sockwork - random orientation.  | 101945  | 0.122   | 0.196 |
| 370.78 373.17 1.0 QVN 10 101947 0.164 0.25  | 369.   | 47   | 370.78        |   | 1.0            |    | QVN       | 10  | Green patches less Bio alteration, more chlorite.  | 101946  | 0.215   | 0.306 |
|   | 370.   | 78   | 373.17        |   | 1.0            |    | QVN       | 10  |  | 101947  | 0.164   | 0.251 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

1

i

i

| From T | o Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt Ms   | s Veins (CA | %) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|--------|--|----------------|-------------|----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| 373.17 | 7 375.22 Fine-grained medium green grey<br>chloritic biotite | 1.0            | QVN         | 10 | Py +/-cpy assoc with qv and chl. Increased py content, about 3% diss.  | 101948  | 0.132   | 0.153     |
| 375.22 | 2 377.62   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN         | 10 | Diss py +/-cpy. Stringers assoc with qtz vein in places.<br>Py diss with chl haloes in places. Qv stockwork  | 101949  | 0.238   | 0.229     |
| 377.62 | 2 379.65   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN         | 10 |  | 101950  | 0.253   | 0.252     |
| 379.65 | 5 380.54   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN         | 10 |  | 101951  | 0.227   | 0.218     |
| 380.54 | 382.15 Fine-grained medium green grey chloritic              | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QKVN        | 7  | Weak Bio alteration. Py mainly diss and in stringer form - assoc with $qv$ - random orientation. Kfsp stringers assoc with $qv$ and minor red hem and minor carb. Localized decreased py ~1%   | 101952  | 0.168   | 0.147     |
| 382.15 | 382.59   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QKVN        | 7  |  | 101953  | 0.206   | 0.179     |
| 382.59 | 9 384.91   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QKVN        | 7  | 2 cm thick qv and mind carb and Kfsp. Slight peppered texture. Py diss and stringers assoc with smokey/grey qv and chl stringers. Chl halo around py diss. Minor Kfsp stringers. Py diss in qv.  | 101954  | 0.181   | 0.14      |
| 384.91 | 387.19   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QVN         | 7  | 3 cm thick qv and mind carb and Kfsp. Slight peppered<br>texture. Py diss and stringers assoc with smokey/grey qv<br>and chl stringers. Chl halo around py diss. Minor Kfsp<br>stringers. Py diss in qv. Minor mt assoc with qv. Minor<br>vesicles with flow infilled qtz + carb +/- py. Minor fizz in<br>HCI. | 101955  | 0.2     | 0,188     |
| 387.19 | 389.23   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN         | 7  | Minor Bio alteration; slight brown colour. Diss py in col<br>and in qv. Py stringers - minor assoc chl, qv, Kfsp in<br>places. Veining randomly oriented. Minor vesicles infilled<br>qtz + py.   | 101956  | 0.277   | 0.295     |
| 389.23 | 389.75   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN         | 7  | Qv bound by py stringer cut and displaced about 5 mm<br>by joint infilled by qtz and chl. Diss py and stringers<br>assoc with chl.   | 101957  | 0.338   | 0.279     |
| 389.75 | 390.28   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QCV 2       | 20 | Py diss and stringers in vol and qv - smokey. Minor carb<br>and Kfsp. Portions with higher py content.   | 101958  | 0.477   | 0,463     |
| 390.28 | 391.18 Fine-grained light grey sericitic silicic             | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN         | 50 | Py - mainly diss, about 1% in sericitized and silicified vol<br>with chl speckes. Major qv, about 40 cm wide, assoc up<br>to 3% py and 0.5% cpy. (Minor blue stain on qv.)   | 101959  | 0.336   | 0.352     |
| 391.18 | 392.05 Fine-grained light grey brown silicic sericitic       | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN         | 30 | Weak to moderate bio alteration, mottled. Py diss in col, stringers assoc with qv. Bio assoc with diss py locally. Minor blue staining.  | 101960  | 0.351   | 0.447     |

| From | То    | Roci             | k Type                                     |              | Py-Cpy-l       | Mt Ms | Veins (C | CA-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu    | Au    |
|------|-------|------------------|--|--------------|----------------|-------|----------|-------|--|---------|-------|-------|
| 3!   | 92.05 | 392.50 F<br>bi   | ine-grained light grey bi<br>otite         | rown silicic | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QKVN     | 50    | Py stringer at 10 degrees to CA bound by about 10cm qv.<br>Bio alt in col. About 10cm qv assoc with diss py. Kfsp, chl<br>speckles, minor bio and blue stain.  | 101962  | 0.219 | 0.324 |
| 3:   | 92.50 | 395.00 F<br>cł   | ine-grained medium gre<br>nloritic biotite | een grey     | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> |       | QVN      | 10    | Py stringers and diss. Minor Kfsp veining atr beginning of<br>sample. Py assoc with qv. Veining/stringers<br>discontinuous, random orientation. Veining more<br>continuous generally randomlyy oriented. Py assoc with<br>qv, not evenly distributed in sample. Diss py in qv in HW<br>bychl and mt and just mt in FW. | 101963  | 0.356 | 0.296 |
| 35   | 95.00 | 395.87 Fi<br>bi  | ine-grained It green-gre<br>otite          | y sericitic  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QVN      | 10    | About 5cm qv at beginning of sample assoc with py<br>stringers. Py also diss in vol and smokey/grey qv. Patchy<br>bio alteration, pervasive ser and sil alteration. Protolith<br>destroyed.  | 101964  | 0.344 | 0.291 |
| 3(   | 95.87 | 397.41           |  |              | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QVN      | 10    | Increased bio alteration, reduced ser. Protolith destroyed.<br>Portions with higher ser alteration. Py diss and stringer<br>assoc with qv, cut in displaced ~1cm by qv. White soft/3<br>veinlet, H to CA with striations within qv; bound by<br>chl/bio -talc +Qtz vein  | 101965  | 0.244 | 0.195 |
| 39   | 7.41  | 399.31           |  |              | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QVN      | 10    |  | 101966  | 0.464 | 0.425 |
| 39   | 9.31  | 401.42 Fi<br>ch  | ne-grained medium gre<br>Noritic biotite   | en grey      | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QVN      | 10    | Py - diss and minor stringers. Diss in col with chl halo in<br>places. Qtz +/-minor carb lined by chl stringers. Kfsp<br>stringer minor. Veining random  | 101967  | 0.365 | 0.317 |
| 40   | 1.42  | 403.64           |  |              | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QVN      | 10    | Minor silicified protions. Minor mt assoc with qv and assoc with py +/-cpy. Minor Kfsp veining assoc with qv.  | 101968  | 0.411 | 0.318 |
| 40   | 3.64  | 405.96 Fii<br>ch | ne-grained medium gre<br>Ioritic           | en grey      | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QVN      | 10    | Py - diss and stringers, assoc with qv. Some of diss py<br>have chl halo. Reduced bio alteration, wk in places.<br>Minor mt bound by qv. Trace vesicles infilled by qtz.<br>Veining random, x-cutting.   | 101969  | 0.358 | 0.306 |
| 40   | 5.96  | 408.09           |  |              | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QVN      | 10    | Reduced mt content   | 101970  | 0.612 | 0.46  |
| 40   | 8.09  | 409.82           |  |              | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QVN      | 10    | Stringers random, discontinous. Py diss and stringers assoc with qtz veining. Mt diss in qv. Locally decreased py %.   | 101971  | 0.454 | 0.421 |
| 40   | 9.82  | 410.57           |  |              | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QVN      | 10    | Boudinage py +/-cpy structures in smokey qv. Diss py<br>with chl halos in places. Locallized chl and bio rich.   | 101972  | 0.185 | 0.16  |
| 41   | 0.57  | 412.57           |  |              | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QVN      | 10    | Veining generally discontinous, randomly oriented qtz<br>and chl veining. Minor diss py ~1:1 - stringers assoc with<br>qv +/-carb.   | 101973  | 0.271 | 0.202 |

| From | To    | Rock Type                     |                              | Ру-Сру-М       | At Ms | 5 Veins | (CA-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|------|-------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-------|---------|--------|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 4    | 12.57 | 413.61 Fine-grained chloritic | medium green grey            | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QVN     | 10     | About 10cm qv assoc with py +cpy and chl cutting of<br>about 45 degrees to CA. Py +/-cpy diss and stringers<br>assoc with qv and chl. Minor mt stringers.                                     | 101974  | 0.338   | 0.319     |
| 4    | 13.61 | 414.84                        |                              | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QVN     | 10     | Py mainly diss - minor stringers assoc with qv and chl.<br>Veining randomly oriented and cutting. Localized py +/-<br>cpy rich in qv. Diss py with chl haloes in places.                      | 101975  | 0.133   | 0.117     |
| 4    | 14.84 | 416.04                        |                              | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QVN     | 10     |   | 101976  | 0.308   | 0.502     |
| 4    | 16.04 | 417.40                        |                              | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QVN     | 10     |   | 101977  | 0.224   | 0.275     |
| 4    | 17.40 | 419.59 Fine-grained           | light grey chloritic silicic | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> |       | QVN     | 10     | Py - minor diss, stringers assoc with qv and chl. Minor mt assoc with qv. Veining randomly oriented. Green mafic speckles.  | 101978  | 0.17    | 0.218     |
| 4    | 19.59 | 420.97                        |                              | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> |       | QVN     | 10     |   | 101979  | 0.174   | 0.259     |
| 42   | 20.97 | 422.47 Fine-grained silicic   | medium grey chloritic        | 1.0 <b>0.7</b> |       | QAVN    | 10     | Massice cpy assoc with qv +/- pale stain - anhydrate?<br>About 0.7% cpy assoc with py in the qtz and anhydrate<br>veining. Less silicified, more chl content - darker<br>colouration.         | 101980  | 0.233   | 0.294     |
| 42   | 22.47 | 424.27                        |                              | 1.0 <b>0.7</b> |       | QAVN    | 10     | 0.5% cpy content, stringers assoc with py, chl, Kfsp and minor carb. Randomly oriented. Slightly lighter colour - more silicified, less chl content.  | 101981  | 0.14    | 0.195     |
| 42   | 24.27 | 425.81                        |                              | 1.0 <b>0.7</b> |       | QAVN    | 10     | Localized increases in cpy - assoc with qtz flooding and<br>anhydrate, randomly oriented. Chl stringers. Py and cpy<br>also in diss - About 0.7% chl speckles.                                | 101982  | 0.158   | 0.25      |
| 42   | 25.81 | 427.63                        |                              | 1.0 <b>0.7</b> |       | QAVN    | 10     |   | 101983  | 0.192   | 0.177     |
| 42   | 27.63 | 429.76                        |                              | 1.0 <b>0.7</b> |       | QAVN    | 10     |   | 101984  | 0.251   | 0.268     |
| 42   | 9.76  | 431.11 Fine-grained           | light grey silicic chloritic | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> |       | QC¥     | 10     | Py +/-cpy diss and stringers, assoc with qv, +/-chl.<br>Silicified and chloritic, chl speckles. Py +/-cpy bound by<br>chl haloes in places. About 0.7% cpy locally. Qtz<br>brecciated locally | 101985  | 0.216   | 0.231     |
| 43   | 1.11  | 433.15 Fine-grained           | It green-grey chloritic      | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QCV     | 10     | Py +cpy mainly diss, minor stringers assoc with qv, chl.<br>Veining randomly oriented. Cpy about 0.7% in places,<br>local carb assoc. Py +/-cpy with chl.                                     | 101986  | 0.305   | 0.333     |
| 43   | 3.15  | 434.95                        |                              | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QCV     | 10     | Cpy about 0.7% in places, local carb assoc. Py +/-cpy with chl. Minor mt veinlets assoc with qv.  | 101988  | 0.252   | 0.289     |
| 43   | 4.95  | 435.66                        |                              | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QCV     | 10     |   | 101989  | 0.251   | 0.233     |

1

1

ł

# (

#### Hole Number: KN-02-03

| From   | То   | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-М       | lt Ms | Veins (CA | A-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|--------|------|--|----------------|-------|-----------|------|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 43     | 5.66 | 436.90 Fine-grained light grey silicic chloritic             | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QVN       | 10   | Stringers randomly oriented, discontinuous in places. Py +/-cpy diss and stringers assoc with qv and anhydrate. Cpy about 0.7% in places. Chl specks.   | 101990  | 0.276   | 0.333 |
| 43     | 6.90 | 438.56 Fine-grained It green-grey chloritic                  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QCV       | 10   | Minor py +/-cpy - diss - chl halos and stringers assoc with qv +/-chl locally. Minor mt - diss assoc with qv. Veining locally discontinuous, randomly oriented. Minor Kfsp.   | 101991  | 0.261   | 0.289 |
| 43     | 8.56 | 440.65   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QMTVN     | 10   | Py +/-cpy - diss and stringers assoc with qv, chl, locally.<br>Mt assoc with qv +py +/-cpy.   | 101992  | 0.207   | 0.191 |
| 44     | 0.65 | 442.08   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       |           |      | Qtz veining, discontinous, randomly oriented - assoc with py +/-cpy +/-minor carb. 10 degrees qtz, +/- carb + chl stringer. Minor mt assoc with qv.   | 101993  | 0.191   | 0.184 |
| 44     | 2.08 | 443.21   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       |           |      |   | 101994  | 0.151   | 0.158 |
| 44     | 3.21 | 444.24 Fine-grained It green-grey chloritic silicic          | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QCV       | 10   | Qtz veining - locally chalcedonic, cut by Kfsp, light brown colour maybe due to potassic alt. Chl green specks. Fine diss py in about 5cm portion - $\sim$ 4% - bound by chalcedonic qt in HW and sheared vein FW. Locally increased py +/-cpy, about 3% in places. | 101995  | 0.202   | 0.301 |
| 44     | 4.24 | 445.58 Fine-grained medium green grey chloritic              | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> |       | QMTVN     | 10   | Py +/-cpy assoc with qv, randomly oriented, cut by qtz<br>+Kfsp - pale pink, barren. Minor mt stringers also cut by<br>barren pink qv + Kfsp veining. Py +/-cpy bound by thin chl<br>stringers in places  | 101996  | 0.408   | 0.585 |
| 44     | 5.58 | 447.14 Fine-grained medium green grey                        | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> |       |           |      | Py +/-cpy assoc with qv +/- chl and mt in places. Qtz veining assoc with minor Kfsp, hem and carb, randomly oriented. Barren.   | 101997  | 0.281   | 0.427 |
| 44     | 7.14 | 448.36   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> |       |           |      | Increased qtz veining assoc with py +/-cpy and mt<br>locally - randomly oriented, bound by Kfsp locally.<br>Increased py +/-cpy assoc with about 5 cm smokey/grey<br>chalcedonic qv ~3:1.   | 101998  | 0.653   | 0.978 |
| 44     | 8.36 | 450.33 Fine-grained medium green grey<br>chloritic sericitic | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QMTVN     | 10   | Slightly sericitic, pale yellow colouration. Py +/-cpy assoc<br>with qv, bound by Kfsp, hem locally. Mt veining about 2:1.<br>Minor bornite assoc with qv +py +/-cpy.   | 101999  | 0.368   | 0.642 |
| 45     | 0.33 | 452.70   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QMTVN     | 10   |   | 102000  | 0.522   | 1.135 |
| 45     | 2.70 | 453.27   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QMTVN     | 10   |   | 102161  | 0.388   | 0.866 |
| 45     | 3.27 | 454.86   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QMTVN     | 10   | Less sericitized; less py +/-cpy, chl haloes local. Py +/-<br>cpy stringers assoc with qv, cut by Kfsp veinlets in<br>places - local potassic alteration.   | 102152  | 0.479   | 1.655 |
| 454.86 | 457  | 18 ANDESITE QUARTZ VEIN ZONE                                 |                |       |           |      |   |         |         |       |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

.

ī.

Т

| L      |       |  |                   |           |      |   |         |         |           |
|--------|-------|--|-------------------|-----------|------|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| From   | То    | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt Ms      | Veins (CA | 4-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
| 4      | 54.86 | 456.29 Fine-grained green brown chloritic biotite            | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 10 | QMTVN     | 10   | Py +/-cpy assoc with smokey grey qtz +Kfsp. Diss within Kfsp. Mottled, speckled bio. Qv bound by mt in places. Altered flow or qtz monz - protolith not clear.        | 102153  | 0.191   | 0.577     |
| 4      | 56.29 | 457.18   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 10 | QMTVN     | 10   | Locally reduced bio alteration and py +/- cpy<br>mineralization. Qtz slightly brecciated. Minor Kfsp<br>veining. Altered flow or qtz monz - protolith not clear.      | 102154  | 0.11    | 0.308     |
| 457.18 | 458   | ANDESITE FLOW  |                   |           |      |   |         |         |           |
| 45     | 57.18 | 458.69 Fine-grained It green-grey chloritic                  | 1.0               | QMTVN     | 10   | slightly peppered/mottled, local bt rich and potassic alt'n - kfsp veining  | 102155  | 0.208   | 0.322     |
| 458.69 | 468   | ANDESITE QUARTZ VEIN ZONE                                    |                   |           |      |   |         |         |           |
| 45     | 8.69  | 460.02 Fine-grained medium green grey<br>chloritic           | 1.0               |           |      | minor py +/-cpy diss assoc w/ qtz veining in places.<br>Kfsp - random and bower, locally mottled, minor diss mt   | 102156  | 0.16    | 0.572     |
| 46     | 60.02 | 461.93   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | QMTVN     | 10   | py +/-cpy - diss and stringers assoc with qv_cdonic, kfsp<br>and mt. Cut by kfsp - barren. Veining randomly<br>orientated. Red hem in cdonic qtz veining              | 102157  | 0.241   | 0.678     |
| 46     | 1.93  | 462.38   | 2.0 0.5           | QMTVN     | 10   | potassic at beginning of sample, slightly broken. Local bt<br>alt'n, chl specks dark green + mt specks  | 102158  | 0.192   | 0.417     |
| 46     | 2.38  | 464.16 Fine-grained dark to medium gree<br>chloritic silicic | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | QKVN      | 15   | mottle green and dark green - magnetic, py +/-cpy diss +<br>stringers assoc with qtz veining, kfsp. Qv is cdonic, carb<br>infilling cracks in cdonic smokey grey qtz. | 102159  | 0.381   | 0.776     |
| 46     | 4.16  | 465.81   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | QKVN      | 15   |   | 102160  | 0.183   | 0.503     |
| 46     | 5.81  | 467.27   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | QKVN      | 15   |   | 102161  | 0.136   | 0.293     |
| 46     | 7.27  | 468.56   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | QKVN      | 15   |   | 102162  | 0.231   | 0.727     |
| 468.56 | 478   | 76 QUARTZ MONZONITE  |                   |           |      |   |         |         |           |
| 46     | 8.56  | 469.74 Fine-grained medium green grey<br>chloritic silicic   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>    | QMTVN     | 15   | slightly mottled dark to medium green, black mt stringers<br>assoc w/ grey smokey qv. Diss mt. Py +/-cpy - diss and<br>stringers form - minor: slightly carbonated    | 102164  | 0.168   | 0.453     |
| 46     | 9.74  | 471.17   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>    | QMTVN     | 15   | localized increased mt veining about 15%. Minor: slightly carbonated. Cdonic qv - local   | 102165  | 0.244   | 0.869     |
| 47     | 1.17  | 473.11   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>    | QMTVN     | 15   | Localized increased mt veining about 15%. Cdonic qv - local   | 102166  | 0.309   | 1.03      |
| 47     | 3.11  | 475.09   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>    | QMTVN     | 15   |   | 102167  | 0.215   | 0.591     |

ı

i

| From To    | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt         | Ms | Veins (C | A-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|------------|--|-------------------|----|----------|------|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 475.09     | 477.30 Fine-grained medium green grey chloritic silicic              | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>    |    | QMTVN    | 15   | Minor broken zone. Py +/-cpy diss and minor stringers -<br>10cm after bkn has up to 3% py diss and stringers assoc<br>with smokey grey cdonic veining. Cut later by phase<br>yell/orange kfsp, dp   | 102168  | 0.236   | 0.497     |
| 477.30     | 478.76   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>    |    | QMTVN    | 15   | slightly reduced mt % to 7%. Potassic alt'n mod<br>localized. Py +/-cpy diss and in stringer form assoc w/<br>smokey qtz cdonic. Cut by yell/orange post mineraliz'n or<br>kfsp. Veining random   | 102169  | 0.269   | 0.736     |
| 478.76 479 | 0.62 SYENITE   |                   |    |          |      |   |         |         |           |
| 478.76     | 479.62 Fine-medium-grained brown grey<br>porphyritic biotite silicic | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>    |    | KVN      | 5    | Plagio and kfsp qtz phenocrysts up to 2mm length<br>embedded in brown, fine, potassic alt'd - bt rich matrix.<br>Barren. Cut by randomly orientated kfsp veinlets   | 102170  | 0.042   | 0.117     |
| 479.62 484 | .72 QUARTZ MONZONITE   |                   |    |          |      |   |         |         |           |
| 479.62     | 481.20 Fine-grained medium green grey<br>chloritic silicic           | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>    |    | QMTVN    | 15   | Diss and stringer py +/-cpy assoc with smokey grey qtz veining and mt. Mt veining + diss found within qv locally. Cut by randomly orientated kfsp. All veining has no preferred orientation   | 102171  | 0.183   | 0.615     |
| 481.20     | 483.23   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>    |    | QMTVN    | 15   | Diss and stringer py +/-cpy assoc with smokey grey qtz<br>veining and mt. Mt veining + diss found within qv locally.<br>Cut by randomly orientated kfsp. All veining has no<br>preferred orientation. Minor potassic wk alt'n   | 102172  | 0.544   | 1.325     |
| 483.23     | 484.72   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>    |    | QMTVN    | 15   | Diss and stringer py +/-cpy assoc with smokey grey qtz veining and mt. Mt veining + diss found within qv locally. Cut by randomly orientated kfsp. All veining has no preferred orientation. Localized increases in py +/-cpy, up to 3%py and 0.7%cpy in 10cm qtz veining in diss + stringer form. Localized decreased mt veining + diss. | 102173  | 0.904   | 2.19      |
| 484.72 487 | .64 SYENITE  |                   |    |          |      |   |         |         |           |
| 484.72     | 486.77 Fine-medium-grained medium brown porphyritic biotite          |                   |    | QKVN     | 7    | Plagio and kfsp qtz fbt phenocrysts in fine, brown bt<br>altered matrix, cut by randomly orientated kfsp veining<br>and qt veining. Bt maybe primary + alternation product -<br>barren.   | 102174  | 0.008   | 0.01      |
| 486.77     | 487.64   |                   |    |          | 7    |   | 102175  | 0.004   | 0.005     |
| 487.64 498 | 28 QUARTZ MONZONITE  |                   |    |          |      |   |         |         |           |
| 487.64     | 489.60 Fine-medium-grained medium green grey silicic chloritic       | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> 10 |    | QMTVN    | 20   | Py +/- cpy stringers + diss, bound by qtz, smokey grey,<br>assoc w/ mt in places. Mt stringers/veinlets + diss, minor<br>kfsp veinlets.   | 102176  | 0.197   | 0.716     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

| From To    | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-        | Mt I | Ms Vei | ns (CA- | %) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|------------|--|----------------|------|--------|---------|----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| 489.60     | 490.75 Fine-medium-grained medium green grey silicic chloritic         | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 10   | QMT    | VN 2    | 0  |  | 102177  | 0.417   | 1.47      |
| 490.75     | 492.43   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 10   | QMT    | VN 2    | 0  | Same as above, but with minor potassic altered portions; slightly reduced mt -about 7%.  | 102178  | 0.426   | 1.385     |
| 492.43     | 494.48   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 10   | QMT    | VN 2    | 0  | Same as above but with minor BKN zone.   | 102179  | 0.635   | 1.73      |
| 494.48     | 496.50   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 10   | QMT    | VN 2    | 0  |  | 102180  | 0.37    | 1.215     |
| 496.50     | 498.28   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 10   | QMT    | VN 2    | 0  | Same as above but with locally incr'd potassic zones.  | 102181  | 0.437   | 1.495     |
| 498.28 502 | 2.01 SYENITE   |                |      |        |         |    |  |         |         |           |
| 498.28     | 498.96 Fine-medium-grained medium<br>brown porphyritic biotite         |                |      | KVN    |         | 7  | Plagio, kfles, qtz, bt phenocysts in brown fine matrix with<br>1 and 2 degree bt. Barren post mineralization, alt by<br>randomly orientated kfsp veining.  | 102182  | 0.006   | 0.005     |
| 498.96     | 500.55   |                |      | KVN    |         | 7  |  | 102183  | 0.004   | -2        |
| 500.55     | 502.01   |                |      | KVN    |         | 7  |  | 102184  | 0.005   | -2        |
| 502.01 504 | 07 QUARTZ MONZONITE  |                |      |        |         |    |  |         |         |           |
| 502.01     | 502.51 Fine-grained medium grey<br>porphyritic silicic                 | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10   | QMT    | VN 1    | 0  | Colonic smokey/grey qtz flooding assoc with massive py<br>+/- cpy. Wide monzo diorite protolith evident. Sample<br>constitutes mainly of qtz vein. Minor cotb- slight fizzing.   | 102185  | 0.784   | 1.69      |
| 502.51     | 504.07   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10   | QMT    | VN 1    | 0  | Slightly less smokey/grey qtz veining. Minor increase in pink fsp veining, locally mt veining assoc with qtz veining.  | 102186  | 0.417   | 1.145     |
| 504.07 505 | 5.16 SYENITE   |                |      |        |         |    |  |         |         |           |
| 504.07     | 505.16 Fine-medium-grained brown grey<br>porphyritic biotite chloritic |                |      | QKVI   | N       | 5  | Barren veining is randomly orientated, very minor fizz with HCI, possible carb.  | 102187  | 0.136   | 0.373     |
| 505.16 508 | 8.1 QUARTZ MONZONITE   |                |      |        |         |    |  |         |         |           |
| 505.16     | 507.72 Fine-grained medium grey<br>porphyritic silicic                 | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10   | QMT    | /N 1    | 0  | Minor py diss and stringers assoc with smokey qtz,<br>ramdomly orientated. Cut by later stage pink kfeldspar<br>veining. Mt. Veining. Monzodiorite protolith evident.  | 102188  | 0.277   | 0.88      |
| 507.72     | 508.10   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10   | QMT    | /N 1    | 0  | Minor py diss and stringers assoc with smokey qtz,<br>ramdomly orientated. Cut by later stage pink kspar<br>veining. Mt. Veining. Monzodiorite protolith evident. Major<br>py +/- cpy veinlet assoc with smokey/grey qtz vein; kfsp<br>veining friable possible zeolite. | 102190  | 0.665   | 2.14      |
| 508.1 514. | .79 SYENITE  |                |      |        |         |    |  |         |         |           |
| 508.10     | 509.23 Fine-medium-grained medium<br>brown porphyritic biotite         |                |      | QKVN   | 1 :     | 5  | Barren, kfsp qtz veining randomly orientated, not assoc.   | 102191  | 0.004   | 0.006     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 26 of 39

1

| From 7   | o Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt             | Ms Veir | ns (CA-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|----------|--|-----------------------|---------|-----------|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 509.2    | 3 511.11 Fine-medium-graine<br>brown porphyritic bio | ed medium<br>otite    | QKVN    | 1 5       |   | 102192  | 0.008   | 0.009 |
| 511.1    | 1 512.92   |                       |         |           | Barren, kfsp and qtz veining randomly orientated, not assoc, bt altered.  | 102193  | 0.004   | -2    |
| 512.9    | 2 514.79   |                       |         |           |   | 102194  | 0.014   | 0.027 |
| 514.79 5 | 41.31 QUARTZ MONZONITE                               | E                     |         |           |   |         |         |       |
| 514.7    | 9 516.85 Fine-medium-graine<br>porphyritic silicic   | ed grey-green 2.0 0.5 | QMT\    | /N 10     | Py +/- cpy diss + stringers assoc with qv - smokey/grey -<br>c'donic. Py infilling cracks in c'donic qv - randomly<br>orientated. Kfsp veining random. Monzo protolith visible.   | 102195  | 0.538   | 1.44  |
| 516.8    | 5 517.49   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>        | QMT\    | /N 10     |   | 102196  | 0.713   | 1.825 |
| 517.4    | 9 518.67   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>        | QMT∖    | /N 10     |   | 102197  | 0.232   | 0.555 |
| 518.6    | 7 520.36   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>        | QMTV    | /N 10     |   | 102198  | 0.232   | 0.759 |
| 520.3    | 6 522.67   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>        | QMT∖    | /N 10     | Py +/- cpy diss + stringers assoc with qv - smokey/grey -<br>c'donic. Py infilling cracks in c'donic qv - randomly<br>orientated. Kfsp veining random. Monzo protolith visible.<br>Yellow carb veining assoc with pyrite k-felspar veining-<br>vuggy locally assoc with qv smokey/grey - kfsp randomly<br>orientated. Yell veining fizzes w/ HCl leaving beaded<br>while patches.         | 102199  | 0.519   | 1.64  |
| 522.6    | 7 524.75   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>        | QMT∨    | 'N 10     | Py +/- cpy diss + stringers assoc with qv - smokey/grey -<br>c'donic. Py infilling cracks in c'donic qv - randomly<br>orientated. Kfsp veining random. Monzo protolith visible.<br>Yellow carb veining assoc with py + cpy - randomly<br>orientated. Portions with locally reduced mt % - up to 2%.<br>Massive py + cpy assoc with diss mt + qv. veining- vuggy<br>locally assoc with qv. | 102200  | 0.469   | 1.17  |
| 524.7    | 5 526.87   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>        | QMTV    | 'N 10     | Py +/- cpy diss + stringers assoc with qv - smokey/grey -<br>c'donic. Py infilling cracks in c'donic qv - randomly<br>orientated. Kfsp veining random. Monzo protolith visible.<br>Lighter grey portions, less mt ~ 2%. Py +/- cpy assoc with<br>qv and kfsp. Locally moderately silicified portions.   | 102201  | 0.322   | 0.972 |
| 526.8    | 7 529.03   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>        | QMT∨    | ′N 10     | Py +/- cpy diss + stringers assoc with qv - smokey/grey - c'donic. Py infilling cracks in c'donic qv - randomly orientated. Kfsp veining random. Monzo protolith evident.   | 102202  | 0.222   | 0.509 |
| 529.03   | 3 530.93   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>        | QMTV    | 'N 10     | Diss mt in places, protolith destroyed locally. Dis py +/-<br>cpy assoc with kfsp within qv.  | 102203  | 0.237   | 0.706 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

| <b></b>  |  |                |    |          |      |  |         |         |           |
|----------|--|----------------|----|----------|------|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| From T   | o Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms | Veins (C | A-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
| 530.9    | 3 532.80 Fine-medium-grained grey-green<br>porphyritic silicic   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QMTVN    | 10   | Minor broken zone. Diss mt and minor stringers. Py +/-<br>cpg stringers assoc with smokey/qtz veins. Minor kfsp<br>veining, minor red lining joint.  | 102204  | 0.186   | 0.426     |
| 532.8    | 0 534.75   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QMTVN    | 10   | Less altered locally - protolith very evident. Speckled,<br>smokey/grey vein assoc with mt. diss in places. Py + cpy<br>assoc with smokey/grey qv.   | 102205  | 0.188   | 0.516     |
| 534.7    | 5 536.85   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QMTVN    | 10   |  | 102206  | 0.216   | 0.628     |
| 536.8    | 5 538.89   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QMTVN    | 10   |  | 102207  | 0.285   | 0.568     |
| 538.8    | 9 540.81   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QMTVN    | 10   |  | 102208  | 0.36    | 0.647     |
| 540.8    | 1 541.31   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QMTVN    | 10   |  | 102209  | 0.122   | 0.253     |
| 541.31 5 | 43.68 SYENITE  |                |    |          |      |  |         |         |           |
| 541.3    | 1 542.97 Fine-medium-grained medium<br>brown porphyritic biotite |                |    | QKVN     | 5    | Barren, kfsp and qtz veining randomly orientated, not assoc. Bt altered.   | 102210  | 0.011   | 0.019     |
| 542.9    | 7 543.68   |                |    | QKVN     | 5    |  | 102211  | 0.007   | 0.007     |
| 543.68 5 | 73.61 QUARTZ MONZONITE   |                |    |          |      |  |         |         |           |
| 543.68   | 8 545.62 Fine-grained grey-green porphyritic<br>silicic          | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QMTVN    | 10   | Py +/- cpy diss and stringers qtz veining flooding,<br>brecciated locally and cut by discontinuous kfsp stringers.<br>Massive py assoc with smokey/grey qtz. Protolith evident.  | 102212  | 0.234   | 0.432     |
| 545.62   | 2 547.55   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    |          | 10   | Py +/- cpy diss and stringers qtz veining flooding,<br>brecciated locally and cut by discontinuous kfsp stringers.<br>Massive py assoc with smokey/grey qtz. Protolith evident.<br>Minor broken zone, slightly brecciated locally. Kfsp<br>infilling jts. Py +/- cpy diss + stringer assoc with<br>smokey.grey qtz veining - random orientated. Minor kfsp<br>veining. | 102213  | 0.269   | 0.623     |
| 547.55   | 5 549.59   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    |          | 10   | Py +/- cpy diss and stringers qtz veining flooding,<br>brecciated locally and cut by discontinuous kfsp stringers.<br>Massive py assoc with smokey/grey qtz. Protolith evident.<br>Local incr in kfsp phenocrysts in monzo matrix.   | 102214  | 0.241   | 0.54      |
| 549.59   | 9 550.43   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    |          | 10   | Locally more silicified - protolith destroyed , assoc with py + cpy stringers. Mt veining cut by kfsp veining - randomly orientated. Protolith generally visible.  | 102216  | 0.222   | 0.501     |
| 550.43   | 3 552.64   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    |          | 10   |  | 102217  | 0.219   | 0.362     |
| 552.64   | 554.72   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    |          | 10   |  | 102218  | 0.209   | 0.291     |
| 554.72   | 2 557.03   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    |          | 10   |  | 102219  | 0.152   | 0.258     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 28 of 39

| L      |      |  |                |           |      |  |         |         |       |
|--------|------|--|----------------|-----------|------|--|---------|---------|-------|
| From   | То   | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt Ms   | Veins (C. | A-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
| 557    | 7.03 | 559.13 Fine-medium-grained grey-green<br>porphyritic silicic | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QMT√N     | 15   | /ncr smokey/grey qv, flooding -c'idonic, cracked<br>brecciated, weakly assoc with py +/- cpy stringers locally<br>massive. Incr mt veining, 2nd diss, protolith less visible.  | 102220  | 0.291   | 0.357 |
| 559    | 9.13 | 561.22   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QMTVN     | 15   | Locally incr py +/- cpy ~4% py and 0.7% cpy. assoc with<br>smokey/grey qv - assoc with kfsp. Protolith visible in<br>places. Kfsp cutting c'donic qtz veining, random<br>orientated hem.   | 102221  | 0.114   | 0.133 |
| 561    | .22  | 563.35   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QMTVN     | 15   | Locally reduced qv - flooding, Py +/- cpy diss and<br>stringers - assoc with qv - fine to med sized py diss within<br>monzo protolith. Mt is in stringer form and diss.  | 102222  | 0,16    | 0.154 |
| 563    | 1.35 | 565.71   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QMTVN     | 15   |  | 102223  | 0.167   | 0.219 |
| 565    | 5.71 | 567.76   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QMTVN     | 15   | Same as above but grey smokey qtz is locally vuggy in<br>places. Dissolution cavity with asicular crystals.  | 102224  | 0.355   | 0.589 |
| 567    | .76  | 569.35   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QMTVN     | 15   | Locally reduced qv - flooding, Py +/- cpy diss and<br>stringers - assoc with qv - fine to med sized py diss within<br>monzo protolith. Mt is in stringers form and diss. Locally<br>vuggy qtz veining. 218 mag sucept reading on<br>Kappometer.  | 102225  | 0.38    | 0.438 |
| 569    | .35  | 571.15   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QMTVN     | 15   | Locally reduced qv - flooding, Py +/- cpy diss and<br>stringers - assoc with qv - fine to med sized py diss within<br>monzo protolith. Mt is in stringers form and diss.   | 102226  | 0.203   | 0.288 |
| 571    | .15  | 571.49   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QMTVN     | 15   | Locally reduced qv - flooding, Py +/- cpy diss and<br>stringers - assoc with qv - fine to med sized py diss within<br>monzo protoith. Mt is in stringers form and diss.<br>Magnetite rich - diss. Molybolenite - blue/green soft,<br>masive, metallic lustre blue grey streak. 444 mag scept<br>reading on Kappometer. | 102227  | 0.136   | 0.113 |
| 571    | .49  | 573.61   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QMTVN     | 15   |  | 102228  | 0.196   | 0.279 |
| 573.61 | 584. | 42 SYENITE   |                |           |      |  |         |         |       |
| 573.   | .61  | 574.57 Fine-medium-grained dark brown porphyritic biotite    |                | KVN       | 10   | Barren, kfsp veining - ramdomly orientated.  | 102229  | 0.227   | 0.275 |
| 574.   | .57  | 576.54 Fine-medium-grained dark brown<br>porphyritic         |                | KVN       | 10   |  | 102230  | 0.003   | -2    |
| 576.   | .54  | 578.70   |                | KVN       | 10   |  | 102231  | 0.003   | -2    |
| 578.   | 70   | 579.38   |                | KVN       | 10   |  | 102232  | 0.003   | -2    |
| 579.   | 38   | 581.45   |                | KVN       | 10   |  | 102233  | 0.004   | -2    |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Т

Т

| E      | <b>m</b> . | D - 1. 20  |                |             |      |  | <u> </u> | <u>с</u> и | A.11  |
|--------|------------|--|----------------|-------------|------|--|----------|------------|-------|
| From   | 10         | коск туре  | Py-Cpy-Mt M    | ls Veins (C | A-%) | Comments   | Sample#  | %<br>%     | ppm   |
| 584.42 | 695        | 584.42 Fine-medium-grained dark brown<br>porphyritic |                | KVN         | 10   | Barren, kfsp veining - ramdomly orientated. Angle<br>associated with contact is about 45 deg to CA. Mislatch,<br>groundcore for 5 ft. Recovery less than 50% 102234 -<br>581.45 - 582.78 m then 5 ft loss to 584.30.   | 102234   | 0.003      | 0.006 |
| 58     | 4 4 2      | 584.89 Fine-medium-grained medium groop              | 20.01          | 0.00        | 16   | Dut/ on otimer accessity control and disc  | 100005   | 0.242      | 0.216 |
|        |            | porphyritic silicic                                  | 2.0 0.1        | QMIAN       | 15   | in qv and monzodiorite, protolith visible locally. Minor kfsp<br>veining cutting smokey grey qv veining is randomly<br>orientated in local silicerous portions.  | 102235   | 0.242      | 0.310 |
| 58     | 4.89       | 585.25   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QMTVN       | 15   | Locally silicified portion, lighter grey color protolith<br>destroyed. Py +/- cpy stringers. Assoc with qv + kfsp -<br>minor dissem. in altered portion.   | 102236   | 0.444      | 0.667 |
| 58     | 5.25       | 587.16   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QMTVN       | 15   | Py +/- stringers - assoc with smokey/grey qv, minor diss.<br>alt veining and diss. Protolith showing locally. Veining<br>ramdomly oriented. Edonic qv locally.   | 102237   | 0.191      | 0.252 |
| 58     | 7.16       | 588.20   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QMTVN       | 15   | Py +/- stringers - assoc with smokey/grey qv, minor diss.<br>alt veining and diss. Protolith showing locally. Veining<br>ramdomly oriented. Edonic qv locally. Weak potassic<br>altered portions - locally.  | 102238   | 0.144      | 0.209 |
| 58     | 8.20       | 588.71   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QMTVN       | 15   | Chloritic portion with euhedral/subhedral mafic<br>phenocrysts asoc with qtz in pale green matrix. Minor qtz<br>veining - random orientation. Dis py in qv.  | 102239   | 0.118      | 0.187 |
| 58     | 8.71       | 589.61   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QMTVN       | 15   | Chloritic portion with euhedral/subhedral mafic<br>phenocrysts asoc with qtz in pale green matrix. Minor qtz<br>veining - random orientation. Dis py in qv. Minor<br>monzodiorite portion of beginning of smaple. Minor mt<br>stringers + diss assoc with smokey/ grey qv. | 102240   | 0.097      | 0.138 |
| 58     | 9.61       | 590.23   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QMŤVN       | 15   | Py +/- cpy stringers assoc with qv + mt locally. Mt veining assoc with qv, also diss. Protolith destroyed locally. Localized peppered texture. Local silicified + doloritic portions.  | 102242   | 0.257      | 0.365 |
| 59     | 0.23       | 590.93   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QMTVN       | 15   |  | 102243   | 0.302      | 0.47  |
| 59     | 0.93       | 593.17   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QMTVN       | 15   | Py +/- cpy stringers assoc with qv + mt locally. Mt veining<br>assoc with qv, also diss. Protolith destroyed locally.<br>Localized peppered texture. Local silicified + doloritic<br>portions. Minor carbonate veining assoc with mt veining<br>and/or qv locally.         | 102244   | 0.15       | 0.193 |

|                   |     |  |                |    |           |      |   | ·       |         |           |
|-------------------|-----|--|----------------|----|-----------|------|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| From 7            | То  | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms | Veins (C. | A-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
| 593.1             | .17 | 594.13 Fine-medium-grained medium green<br>porphyritic silicic   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> |    | QMTVN     | 15   | Py +/- cpy stringers assoc with qv + mt locally. Mt veining assoc with qv, also diss. Protolith destroyed locally. Localized peppered texture. Local silicified + doloritic portions. Local qtz flooding assoc. with incrd. py ~3% slightly brecciated.   | 102245  | 0.197   | 0.269     |
| 594.1             | .13 | 595.54   | 2.0 0.1        |    | QMTVN     | 15   | Py +/- cpy stringers assoc with qv + mt locally. Mt veining<br>assoc with qv, also diss. Protolith destroyed locally.<br>Localized peppered texture. Local silicified + doloritic<br>portions. Py mainly dissimenated in this sample. Py +/-<br>cpy veinlets assoc with kfsp veining mainly. Gradual<br>contact with QM2. | 102246  | 0.296   | 0.388     |
| 595. <del>(</del> | 54  | 596.18 Fine-medium-grained medium green grey porphyritic silicic | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> |    | QMTVN     | 15   | Major zeolite - pink friable veinlet // to CA, 0 degree<br>running down core. Cuts through qv roughly at 45. Plagio,<br>kspar, qtz phonocrysts within silicified matrix. Minor diss<br>mt locally.  | 102247  | 0.102   | 0.099     |
| 596.1             | 18  | 597.80   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | ,  | QKVN      | 10   |   | 102248  | 0.149   | 0.178     |
| 597.8             | 80  | 600.53   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | i  | QMTVN     | 10   | Py +/- cpy stringers assoc with smokey/grey qv, locally<br>assoc with mt. Randomly orientated. Protolith destroyed<br>by alteration overprint. Minor qtz - bonding of about 45<br>deg. Gradual contact with QM2.  | 102249  | 0.124   | 0.15      |
| 600.5             | 53  | 602.34   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | I  | QMTVN     | 10   | Py +/- cpy stringers assoc with smokey/grey qv, locally<br>assoc with mt. Randomly orientated. Protolith destroyed<br>by alteration overprint. Minor qtz - bonding of about 45<br>deg. Gradual contact with QM2. Localized qtz flooding<br>assoc with mt, assoc with minor dissem pyrite.                                 | 102250  | 0.328   | 0.502     |
| 602.3             | 34  | 604.52   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | I  | QMTVN     | 10   | Py +/- cpy stringers assoc with smokey/grey qv, locally<br>assoc with mt. Randomly orientated. Protolith destroyed<br>by alteration overprint. Minor qtz - bonding of about 45<br>deg. Gradual contact with QM2. Localized assoc btwen<br>py and mt.  | 102251  | 0.219   | 0.268     |
| 604.5             | 52  | 604.82   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> |    |           |      | Py +/- cpy - stringers assoc with smokey/grey qtz. Locally diss. More silificified + pale grey colorization. Veining is randomly orientated, qtz monzodiorite.  | 102252  | 0.318   | 0.432     |
| 604.8             | 32  | 606.17   | 2.0 0.1        |    |           |      | Py +/- cpy stringers assoc with smokey/grey qtz and kfsp<br>locally. Minor disseminations. Protolith overprinted by<br>silicification locally. Localized more silicified + chloritic<br>zones.  | 102253  | 0.124   | 0.155     |
| 606.1             | 17  | 608.41   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> |    |           |      |   | 102254  | 0.218   | 0.308     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

| From To | Rock Type   | Ру-Сру-М       | At M | ls Ve | ins (CA-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|---------|---|----------------|------|-------|------------|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 608.41  | 609.78 Fine-medium-grained medium green grey porphyritic silicic    | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> |      |       |            |   | 102255  | 0.285   | 0.395     |
| 609.78  | 612.05  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> |      |       |            |   | 102256  | 0.319   | 0.367     |
| 612.05  | 614.44  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> |      |       |            |   | 102257  | 0.143   | 0.204     |
| 614.44  | 615.12  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> |      |       |            |   | 102258  | 0.346   | 0.488     |
| 615.12  | 615.85  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> |      |       |            |   | 102259  | 0.075   | 0.091     |
| 615.85  | 616.90  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> |      |       |            |   | 102260  | 0.109   | 0.148     |
| 616.90  | 618.95  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> |      |       |            |   | 102261  | 0.099   | 0.119     |
| 618.95  | 620.06  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> |      |       |            |   | 102262  | 0.095   | 0.116     |
| 620.06  | 621.91 Fine-grained It green-grey<br>porphyritic silicic chloritic  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> |      | QK∖   | /N 10      | Py +/- assoc with qv, chalcedonic qtz in places, cut by<br>kfsp veinlets at about 0 deg to CA. Protolith locally<br>destroyed. Carb stringers also cutting c'donic qtz v.   | 102263  | 0.249   | 0.435     |
| 621.91  | 624.00  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> |      |       |            | Py +/- assoc with qv, chalcedonic qtz in places, cut by<br>kfsp veinlets at about 0 deg to CA. Protolith locally<br>destroyed. Carb stringers also cutting c'donic qtz v. Minor<br>BKN zone, and weakly brecciated.   | 102264  | 0.272   | 0.402     |
| 624.00  | 624.97  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> |      |       |            | Py +/- assoc with qv, chalcedonic qtz in places, cut by<br>kfsp veinlets at about 0 deg to CA. Protolith locally<br>destroyed. Carb stringers also cutting c'donic qtz v.<br>Smokey/grey qtz veining running about 45 to CA.  | 102265  | 0.246   | 0.352     |
| 624.97  | 626.30 Fine-medium-grained medium green<br>grey porphyritic silicic | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> |      | QKV   | /N 10      | Py +/- stringers assoc with qv, c'donic qv locally. 2nd monzochorite. Minor kfsp veining, localized chloritic portion.  | 102266  | 0.186   | 0.247     |
| 626.30  | 628.17  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> |      | QKV   | /N 10      |   | 102268  | 0.273   | 0.318     |
| 628.17  | 628.77  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5    |       |            | Minor py, in stringer form, locally dissseminated- locally<br>assoc with smokey/grey qv, c'donic in places. Protolith<br>destroyed locally. Prestine with obvious monzodiorite<br>textrue. Plagio, qtz and mafic (possibly amphibole or<br>pyroxene) phenocrysts in fine light grey/green matrix. | 102269  | 0.097   | 0.122     |
| 628.77  | 630.02  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5    |       |            | Kspar phenocrysts present locally, local potassic altern<br>with kspar veining random, qtz bonding, 90 deg CA.<br>Slight BKN.   | 102270  | 0.063   | 0.102     |
| 630.02  | 631.89  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5    |       |            | Kspar phenocrysts present locally, local potassic altern<br>with kspar veining random, qtz bonding, 90 deg CA. 10<br>cm portion with up to 90% green mafic phenocrysts<br>probably amphibole or peroxene.   | 102271  | 0.174   | 0.226     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 32 of 39

# (

#### Hole Number: KN-02-03

| L    |       | ·····  |                |       |              |   |         |         |           |
|------|-------|--|----------------|-------|--------------|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| From | То    | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-Л       | 4t Ms | Veins (CA-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
| 6    | 31.89 | 633.93 Fine-medium-grained medium green grey porphyritic silicic | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5     |              | Kspar phenocrysts present locally, local potassic altern<br>with kspar veining random, qtz bonding, 90 deg CA.<br>Minor yellow carbonate veining assoc with smokey/grey<br>qv minor BKN. Protolith overprinted by alteration locally. | 102272  | 0.103   | 0.135     |
| 6    | 33.93 | 636.24   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5     |              | Kspar phenocrysts present locally, local potassic altern<br>with kspar veining random, qtz bonding, 90 deg CA.<br>Minor carbonate discontinous stringers in locally qtz<br>brecciated ~15cm portion, ~10 cm smokey/grey qv.           | 102273  | 0.132   | 0.172     |
| 6    | 36.24 | 637.81   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5     |              | Kspar phenocrysts present locally, local potassic altern<br>with kspar veining random, qtz bonding, 90 deg CA.<br>Minor qtz brecciated ~10 cm portion locally pervasive<br>silicified portion, light grey.                            | 102274  | 0.182   | 0.223     |
| 6    | 37.81 | 639.90   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5     |              | Kspar phenocrysts present locally, local potassic altern<br>with kspar veining random, qtz bonding, 90 deg CA.<br>Generally incr potassic altern pervasive, moderate 1 or 2<br>deg kfsp phenocrysts incrd locally.                    | 102275  | 0.066   | 0.088     |
| 6.   | 39.90 | 642.21   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5     |              | Kspar phenocrysts present locally, local potassic altern<br>with kspar veining random, qtz bonding, 90 deg CA.<br>Reduced kfsp phenocrysts, locally incr plagioclase<br>phenocrysts.  | 102276  | 0.151   | 0.213     |
| 6,   | 42.21 | 644.51   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5     |              | Kspar phenocrysts present locally, local potassic altern<br>with kspar veining random, qtz bonding, 90 deg CA. Incrd<br>andes/qtz veining- high angle bonding structure ~90 deg<br>to CA locally assoc with kfsp stringers and py.    | 102277  | 0.254   | 0.34      |
| 64   | 44.51 | 646.35   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5     |              | Kspar phenocrysts present locally, local potassic altern with kspar veining random, qtz bonding, 90 deg CA.   | 102278  | 0.173   | 0.23      |
| 64   | 16.35 | 648.58   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5     |              |   | 102279  | 0.19    | 0.326     |
| 64   | 48.58 | 650.69   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5     |              | Kspar phenocrysts present locally, local potassic altern<br>with kspar veining random, qtz bonding, 90 deg CA.<br>Minor red hem infilling jt, localized incr in mt and smokey<br>grey qtz veining ramdomly orientated                 | 102280  | 0.152   | 0.244     |
| 65   | 50.69 | 651.45   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5     |              |   | 102281  | 0.131   | 0.207     |
| 65   | 51.45 | 652.08   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5     |              | Kspar phenocrysts present locally, local potassic altern<br>with kspar veining random, qtz bonding, 90 deg CA. Incr<br>py content - up to about 2% assoc with smokey/grey qt +<br>mt disseminations. Protolith destoyed locally.      | 102282  | 0.377   | 0.571     |

1

1

| From To | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-М       | At Ms | Veins (CA- | -%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|---------|--|----------------|-------|------------|-----|--|---------|---------|-------|
| 652.08  | 653.43 Fine-medium-grained medium green grey porphyritic silicic | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5     |            |     | Kspar phenocrysts present locally, local potassic altern<br>with kspar veining random, qtz bonding, 90 deg CA. Qtz<br>weakly brecciated. Microfractures in qtz breccia infilled by<br>yellow carb, fizzy with HCI.   | 102283  | 0.233   | 0.381 |
| 653.43  | 654.94   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5     |            |     | Kspar phenocrysts present locally, local potassic altern<br>with kspar veining random, qtz bonding, 90 deg CA.<br>Locallized incr in smokey/grey and mt veining. Protolith<br>completely overprinted.  | 102284  | 0.251   | 0.401 |
| 654.94  | 655.43   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5     |            |     | Kspar phenocrysts present locally, local potassic altern<br>with kspar veining random, qtz bonding, 90 deg CA.<br>Locally dec smokey/grey + mt veining.  | 102285  | 0.287   | 0.408 |
| 655.43  | 657.17   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5     |            |     | Kspar phenocrysts present locally, local potassic altern<br>with kspar veining random, qtz bonding, 90 deg CA.<br>Locallized incr in smokey/grey and mt veining.   | 102286  | 0.294   | 0.471 |
| 657.17  | 659.40   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5     | QMTVN      | 7   | Py +/- stringers assoc locally with smokey/grey qv. Diss<br>within porphery matrix. Plagio, kfsp mafic proxene/<br>amphibole/ phenocrysts in pale grey/green matrix - locally<br>potassic qtz/mt bonding, about 90 deg to CA. Minor kfsp<br>stringers, randomly orientated, minor BKN. | 102287  | 0.263   | 0.333 |
| 659.40  | 661.54   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5     | QMŤVN      | 7   |  | 102288  | 0.285   | 0.392 |
| 661.54  | 663.55   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5     | QMTVN      | 7   |  | 102289  | 0.225   | 0.306 |
| 663.55  | 665.78   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5     | QMTVN      | 7   |  | 102290  | 0.308   | 0.445 |
| 665.78  | 667.88   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5     | QMTVN      | 7   |  | 102291  | 0.316   | 0.435 |
| 667.88  | 670.00   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5     | QMTVN      | 7   |  | 102292  | 0.149   | 0.22  |
| 670.00  | 672.23   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5     | QMTVN      | 7   |  | 102294  | 0.213   | 0.343 |
| 672.23  | 674.38   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5     | QMTVN      | 7   |  | 102295  | 0.193   | 0.308 |
| 674.38  | 676.27   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5     | QMTVN      | 7   |  | 102296  | 0.187   | 0.239 |
| 676.27  | 677.95   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5     | QMTVN      | 7   |  | 102297  | 0.19    | 0.237 |
| 677.95  | 680.08   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5     | QMTVN      | 7   |  | 102298  | 0.123   | 0.156 |
| 680.08  | 682.14   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5     | QMTVN      | 7   |  | 102299  | 0.139   | 0.25  |
| 682.14  | 684.34   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5     | QMTVN      | 7   |  | 102300  | 0.21    | 0.313 |
| 684.34  | 685.95   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5     | QMTVN      | 7   |  | 102301  | 0.098   | 0.135 |
| 685.95  | 687.93   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5     | QMTVN      | 7   |  | 102302  | 0.2     | 0.308 |
| 687.93  | 688.46   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5     | QMTVN      | 7   |  | 102303  | 0.154   | 0.211 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 34 of 39

| Hole   | Nu    | mber            | : KN-02-03  |                |        |             |      |   |         |         |       |
|--------|-------|-----------------|---|----------------|--------|-------------|------|---|---------|---------|-------|
| From   | То    | R               | ock Type  | Ру-Сру-        | -Mit M | ls Veins (C | A-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
| 6      | 88.46 | 689.80          | Fine-medium-grained medium green grey porphyritic silicic | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5      | QMTVN       | 7    |   | 102304  | 0.151   | 0.215 |
| 6      | 89.80 | 690.04          |   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5      | QMTVN       | 7    |   | 102305  | 0.114   | 0.158 |
| 6      | 90.04 | 690.98          |   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 10     | QMTVN       | 10   | Py +/- cpy mainly disseminated assoc with smokey/grey<br>qtz and mt. Rare py stringers. Pervasive mod to high<br>silicite ~ protolith doliterated locally. Qtz wkly brecciated,<br>py disseminations around the 2 deg qtz insitu breccia.<br>Minor kfsp veining.  | 102306  | 0.347   | 0.567 |
| 6      | 90.98 | 692.00          | Fine-medium-grained medium grey<br>porphyritic silicic    | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 7      | QMTVN       | 7    | Py +/- cpy - mainly disseminated in silicified porf. matrix<br>and assoc with 2 deg smokey/grey qv, c-donic. Mt<br>disseminations assoc with py diss. locally dark green,<br>mafic enhedral/subhedral phenocysts replacing plagio +<br>qtz pheno in monzodiorite in light/med grey matrix. Qtz +<br>kfsp veining randomly orientated. | 102307  | 0.296   | 0.485 |
| 6      | 92.00 | 693.68          |   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 7      | QMTVN       | 5    | Qtz. brecciated with qtz monzodiorite. Py +/- cpy fmt diss<br>within the qtz monzo around the brecciated qtz. Qtz<br>monzo- pervasively silicified, moderate. Possibly weakly<br>sericified. Minor kfsp, veining is randomly orientated.<br>Protolith is destroyed locally.   | 102308  | 0.167   | 0.281 |
| 69     | 93.68 | 694.03          |   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 7      | QMTVN       | 7    |   | 102309  | 0.158   | 0.478 |
| 69     | 94.03 | 695.71          |   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 7      | OMTVN       | 7    |   | 102310  | 0.351   | 0.54  |
| 695.71 | 696   | 6.09 <b>Q</b> I | JARTZ VEIN  |                |        |             |      |   |         |         |       |
| 69     | 95.71 | 696.09          | Very fine grained red grey silicic                        | 3.0 <b>0.3</b> |        |             |      | Smokey/grey cholecedonic qv, ~40 cm long, Diss py +/-<br>cpy +infilling erodes in qv. Later generotia, milky white,<br>vuggy qv cutting across. Py with my inclusions.  | 102311  | 0.483   | 0.8   |
| 696.09 | 714   | .35 QI          | JARTZ MONZONITE   |                |        |             |      |   |         |         |       |
| 69     | 96.09 | 696.93          | Fine-medium-grained medium grey<br>porphyritic silicic    | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 7      | QVN         | 10   | Py +/- cpy - mainly diss- rare stringers. Assoc with<br>smokey/grey qv and mt diss. Protolith destroyed locally.<br>Inc mt ~20% locally ~10 cm smokey/grey cdonic with<br>gypsum clump assoc with green mafic chlorite.   | 102312  | 0.54    | 0.92  |
| 69     | 96.93 | 698.44          |   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 7      | QMTVN       | 10   | Silicified pervasive qtz brecciated py +/- cpy diss within host rock, not in later stage qtz. Localized massive py. protolith overprinted with silification.  | 102313  | 0.376   | 0.694 |
| 69     | 98.44 | 700.02          |   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 7      | QMTVN       | 10   | Localized massive py, protolith overprinted with<br>silicification. Red mt, hem magnetic veinlet assoc with<br>smokey/grey qv + diss py localized cdonic qtz.   | 102314  | 0.305   | 0.64  |

ł

| L      |      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                            |                |      |             | _    |  |         | G       |           |
|--------|------|--|----------------|------|-------------|------|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| From   | То   | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-М       | It M | s Veins (CA | A-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
| 700    | ).02 | 701.86 Fine-medium-grained medium grey<br>porphyritic silicic    | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 7    | QMTVN       | 10   | Localized massive py. protolith overprinted with silicification. Minor inc in mt ~20% locally, mt/qtz dark/white banding.  | 102315  | 0.405   | 0.671     |
| 701    | 1.86 | 702.91   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 7    | QMTVN       | 10   | Localized massive py. protolith overprinted with silicification. Kfsp veining; randomly orientated locally and a set of kfsp infilled jts cutting at 45 deg of CA.   | 102316  | 0.369   | 0.63      |
| 702    | 2.91 | 703.46   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 7    | QMTVN       | 10   | Localized massive py, protolith overprinted with<br>silicification. Kfsp infilled, its cutting at 45 deg to CA.  | 102317  | 0.246   | 0.403     |
| 703    | 8.46 | 705.75   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 7    | QMTVN       | 10   | Pervasive, silicated py+/- cpy diss in host rock, locally assoc with mt, qtz slightly brecciated in places.  | 102318  | 0,197   | 0.301     |
| 705    | 5.75 | 707.22   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 7    | QMTVN       | 10   | Py + cpy diss rare stringers in host rk. Qtz slightly<br>brecciated. Garlic qtz gen cut by py stringers, qtz clumps<br>assoc with mt + minor carb locally. Porphory texture<br>evident.  | 102320  | 0.323   | 0.593     |
| 707    | .22  | 709.38   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 7    | QMTVN       | 10   | Py + cpy diss + locally massive. Protolith destroyed by silcifi~ locally. Darker bands of ~15% mt. Peppered texture, black mt dissem with white 1 deg plagio + quartz phenocrysts in monzodiorite.   | 102321  | 0.181   | 0.338     |
| 709    | 9.38 | 711.05   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 7    | QMTVN       | 10   | Peppered texture, black mt dissem with white 1 deg<br>plagio + quartz phenocrysts in monzodiorite. Minor<br>qtz/carb veining assoc with mt veining. Minor BKN zone.  | 102322  | 0.206   | 0.409     |
| 711    | .05  | 712.38   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 7    | QMTVN       | 10   |  | 102323  | 0.218   | 0.375     |
| 712    | .38  | 714.35   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 7    | QMTVN       | 10   | Peppered texture, black mt dissem with white 1 deg<br>plagio + quartz phenocrysts in monzodiorite. hocolize incr<br>in kfsp veining. Smokey/grey qv assoc with mt massive<br>diss.   | 102324  | 0.275   | 0.5       |
| 714.35 | 727  | .06 ANDESITE POLYLITHIC TUFF                                     |                |      |             |      |  |         |         |           |
| 714    | .35  | 716.01 Fine-coarse grained It green-grey<br>fragmental chloritic | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> |      | QKVN        | 7    | Peppered texture, black mt dissem with white 1 deg<br>plagio + quartz phenocrysts in monzodiorite. localize incr<br>in kfsp veining. Smokey/grey qv assoc with mt massive<br>diss. light green/grey vfg matrix med to very coarse sized<br>mafic chloritic, plagioclase, qtz and monzo frags. Py and<br>cpy +/- diss in matrix and frags. Chlorite infilling jts<br>locally. Randomly oreintated kfsp + qv + hairline<br>structures. Incr. kfsp veining. Toodoggone Formation to<br>EOH. | 102325  | 0.014   | 0.018     |
| 716    | .01  | 717.15   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> |      | QKVN        | 7    | increased kfsp voining   | 102326  | 0.089   | 0.067     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

1

# (

#### Hole Number: KN-02-03

| From To              | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt M    | s Veins (CA | -%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|----------------------|--|----------------|-------------|-----|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 717.15               | 718.79 Fine-coarse grained It green-grey<br>fragmental chloritic silicic | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | QCV         | 7   | Pale green/grey matrix, qtz, plagio fragments -<br>coundaries obscured by pervasive silicif'n Py +/- cpy fine<br>dissem within matrix. Qtz/carb stringers + hairline<br>structures. Green/grey mottled appearance. Chl infilling<br>joint. Minor bkn zones                          | 102327  | 0.003   | 0.011 |
| 718.79               | 719.91   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | QCV         | 7   | Green/grey localized mottled texture. Pale green/grey<br>very fine grain matrix w/ gragments - outlines vague<br>alteration. Py +/- cpy diss. Chl + kfsp infilling joint  | 102328  | 0.004   | 800.0 |
| 719.91               | 720.96   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | QCV         | 7   | as above, also: about 60cm potassic altered monzodiotite fragment in tuff assox. W/ later milky white qv structure w/ chl, carb + kfsp inclusions   | 102329  | 0.014   | 0.013 |
| 720.96               | 721.94   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | QCV         | 7   | as above, also: vague porphyritic texture of monzodiotite fragment barely visible   | 102330  | 0.035   | 0.039 |
| 721.94               | 723.85   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | QCV         | 7   | as above, also: ~10cm potassic altered pink monzodiotite fragment   | 102331  | 0.004   | 0.024 |
| 723.85               | 725.21   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | QCV         | 7   | as above, also: ~10cm unaltered monzodiotite<br>fragments - boundary with tuff matrix is clcar  | 102332  | 0.003   | 0.018 |
| 725.21               | 726.08   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | QCV         | 7   | as above, also: hairlike stringers - qtz and kfsp   | 102333  | 0.001   | -2    |
| 726.08<br>727.06 733 | 727.06<br>36 MOTTLED SPOTTED UNIT  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | QCV         | 7   |   | 102334  | 0.001   | 0.006 |
| 727.06               | 729.08 Fine-medium-grained grey pink silicic silicic                     | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | KVN         | 2   | Pale grey matrix probably fine grained qtz + plagioclase.<br>Anhedral to subhedral dark green mafic clumps, size<br>range btwn 1mm to 5mm diameter. Localized plagio + qtz<br>phenocrysts. Clasts are randomly aligned. Possibly sili +<br>seri. Darker grey portions. Less falsic? | 102335  | 0.001   | -2    |
| 729.08               | 731.15   |                | KVN         | 2   |   | 102336  | 0.001   | 0.005 |
| 731.15               | 733.36   |                | KVN         | 2   |   | 102337  | 0.001   | -2    |
| 733.36 738           | .91 ANDESITE POLYLITHIC TUFF   |                |             |     |   |         |         |       |
| 733.36               | 735.22 Fine-coarse grained medium grey<br>fragmental chloritic silicic   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | QKVN        | 5   | Medium grey fine grain w/ five to ~10cm diameter<br>fragments in tuff matrix . Polylithic qtz monzodiotite, vnlt<br>cross fragments. Outline of fragments faint. Localized<br>potassic portion  | 102338  | 0.001   | -2    |
| 735.22               | 736.08   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | QKVN        | 5   | As above, also: large vnlt cross fragment in tuff or cutting (intrusive?) tuff. 45 degree angle might be assoc. with contact  | 102339  | 0.002   | 0.006 |
| 736.08               | 737.04   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | QKVN        | 5   |   | 102340  | 0.001   | -2    |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 37 of 39

1

÷

| From   | То   | R      | ock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt Ms   | Veins (CA- | %) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|--------|------|--------|---|----------------|------------|----|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 73     | 7.04 | 738.58 | Fine-coarse grained medium grey<br>fragmental chloritic silicic | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | QKVN       | 5  |   | 102341  | 0.002   | 0.005 |
| 73     | 8.58 | 738.91 |   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | QKVN       | 5  |   | 102342  | 0.002   | 0.007 |
| 738.91 | 741  | .44 M  | OTTLED SPOTTED UNIT   |                |            |    |   |         |         |       |
| 73     | 8.91 | 740.27 | Fine-coarse grained light grey silicic silicic                  |                | KVN        | 5  | Pet, Sample marked. Moderately silicified, wkly<br>sericitized. Dark green mafic clumps, anhedral to<br>subhedral, size range btwn 1mm to 5mm diameter, in<br>pale to medium grey matrix. Medium plagio + qtz +<br>pyoxene? Phenocrysts in matrix | 102343  | 0.001   | -2    |
| 74     | 0.27 | 740.72 |   |                | KVN        | 5  | Moderate to high sericitization and silicification. Reduced anhedral to subhedral mafic clumps. Minor bkn zone.   | 102344  | -2      | -2    |
| 74     | 0.72 | 741.14 | Fine-grained light green silicic sericitic                      | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QVN        | 5  | About 2mm diameter pyrite veinlets, within altered cross<br>veinlet. Locally siliceous - cdonic minor vuggy dissolution<br>structures. Minor BKN. Anhedral to subhedral mafic<br>clumps absent Py fine disseminations locally                     | 102346  | 0.001   | 0.008 |
| 74     | 1.14 | 741.44 |   |                |            |    | As above, also: py as minor fine disseminations, reduced locally to about 1%  | 102347  | -2      | -2    |
| 741.44 | 744  | .33 AI | NDESITE POLYLITHIC TUFF   |                |            |    |   |         |         |       |
| 74     | 1.44 | 742.03 | Fine-coarse grained grey silicic<br>sericitic                   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QVN        | 5  | Darker grey coloration, more silicified. Py disseminations,<br>Minor ghost outlined fragments. Polylithic tuft.   | 102348  | 0.001   | 0.016 |
| 74     | 2.03 | 744.33 |   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QVN        | 5  | lighter grey colouration, ghost outlined falsic fragments -<br>plagioclase? Diss py locally assoc with cdonic smokey<br>grey qv. Minor pale yellow pepped textured leucoxene<br>assoc with qtz with pale green tuft. Speckled gypsum.             | 102349  | 0.001   | -2    |
| 744.33 | 746  | 5.18 M | OTTLED SPOTTED UNIT   |                |            |    |   |         |         |       |
| 74     | 4.33 | 744.71 | Fine-medium-grained light green silicic                         | 2.0 0.1        | QVN        | 3  |   | 102350  | 0.001   | -2    |
| 74     | 4.71 | 745.10 | Medium-grained light green silicic                              | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QVN        | 3  |   | 102351  | 0.001   | -2    |
| 74     | 5.10 | 746.18 | Fine-grained grey-green silicic                                 |                | QKVN       | 3  |   | 102352  | 0.002   | -2    |
| 746.18 | 770  | .23 AI | NDESITE POLYLITHIC TUFF   |                |            |    |   |         |         |       |
| 74     | 6.18 | 748.00 | Fine-coarse grained medium green grey chloritic                 |                | QKVN       | 5  |   | 102353  | 0.001   | 0.005 |
| 74     | 8.00 | 748.95 |   |                | QKVN       | 5  |   | 102354  | 0.001   | 0.013 |
| 74     | 8.95 | 750.93 |   |                | QKVN       | 5  |   | 102355  | 0.001   | 0.013 |
| 75     | 0.93 | 751.67 |   |                | QKVN       | 5  |   | 102356  | 0.001   | 0.006 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 38 of 39

ı.

1

Т

1

1

Т

| _    |       |  |              |             |   |         |         |       |
|------|-------|--|--------------|-------------|---|---------|---------|-------|
| From | То    | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt Ms | Veins (CA-% | ) Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
| 75   | 51.67 | 754.03 Fine-coarse grained medium green grey chloritic |              | QKVN 5      |   | 102357  | 0.023   | 0.02  |
| 75   | 4.03  | 755.62   |              | QKVN 5      |   | 102358  | 0.003   | -2    |
| 75   | 5.62  | 757.71   |              | QKVN 5      |   | 102359  | 0.002   | -2    |
| 75   | 7.71  | 759.57   |              | QKVN 5      |   | 102360  | 0.018   | 0.017 |
| 75   | 9.57  | 760.78   |              | QKVN 5      |   | 102361  | 0.01    | -2    |
| 76   | 0.78  | 762.75   |              | QKVN 5      |   | 102362  | 0.001   | -2    |
| 76   | 2.75  | 764.41   |              | QKVN 5      |   | 102363  | -2      | -2    |
| 76   | 4.41  | 765.00 Fine-grained medium green grey chloritic        |              |             | Medium green/grey coloured matrix with polylithic<br>fragments - qtz monzodiorite qtz, plagio - size ranging<br>from fine to 10s of cm. Fragment boundaries faint.<br>Localized potassic alteration confined to veinlets +<br>stringers, randomly oriented. | 102364  | -2      | -2    |
| 76   | 5.00  | 767.06   |              |             | Same as above.  | 102365  | 0.001   | -2    |
| 76   | 7.06  | 768.73   |              |             |   | 102366  | 0.001   | -2    |
| 76   | 8.73  | 770.23   |              |             |   | 102367  | -2      | -2    |
|      |       |  |              |             |   |         |         |       |

770.23 EOH

# Kemess North 2002 - Diamond Drill Log

#### Northgate Exploration Ltd

#### Hole Number: KN-02-04

| Northing:  | 16289.4 | Total Depth: | 450.09m          |
|------------|---------|--------------|------------------|
| Easting:   | 10578.6 | Azimuth:     | 360 <sup>o</sup> |
| Elevation: | 1645.4  | Dip:         | -75 °            |

| Geologist: | В. | LaPeare |
|------------|----|---------|
|------------|----|---------|

Logged Date: 6/15/2002

| Survey Depth | Azimuth          | Dip              | Comments: |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 0 m          | 360 <sup>0</sup> | -75 <sup>0</sup> |           |
| 91 m         | 338 <sup>o</sup> | -76 <sup>0</sup> |           |
| 183 m        | 341 <sup>0</sup> | -77 <sup>0</sup> |           |
| 274 m        | 340 <sup>o</sup> | -76 <sup>0</sup> |           |
| 451 m        | 343 <sup>0</sup> | -78 <sup>0</sup> |           |

Printed: 12/8/2002

Front Page:

# Kemess North 2002 - Summary Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

| Hole Number: | KN-02-04 | 4                                    |   |
|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------|---|
| From (m)     | ) To (m) | Rock Type                            | Comments  |
| 0            | 15.24    | CASING                               | CASING/OVERBURDEN   |
| 15.24        | 48.77    | ANDESITE BLADED<br>FELDSPAR PORPHYRY | BROKEN ZONE (1) highly altered to mostly clay-> protolith texture mostly destroyed by alth but<br>locally bladed enhudral felted clay alted plag phenocysts->impossible to distinguish if BFP is<br>xenoliths within massive int. vol unit but consistency at alth would suggest BFP unit->unit is<br>characterized by 0 RQD and is very crumbly/ rubbly->py is wkly diss locally - ARGILLIC?   |
| 48.77        | 125.9    | INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC                | BROKEN ZONE(2) - intensely fxd / broken as above but finer gr and locally mod silicitied-><br>locally clay-> qtz + ser -> unit is characterized by mod/ high degree of py mineralization as: on<br>lts/ on fx planes/ disseminated @ 5-15% thru out-> prolith textures destroyed -> very abrupt<br>end at broken zone @ 125.90 -> ARGILLIC -> PHYLLIC   |
| 125.9        | 248.8    | ANDESITE FLOW                        | extremely competent unit (pinkish ate + entry (?) vnlts thru out most of unit) due to high silica<br>content-> silica has been introduced as pervasive silicitication/ qtz Flooding-> locally mottled<br>texture from patchy remnant chlorite within perasive silica-> protolith texture has been<br>completely destroyed -> patch chl probobly from previous andesite TAKLA formation volcanes-<br>> the upper 5m exhibits lite pinkish gypsum vnlts +/- py but overall veining is rare (<3% overall<br>within unit) but locally py vnlts/ stringers are common and randomly orrented -> the very fine gr<br>secondary silica gives the unit a quasi rhyodacitic appearance-> rare visible cpy w/ py |
| 248.8        | 301      | ANDESITE                             | as above - local w.d patchy py  |
| 301          | 321.56   | INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC                | FAULT ZONE : highly rubbly locally clay aitd fault and contact zone between upper andesite &<br>lower silicified unit is rubble qtz +/- mag unit - most of gouge probobly washed away by drilling -<br>rubble mixed between upper andesite and lower silicified unit  |

where the second s

Saturday, December 07, 2002



Page 1 of 2

| <br>From (m) | To (m) | Rock Type                           | Comments   |
|--------------|--------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 321.56       | 375.4  | QUARTZ MONZONITE                    | Quartz Monzonite - QTZ + PY +/- MAG ZONE : siliceous thru out from veining/ qtz flooding/<br>silicification-> protolith extremely diffuse to mostly obliterated-> however locally equant medium<br>gr sericitic (lite green/ white) plag is somewhat visible and resembles intrusive texture noted in<br>KN02-01 & 03 where qtz + mag zone in QMNZ is know-> py +/- rare cpy occurs as py/ stringers<br>@ random angles mostly but also as infill within qtz vnlts - py locally very euhedral within vnlt -<br>and as diss-> cpy occurs as v.f. gr masses within py vnlts and very rarely diss-> overall % at py<br>+/- cpy @ appox 3-5 % but locally up to 10%-> magnetite is < 1% overall occuring locally up to<br>3% as vnlts or patchy within qtz vnlts mostly within lower 20m of silicified unit and best<br>developed within last 3m-> lower contact is brecciated over 10cm width and then grades into<br>the siliceous unit or the lower lithic tuff has been emplaced by faulting |
| 375.4        | 450.9  | ANDESITE INTERMEDIATE<br>FRAGMENTAL | Toodoggone Formation: intercalated volci fragmental (?) & syenite(?): fragmental volcanic as intersected in KN02-02, 16 w/ numerous intersections of syentic/monzontic dykes -> fragments in vol'c are mostly light grey/ bleached & siliceous and generally rounded and vary from <1cm to 4cm -> although termed a lithic tuft the matrix is very msv w/ felted med. gr subhedral plag w/ no orientation observed -> vol'c may be more of a sub-volcanic breccia pipe w/fragments sourced @ depth -> syentic dykes are mostly high angle to c.a w/ alt'd ser, chl -> contacts at dykes range from gradetimal to diffuse -> 'MAY' possibly be larger scale fregments - however med/coarse fragments also occur within the more med gr dykes -> veining throughout is almost all soft pink zeo (?) +/-carb as either white or yellowish -> py or cpy does occur locally w/ some fragments but rare overall  |

 State Stat State Stat State S

Saturday, December 07, 2002

450.09 EOH

Page 2 of 2

i dina hawar t

1

1

## Kemess North 2002 - Detail Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

| From  | То    | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt | Ms | Veins (CA-% | ) Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|-------|-------|---|-----------|----|-------------|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 0     | 15.2  | 24 CASING   |           |    |             |   |         |         |       |
| ·     | 0.00  | 15.24   |           |    |             | CASING/OVERBURDEN   | 4       | -2      | -2    |
| 15.24 | 48.7  | ANDESITE BLADED FELDSPAR POR  | RPHYRY    |    |             |   |         |         |       |
| 1     | 15.24 | 20.00 Fine-medium-grained black grey<br>brecciated clay             | 0.5       |    |             | BROKEN ZONE (1) highly altered to mostly clay-><br>protolith texture mostly destroyed by alth but locally<br>bladed enhudral felted clay alted plag phenocysts-<br>>impossible to distinguish if BFP is xenoliths within<br>massive int. vol unit but consistency at alth would<br>suggest BFP unit->unit is characterized by 0 RQD and is<br>very crumbly/ rubbly->py is wkly diss locally - ARGILLIC? | 106001  | 0.004   | 0.108 |
| 2     | 20.00 | 26.00   | 0.5       |    |             |   | 106002  | 0.002   | 0.128 |
| 2     | 26.00 | 29.00   | 0.5       |    |             |   | 106003  | 0.002   | 0.133 |
| 2     | 29.00 | 35.05   | 0.5       |    |             |   | 106004  | 0.002   | 0.14  |
| 3     | 85.05 | 40.00   | 0.5       |    |             |   | 106005  | 0.002   | 0.122 |
| 4     | 0.00  | 45.00   | 0.5       |    |             |   | 106006  | 0.013   | 0.169 |
| 4     | 5.00  | 48.77   | 0.5       |    |             |   | 106007  | 0.012   | 0.143 |
| 48.77 | 125.  | 9 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC   |           |    |             |   |         |         |       |
| 4     | 8.77  | 56.39 Fine-grained light grey green<br>brecciated silicic sericitic | 5.0       |    | QVN 5       | BROKEN ZONE(2) - intensely fxd / broken as above but<br>finer gr and locally mod silicitied-> locally clay-> qtz +<br>ser -> unit is characterized by mod/ high degree of py<br>mineralization as: on lts/ on fx planes/ disseminated @ 5-<br>15% thru out-> prolith textures destroyed -> very abrupt<br>end at broken zone @ 125.90 -> ARGILLIC -> PHYLLIC  | 106008  | 0.012   | 0.11  |
| 5     | 6.39  | 57.91   | 10.0      |    | QVN 5       | highly broken   | 106009  | 0.013   | 0.101 |
| 5     | 7.91  | 59.44   | 15.0      |    | QVN 5       |   | 106010  | 0.016   | 0.164 |
| 5     | 9.44  | 62.48   | 5.0       |    | QVN 5       |   | 106011  | 0.029   | 0.174 |
| 6     | 2.48  | 64.01   | 10.0      |    | QVN 5       |   | 106012  | 0.007   | 0.073 |
| 6     | 4.01  | 66.14   | 10.0      |    | QVN 5       |   | 106013  | 0.009   | 0.059 |
| 6     | 6.14  | 68.58   | 15.0      |    | QVN 5       | broken rubbly core w/ various styles of py mineralization well developed  | 106014  | 0.029   | 0.123 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 1 of 12
| From To   | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-М | t Ms Veins (G | CA-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|-----------|--|----------|---------------|-------|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 68.58     | 70.68 Fine-grained light grey green<br>brecciated silicic sericitic  | 10.0     | QVN           | 5     |   | 106015  | 0.068   | 0.108     |
| 70.68     | 73.15  | 10.0     | QVN           | 5     |   | 106016  | 0.045   | 0.114     |
| 73.15     | 76.20  | 10.0     | QVN           | 5     |   | 106017  | 0.035   | 0.074     |
| 76.20     | 79.25  | 5.0      | QVN           | 5     |   | 106018  | 0.011   | 0.044     |
| 79.25     | 80.77  | 5.0      | QVN           | 5     |   | 106019  | 0.031   | 0,057     |
| 80.77     | 83.82  | 5.0      | QVN           | 5     |   | 106020  | 0.042   | 0.099     |
| 83.82     | 86.87  | 3.0      | QVN           | 5     |   | 106021  | 0.052   | 0.099     |
| 86.87     | 89.92  | 3.0      | QVN           | 5     |   | 106022  | 0.042   | 0.119     |
| 89.92     | 91.44  | 3.0      | QVN           | 5     |   | 106023  | 0.087   | 0,147     |
| 91.44     | 92.96  | 5.0      | QVN           | 5     |   | 106024  | 0.077   | 0.108     |
| 92.96     | 94.49  | 5.0      | QVN           | 5     |   | 106025  | 0.085   | 0.121     |
| 94.49     | 96.01  | 5.0      | QVN           | 5     |   | 106027  | 0.108   | 0.165     |
| 96.01     | 97.54  | 5.0      | QVN           | 5     |   | 106028  | 0.138   | 0.215     |
| 97.54     | 99.06 Fine-grained light grey green<br>brecciated silicic clay       | 3.0      | QVN           | 5     |   | 106029  | 0.109   | 0.169     |
| 99.06     | 100.58   | 3.0      | QVN           | 5     |   | 106030  | 0.052   | 0.127     |
| 100.58    | 102.10 Fine-grained light grey green<br>brecciated silicic sericitic | 3.0      | QVN           | 5     | broken rubbly core w/ various styles of py mineralization well developed-> very crumbly/ rubbly | 106031  | 0.165   | 0.172     |
| 102.10    | 103.63   | 3.0      | QVN           | 5     |   | 106032  | 0.2     | 0.157     |
| 103.63    | 105.16   | 3.0      | QVN           | 5     | highly broken/ crumbly-> w/ various types of py<br>mineralization                               | 106033  | 0,111   | 0.149     |
| 105.16    | 106.68   | 5.0      | QVN           | 5     |   | 106034  | 0.072   | 0.151     |
| 106.68    | 108.20   | 3.0      | QVN           | 5     |   | 106035  | 0.07    | 0.165     |
| 108.20    | 111.25   | 3.0      | QVN           | 5     |   | 106036  | 0.073   | 0.163     |
| 111.25    | 117.35   | 3.0      | QVN           | 5     |   | 106037  | 0.2     | 0.259     |
| 117.35    | 121.92   | 3.0      | QVN           | 5     |   | 106038  | 0.096   | 0.139     |
| 121.92    | 125.90   | 3.0      | QVN           | 5     |   | 106039  | 0.073   | 0.146     |
| 125.9 248 | 3.8 ANDESITE FLOW  |          |               |       |   |         |         |           |

| From To | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt       | Ms | Veins (CA         | -%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|---------|--|-----------------|----|-------------------|-----|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 125.90  | 127.90 Fine-grained light grey silicic chloritic | 3.0             |    |                   |     | extremely competent unit (pinkish ate + entry (?) vnlts<br>thru out most of unit) due to high silica content-> silica<br>has been introduced as pervasive silicitication/ qtz<br>Flooding-> locally mottled texture from patchy remnant<br>chlorite within perasive silica-> protolith texture has been<br>completely destroyed -> patch chl probobly from previous<br>andesite TAKLA formation volcanes-> the upper 5m<br>exhibits lite pinkish gypsum vnlts +/- py but overall<br>veining is rare (<3% overall within unit) but locally py<br>vnlts/ stringers are common and randomly orrented -> the<br>very fine gr secondary silica gives the unit a quasi<br>rhyodacitic appearance-> rare visible cpy w/ py | 106040  | 0.021   | 0.136 |
| 127.90  | 129.90   | 5.0             | 1  | QVN               | 10  | gypsum vnlts exhibit wk diffuse pink colour   | 106041  | 0.053   | 0.118 |
| 129.90  | 131.90   | 5.0             |    | QGVN              | 10  |   | 106042  | 0.029   | 0.095 |
| 131.90  | 133.90   | 10.0 <b>0.5</b> | •  | QGVN              | 10  | gypsum vnlts exhibit wk diffuse pink colour-> nc qtz from silicification/ qtz floding-> local tr cpy w/ py  | 106043  | 0.031   | 0.08  |
| 133.90  | 136.00   | 7.0             |    | QVN               | 10  | alunite(?) along py stringer selvages locally-> probably,<br>cnhy and not alunite   | 106044  | 0.028   | 0.107 |
| 136.00  | 138.00   | 7.0             | (  | QAVN              | 10  |   | 106045  | 0.043   | 0.123 |
| 138.00  | 140.00   | 7.0             |    | QAVN              | 10  | > 80% SiO2  | 106046  | 0.059   | 0.125 |
| 140.00  | 142.00 Fine-grained grey silicic chloritic       | 5.0 <b>1.0</b>  | (  | QVN               | 15  | dirty brown qtz (anhy?) w/ local py vnlts-> cpy stringers<br>sub // w/ c.a  | 106047  | 0.067   | 0.195 |
| 142.00  | 144.00   | 5.0 <b>0.5</b>  | (  | QVN <sup>·</sup>  | 10  | local, semi- hard, dk gy vnlts (qtz + chl?) x-cut by py vnlts   | 106048  | 0.028   | 0.172 |
| 144.00  | 146.00   | 10.0 <b>1.0</b> | ť  | QAVN <sup>(</sup> | 15  | very local cpy as separate stringer   | 106049  | 0.061   | 0.133 |
| 146.00  | 148.00   | 7.0 <b>1.0</b>  | (  | QAVN              | 15  |   | 106050  | 0.045   | 0.125 |
| 148.00  | 150.00   | 10.0 <b>0.5</b> |    |                   |     | > 90% SiO2 - one black hem patch  | 106051  | 0.131   | 0.27  |
| 150.00  | 152.00   | 5.0 <b>0.5</b>  | (  | QAVN <sup>·</sup> | 10  |   | 106053  | 0.063   | 0.115 |
| 152.00  | 154.00   | 5.0 <b>0.5</b>  | (  | QAVN <sup>'</sup> | 10  |   | 106054  | 0.019   | 0.141 |
| 154.00  | 156.00   | 7.0 <b>0.5</b>  | (  | QAVN <sup>7</sup> | 10  | > 90% SiO2 - one black hem patch-> sinuous ptygmatic<br>dk gy qtz + chl (?) vnlt sub // c.a   | 106055  | 0.033   | 0.167 |
| 156.00  | 158.00   | 15.0 <b>1.0</b> | (  | QAVN              | 5   | py +/- cpy as well developed patchy infill and as vnits<br>occuring locally thru out  | 106056  | 0.089   | 0.21  |
| 158.00  | 160.00   | 5.0 <b>0.5</b>  | (  | QAVN              | 3   | patchy chi more prevalent locally   | 106057  | 0.175   | 0.341 |
| 160.00  | 162.00   | 5.0 <b>1.0</b>  | (  | QAVN              | 5   | chl decreases-> locally with patchy py +/- cpy  | 106058  | 0.096   | 0.266 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 3 of 12

| From To | Rock Type                                  | Py-Cpy-Mt Ms   | Veins (CA- | %) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|---------|--|----------------|------------|----|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 162.00  | 164.00 Fine-grained grey silicic chloritic | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN       | 7  | py vnlts x-cuts by qtz + anhy   | 106059  | 0.063   | 0.148     |
| 164.00  | 166.00                                     | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN       | 5  | patchy chi locally well developed -> local pinkish anhy +<br>qtz vnlt                       | 106060  | 0.096   | 0.181     |
| 166.00  | 168.00                                     | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | QAVN       | 5  |   | 106061  | 0.053   | 0.13      |
| 168.00  | 170.00                                     | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | QAVN       | 5  |   | 106062  | 0.126   | 0.22      |
| 170.00  | 172.00                                     | 5.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN 1     | 0  | as above - locally well developed -> local pinkish anhy +<br>qtz vnlt                       | 106063  | 0.08    | 0.164     |
| 172.00  | 174.00                                     | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | QAVN       | 7  |   | 106064  | 0.081   | 0.162     |
| 174.00  | 176.00                                     | 5.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN 1     | 0  |   | 106065  | 0.087   | 0.146     |
| 176.00  | 178.00                                     | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | QAVN 1     | 0  | as above - stringers/ vnlts highly random -> qtz + anhy x-<br>cuts py                       | 106066  | 0.121   | 0.246     |
| 178.00  | 180.00                                     | 5.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN 1     | 5  | as above - inc in chl : qtz/ chl ~ 60/40  | 106067  | 0.135   | 0.249     |
| 180.00  | 182.00                                     | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | QAVN       | 7  |   | 106068  | 0.114   | 0.246     |
| 182.00  | 184.00                                     | 5.0 <b>0.1</b> | QAVN 1     | 0  | as above-> dec in chi   | 106069  | 0.112   | 0.229     |
| 184.00  | 186.00                                     | 7.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN 1     | 5  | as above-> chl only locally, < 20% -> mostly complete<br>replacement by qtz                 | 106070  | 0.132   | 0.268     |
| 186.00  | 188.00                                     | 7.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN 1     | 0  |   | 106071  | 0.234   | 0.406     |
| 188.00  | 190.00                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QAVN       | 3  | as above - slight inc in patchy chl & dec in py   | 106072  | 0.12    | 0.217     |
| 190.00  | 192.00                                     | 7.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN       | 5  | as above - patchy chl is almost absent - inc in py  | 106073  | 0.117   | 0.223     |
| 192.00  | 194.00                                     | 7.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN       | 3  |   | 106074  | 0.105   | 0.213     |
| 194.00  | 196.00                                     | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | QAVN       | 3  | as above - local in in chl -> dec in py   | 106075  | 0.084   | 0.205     |
| 196.00  | 198.00                                     | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | QAVN       | 3  | as above - further inc in chl to ~ 30%  | 106076  | 0.111   | 0.2       |
| 198.00  | 200.00                                     | 5.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN       | 7  | as above - one low x cpy stringer +/- py  | 106077  | 0.169   | 0.283     |
| 200.00  | 202.00                                     | 5.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN       | 7  | local visible cpy w/ py -> smoky gy qtz vnlts same texture as silicification w/ hish        | 106079  | 0.121   | 0.247     |
| 202.00  | 204.00                                     | 5.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN       | 7  | py common along qtz + anhy selvages-> +/-cpy  | 106080  | 0.139   | 0.289     |
| 204.00  | 206.00                                     | 5.0 <b>1.0</b> | QAVN       | 7  | qtz + anhy vnits more purple-> cpy w/ py locally mod<br>developed                           | 106081  | 0.192   | 0.347     |
| 206.00  | 208.00                                     | 5.0 <b>0.5</b> |            |    | patchy mottled chl locally well developed -> py as<br>random vnlts & patchy in fill +/- cpy | 106082  | 0.148   | 0.337     |
| 208.00  | 210.00                                     | 5.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN       | 5  | mottled qtz exhibits very wk dwn colour-> possibly from sericite w/ qtz                     | 106083  | 0.142   | 0.297     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 4 of 12

| From To  | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt       | Ms Veins (CA- | %) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|----------|---|-----------------|---------------|----|--|---------|---------|-------|
| 210.00   | 212.00 Fine-grained grey silicic chloritic              | 5.0 <b>0.5</b>  | OAVN          | 7  | locally wd patchy - peppered chl-> from fragments(??)  | 106084  | 0.181   | 0.342 |
| 212.00   | 214.00  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b>  | OAVN          | 5  | mottled thru out between It dirty brownish gy atz + chl  | 106085  | 0.184   | 0.302 |
| 214.00   | 216.00  | 7.0 2.0         | QAVN 1        | 0  | py +/- cpy as locally w.d but patchy   | 106086  | 0.197   | 0.356 |
| 216.00   | 218.00  | 5.0 <b>1.0</b>  | QAVN 1        | 0  | as above but dec in sulphides  | 106087  | 0.235   | 0,513 |
| 218.00   | 220.00  | 7.0 <b>0.5</b>  | QAVN 1        | 0  | med gr chl clusted proximal to py stringer selvages - one<br>10cm wide py + qtz +anhy white 50o  | 106088  | 0.171   | 0.27  |
| 220.00   | 222.00  | 3.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QAVN          | 5  | highly mottled   | 106089  | 0.192   | 0.312 |
| 222.00   | 224.00  | 3.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QAVN          | 5  |  | 106090  | 0.173   | 0.294 |
| 224.00   | 226.00  | 3.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QAVN          | 5  | more silicified-> less mottled   | 106091  | 0.201   | 0.394 |
| 226.00   | 228.00  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b>  | QAVN          | 5  |  | 106092  | 0.18    | 0.311 |
| 228.00   | 230.00  | 3.0 <b>0</b> .1 | QAVN          | 3  | as above-> no patches chl-> py stringer/ vnlt almost<br>always w/ qtz & anhy   | 106093  | 0.215   | 0.36  |
| 230.00   | 232.00  | 5.0 <b>0.5</b>  | QAVN          | 5  | local pure gyp vnlt-> as above   | 106094  | 0.232   | 0.394 |
| 232.00   | 234.00  | 3.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QAVN          | 5  | as above w/ py assoc w/ cmb vnlt -> mostly @ high angle  | 106095  | 0.25    | 0.431 |
| 234.00   | 236.00  | 5.0 <b>0.5</b>  | QAVN 1        | 0  | visible cpy locally within patchy py   | 106096  | 0.212   | 0.365 |
| 236.00   | 238.00  | 5.0 <b>0.5</b>  | QAVN 1        | 0  |  | 106097  | 0.174   | 0.288 |
| 238.00   | 240.00  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b>  | QAVN          | 5  | inc in chl locally - visible copy in py in silicified intercepts   | 106098  | 0.283   | 0.512 |
| 240.00   | 242.00  | 5.0 <b>0.5</b>  | QAVN          | 5  | as above-> no visible cpy  | 106099  | 0.208   | 0.411 |
| 242.00   | 244.00  | 5.0 <b>0.5</b>  | QAVN 1        | 0  | gyp vnlt x- cuts mag vnlt-> only one mag vnlt noted  | 106100  | 0.335   | 0.691 |
| 244.00   | 246.00  | 5.0 <b>0.5</b>  | QAVN 1        | 0  | slight inc in pure anhy vnlt - no mag-> inc in chl->more<br>"volc" apperance   | 106101  | 0.18    | 0.342 |
| 246.00   | 247.60  | 5.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QAVN 1        | 0  |  | 106102  | 0.143   | 0.307 |
| 247.60   | 248.80 Fine-grained grey chloritic silicic              | 3.0 <b>0.1</b>  | AZVN          | 7  | end of silicified zone   | 106103  | 0.105   | 0.169 |
| 248.8 30 | ANDESITE  |                 |               |    |  |         |         |       |
| 248.80   | 250.00 Fine-medium-grained grey-green chloritic silicic | 5.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QAVN 1        | 0  | as above - local w.d patchy py   | 106105  | 0.132   | 0.235 |
| 250.00   | 252.00  | 5.0 <b>0.5</b>  | QAVN          | 5  | as above - local w.d patchy py - high qtz vnlts significant dec in silicification-> qtz now as vnlts mostly                              | 106106  | 0.143   | 0.255 |
| 252.00   | 254.00 Fine-medium-grained grey-green chloritic         | 3.0 <b>0.5</b>  | QAVN          | 5  | silicifraction mostly obsent-> py and/ or vnlts/ stringers-><br>tr epy w/ py-> py assue w/ qtz +/- anhy vnlts-> local 100%<br>anhy vnlts | 106107  | 0.105   | 0.186 |

| From To | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt       | Ms Veins (0 | CA-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|---------|--|-----------------|-------------|-------|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 254.00  | 256.00 Fine-medium-grained grey-green chloritic            | 3.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QAVN        | 5     | as above : mottled texture due to very dk green texture,<br>med gr chl in background af light grey, Fine to very fine<br>gr plag + ser  | 106108  | 0.139   | 0.247 |
| 256.00  | 258.00   | 5.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QAVN        | 10    | as above but locally silicified area 40cm assoc w/ 3 py vnits   | 106109  | 0 087   | 0.146 |
| 258.00  | 260.00   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QAVN        | 10    | as above but more solid u/c gy locally  | 106110  | 0.131   | 0.213 |
| 260.00  | 262.00   | 5.0 <b>0.5</b>  | QAVN        | 10    | as above w/ local patchy py +/- cpy assoc w/ local qtz flooding   | 106111  | 0.19    | 0.32  |
| 262.00  | 264.00   | 10.0 <b>0.1</b> | QAVN        | 15    | as above but slight inc in patchy qtz flooding-> py as infill x- cuts qtz   | 106112  | 0.104   | 0.196 |
| 264.00  | 266.00   | 5.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QAVN        | 15    | qtz as vnlts-> no flooding -> rare pink anhy (?) vnlts-><br>dec in py   | 106113  | 0.251   | 0.399 |
| 266.00  | 268.00 Fine-medium-grained grey-green<br>silicic chloritic | 5.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QAVN        | 5     | local pervasive silicification w/ py stringers-> low x fault<br>@264.85   | 106114  | 0.171   | 0.307 |
| 268.00  | 270.00   | 10.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN        | 10    | inc in silicification to 40% +/- ser-> inc in py w/ local visible py -> anhy x- cuts qtz & py-> qtz locally bx.d  | 106115  | 0.234   | 0.49  |
| 270.00  | 272.00   | 10.0 <b>0.1</b> | QAVN        | 25    | qtz as flooding & vnlts -> gyp as stringers @ 1-2mm wide  | 106116  | 0.217   | 0.403 |
| 272.00  | 274.00   | 10.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN        | 25    | rare soft pink anhy/ zeo stringers // w/ qtz vnlt   | 106117  | 0.267   | 0.504 |
| 274.00  | 276.00   | 7.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QAVN        | 15    |   | 106118  | 0.255   | 0.44  |
| 276.00  | 280.00 Fine-medium-grained grey-green<br>chloritic silicic | 5.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QAVN        | 10    | as above - highly rubbly and poor recovery thru out-> dec in silicification   | 106119  | 0.28    | 0.459 |
| 280.00  | 286.51   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QAVN        | 5     | exact as above  | 106120  | 0.268   | 0.461 |
| 286.51  | 293.00   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QAVN        | 15    | msv - not rubbly  | 106121  | 0.391   | 0.629 |
| 293.00  | 294.00   |                 |             |       | only locally very wkly silicified-> qtz + py vnlt very rare but<br>random anhy stringers thru out up 15% of intercept is<br>minor py w/ anhy - patchy ser altn assoc w/ secondary qtz | 106122  | 0.37    | 0.64  |
| 294.00  | 296.00 Fine-grained grey-green chloritic sericitic         | 3.0             | QAVN        | 15    |   | 106123  | 0.223   | 0.31  |
| 296.00  | 298.00   | 4.0             | QAVN        | 15    | as above but slight inc in qtz +/- py-> local qtz + anhy vnlts-> py locally x- cuts anhy  | 106124  | 0.278   | 0.42  |
| 298.00  | 300.00   | 3.0             | QAVN        | 15    |   | 106125  | 0.406   | 0.515 |
| 300.00  | 301.00   | 3.0             | QAVN        | 15    |   | 106126  | 0.255   | 0.423 |
| 301 321 | 56 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC                                   |                 |             |       |   |         |         |       |

1

1

1

1

÷

.

| From   | То      | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Veins (CA-9 | %) Comments   | Sample#      | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|--------|---------|---|----------------|----------------|---|--------------|---------|-----------|
| 301.   | 00 304  | .00 Fine-grained grey brecciated clay chloritic                 | 3.0            |                | FAULT ZONE : highly rubbly locally clay altd fault and<br>contact zone between upper andesite & lower silicified<br>unit is rubble qtz +/- mag unit - most of gouge probobly<br>washed away by drilling - rubble mixed between upper<br>andesite and lower silicified unit  | 106127       | 0.501   | 0.859     |
| 304.   | 00 321  | .56   |                |                | extremely poor recovery (0.05% locally)-> mostly silicified<br>unit as rubble   | 106128       | 0.396   | 0.55      |
| 321.56 | 375.4   | QUARTZ MONZONITE  |                |                |   |              |         |           |
| 321.   | 56 323  | .09 Medium-fine-grained grey silicic sericitic                  |                |                | Quartz Monzonite - QTZ + PY +/- MAG ZONE : siliceous<br>thru out from veining/ qtz flooding/ silicification-> protolith<br>extremely diffuse to mostly obliterated-> however locally<br>equant medium gr sericitic (lite green/ white) plag is<br>somewhat visible and resembles intrusive texture noted<br>in KN02-01 & 03 where qtz + mag zone in QMNZ is know<br>> py +/- rare cpy occurs as py/ stringers @ random<br>angles mostly but also as infill within qtz vnlts - py locally<br>very euhedral within vnlt - and as diss-> cpy occurs as<br>v.f. gr masses within py vnlts and very rarely diss-><br>overall % at py +/- cpy @ appox 3-5 % but locally up to<br>10%-> magnetite is < 1% overall occuring locally up to<br>3% as vnlts or patchy within qtz vnlts mostly within lower<br>20m of silicified unit and best developed within last 3m-><br>lower contact is brecciated over 10cm width and then<br>grades into the siliceous unit or the lower lithic tuff has<br>been emplaced by faulting | 106129<br>/- | 0.477   | 0.619     |
| 323.   | 09 324  | .00 Medium-fine-grained grey-green silicic sericitic            | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | QVN            | 7   | 106131       | 0.498   | 0.68      |
| 324.   | 00 326  | .00 Medium-fine-grained grey-green brecciated silicic sericitic | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QVN            | 5   | 106132       | 0.285   | 0.528     |
| 326.   | 00 328. | .00 Medium-fine-grained grey-green silicic sericitic            | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | QVN 1          | 0   | 106133       | 0.314   | 0.578     |
| 328.   | 00 330. | .00   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | QVN 1          | 0   | 106134       | 0.382   | 0.706     |
| 330.   | 00 332  | .00   | 5.0 <b>0.1</b> | QVN 1          | 5   | 106135       | 0.494   | 0.912     |
| 332.   | 00 334. | .00   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | QVN 1          | 0   | 106136       | 0.378   | 0.716     |
| 334.   | 00 336. | .00   | 5.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN 1          | 5 as above-> visible cpy w/ py  | 106137       | 0.318   | 0.715     |
| 336.   | 00 338. | .00   | 5.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN 1          | 5   | 106138       | 0.587   | 1.275     |
| 338.   | 00 340. | .00   | 7.0 <b>0.1</b> | QVN 1          | 5 as above-> euhedal py in vuggy qtz vnlts  | 106139       | 0.473   | 3 1.08    |
|        |         |   |                |                |   |              |         |           |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 7 of 12

ł

| From  | То    | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-М        | lt Ms | Veins (CA- | -%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|-------|-------|--|-----------------|-------|------------|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| 34    | 0.00  | 342.00 Medium-fine-grained grey-green silicic sericitic    | 5.0 <b>0.1</b>  |       | QVN        | 15  | as above-> py locally x- cuts qtz  | 106140  | 0.445   | 0.996     |
| 34    | 2.00  | 344.00   | 5.0 <b>0.5</b>  |       | QVN 2      | 20  | as above-> qtz vnlts variable between thin (<3mm wide)<br>low angle to c.g to wider vnlts (<10cm) @ 40- 60o c.g  | 106141  | 0.44    | 1.34      |
| 34    | 4.00  | 346.00   | 5.0 <b>1.0</b>  |       | QVN 2      | 20  | as above-> well developed cpy in 250 c.g qtz vnlt @ 345.70   | 106142  | 0.455   | 1.185     |
| 34    | 6.00  | 348.00   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b>  | 3     | QVN 1      | 15  | as above locally well developed mag as infill and x-<br>cutting qtz  | 106143  | 0.579   | 1.84      |
| 34    | 8.00  | 350.00   | 5.0 <b>0.5</b>  |       | QVN 2      | 20  | as above-> py on local low angle fx-> rare pink soft<br>stringers x- cut py & qtz  | 106144  | 0.288   | 1.17      |
| 35    | 60.00 | 352.00   | 5.0 <b>0.1</b>  |       | QVN 2      | 20  | as above - low angle vuggy, py vnlts locally   | 106145  | 0.451   | 1.315     |
| 35    | 2.00  | 354.00   | 7.0 <b>0.5</b>  |       | QVN 4      | 40  | inc in chaledonic qtz  | 106146  | 0.45    | 1.105     |
| 35    | 4.00  | 356.00   | 10.0 <b>0.1</b> |       | QVN 4      | 40  | 30o qtz vnlt w/ wid euhedral py w/ mag in vein selvage as local pink soft x- cutting stringer  | 106147  | 0.305   | 1.895     |
| 35    | 6.00  | 358.00   | 10.0 <b>1.0</b> |       | QVN 5      | 50  | py as irregular infill within qtz- epy + py vnlt within and<br>parrallel qtz vnlt  | 106148  | 0.443   | 1.38      |
| 35    | 8.00  | 360.00   | 7.0 <b>1.0</b>  |       | QVN 5      | 50  | as above but slight dec in py  | 106149  | 0.402   | 1.265     |
| 36    | 0.00  | 362.00   | 10.0 <b>1.0</b> | 5     | QVN 5      | 50  | as above w/ 5% mag as patchy infil and inc in py   | 106150  | 0.604   | 1.605     |
| 36    | 2.00  | 364.00   | 7.0 <b>0.5</b>  |       | QVN 7      | 70  | high dergree of qtz vn replacement-> low angle qtz vnlt-><br>qtz is brecciated 0 end of intercept-> fragments rounded                                  | 106151  | 0.368   | 1.56      |
| 36    | 4.00  | 366.00 Fine-medium-grained grey-green<br>silicic sericitic | 10.0            |       | QVN 4      | 40  | as above-> well developed qtz + mag + py + cpy over<br>20cm @ 365.40 - 365.60 @ 90o c.g  | 106152  | 0.352   | 1.275     |
| 36    | 6.00  | 368.00   | 7.0             |       | QVN 4      | 40  | as above-> no mag-> 3% as random x- cutting pink zeo stringers   | 106153  | 0.227   | 1.125     |
| 36    | 8.00  | 370.00   | 10.0            |       | QVN 4      | 40  | patchy mag to rare vnlts-> well developed py =/- cpy in<br>35cm of smoky qtz-> gouge/ fragments @ 368.90 -<br>369.20                                   | 106154  | 0.182   | 0.991     |
| 37    | 0.00  | 372.00   | 7.0             |       | QVN 4      | 40  | smoky grey chaldeconic x- cut by barren milky white qtz<br>w/ py in selvage-> local zeo stringers  | 106155  | 0.309   | 1.185     |
| 37    | 2.00  | 374.00   | 10.0            |       | QVN Ç      | 90  | almost completely smoky qtz flooded -> py + cpy assoc.<br>w/ mag infill locally -> one pink zeo veinlet - 2cm wide @<br>45 degrees -> qtz locally bx'd | 106157  | 0.486   | 1.865     |
| 37    | 4.00  | 375.40   |                 |       |            |     |  | 106158  | 0.526   | 2.21      |
| 375.4 | 450   | 0.9 ANDESITE INTERMEDIATE FRAGMEN                          | TAL             |       |            |     |  |         |         |           |

| Hole Number: KN-02-04 |        |   |          |      |               |   |   |         |         |           |
|-----------------------|--------|---|----------|------|---------------|---|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| From To               | ) R    | ock Type  | Ру-Сру-М | lt M | s Veins (CA-% | %) (  | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
| 375.40                | 377.00 | Fine-medium coarse grained dark<br>grey-green heterogeneous sericitic | 0.1      |      |               | 1<br>8<br>6<br>6<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>7<br>7<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>7<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8 | Foodoggone Formation: intercalated volci fragmental (?)<br>& syenite(?): fragmental volcanic as intersected in KN02-<br>D2, 16 w/ numerous intersections of syentic/monzontic<br>dykes -> fragments in vol'c are mostly light grey/<br>bleached & siliceous and generally rounded and vary<br>from <1cm to 4cm -> although termed a lithic tuft the<br>matrix is very msv w/ felted med. gr subhedral plag w/ no<br>orientation observed -> vol'c may be more of a sub-<br>volcanic breccia pipe w/fragments sourced @ depth -><br>syentic dykes are mostly high angle to c.a w/ alt'd ser,<br>chl -> contacts at dykes range from gradetimal to diffuse -<br>> 'MAY' possibly be larger scale fregments - however<br>med/coarse fragments also occur within the more med gr<br>dykes -> veining throughout is almost all soft pink zeo (?)<br>+/-carb as either white or yellowish -> py or cpy does<br>occur locally w/ some fragments but rare overall | 106159  | 0.179   | 0.512     |
| 377.00                | 378.00 | Fine-medium coarse grained dark grey-green heterogeneous              | 1.0      |      |               | c<br>f<br>r<br>()<br>f  | diffuse to well preserved polylithic subrounded<br>fragments - mostly qtz -> intercept is fine gr matrix -><br>random pink zeo stringers throughout -> one qtz veinlet<br>@ 60 degrees -> py located within rims of local<br>fragments and patchy assoc. w/ carb infill   | 106160  | 0.132   | 0.39      |
| 378.00                | 380.00 | Fine-medium coarse grained dark grey-green                            | 1.0      |      |               | a<br>r  | as above w/ intercept of med intrusive w/ highly rounded mixed fragments -> locally semi pervasive ser alt'n  | 106161  | 0.112   | 0.594     |
| 380.00                | 382.00 | Fine-medium coarse grained grey-<br>green heterogeneous sericitic     | 0.5      | 1    | ZCVN 5        | 5 r<br>r<br>f<br>s  | med gr, msv intrusive/ sub-vol'c texture throughout<br>ranging from diffuse to fresh to well developed -<br>fragments are more rare but locally subrounded black<br>siliceous weakly magnetic fragments -> weak carb in<br>ocal pink soft veinlets  | 106162  | 0.014   | 0.043     |
| 382.00                | 384.00 | Fine-medium coarse grained light grey heterogeneous sericitic clay    | 1.0      |      | QCV 5         | 5 a<br>+<br>V   | as above but mostly bleached due to semi-pervasive clay<br>+/-ser alt'n - local smoky grey qtz fragments are broken<br>w/ weak assoc. py  | 106163  | 0.027   | 0.088     |
| 384.00                | 386.00 |   | 2.0      |      | QCV 5         | 5 a<br>b<br>c<br>1<br>f   | as above w/ mostly med gr intrusive texture -> variable<br>between fresh /siliceous and softer ser alt'n w/ assoc.<br>colour change from mottled grey (fsh) to light grey-green -<br>> rare qtz + carb + py -> low angle fx's w/ minor gouge -><br>15cm cluster of black wkly magnetic v.f.gr rounded<br>fragments  | 106164  | 0.202   | 0.685     |

ı.

ł

1

Т

Т

Т

| From To | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt | Ms | Veins (CA | -%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|---------|--|-----------|----|-----------|-----|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 386.00  | 388.00 Fine-medium coarse grained light grey heterogeneous silicic sericitic   | 2.0       |    | ZCVN      | 3   | variable between fresh & sericitic alt'd intrusive/sub<br>volcanic to locally silicified and fine grain due to<br>overprinting at med grained texture - fragments not<br>observed   | 106165  | 0.049   | 0.231 |
| 388.00  | 390.00   | 5.0       |    |           |     | slicified to local light dun coloured ser alt'n -> med gr<br>'knots' of py assoc. w/ ser alt'n -> very diffuse 'ghosted'<br>coarse, rounded, med gr possible veinlet(?) fragments<br>within med gr sub-volcanic -> autobreccia ?? -> fine gr,<br>black diss magnetic occurs within both matrix & clasts -><br>coarse (10cm) fragment of coarse gr monzonite w/ mag<br>fragments within fine grain silicified matrix -> fine grain<br>silicified matrix exhibits sub angular polymictic,<br>med/coarse fragments in light green partially bleached<br>alt'n - fragments range from med grain to aphanitic and<br>locally weakly magnetic | 106166  | 0.056   | 0.189 |
| 390.00  | 392.00 Fine-medium coarse grained light grey heterogeneous sericitic sericitic | 1.0       |    | ZCVN      | 5   | coarse to med grain fragments - polymictic, one 15cm<br>fine grain msv, dk grey, siliceous vol'c fragment -> highly<br>diffuse and may be partially melted -> 20 degree veinlet<br>w/ angular stained carb fragments -> gouge along parallel<br>fx  | 106167  | 0.021   | 0.067 |
| 392.00  | 394.00 Fine-medium coarse grained light grey heterogeneous sericitic chloritic | 1.0       |    | ZCVN      | 3   | similar to above w/ diffuse, very coarse - med gr<br>fragments - siliceous, it grey fragments locally closely<br>packed within chl alt'd matrix   | 106168  | 0.033   | 0.078 |
| 394.00  | 396.00   |           |    |           |     | variable between med grain to more fine grain -><br>fragments are rounded and are either smoky grey qtz or<br>aphaitic & black which are weakly to mod. Magnetic  | 106169  | 0.087   | 0.168 |
| 396.00  | 398.00   | 1.0       |    |           |     | mostly fine gr w/ polymictic clasts -> which then grades<br>into more med subvolcanic matrix also with clasts -><br>clasts are f.g. vol'c or med gr int.  | 106170  | 0.052   | 0.104 |
| 398.00  | 400.00 Fine-medium coarse grained grey-<br>green heterogeneous                 | 0.5 2     |    | ZCVN      | 5   | fragmental intrusive -> subvolcanic polylithic bx<br>suggested by fine to med grain size of matrix - diss. Mag  | 106171  | 0.054   | 0.124 |
| 400.00  | 402.00 Fine-medium coarse grained grey-<br>green heterogeneous sericitic clay  | 0.5 2     |    | ZCVN      | 5   | as above - locally bleached due to ser or clay alt'n -> diss mag  | 106172  | 0.013   | 0.035 |
| 402.00  | 404.00 Fine-medium coarse grained grey-<br>green heterogeneous silicic         | 0.5 2     |    | ZCVN      | 3   | mostly fine grain to locally more med grain + typical sub-<br>vol'c   | 106173  | 0.01    | 0.036 |
| 404.00  | 406.00   | 0.5 2     |    | ZCVN      | 3   | silicified where fine gr -> local black, very coarse irregular<br>shaped vol'c clast -> partial melting -> blebs of sub-vol'c<br>within vol'c clasts -> mixing??  | 106174  | 0.007   | 0.015 |

| rom To | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-l       | Mt Ms | Veins (CA- | -%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|--------|---|----------------|-------|------------|-----|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 406.00 | 408.00 Fine-medium coarse grained grey-<br>green heterogeneous k-felspar              | 0.5            | 2     | ZCVN       | 5   | fine to locally med gr sub vol'c matrix - clasts very diffuse   | 106175  | 0.016   | 0.097 |
| 408.00 | 410.00 Fine-medium coarse grained grey-<br>green heterogeneous                        | 1.0            | 2     | ZCVN       | 5   | as above - local 'bands' of coarse, rounded, qtz rich<br>fragments -> bands @ 60 degrees -> however also<br>randomly scattered -> diss mag in both matrix and<br>clasts - matrix is siliceous and locally fine gr | 106176  | 0.022   | 0.122 |
| 410.00 | 412.00 Fine-medium coarse grained grey-<br>green heterogeneous k-felspar<br>sericitic | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | ZCVN       | 10  | mostly kfsp alt'd monzonite w/ local sericitic alt'n -> trace<br>wispy cpy w/ carb + zeo stringers  | 106177  | 0.062   | 0.113 |
| 412.00 | 414.00 Fine-medium coarse grained grey-<br>green heterogeneous sericitic              | 2.0            | 2     | ZCVN       | 10  | variable between med gr monzonite and fine gr matrix w/<br>20% med gr plag -> ghosted fragments of monzonite in<br>FP(?)  | 106178  | 0.031   | 0.04  |
| 414.00 | 416.00  | 0.5            | 1     | ZCVN       | 10  | as above - local clusters of highly irregular shaped qtz<br>fragments -> intercept is mostly fine gr but locally well<br>preserved med gr intrusive monzonite texture   | 106179  | 0.003   | 0.01  |
| 416.00 | 418.00  | 0.5            | 1     | ZCVN ,     | 10  | exact as above -> fragment within fragment (???) @ 416.60   | 106180  | 0.021   | 0.022 |
| 418.00 | 420.00  | 0.5            | 1     | ZCVN       | 10  | med gr monzonite intrusive texture throughout -> wk but<br>semi-pervasive ser alt'n -> no fragments   | 106181  | 0.019   | 0.022 |
| 420.00 | 422.00  | 0.5            | 2     | ZCVN       | 5   | exact as above  | 106183  | 0.034   | 0.091 |
| 422.00 | 424.00  | 3.0            |       | QCV        | 5   | variable between monzonite & fine gr matrix w/ 10-15%<br>med gr subhedral plag -> one 'patch' of qtz infill w/ well<br>developed assoc. py -> py also w/ zeo + carb veinlet                                       | 106184  | 0.044   | 0.079 |
| 424.00 | 426.00  | 1.0            |       | ZCVN       | 5   | monzonitic texture diffuse but apparent throughout -> 5cm carb + zeo veinlet @ 40 degrees   | 106185  | 0.055   | 0.202 |
| 426.00 | 428.00 Fine-medium coarse grained grey-<br>green heterogeneous k-felspar              | 0.5            |       | ZCVN       | 5   | monzonitic w/ no fragments except bottom 30cm which is fine gr matrix w/ coarse rounded intrusive fragments   | 106186  | 0.002   | -2    |
| 428.00 | 430.00  | 1.0            | 2     | ZCVN       | 5   | monzonitic mostly to locally fine grain w/ rounded to<br>subangular clasts  | 106187  | 0.003   | -2    |
| 430.00 | 432.00 Fine-medium coarse grained grey-<br>green heterogeneous sericitic              | 2.0            | 2     | ZCVN       | 5   | as above - locally bleached - coarse rounded fragments<br>of sericitic alt'd intrusive within monzonitic matrix - py in<br>bleaching  | 106188  | 0.001   | -2    |
| 432.00 | 434.00  | 2.0            | 2     | ZCVN       | 5   | monzonitic texture thru-out -> highly irregular framgnets<br>rounded of sericitic alt'd intrusive (?) within finer grain<br>portion   | 106189  | 0.001   | -2    |

I.

| Fron | n T    | ) R    | ock Type  | Ру-Сру-М | lt Ms | Veins (CA- | %) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|------|--------|--------|---|----------|-------|------------|----|---|---------|---------|-----------|
|      | 434.0( | 436.00 | Fine-medium coarse grained grey-<br>green heterogeneous sericitic           | 2.0      | 2     | ZCVN       | 5  | as above -> clasts in finer grain portions -> xenoliths of vol'c fragmental (???) -> locally py w/ high angle qtz veinlet             | 106190  | 0.007   | 0.019     |
|      | 436.00 | 438.00 | Fine-medium coarse grained grey-<br>green heterogeneous sericitic chloritic | 1.0      | 2     | ZCVN       | 3  | ser +/-chl alt'n thru-out -> msv, med grain sub vol'c texture -> clasts in finer grain, dk grey section                               | 106191  | 0.001   | -2        |
|      | 438.00 | 440.00 | Fine-medium coarse grained grey-<br>green heterogeneous sericitic           | 0.5      | 2     | ZCVN       | 2  | fragments are mostly monzonitic and mostly rounded<br>from 3mm - 2cm across -> also 15cm monz. Dykelet or<br>large frag               | 106192  | 0.001   | -2        |
|      | 440.00 | 442.00 |   | 0.5      | 2     | ZCVN       | 7  | matrix is sub-volcanic - NOT lapilli/xtl tuft - possible dyke<br>w/ upper 30 cm as finer grain vol'c w/ coarse intrusive<br>fragments | 106193  | 0.002   | -2        |
|      | 442.00 | 444.00 |   | 0.5      | 2     | ZCVN       | 5  | intercalated between sub-vol'c med grain & fine grain matrix w/coarse irregular clasts - locally closely packed                       | 106194  | 0.001   | -2        |
|      | 444.0( | 446.00 |   | 0.5      | 2     | ZCVN       | 7  | med to very coarse clasts of monzonite within very msv, fine grain vol'c  | 106195  | 0.001   | •2        |
|      | 446.00 | 448.00 |   | 0.5      | 2     | ZCVN       | 3  | as above -> one frag @ 446.10 as black, very fine grain within monzonitic frag  | 106196  | 0.002   | 0.01      |
|      | 448.00 | 450.00 |   | 0.5      | 2     | ZCVN 3     | 85 | high degree of pink semi-soft zeo veinlets as sinnous and irregular sub parallel to core axis - local qtz coarse clasts               | 106197  | 0.002   | -2        |
|      | 450.00 | 450.90 |   | 0.5      | 2     | ZCVN 1     | 5  | clasts within sub-vol'c matrix - one pinkish carb + zeo veinlet   | 106198  | 0.002   | -2        |

450.9 EOH

1

ł

Т

1

Т

# Kemess North 2002 - Diamond Drill Log

### Northgate Exploration Ltd

N

### Hole Number: KN-02-05

| Northing:  | 16236.3 | Total Depth: | 590.4 <b>m</b>   |
|------------|---------|--------------|------------------|
| Easting:   | 10356.2 | Azimuth:     | 360 <sup>o</sup> |
| Elevation: | 1736.8  | Dip:         | -85 °            |

| 1 | Geologist:   | J. Mazvihwa |
|---|--------------|-------------|
| : | Logged Date: | 6/19/2002   |

| Survey Depth | Azimuth          | Dip              | Comments: |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 0 m          | 360 <sup>o</sup> | -85 <sup>0</sup> |           |
| 213 m        | 360 <sup>o</sup> | -87 <sup>0</sup> |           |
| 305 m        | 343 <sup>0</sup> | -87 <sup>0</sup> |           |
| 579 m        | 323 <sup>o</sup> | -87 <sup>0</sup> |           |

Printed: 12/8/2002

Front Page:

# Kemess North 2002 - Summary Drill Log

# Northgate Exploration Ltd

ł

| lole Number: | <u>N-02-05</u> |                  |  |
|--------------|----------------|------------------|--|
| From (m)     | To (m)         | Rock Type        | Comments   |
| 0            | 5.3            | CASING           | Bleached zone. Highly altered possibly moderately silicified and sericitized. Original protolith totally destroyed. Fine to coarse grained diss pyrite, massive in places and infilling joints along with limonite. BKN  |
| 5.3          | 130.15         | ANDESITE         | Bleached zone. Highly altered possibly moderately silicified and sericitized. Original protolith<br>totally destroyed. Fine to coarse grained diss pyrite, massive in places and infilling joints with<br>limonite. BKN  |
| 130.15       | 154.88         | ANDESITE FLOW    | Speckled / mottled green mafic. Chlorite specks within silicified background. More chloritic, less seri and sili - weak to moderate. Minor qtz / anhydrate veining.  |
| 154.88       | 155.24         | QUARTZ VEIN      | Pale pink/purple, qtz/anhydrate vein. About 70 cm long. Minor dark green chloritic specks within vein. Purple translucent portions of almost 100% anhydrate.   |
| 155.24       | 371.74         | ANDESITE FLOW    | Py + cpy stringer + diss assoc with qv/anh and minor hem. Speckled/mottled. Veining stockwk every ~10 cm, randomly orientated.   |
| 371.74       | 372.1          | QUARTZ VEIN      | Qtz vein assoc with minor diss py +/- cpy, smokey grey cdonic.   |
| 372.1        | 408.12         | ANDESITE FLOW    | Moderately pervasive silicification, weak sericitization. Qtz/anhy vein.   |
| 408.12       | 468.41         | QUARTZ MONZONITE | Minor diss py +/- cpy in matrix. Medium green euhedral to subhedral mafic phenocrysts -<br>(possibly psuedomorphs from replaced plagioclase phenocrysts) in light green/grey fine matrix -<br>probably fine plagioclase and quartz. ChI veining assoc with diss py at ~30 degrees to c.a.<br>Smokey grey qv assoc with kfsp veining, randomly orientated. Protolith overwritten by alt'n<br>locally. |
| 468.41       | 468.8          | QUARTZ VEIN      | Same as sample 102865. Cut by py + cpy stringers. Minor gouge/clay material assoc with qv locally.   |
| 468.8        | 481.85         | QUARTZ MONZONITE | Diss py + $c$ py assoc with smokey grey qv. Up to ~ 50% mt - massive locally. Chalcedonic qv locally cut by later milky white qv.  |
| 481.85       | 482.06         | QUARTZ VEIN      | Qtz vein, smokey grey, cracks locally infilled by py +/-cpy - stringers. Massive py assoc with mt.   |

# (

### Hole Number:

KN-02-05

| From (m) | To (m) | Rock Type              | Comments  |
|----------|--------|------------------------|---|
| 482.06   | 523.3  | QUARTZ MONZONITE       | Dark green mafic phenocrysts in pale grey matrix. Smokey grey 5cm qv, assoc with kfsp and diss py +/- cpy. Smokey grey qtz veinlets randomly orientated.  |
| 523.3    | 524.08 | QTZ-MT VÉIN            | Smokey grey qv, assoc with mt. Py +/- cpy diss in mt and qtz. Weak ~ 45degrees to c.a.<br>banding. Main qv cut by later milky white qtz stringers. Locally and weak vuggy. Increased diss<br>py assoc with qv - local.  |
| 524.08   | 524.68 | QUARTZ MONZONITE       | Minor diss py +/- cpy. Qtz monzodiorite protolith locally overwritten by pervasive silicification<br>and potassic alt'n locally. Smokey grey qtz + mt +/- kfsp veining randomly orientated cross<br>cutting locally. Minor joints lined by hematite. Local BKN zones.   |
| 524.68   | 525.23 | POLYLITHIC TUFF DACITE | Diss py within pale green grey matrix. Smokey grey, angular fine to 2cm diameter sized fragments within lithic tuff. Cut by randomly orientated kfsp veining. Intrusive breccia - similar to Toodoggone FM with qtz phenos.   |
| 525.23   | 534.75 | QUARTZ MONZONITE       | Plagio and pyroxene/amphibole phenocrysts in pale green matrix. Cut by qtz + mt assoc veining +/- kfsp, randomly orientated. Py +/- cpy diss assoc with smokey grey qv.   |
| 534.75   | 535.03 | POLYLITHIC TUFF DACITE | BKN polylithic tuff. Py diss in matrix (with chloritic haloes) and in fragments. Fragments in<br>polylithic tuff are qtz, vol and qtz monzodiorite. Chlorite rich. ~ 30 degrees to c.a. of gouge clay<br>filled joint btwn PLT and silicified portion. Toodoggone Formation to EOH.                                   |
| 535.03   | 556.54 | DACITE                 | Py +/-cpy diss in matrix and fragments - minor stringers. Silicified and sericitized, pervasive moderate to high. Localized bt alt'n - weak to moderate, patchy. Protolith overwritten w/ alt'n. Fragments in tuff are felsic, less pitassic (bt) altered than matrix generally. Outline of fragments barely visible. |
| 556.54   | 558.58 | MOTTLED SPOTTED UNIT   | Contact defined by fine grained chloritic portion, BKN zone. Sample consists of PLT and Unit X - contact generally gradual. Unit X - felsic light grey matrix with green mafic fragments. Medium sized py disseminations in unit X matrix.  |
| 558.58   | 590.4  | POLYLITHIC TUFF DACITE | Minor py +/- cpy diss in PLT matrix and fragments. Fragment outline barely visible, protolith<br>overwritten by silicification and sericification. Local wk bt alt'n. Cut by randomly orientated kfsp<br>late stage veining.  |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

590.40 EOH

Page 2 of 2

.

1

1

Т

T.

÷

i.

# Kemess North 2002 - Detail Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

.

| Hole | ole Number: KN-02-05 |   |             |               |  |         |         |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|----------------------|---|-------------|---------------|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| From | To                   | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt N | Is Veins (CA- | 6) Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0    | 5.3                  | CASING  |             |               |  |         |         |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 0.00                 | 5.30 Fine-coarse grained light grey<br>quartz-sericite-pyrite | 3.0         | QVN           | Bleached zone. Highly altered possibly moderately<br>silicified and sericitized. Original protolith totally<br>destroyed. Fine to coarse grained diss pyrite, massive in<br>places and infilling joints along with limonite. BKN | 5       | -2      | -2        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.3  | 130.1                | 5 ANDESITE  |             |               |  |         |         |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 5.30                 | 7.49 Fine-coarse grained light grey<br>quartz-sericite-pyrite | 3.0         | QVN           | Bleached zone. Highly altered possibly moderately<br>silicified and sericitized. Original protolith totally<br>destroyed. Fine to coarse grained diss pyrite, massive in<br>places and infilling joints with limonite. BKN       | 102602  | 0.013   | 0.144     |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 7.49                 | 9.25  | 3.0         | QVN           | Bleached zone, highly altered - sericite and silicified,<br>original protolith destroyed. Fine to coarse diss pyrite,<br>infilling joints in places. BKN. Bleached Takla Volcanics.<br>Local friable portions.                   | 102603  | 0.012   | 0.08      |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 9.25                 | 11.34   | 3.0         | QVN           | 6  | 102604  | 0.01    | 0.064     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1    | 1.34                 | 13.22   | 3.0         | QVN           | b Localized increased pyrite - fine to massive<br>disseminations, up to about 5% py concentrate locally.<br>BKN zone, Flow and qtz fragments cemented by<br>clay/gouge material. Less friable.                                   | 102605  | 0.01    | 0.093     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1    | 3.22                 | 15.39   | 3.0         | QVN           | <ul> <li>Localized org/yell limonite infilling joint plane. Bleached<br/>Takla Vol. Moderate silicified and sericitized, original<br/>protolith obliterated. Less friable.</li> </ul>  | 102606  | 0.058   | 0.153     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1    | 5.39                 | 16.99   | 3.0         | QVN           | ;  | 102607  | 0.025   | 0.118     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1    | 6.99                 | 18.90   | 3.0         | QVN           | <ul> <li>Localized org/yell limonite infilling joint plane. Bleached<br/>Takla Vol. Moderate silicified and sericitized, original<br/>protolith obliterated. Less friable. Petro Sample.</li> </ul>                              | 102608  | 0.017   | 0.108     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1    | 8.90                 | 20.71   | 3.0         | QVN           | i de la construcción de la constru   | 102609  | 0.03    | 0.116     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2    | 0.71                 | 22.60   | 3.0         | QVN           |  | 102610  | 0.021   | 0.057     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2    | 2.60                 | 24.51   | 3.0         | QVN           |  | 102611  | 0.036   | 0.094     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2    | 4.51                 | 25.43   | 3.0         | QVN           |  | 102612  | 0.034   | 0.089     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2    | 5.43                 | 28.51   | 3.0         | QVN           |  | 102613  | 0.024   | 0.079     |  |  |  |  |  |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

### Hole Number: KN-02-05 From To Cu Au Rock Type Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%) Comments Sample# % ppm 28.51 30.45 Fine-coarse grained light grey 3.0 5 102614 0.014 0.059 QVN quartz-sericite-pyrite 30,45 32.45 3.0 5 102615 0.091 0.139 QVN 32.45 34.50 3.0 5 102616 0.26 0.241 QVN 34.50 36.60 3.0 5 102617 0.039 0.091 QVN 36.60 38.41 3.0 102618 0.03 0.075 5 Localized org/yell limonite infilling joint plane. Bleached QVN Takla Vol. Moderate silicified and sericitized, original protolith obliterated. Less friable. Slightly more broken, incompetent. Localized pyrite increases up to 5%. 38.41 40.23 3.0 Bleached Takla Vol. Py - fine to massive diss and 102619 0.069 0.112 QVN 5 stringers - infilling joints. Localized py increases up to 5% in some places. Stringers and veinlets are randomly oriented. Localized mottled texture. 40.23 42.46 3.0 Localized BKN zones, less friable. 102620 0.073 0.156 5 QVN 42.46 44.21 3.0 5 102621 0,194 0.227 QVN 44.21 46.46 102622 0.048 0.119 3.0 5 QVN 46.46 47.55 3.0 5 102623 0.028 0.153 QVN 47.55 48.55 102624 0.05 0.152 3.0 **OVN** 5 48.55 52.94 3.0 5 102625 0.022 0.09 QVN 52.94 55.16 3.0 5 102627 0.024 0.081 **OVN** 55.16 57.00 102628 3.0 QVN 5 0.04 0.114 57.00 59.08 3.0 102629 0.029 0.094 5 QVN 59.08 60.87 3.0 5 102630 0.05 0.154 QVN 60.87 62.66 5 102631 0.052 0.141 3.0 QVN 62.66 64.62 102632 0.042 0.152 3.0 5 QVN 64.62 66.62 3.0 5 102633 0.038 0.114 QVN 66.62 68.46 3.0 5 102634 0.057 0.139 QVN 68.46 70.25 3.0 5 Localized BKN zones, less friable. Original protolith 102635 0.228 0.271 QVN. slightly visible - minor chloritic specks, mottled texture.

5

QVN

3.0

70.85

70.25

102636 0.103 0.247

.

1.

| From To | Rock Type  | Dy-Cox Mt M.   | Vaina (C) | 1 0/1 | Commente   | Com 1:4 | Cu     | <u>Ан</u> |
|---------|--|----------------|-----------|-------|--|---------|--------|-----------|
|         | xoen type  |                |           | 1-%)  |  | Sample# | %<br>% | ppm       |
| 70.85   | 72.81 Fine-coarse grained light grey<br>quartz-sericite-pyrite | 3.0            | QVN       | 5     | Localized BKN zones, less friable. Bleached Takla Vol.<br>Grey/grey/green mottled texture. Moderately sericitized<br>and silicified. Py +/-cpy +/- fine white soft powdery/soapy<br>joint infilling - probably gypsum. Minor dissolution vuggy<br>py stringers - gypsum removed. Weak volcanic protolith -<br>mottled chloritic structure. Veining, randomly oriented. | 102637  | 0.076  | 0.311     |
| 72.81   | 75.02 Fine-grained light grey quartz-<br>sericite-pyrite       | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QGVN      | 10    | Bleached Takla vol, moderately silicified and sericitized.<br>Py +/-cpy stringers assoc with qv and gypsum in places.<br>Mottled texture with chl units. Protolith destroyed by<br>gypsum. Alteration. Veining randomly oriented   | 102638  | 0.085  | 0.235     |
| 75.02   | 77.11  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QGVN      | 10    | Bleached Takla vol, moderately silicified and sericitized.<br>Py +/-cpy stringers assoc with qv and gypsum in places.<br>Mottled texture with chl units. Protolith destroyed by<br>talc/gypsum? Alteration. Veining randomly oriented  | 102639  | 0.063  | 0.184     |
| 77.11   | 79.01  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QGVN      | 10    |  | 102640  | 0.07   | 0.178     |
| 79.01   | 81.11  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QGVN      | 10    |  | 102641  | 0.044  | 0.172     |
| 81.11   | 83.02  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QGVN      | 10    |  | 102642  | 0.044  | 0.155     |
| 83.02   | 83.45  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QGVN      | 10    |  | 102643  | 0.081  | 0.216     |
| 83.45   | 85.79  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QGVN      | 10    |  | 102644  | 0.074  | 0.198     |
| 85.79   | 87.84  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QGVN      | 10    |  | 102645  | 0.047  | 0.195     |
| 87.84   | 89.50  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QGVN      | 10    |  | 102646  | 0.036  | 0.091     |
| 89.50   | 90.93 Fine-grained light grey broken<br>quartz-sericite-pyrite | 4.0 <b>0.5</b> |           |       | Bleached Takla vol. High pyrite content - average is<br>about 4%. Broken faulted some, angular fragments.<br>Moderately silicified and sericitized. Py +/-cpy diss. 10cm<br>pieces of core in BKN.   | 102647  | 0.044  | 0.142     |
| 90.93   | 92.05  | 4.0 <b>0.5</b> |           |       |  | 102648  | 0.025  | 0.09      |
| 92.05   | 94.01 Fine-grained light grey quartz-<br>sericite-pyrite       | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QGVN      | 10    | Py +/-cpy diss and stringers assoc with qv and gypsum<br>locally. Minor BKN increased py % in places up to about<br>4%. Veining is randomly oriented.  | 102649  | 0.11   | 0.341     |
| 94.01   | 96.01  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QGVN      | 10    |  | 102650  | 0.096  | 0.161     |
| 96.01   | 97.84  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QGVN      | 10    | Py +/-cpy diss and stringers assoc with qv and gypsum<br>locally. Minor BKN increased py % in places up to about<br>4%. Veining is randomly oriented. Chloritic portion - weak<br>volcanic protolith visible   | 102651  | 0.077  | 0.168     |
| 97.84   | 99.67  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QGVN      | 10    |  | 102653  | 0.06   | 0.115     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 3 of 28

Т

÷

1

1

### Hole Number: KN-02-05 From To Rock Type Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%) Comments Sample# 99.67 100.77 Fine-grained light grey quartz-3.0 0.5 10 102654 0.044 0.087 QGVN sericite-pyrite 102655 0.015 0.082 100.77 102.15 Fine-grained light grey broken 4.0 0.5 Bleached Takla vol, high py +/-cpy content. Broken quartz-sericite-pyrite faulted, incompetent zone, angular fragments. Moderately silicified and sericitized. Pv +/-cpv diss. Locally competent - about 5cm pieces. 102.15 103.67 102656 0.016 0.074 4.0 0.5 103.67 104.97 102657 0.024 0.068 4.0 0.5 Bleached Takla vol. high pv +/-cov content. Broken faulted, incompetent zone, angular fragments. Moderately silicified and sericitized. Py +/-cpy diss. Locally competent portions with incrd chl content. 104.97 106.40 4.0 0.5 Bleached Takla vol, high py +/-cpy content. Broken 102658 0.115 0.218 faulted, incompetent zone, angular fragments. Moderately silicified and sericitized. Py +/-cpy diss. Locally competent portions with incrd chl content. Slightly more competent + less altered, more chloritic - green colour portions. 106.40 108.32 4.0 0.5 Bleached Takla vol, high py +/-cpy content. Broken 102659 0.055 0.126 faulted, incompetent zone, angular fragments. Moderately silicified and sericitized. Py +/-cpy diss. Locally competent portions with incrd chl content. More competent portions, about 50 cm of unbroken core. Locally incrd py up to 5% in 10 cm BKN faulted zone. 108.32 110.04 4.0 0.5 102660 0.069 0.131 110.04 110.41 4.0 0.5 Bleached Takla vol, high py +/-cpy content. Broken 102661 0.02 0.092 faulted, incompetent zone, angular fragments. Moderately silicified and sericitized. Py +/-cpy diss. Locally competent portions with incrd chl content. More broken, incompetent, locally chloritic; less seri + sili alteration. Minor about 20 cm portion with slightly rounded fragments and less assoc pyrite about 2%.

110.41 113.59 102662 0.066 0.193 4.0 0.5 113.59 115.11 4.0 0.5 102663 0.079 0.179 102664 0.057 0.152 115.11 116.68 4.0 0.5 102665 0.023 0.108 116.68 118.56 4.0 0.5 118.56 120.71 4.0 0.5 102666 0.077 0.168 120.71 123.13 4.0 0.5 102667 0.042 0.134

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 4 of 28

Cu

Au

ppm

| From   | То   | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt M    | Ms V | eins (CA-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|--------|------|---|----------------|------|-------------|--|---------|---------|-------|
| 123    | 3.13 | 124.66 Fine-grained light grey broken<br>quartz-sericite-pyrite | 4.0 <b>0.5</b> | -    |             |  | 102668  | 0,066   | 0.123 |
| 124    | 4.66 | 125.72  | 4.0 <b>0.5</b> |      |             |  | 102669  | 0.15    | 0.198 |
| 125    | 5.72 | 126.77  | 4.0 <b>0.5</b> |      |             | Bleached Takla vol, high py +/-cpy content. Broken<br>faulted, incompetent zone, angular fragments.<br>Moderately silicified and sericitized. Py +/-cpy diss.<br>Locally competent portions with incrd chl content. Locally<br>dark green portion - more mafic - less silic and seri, little<br>mafic competent. | 102670  | 0.252   | 0.592 |
| 126    | 6.77 | 127.27  | 4.0 <b>0.5</b> |      |             | Bleached Takla vol, high py +/-cpy content. Broken<br>faulted, incompetent zone, angular fragments.<br>Moderately silicified and sericitized. Py +/-cpy diss.<br>Locally competent portions with incrd chl content. Locally<br>zeolite assoc with gypsum and py +/- cpy within BKN<br>faulted zone. *            | 102671  | 0.691   | -2    |
| 127    | 7.27 | 129.35  | 4.0 <b>0.5</b> |      |             | Bleached Takla vol, high py +/-cpy content. Broken<br>faulted, incompetent zone, angular fragments.<br>Moderately silicified and sericitized. Py +/-cpy diss.<br>Locally competent portions with incrd chl content. Incrd<br>competent portions, within BKN faulted pyrite zone.                                 | 102672  | 0.377   | 0.776 |
| 129    | 9.35 | 130.15 Fine-grained light grey quartz-<br>sericite-pyrite       | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QV   | 'N 10       | Bleached Takla Vol, weak protolith visible. Py +/- diss<br>and stringer form. Minor kfsp veinlets. Mottled textured -<br>chl units.  | 102673  | 0,069   | 0.217 |
| 130.15 | 154  | 88 ANDESITE FLOW  |                |      |             |  |         |         |       |
| 130    | ).15 | 130.78 Fine-grained light grey chlorite-<br>quartz              | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QV   | 'N 10       | Speckled / mottled green mafic. Chlorite specks within<br>silicified background. More chloritic, less seri and sili -<br>weak to moderate. Minor qtz / anhydrate veining.  | 102674  | 0,138   | 0.301 |
| 130    | ).78 | 132.03 Fine-grained medium green chlorite-<br>quartz            | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | QZ   | VN 10       | Qv stockwork, random. Py and cpy mainly in stringer<br>forms assoc with qtz + qtz/anhydrite role. Mottled texture.<br>Green chlorite specks within silicified background -<br>protolith. Veining random.   | 102675  | 0.101   | 0.235 |
| 132    | 2.03 | 133.61  | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | QZ   | VN 10       |  | 102676  | 0.048   | 0.125 |
| 133    | 8.61 | 134.43  | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | QZY  | vn 10       | Increased purple qtz/anh veining. Associated with py and<br>cpy - massive. Stringers assoc with chl in places. Qv +<br>anh stockwk every +/- 10 cm assoc with py + cpy. Py +<br>cpy also disseminated with chl halos.  | 102677  | 0.05    | 0.129 |
| 134    | .43  | 136.79  | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | QZV  | VN 10       |  | 102679  | 0.058   | 0.186 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 5 of 28

.

1

L.

1

1

Ł

ī.

| L         |  |                |    | ··        |     |   |         |         |       |
|-----------|--|----------------|----|-----------|-----|---|---------|---------|-------|
| From To   | ) Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt N    | ٧s | Veins (CA | -%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
| 136.79    | 138.83 Fine-grained medium green chlorite-<br>quartz | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | (  | QZVN      | 10  | Increased purple qtz/anh veining. Associated with py and cpy - massive. Stringers assoc with chl in places. Qv + anh stockwk every +/- 10 cm assoc with py + cpy. Py + cpy also disseminated with chl halos. Minor graphite infilling jt.   | 102680  | 0.048   | 0.127 |
| 138.83    | 41.11  | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | (  | QZVN      | 10  | Increased purple qtz/anh veining. Associated with py and cpy - massive. Stringers assoc with chl in places. Qv + anh stockwk every +/- 10 cm assoc with py + cpy. Py + cpy also disseminated with chl halos. Localized chloritic + silicified portions.                                       | 102681  | 0.063   | 0.182 |
| 141.11    | 143.26   | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | (  | QZVN      | 10  | Increased purple qtz/anh veining. Associated with py and<br>cpy - massive. Stringers assoc with chl in places. Qv +<br>anh stockwk every +/- 10 cm assoc with py + cpy. Py +<br>cpy also disseminated with chl halos. Localized silicified<br>portion with diss py + cpy. Minor kfsp veining. | 102682  | 0.061   | 0.209 |
| 143.26    | 145.39   | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | C  | QZVN      | 10  | Increased purple qtz/anh veining. Associated with py and cpy - massive. Stringers assoc with chl in places. Qv + anh stockwk every +/- 10 cm assoc with py + cpy. Py + cpy also disseminated with chl halos. Diss py and cpy located within chl specks, silicification incr locally.          | 102683  | 0.118   | 0.295 |
| 145.39    | 146.84   | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | C, | 2ZVN      | 10  |   | 102684  | 0.071   | 0.232 |
| 146.84    | 148.33   | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | C  | 2ZVN      | 10  |   | 102685  | 0.101   | 0.338 |
| 148.33    | 150.44   | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | ć  | QZVN      | 10  | Increased purple qtz/anh veining. Associated with py and<br>cpy - massive. Stringers assoc with chl in places. Qv +<br>anh stockwk every +/- 10 cm assoc with py + cpy. Py +<br>cpy also disseminated with chl halos. Locally silicified<br>portions.   | 102686  | 0.072   | 0.275 |
| 150.44    | 152.09   | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | G  | 2ZVN      | 10  |   | 102687  | 0.048   | 0.183 |
| 152.09    | 154.88   | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | ¢  | 2ZVN      | 10  |   | 102688  | 0.088   | 0.265 |
| 154.88 15 | 5.24 QUARTZ VEIN                                     |                |    |           |     |   |         |         |       |
| 154.88    | 155.24 Fine-grained purple                           |                |    |           |     | Pale pink/purple, qtz/anhydrate vein. About 70 cm long.<br>Minor dark green chloritic specks within vein. Purple<br>translucent portions of almost 100% anhydrate.  | 102689  | 0.002   | 0.251 |
| 155.24 37 | 1.74 ANDESITE FLOW                                   |                |    |           |     |   |         |         |       |
| 155.24    | 157.82 Fine-grained medium green chlorite-<br>quartz | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | ¢  | QAVN      | 10  | Py + cpy stringer + diss assoc with qv/anh and minor<br>hem. Speckled/mottled. Veining stockwk every ~10 cm,<br>randomly orientated.  | 102690  | 0.062   | 0.266 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 6 of 28

.

.

1

1

Т

T T

ī.

| From To | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt M    | 1s ' | Veins (CA-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>%       | Au    |
|---------|--|----------------|------|--------------|---|---------|---------------|-------|
| 157.82  | 160.07 Fine-grained medium green chlorite-<br>quartz | 3.0 0.7        | C    | QAVN 10      | 10 cm frags of tuft-dark green matrix with qtz/plagio<br>phenocrysts - within diss py. Followed by silicified<br>portion - localized.   | 102691  | 0.084         | 0.218 |
| 160.07  | 162.3 <b>1</b>                                       | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | G    | DAVN 10      |   | 102692  | 0.085         | 0.2   |
| 162.31  | 164.02   | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | C    | QAVN 10      | Silicified portion with incrd py and cpy up to 5% and 0.9% respectively, appears as veinlets randomly oriented, minor assoc with chl specks.  | 102693  | 0.06          | 0.145 |
| 164.02  | 166.89   | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | C    | QAVN 10      | Py + cpy stringers + diss assoc locally with qv vein and qtz/anhy veining. Locally chloritic -less altered portions and high silicified local + sheared portion. Mottled texture.   | 102694  | 0.06 <b>7</b> | 0.153 |
| 166.89  | 168.69   | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | C    | DAVN 10      | Py +/- cpy stringers assoc with qv and qtz/anh veining,<br>diss py + cpy with chl halos. Mottled. Veining stockwk<br>every ~10 cm, randomly orientated. Localized silicified<br>portions. Py + cpy stringers bound by chl in places.  | 102695  | 0.123         | 0.265 |
| 168.69  | 170.84   | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | Ģ    | avn 10       |   | 102696  | 0.089         | 0.223 |
| 170.84  | 173.07   | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | Q    | AVN 10       |   | 102697  | 0.092         | 0.185 |
| 173.07  | 175.30   | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | Q    | AVN 10       |   | 102698  | 0.174         | 0.4   |
| 175.30  | 177.46   | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | Q    | avn 10       |   | 102699  | 0.076         | 0.211 |
| 177.46  | 179.73   | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | Q    | AVN 10       |   | 102700  | 0.128         | 0.272 |
| 179.73  | 181.07   | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | Q    | AVN 10       |   | 102701  | 0.12          | 0.245 |
| 181.07  | 182.31   | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | Q    | AVN 10       |   | 102702  | 0,077         | 0.181 |
| 182.31  | 182.56   | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | Q    | avn 10       | Py +/- cpy stringers assoc with qv and qtz/anh veining,<br>diss py + cpy with chl halos. Mottled. Veining stockwk<br>every ~10 cm, randomly orientated. Localized silicified<br>portions. Py + cpy stringers bound by chl in places.<br>Bornite associated with qtz/anh vein with py+ cpy<br>disseminated within. | 102703  | 0.208         | 0.41  |
| 182.56  | 184.05   | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | Q    | AVN 10       |   | 102705  | 0.108         | 0.213 |
| 184.05  | 186.13   | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | Q    | avn 10       |   | 102706  | 0.101         | 0.201 |
| 186.13  | 188.35   | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | Q    | AVN 10       |   | 102707  | 0.103         | 0.325 |
| 188.35  | 189.63   | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | Q    | AVN 10       |   | 102708  | 0,192         | 0.358 |

| From | То    | R      | ock Type               |                        | Ру-Сру-М       | At Ms | s Veins ( | CA-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|------|-------|--------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------|-----------|-------|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1    | 89.63 | 191.97 | Fine-grained<br>quartz | medium green chlorite- | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> |       | QAVN      | 10    | Py +/- cpy stringers assoc with qv and qtz/anh veining,<br>diss py + cpy with chł halos. Mottled. Veining stockwk<br>every ~10 cm, randomły orientated. Localized silicified<br>portions. Py + cpy stringers bound by chl in places. About<br>5cm qtz/anh vein with >5% py and >0.7% cpy enclosed<br>by siliceous material. | 102709  | 0.08    | 0.151     |
| 1    | 91.97 | 193.68 |                        |                        | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> |       | QAVN      | 10    |   | 102710  | 0.051   | 0.095     |
| 1    | 93.68 | 195.05 |                        |                        | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> |       | QAVN      | 10    | Py +/- cpy stringers assoc with qv and qtz/anh veining,<br>diss py + cpy with chl halos. Mottled. Veining stockwk<br>every ~10 cm, randomly orientated. Localized silicified<br>portions. Py + cpy stringers bound by chl in places.<br>Locally less chl mottled texture.   | 102711  | 0.056   | 0.115     |
| 1    | 95.05 | 196.24 |                        |                        | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> |       | QAVN      | 10    |   | 102712  | 0.085   | 0.22      |
| 1    | 96.24 | 199.00 | Fine-grained<br>quartz | light grey chlorite-   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QAVN      | 3     | Py + cpy - minor stringers, diss within chl. Locally<br>silicified pervasive alteration. Minor green chl specks.<br>Reduced qtz /and veining. No mottled texture.   | 102713  | 0.084   | 0.177     |
| 1    | 99.00 | 200.16 |                        |                        | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN      | 5     | Locally chloritic portions, chlorite specks - minor mottled texture. Minor qtz/anh veining. Diss py and cpy assoc with chl locally.   | 102714  | 0.11    | 0.205     |
| 2    | 00.16 | 201.81 | Fine-grained<br>quartz | medium green chlorite- | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN      | 7     | Py + stringers and diss in chl. Localized chlorite rich<br>portions. Minor silicified portions. Py + cpy stringers<br>assoc with qtz. Anh veining locally. Randomly orientated.   | 102716  | 0.095   | 0.169     |
| 2    | 01.81 | 204.14 |                        |                        | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN      | 7     |   | 102717  | 0.111   | 0.233     |
| 2    | 04.14 | 206.18 |                        |                        | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN      | 7     |   | 102718  | 0.136   | 0.294     |
| 2    | 06.18 | 208.36 |                        |                        | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN      | 7     |   | 102719  | 0.092   | 0.18      |
| 2    | 08.36 | 209.65 |                        |                        | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN      | 7     | Graphite infilling jt. Locally silicified - pale grey coloration.<br>Green chloritic specks. Diss and stringer py and cpy<br>associated with qtz + anh veining locally. Randomly<br>orientated.   | 102720  | 0.1     | 0.322     |
| 21   | D9.65 | 210.78 |                        |                        | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN      | 7     | Graphite infilling jt. Locally silicified - pale grey coloration.<br>Green chloritic specks. Diss and stringer py and cpy<br>associated with qtz + anh veining locally. Randomly<br>orientated. Slightly more chloritic specks in silicate matrix.  | 102721  | 0.068   | 0.16      |
| 2    | 10.78 | 213.47 |                        |                        | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN      | 7     | Py and cpy stringers assoc with qtz/anh veining locally randomly orientated, Py + cpy diss in vol. Dark green mottled texture. Qtz/anh veining, also diss within vol, in locally chloritic and silicified portions.   | 102722  | 0.131   | 0.289     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 8 of 28

1

÷.

1

1

1

! i

3

' I

T

| From 7 | Го   | Rock Type                           |                    | Ру-Сру-М       | 4t Ms | Veins (CA | %) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu         | Au                      |
|--------|------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------|-----------|----|---|---------|------------|-------------------------|
| 213.4  | 47   | 215.49 Fine-grained mediu<br>quartz | im green chlorite- | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN      | 7  | Py + cpy stringers assoc with qtz/anh veining, also diss within vol. in locally charitic and silicitied portions  | 102723  | %<br>0.164 | <sub>ррт</sub><br>0.328 |
| 215.4  | 49   | 216.73                              |                    | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN      | 7  | Py + cpy stringers assoc with qtz/anh veining, also diss within vol, in locally chloritic and silicified portions. Minor mt assoc with qv.  | 102724  | 0.224      | 0.461                   |
| 216.7  | 73   | 218.54                              |                    | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN      | 7  |   | 102725  | 0.157      | 0.321                   |
| 218.   | 54   | 219.29                              |                    | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN      | 7  | Py + cpy stringers assoc with qtz/anh veining, also diss<br>within vol, in locally chloritic and silicified portions. Minor<br>tuftaceous clasts within vol - med green chl frags within<br>pale green/ grey matrix. Diss py throughout ~1%. Minor<br>qtz stringers.          | 102726  | 0.096      | 0.188                   |
| 219.2  | 29   | 219.54                              |                    | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN      | 7  | Extensive pale purple qtz/anh vein in vol. Py stringer<br>within vol bound by pale grey silicified portions.  | 102727  | 0.036      | 0.074                   |
| 219.8  | 54   | 222.12                              |                    | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN      | 7  | Py + cpy stringers assoc with qtz/and veining locally.<br>Randomly orientated. Mottled green chl. Smokey grey<br>veins. Minor mt assoc. locally with qtz + anh veining +<br>disseminations. Locally silicified + chloritic portions.  | 102728  | 0.131      | 0.26                    |
| 222.1  | 12   | 224.64                              |                    | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN      | 7  | Py + cpy stringers assoc with qtz/and veining locally.<br>Randomly orientated. Mottled green chl. Smokey grey<br>veins. Minor mt assoc. locally with qtz + anh veining +<br>disseminations. Locally silicified + chloritic portions.<br>Minor brown patches - bt. alteration. | 102729  | 0.174      | 0.308                   |
| 224.6  | 54   | 227.25                              |                    | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN      | 7  | Py + cpy stringers assoc with qtz/and veining locally.<br>Randomly orientated. Mottled green chl. Smokey grey<br>veins. Minor mt assoc. locally with qtz + anh veining +<br>disseminations. Locally silicified + chloritic portions.  | 102731  | 0.222      | 0.396                   |
| 227.2  | 25   | 229.38                              |                    | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN      | 7  | · · ·   | 102732  | 0.246      | 0.449                   |
| 229.3  | 38 . | 231.53                              |                    | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN      | 7  | Py + cpy stringers locally assoc with qtz/anh, also diss.<br>Mottled green-chl minor brown patches - bt alteration<br>locally. Locally silicified portions. Slightly incr my veining<br>cut by qv - randomly orientated- localized.   | 102733  | 0.205      | 0.409                   |
| 231.5  | 53 : | 233.78                              |                    | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN      | 7  | Py + cpy stringer locally assoc with qtz/and +diss.<br>Mottled green chl, and pale grey silicified local altn.<br>Veining is randomly orientated. Very localized brown<br>specks. Weak bt altn.   | 102734  | 0.188      | 0.365                   |
| 233.7  | 8    | 235.34                              |                    | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN      | 7  |   | 102735  | 0.155      | 0.289                   |
| 235.3  | 4 :  | 237.92                              |                    | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN      | 7  |   | 102736  | 0.173      | 0.344                   |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 9 of 28

T

| From | То    | R      | ock Type   | Ру-Сру-І       | Mt Ms | Veins (CA | %) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|------|-------|--------|--|----------------|-------|-----------|----|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 2    | 37.92 | 239.97 | Fine-grained medium green chlorite-<br>guartz        | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN      | 7  | ·····   | 102737  | 0.197   | 0.338 |
| 2    | 39.97 | 242.52 |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN      | 7  |   | 102738  | 0.14    | 0.308 |
| 24   | 42.52 | 244.69 |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN      | 7  |   | 102739  | 0.17    | 0.33  |
| 24   | 44.69 | 245.97 |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN      | 7  | Py + cpy stringer locally assoc with qtz/and +diss.<br>Mottled green chl, and pale grey silicified local altn.<br>Veining is randomly orientated. Very localized brown<br>specks. Weak bt altn. Slight increase in brown coloration.<br>Possibly bt alteration. | 102740  | 0.156   | 0.364 |
| 24   | 45.97 | 247.02 |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN      | 7  |   | 102741  | 0.183   | 0.364 |
| 24   | 47.02 | 247.92 | Fine-grained light grey quartz-<br>chlorite-limonite | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> |       | QAVN      | 7  | Localized inc in py and cpy content - in mod to high<br>silicified portions. Py and cpy stringers locally assoc with<br>qv and anh. Py btwn 3-4%, cpy 0.7% Veining randomly<br>orientated.  | 102742  | 0.286   | 0.549 |
| 24   | 47.92 | 249.75 |  | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> |       | QAVN      | 7  |   | 102743  | 0.205   | 0.401 |
| 24   | 49.75 | 250.88 |  | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> |       | QAVN      | 7  |   | 102744  | 0.109   | 0.308 |
| 25   | 50.88 | 251.16 |  | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> |       | QAVN      | 7  |   | 102745  | 0.08    | 0.237 |
| 25   | 51.16 | 252.07 |  | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> |       | QAVN      | 7  |   | 102746  | 0.213   | 0.59  |
| 2    | 52.07 | 254.06 | Fine-grained medium green chlorite-<br>quartz        | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN      | 7  | Py + cpy stringers assoc with qtz/and locally, also diss.<br>Locally chloritic + silicified portions. Mottled texture from<br>green specks. Veining is randomly orientated.   | 102747  | 0.111   | 0.293 |
| 25   | 54.06 | 256.03 |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN      | 7  |   | 102748  | 0.137   | 0.302 |
| 25   | 56.03 | 258.41 |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN      | 7  |   | 102749  | 0.235   | 0.488 |
| 25   | 58.41 | 260.06 |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN      | 7  |   | 102750  | 0.153   | 0.377 |
| 26   | 30.06 | 261.84 |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN      | 10 | Py + cpy - stringers, diss - assoc with anh/qtz veining<br>locally. Minor mt veining. Minor brown stain indicating<br>weak bt. Alteration ? Random orientated veining.  | 102751  | 0.233   | 0.464 |
| 26   | 61.84 | 263.14 | Fine-grained light grey quartz-<br>chlorite-limonite | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QAVN      | 7  | Pale grey silicified sample, with pale purple qtz/anhy veining. Py + cpy diss and stringers locally assoc with qtz/anhy veining. Minor mottled green text. Random orientated veining.   | 102752  | 0.241   | 0.545 |
| 26   | 53.14 | 264.10 | Fine-grained medium green chlorite-<br>quartz        | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QAVN      | 10 | Py + cpy - stringers assoc with qtz/anh locally. Random<br>orientated qtz veining stwrk. Chloritic portions. Minor<br>brown patches - bt alteration.  | 102753  | 0.09    | 0.215 |

Page 10 of 28

-

1

1

1

1

Т

1

T

|         |   |                |       |            |    |   |         | C.      | A     |
|---------|---|----------------|-------|------------|----|---|---------|---------|-------|
| From To | Rock Type   | Ру-Сру-М       | Mt Ms | Veins (CA- | %) | Comments  | Sample# | СЦ<br>% | ppm   |
| 264.10  | 264.84 Fine-grained light grey quartz-<br>chlorite-limonite | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN       | 7  | Py + cpy stringers - assoc with chl and qtz/andhy locally.<br>Minor mt veining. Light grey generally silicified.  | 102754  | 0.221   | 0.465 |
| 264.84  | 267.05 Fine-grained medium green chlorite-<br>quartz        | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN 1     | 10 | Py + cpy stringers, assoc with qtz/anhy locally. Generally chloritic. Minor mt veining. Mottled. Qtz veining assoc with chl. Brown speck due to wk bt. Alteration. Localized silicified portions.   | 102755  | 0.244   | 0.501 |
| 267.05  | 268.48  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN 1     | 0  |   | 102757  | 0.247   | 0.567 |
| 268.48  | 270.84  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN 1     | 0  |   | 102758  | 0.192   | 0.446 |
| 270.84  | 272.88  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN 1     | 0  |   | 102759  | 0.214   | 0.435 |
| 272.88  | 274.28  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN 1     | 0  |   | 102760  | 0.172   | 0.388 |
| 274.28  | 276.10  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN 1     | 0  | Same as sample 102755.Py + cpy stringers, assoc with<br>qtz/anhy locally. Generally chloritic. Minor mt veining.<br>Mottled. Qtz veining assoc with chl. Brown speck due to<br>wk bt. Alteration. Localized silicified portions. Minor mt<br>assoc qtz, anh and py veining. Veining is randomly<br>orientated as above. About 5 cm qtz/anh veining.                                 | 102761  | 0.198   | 0.413 |
| 276.10  | 278.78  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN 1     | 0  | Same as sample 102755.Py + cpy stringers, assoc with<br>qtz/anhy locally. Generally chloritic. Minor mt veining.<br>Mottled. Qtz veining assoc with chl. Brown speck due to<br>wk bt. Alteration. Localized silicified portions. More<br>pervasive silicification locally - moderate to high. Green<br>and brown patchy chloritic and bt alternation - localized<br>wk to moderate. | 102762  | 0.252   | 0.549 |
| 278.78  | 279.50  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN 1     | 0  | Same as sample 102755. Py + cpy stringers, assoc with<br>qtz/anhy locally. Generally chloritic. Minor mt veining.<br>Mottled. Qtz veining assoc with chl. Brown speck due to<br>wk bt. Alteration. Localized silicified portions.Reduced bt<br>alteration - locally weak sericitization bordering the qtz<br>veining. Incrd pervasive silicification - moderate to high.            | 102763  | 0.277   | 0.541 |
| 279.50  | 281.65  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN 1     | 0  | Same as sample 102755. Py + cpy stringers, assoc with<br>gtz/anhy locally. Generally chloritic. Minor mt veining.<br>Mottled. Qtz veining assoc with chl. Brown speck due to<br>wk bt. Alteration. Localized silicified portions.Localized<br>silicified zone with anh veining.   | 102764  | 0.348   | 0.711 |

.

1

1

i

T

| From | То    | Rock Type   | Ру-Сру-М       | Mt Ms | Veins | (CA-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|------|-------|---|----------------|-------|-------|--------|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 2    | 81.65 | 284.00 Fine-grained medium green chlorite-<br>quartz        | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN  | 10     | Same as sample 102755.Py + cpy stringers, assoc with qtz/anhy locally. Generally chloritic. Minor mt veining. Mottled. Qtz veining assoc with chl. Brown speck due to wk bt. Alteration. Localized silicified portions. Minor mt diss - local kappometer reading 110 assoc with qv. Localized py + cpy incr about 3% py; 0.7% cpy assoc with qtz/anh veining. | 102765  | 0.306   | 0.817     |
| 2    | 84.00 | 285.73  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN  | 10     | Same as sample 102755.Py + cpy stringers, assoc with qtz/anhy locally. Generally chloritic. Minor mt veining. Mottled. Qtz veining assoc with chl. Brown speck due to wk bt. Alteration. Localized silicified portions. Localized py +/- cpy incr assoc with locally silicified/sericitized portion - wk to moderate.   | 102766  | 0.251   | 0.638     |
| 2    | 85.73 | 288.02  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN  | 10     |   | 102767  | 0.187   | 0.433     |
| 21   | 38.02 | 289.16  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN  | 10     | Same as sample 102755.Py + cpy stringers, assoc with qtz/anhy locally. Generally chloritic. Minor mt veining. Mottled. Qtz veining assoc with chl. Brown speck due to wk bt. Alteration. Localized silicified portions. Locally bed veining - about 5%. Discontinuous qv - localized  | 102768  | 0.278   | 0.627     |
| 20   | 39.16 | 289.72 Fine-grained medium green<br>brecciated chlorite     | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> |       | FLT   | 45     | Fragmented qtz, kfsp veining - brecciated. Sheared .<br>Moderate to strong dif altr. Weak sericite altn. Foliated<br>around the qtz, kfsp, chl fragments, possibly brown<br>pervasive faulting.   | 102769  | 0.164   | 0.358     |
| 28   | 39.72 | 291.69 Fine-grained medium green chlorite                   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QAVN  | 10     | Py +/- cpy, stringers assoc with qtz/anhy veining - py + cpy also diss in vol. Weak bt. Alternation. Minor mt assoc with qtz/anh and minor kfsp and carb. Stringers + veins randomly orientated.  | 102770  | 0.241   | 0.517     |
| 29   | 91.69 | 293.37  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QKCAV | 10     | Py + cpy stringers assoc with qtz/anh veining - minor.<br>Locally cut by bordering qv. Py also diss in dif. Veining is<br>randomly orientated.  | 102771  | 0.188   | 0.342     |
| 29   | 93.37 | 295.20  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QKCAV | 10     | Same as above, but slightly silicified, slightly paler green coloration.  | 102772  | 0.195   | 0.385     |
| 29   | 95.20 | 297.66 Fine-grained light grey quartz-<br>chlorite-limonite | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QAVN  | 10     | Pervasive silicification, moderate to high. Protolith<br>overprinted locally. Portions of chl + bt altered ~ mottled<br>green + brown in this area. Py + cpy stringers assoc with<br>qv +/- ahy-also diss.  | 102773  | 0.181   | 0.325     |
| 29   | 97.66 | 298.46 Fine-grained light grey silicic                      | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QAVN  | 10     | Same as above but with slightly incred qv/anh veining,<br>local flooding - veining boundaries not distinct. Sharp 45<br>deg contact with qv + vol.  | 102774  | 0.197   | 0.411     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

.

1

| From | To   | R      | ock Type                   |                        | Py-Cpy-Mt N    | ⁄ls | Veins (CA | %) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|------|------|--------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----|-----------|----|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 29   | 8.46 | 300.52 | Fine-grained               | medium green chlorite  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |     | QAVN      | 10 | Py +/- cpy stringers assoc with qv, bound by sericitized<br>zones along veins locally. Veining is randomly orientated.<br>Py + cpy assoc with qv + anh veining. Bt + chl rich areas.<br>Local qv/and flooding.  | 102775  | 0.177   | 0.354     |
| 30   | 0.52 | 301.72 |                            |                        | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |     | QAVN      | 10 | Same as above.  | 102776  | 0.15    | 0.288     |
| 30   | 1.72 | 302.37 |                            |                        | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |     | QAVN      | 10 |   | 102777  | 0.206   | 0.379     |
| 30   | 2.37 | 303.27 |                            |                        | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |     | QAVN      | 10 | Same as above but with minor mt units about 0.5 cm<br>diameter assoc with qtz/anhy veining. Py + cpy diss also<br>assoc with vein in mod silicified + weakly sericitized<br>portion.  | 102778  | 0.135   | 0.326     |
| 30   | 3.27 | 304.70 |                            |                        | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |     | QAVN      | 10 | Same as sample 102775, but mt diss in qv.   | 102779  | 0.206   | 0.424     |
| 30   | 4.70 | 305.64 |                            |                        | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |     | QAVN      | 10 | Same as sample 102775.  | 102780  | 0.234   | 0.463     |
| 30   | 5.64 | 307.46 | Fine-grained<br>sericite   | light grey quartz-     | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |     | QAVN      | 10 | Pervasive moderately silicification and sericitization. Py + cpy stringers assoc with qtz/anh veining - diss with chl halos. Green chloritic specks.  | 102781  | 0.226   | 0.402     |
| 30   | 7.46 | 308.75 |                            |                        | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |     | QAVN      | 10 |   | 102783  | 0.259   | 0.475     |
| 30   | 8.75 | 310.44 | Fine-grained<br>quartz     | medium brown chlorite- | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |     | QAVN      | 10 | Py and cpy stringers, bound by chl in places- outlined by<br>sili + seri zones. Localized bt and chl, silicified portions.<br>Weak mottled text. Veining is randomly orientated. Py<br>assoc with qtz/anh veining.  | 102784  | 0.308   | 0.753     |
| 31   | 0.44 | 312.57 |                            |                        | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |     | QAVN      | 10 | Same as sample 102784.  | 102785  | 0.203   | 0.555     |
| 31   | 2.57 | 314.83 |                            |                        | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |     | QAVN      | 10 |   | 102786  | 0.266   | 0.548     |
| 31   | 4.83 | 317.04 |                            |                        | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |     | QAVN      | 10 | Same as sample 102784 but 10 cm silicified/seri portions moderate to high, pervasive. Py +/- cpy diss within portions.  | 102787  | 0.205   | 0.421     |
| 31   | 7.04 | 319.13 |                            |                        | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |     | QAVN      | 10 |   | 102788  | 0.271   | 0.589     |
| 31   | 9.13 | 321.22 |                            |                        | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | ,   | QAVN      | 10 |   | 102789  | 0.17    | 0.34      |
| 32   | 1.22 | 323.49 | Very fine grai<br>chlorite | ned medium green       | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |     | QAVN      | 10 | Py +/- cpy stringers assoc with qv + anhy - bound by silicified + seriz moderate altered zones. Localized bt and chl portions. Veining randomly orientated. Py stringers outlined by chl stringers are locally cut by 2 deg generally barren qv. Py +/- cpy diss locally. | 102790  | 0.186   | 0.481     |
| 32   | 3.49 | 325.51 |                            |                        | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | (   | QAVN      | 10 | Same as sample 102790, but locally reduced veining btwn 5-7 %.  | 102791  | 0.274   | 0.511     |
| 32   | 5.51 | 327.43 |                            |                        | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | (   | QAVN      | 10 | Same as sample 102790, but localized py + cpy incr<br>assoc with 10 cm qtz/anh veining.   | 102792  | 0.235   | 0.433     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 13 of 28

.

ł

| From | To    | Rock Type                                      | Py-Cpy-Mt Ms   | Veins (C | A-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|------|-------|--|----------------|----------|------|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| 3    | 27.43 | 329.33 Very fine grained medium green chlorite | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN     | 10   | Same as sample 102790.   | 102793  | 0.337   | 0.562     |
| 3:   | 29.33 | 331.32   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN     | 10   | Same as sample 102790. Slightly more silicified, lighter green/grey coloration.  | 102794  | 0.355   | 0.572     |
| 3    | 31.32 | 333.27   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN     | 10   |  | 102795  | 0.41    | 0.66      |
| 3:   | 33.27 | 335.11   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN     | 10   | Same as sample 102790. Localized 5 cm portion of pervasive moderate to high seri altn with chloritic specks.   | 102796  | 0.275   | 0.482     |
| 3:   | 35.11 | 337.01   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN     | 10   | Same as sample 102790. Locally more silicified, lighter green/grey coloration. Localized qtz flooding.   | 102797  | 0.198   | 0.314     |
| 3:   | 37.01 | 339.34   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN     | 10   | Same as sample 102790. Darker green coloration, increased chlorite content, reduced silicific'n.   | 102798  | 0.29    | 0.467     |
| 3:   | 39.34 | 341.73   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN     | 10   | Same as sample 102790. Increased silicification, and<br>sericitization locally about 25cm portion generally<br>pervasive - moderate.                                       | 102799  | 0.177   | 0.319     |
| 34   | 1.73  | 343.77   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN     | 10   |  | 102800  | 0.252   | 0.417     |
| 34   | 13.77 | 346.03   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN     | 10   | Same as sample 102790. Increased py diss assoc with<br>qtz veining stockwork surrounded by chła dn biotite alt -<br>wk to moderate. Biotite alteration, locally pervasive. | 102801  | 0.233   | 0.321     |
| 34   | 46.03 | 348.13   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN     | 10   | Same as sample 102790. Minor hem assoc with qv and carb, minor fizzing w/ HCI.   | 102802  | 0.181   | 0.235     |
| 34   | 8.13  | 350.33   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN     | 10   | Same as sample 102790. Qtz veining assoc with hem and py, minor chl.   | 102803  | 0.299   | 0.421     |
| 35   | 50.33 | 352.72   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN     | 10   |  | 102804  | 0.447   | 0.544     |
| 35   | 52.72 | 354.80   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN     | 10   | Same as sample 102790. Kfsp/hem veinlets assoc with py +/- cpy. Localized bt alteration assoc with chl + qv + py +/- cpy anhydrate   | 102805  | 0.436   | 0.711     |
| 35   | 54.80 | 356.83   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN     | 10   | Same as sample 102790. Locally silicified, chl portions - mottled. Py dissem in qtz/anh veining. Increased py ~3%  | 102806  | 0.383   | 0.594     |
| 35   | 6.83  | 358.99   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN     | 10   | Same as sample 102790. Qtz/anh/carb veining. Diss py in green/brown chl/bt.  | 102807  | 0.307   | 0.465     |
| 35   | 8.99  | 361.28 Fine-grained light green chlorite       | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN     | 7    | Py + cpy mainly diss in flow, rare stringers. Pervasive wk<br>to mod. Bt alt'n. Qtz/anh veining + rare carb, minor hem<br>stringers assoc with qtz veining locally.        | 102809  | 0.258   | 0.347     |
| 36   | 1.28  | 362.75   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN     | 7    | Same as sample 102809. Minor mt diss in qv. Hairlike structure qv.   | 102810  | 0.181   | 0.25      |

t

.

-

÷

1

i.

|        | _   |  |                |             |      |  |         |         |       |
|--------|-----|--|----------------|-------------|------|--|---------|---------|-------|
| From   | То  | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Veins (C | A-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
| 362    | .75 | 363.20 Fine-grained light green chlorite           | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN        | 7    | Same as sample 102809. Wk ser alt'n assoc with qv.<br>Locally increased py assoc with smokey qv, minor hem.<br>Pervasive sil wk to moderate. Anhy qtz vein assoc with<br>py +/- cpy.           | 102811  | 0.208   | 0.494 |
| 363.   | .20 | 365.60   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN        | 7    | Same as sample 102809. Minor mt stringers bound in smokey grey vein. Py + cpy assoc with 1cm thick qv at 90 degrees to c.a.  | 102812  | 0.328   | 0.575 |
| 365.   | 60  | 367.89   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN        | 7    | Same as sample 102809. About 7cm thick $qv + minor$<br>anh assoc with $py +/- cpy$ . Py stringers assoc with $qv$ with<br>minor chl. Minor hem veinlets. Minor mt veinlet assoc<br>with $qv$ . | 102813  | 0.18    | 0.358 |
| 367.   | 89  | 370.02   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN        | 7    | Same as sample 102809. ~10cm silicified portion - pale yellow color, hard, bound by white qv assoc with kfsp and hem stringers.  | 102814  | 0.234   | 0.339 |
| 370.   | 02  | 370.68   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN        | 7    | Same as sample 102809. Increased qtz veining, stockwork locally.   | 102815  | 0.229   | 0.344 |
| 370.   | 68  | 371.36   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN        | 7    | Same as sample 102809. Slightly silicified - lighter<br>coloration.  | 102816  | 0.248   | 0.382 |
| 371.   | 36  | 371.74 Fine-grained light grey quartz-<br>sericite | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | QAVN        | 10   | Increased silicification. Pervasive, moderate. Wkly<br>sericitized. Qtz/anh veining. Py +/- cpy diss assoc with<br>veining.  | 102817  | 0.005   | 0.066 |
| 371.74 | 372 | QUARTZ VEIN  |                |             |      |  |         |         |       |
| 371.   | 74  | 372.10 Very fine grained silicic                   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> |             |      | Qtz vein assoc with minor diss py +/- cpy, smokey grey cdonic.   | 102818  | 0.003   | 0.04  |
| 372.1  | 408 | 12 ANDESITE FLOW                                   |                |             |      |  |         |         |       |
| 372.   | 10  | 372.53 Fine-grained light grey quartz-<br>sericite | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | QAVN        | 10   | Moderately pervasive silicification, weak sericitization.<br>Qtz/anhy vein.  | 102819  | 0.093   | 0.229 |
| 372.   | 53  | 374.39 Fine-grained medium grey chlorite           | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN        | 10   | Diss py +/- cpy in vol, minor py stringers. Qtz stringers -<br>post mineralization wk to moderate bt alteration - giving<br>dark brown coloration.   | 102820  | 0.328   | 0.47  |
| 374.:  | 39  | 376.65   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |             |      | Same as sample 102820. Py + cpy diss within qtz lense; surrounded by chl stringers.  | 102821  | 0.292   | 0.366 |
| 376.0  | 65  | 378.76   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |             |      | Same as sample 102820. Minor mt diss assoc with qtz.<br>Dark green chl specks - giving mottled texture. Localized<br>increase in py +/- cpy content, ~3% py locally                            | 102822  | 0.15    | 0.212 |
| 378.   | 76  | 380.83   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |             |      | Same as sample 102820.   | 102823  | 0.171   | 0.244 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 15 of 28

1

| From | То    | Rock Type                                | Py-Cpy-Mt Ms   | veins (CA- | 6) Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au            |
|------|-------|--|----------------|------------|--|---------|---------|---------------|
| 3    | 80.83 | 383.13 Fine-grained medium grey chlorite | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |            | Same as sample 102820. Weakly silicified, mt assoc with qv.  | 102824  | 0.242   | 0.298         |
| 3    | 83.13 | 383.78                                   | 2.0 0.5        |            | Same as sample 102820. Locally increased diss py +/-<br>cpy. Hem + qtz veining randomly orientated. Qtz/anh<br>veining random.   | 102825  | 0.238   | 0.329         |
| 3    | 83.78 | 387.42                                   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |            | Same as sample 102820. Minor qtz/hem veining. Minor mt-diss assoc with qv.   | 102826  | 0.118   | 0.17          |
| 3    | 87.42 | 389.71                                   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN 1     | Py +/- cpy diss associated with gtz/anh veining. Rare py<br>stringers. Veining randomly orientated.  | 102827  | 0.165   | 0.212         |
| 31   | 89.71 | 391.91                                   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN 1     | Same as sample 102827. Locally silicified, lighter grey colour. Mt assoc with qv - mt % locally up to ~3% disseminations   | 102828  | 0.156   | 0.22          |
| 39   | 91.91 | 394.16                                   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN 10    | Same as sample 102827. Mt about 5% locally - diss,<br>assoc with qv. Py +/- cpy stringer assoc with qtz + anh<br>veining.  | 102829  | 0.116   | 0.16          |
| 39   | 94.16 | 396.39                                   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN 10    | Same as sample 102827. Py + cpy assoc with qtz + anhy veining bound by qtz veining. Mt diss assoc with qv. Veining randomly orientated.                                | 102830  | 0.129   | 0.238         |
| 39   | 96.39 | 398.51                                   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN 10    | Same as sample 102827. Hem veining assoc with qtz veining.   | 102831  | 0.084   | 0,141         |
| 39   | 98.51 | 399.32                                   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN 10    | Same as sample 102827.   | 102832  | 0.168   | 0.37 <b>6</b> |
| 39   | 99.32 | 399.75                                   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN 10    | Same as sample 102827. Increased hem stringers assoc with qv, and minor sericitic portion.   | 102833  | 0.115   | 0.151         |
| 39   | 99.75 | 400.43                                   | 2.0 0.5        | QAVN 10    | Same as sample 102827.   | 102835  | 0.117   | 0.173         |
| 40   | 0.43  | 401.26                                   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN 10    | Same as sample 102827. Locally increased qtz veining assoc with py.  | 102836  | 0.107   | 0.095         |
| 40   | )1.26 | 402.20                                   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN 10    | Same as sample 102827. Rare qtz assoc with hem<br>veining. Qtz stringers discontinuous locally - structurally<br>controlled? Chalcedonic smokey grey qv assoc with py. | 102837  | 0.173   | 0.27          |
| 4(   | 2.20  | 404.30                                   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN 10    | Same as sample 102827. Py stringers locally bound by chl stringers. Qtz/mt/py vein bound by chl stringers running at ~ 45 degrees to c.a. Minor 90 degrees.            | 102838  | 0.181   | 0.413         |
| 40   | 4.30  | 406.42                                   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN 10    | Same as sample 102827. Qtz vein assoc with kfsp, mt and py. Minor bt alteration - pervasive locally.   | 102839  | 0.162   | 0.339         |

1

1

Т

| From   | То     | Rock Type   | Ру-Сру-М       | At Ms | Veins ( | CA-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|--------|--------|---|----------------|-------|---------|-------|--|---------|---------|-------|
| 4      | 06.42  | 408.12 Fine-grained medium grey chlorite  | 2.0 0.5        |       | стс 9   | 90    | Same as sample 102827. Minor BKN zone. Contact with<br>qtz monzodiorite defined by gouge and clay filled fault<br>zone and qv assoc with kfsp and chl, angled at about 90<br>degrees   | 102840  | 0.168   | 0.328 |
| 408.12 | 2 468  |   |                |       |         |       |  |         |         |       |
| 4      | .08.12 | 409.74 Fine-medium-grained medium green<br>porphyritic quartz-chlorite-limonite | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2     | QKVN    | 7     | Minor diss py +/- cpy in matrix. Medium green euhedral to<br>subhedral mafic phenocrysts - (possibly psuedomorphs<br>from replaced plagioclase phenocrysts) in light<br>green/grey fine matrix - probably fine plagioclase and<br>quartz. Chl veining assoc with diss py at ~30 degrees to<br>c.a. Smokey grey qv assoc with kfsp veining, randomly<br>orientated. Protolith overwritten by alt'n locally. | 102841  | 0.382   | 0.655 |
| 4      | 09.74  | 411.58  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2     | QKVN    | 7     | Plagioclase and mafic - pyroxene or amphibole bt<br>phenocrysts in pale green matrix. ~10cm vuggy smokey<br>grey qv assoc with py +/- cpy diss - cut by later stage<br>qtz/carb vein.  | 102842  | 0.517   | 1.15  |
| 4      | 11.58  | 413.62  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2     | QKVN    | 7     | Wk brecciated texture  | 102843  | 0.51    | 0.901 |
| 4      | 13.62  | 414.62  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2     | QKVN    | 7     | Minor kfsp discontinuous stringers, ~ 10cm qv assoc with mt, kfsp; py +/- cpy and minor epi, assoc with carb and hem locally.  | 102844  | 0.439   | 0.92  |
| 4      | 14.62  | 415.62  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2     | QKVN    | 7     | Portions of plagio and qtz phenocrysts in monzodiorite.<br>Minor qtz/hem veining.  | 102845  | 0.276   | 0.675 |
| 4      | 15.62  | 419.80 Fine-medium-grained medium green<br>porphyritic silicic                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2     | QKVN    | 5     | Minor diss py +/- cpy. Plagio, qtz, pyroxene and bt<br>phenocrysts in light green/grey matrix. Cut by<br>discontinuous qtz/kfsp stringers locally - possibly<br>structural controlled. Minor potassic zones. Weakly<br>silicified, moderate to high locally. Generally pristine.   | 102846  | 0.288   | 0.52  |
| 4      | 19.80  | 422.06  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2     | QKVN    | 5     | Same as sample 102846. Moderately to high silicified<br>zone - pale grey colour. Protolith overprinted with<br>silicification. Qtz veining assoc with kfsp and mt.   | 102847  | 0.492   | 0.921 |
| 42     | 22.06  | 424.28  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2     | QKVN    | 5     | Same as sample 102846. Mt units about 2cm across assoc with moderate altered portion.  | 102848  | 0.225   | 0.479 |
| 42     | 24.28  | 426.30  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2     | QKVN    | 5     | Same as sample 102846. Massive py + cpy clump within moderate silicified zone. Minor BKN zone. Red and black hem assoc with qtz + py vein.   | 102849  | 0.357   | 0.72  |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 17 of 28

÷.

| From To | Rock             | Туре  | Ру-Сру-М       | At Ms | Veins (CA | -%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu    | Au                 |
|---------|------------------|---|----------------|-------|-----------|-----|---|---------|-------|--------------------|
| 426.30  | 428.41 Fir<br>po | ne-medium-grained medium green<br>rphyritic silicic | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2     | QKVN      | 5   | Same as sample 102846. Qtz vein assoc locally with kfsp, mt and minor carb. Qtz/kfsp/carb vein vuggy dissolution structure. Qv also assoc locally with kfsp, carb, hem + py.      | 102850  | 0.273 | 0.566              |
| 428.41  | 430.82           |   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2     | QKVN      | 5   | Same as sample 102846. Minor randomly orientated<br>smokey/grey qtz/kfsp +/-mt +/-py veining.   | 102851  | 0.285 | 0.642              |
| 430.82  | 431.50           |   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2     | QKVN      | 5   | Same as sample 102846.  | 102852  | 0.155 | 0.371              |
| 431.50  | 432.79           |   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2     | QKVN      | 5   | Same as sample 102846. BKN zones gouge/clay<br>material. Slightly brecciated qtz. Competent silicified<br>portion btwn BKN zones.   | 102853  | 0.309 | 0.769              |
| 432.79  | 434.42           |   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2     | QKVN      | 5   | Same as sample 102846. Slightly brecciated and altered at beginning of sample.  | 102854  | 0.216 | 0.553              |
| 434.42  | 435.56           |   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2     | QKVN      | 5   | Same as sample 102846. ~10cm smokey grey qv assoc<br>with kfsp - consisting about 45% of the vein and mt<br>massive about 15% veining. Qtz/kfsp veining assoc with<br>py +/- cpy. | 102855  | 0.235 | 0.6 <del>9</del> 4 |
| 435.56  | 437.21           |   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2     | QKVN      | 5   | Same as sample 102846. Locally BKN, qtz, kfsp veining assoc with py +/- cpy. Qtz veining also locally assoc with mt and minor py +/- cpy dissem.                                  | 102856  | 0.62  | 1.9                |
| 437.21  | 439.21           |   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2     | QKVN      | 5   | Same as sample 102846. Red hem veining assoc with smokey grey qv and kfsp.  | 102857  | 0.628 | 1.33               |
| 439.21  | 441.18           |   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2     | QKVN      | 5   | Same as sample 102846. Smokey grey qv assoc with kfsp, minor carb and py +/- cpy. Qv also assoc with kfsp + mt locally. Pervasive potassic alt'n.                                 | 102858  | 0.321 | 0.857              |
| 441.18  | 443.29           |   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2     | QKVN      | 15  | Same as sample 102846. Localized potassic alt'n, also contained in veining. Increased mt assoc with qv + kfsp ~3% at ~90 degrees to c.a.  | 102859  | 0.384 | 1.04               |
| 443.29  | 445.36           |   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2     | QKVN      | 7   | Same as sample 102846. Kfsp veining running at ~45 degrees to c.a.  | 102861  | 0.273 | 0.709              |
| 445.36  | 447.32           |   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2     | QKVN      | 7   | Same as sample 102846. Smokey grey qtz assoc with kfsp and mt locally - minor flooding - locally assoc with py veinlet, randomly orientated, locally pervasive potassic.          | 102862  | 0.499 | 1.63               |
| 447.32  | 449.60           |   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2     | QKVN      | 7   | Same as sample 102846. Smokey grey qtz + kfsp + mt<br>+/-py veining at ~90 degrees to c.a. Massive mt ~10%<br>locally and randomly orientated.                                    | 102863  | 0.522 | 1.49               |
| 449.60  | 451.79           |   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2     | QKVN      | 7   | Same as sample 102846. Py +/- cpy assoc with qv.<br>Locally increased mt - ~292 reading on kappameter.  | 102864  | 0.596 | 1.155              |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 18 of 28

1

Т

| From To    | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-М       | ft Ms | Veins (CA | ۹-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|------------|--|----------------|-------|-----------|------|--|---------|---------|-------|
| 451.79     | 453.81 Fine-medium-grained medium<br>green silicic | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2     | QKVN      | 7    | Minor diss py and cpy. Qtz monzodiorite pristine locally.<br>Qtz veining assoc with kfsp with diss mt. Wkly silicified.<br>Wk locally brecciated. Portion with mafic dark green<br>chloritic phenocrysts in porphyry matrix. | 102865  | 0.328   | 0.811 |
| 453.81     | 455.96   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2     | QKVN      | 7    | Same as sample 102865. Locally increased mt ~5-7%,<br>locally potassic alt'd. Minor broken zone, low angle ~10<br>degrees infilled by chlorite.  | 102866  | 0.558   | 1.245 |
| 455.96     | 456.29   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2     | QKVN      | 7    | Same as sample 102865. Py + cpy unit about 2cm x<br>0.5cm, assoc with smokey grey qv. Qv also assoc with<br>mt. Py diss within 5 cm qv assoc with kfsp and mt.   | 102867  | 1.675   | 3.52  |
| 456.29     | 458.22   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2     | QKVN      | 7    | Same as sample 102865. Protolith overprinted locally.<br>Qtz veining assoc with mt and kfsp.   | 102868  | 0.308   | 0.622 |
| 458.22     | 459.08   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2     | QKVN      | 7    | Same as sample 102865.   | 102869  | 0.753   | 1.935 |
| 459.08     | 460.03   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 7     | QKVN      | 15   | Same as sample 102865. Locally increased mt to ~10% - massive units + fine diss and in stringer form assoc with smokey grey qv +/- kfsp.   | 102870  | 0.352   | 0.908 |
| 460.03     | 461.56   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 7     | QKVN      | 15   | Same as sample 102865. Rare gypsum clump assoc with kfsp, carb and smokey grey qv. Silicified. Protolith destroyed locally. Py diss within kfsp veining + bound by smokey grey qv. Alt stringers.                            | 102871  | 0.55    | 1.495 |
| 461.56     | 463.67   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5     | QKVN      | 10   | Same as sample 102865. Minor diss py assoc with smokey grey qv, and diss within porphyry matrix. Smokey grey qv assoc with kfsp + diss py . Mainly pristine - wk alt'n.  | 102872  | 0.308   | 0.782 |
| 463.67     | 465.99   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5     | QKVN      | 10   | Same as sample 102865. Locally potassic portions. Qtz vein assoc with kfsp and diss py, locally vuggy. Py + mt stringers randomly orientated.  | 102873  | 0.317   | 0.567 |
| 465.99     | 467.85   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5     | QKVN      | 10   | Same as sample 102865. Pervasive potassic alt'n,<br>silicification obscuring protolith locally. Qtz veining, kfsp<br>veining and mt stringers. Qtz + kfsp veining running at 0<br>degrees to c.a. Mt vein at 45 degrees.     | 102874  | 0.209   | 0.331 |
| 467.85     | 468.41   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5     | QKVN      | 10   | Same as sample 102865. Locally potassic, qv; minor py stringers.   | 102875  | 0.397   | 0.779 |
| 468.41 468 | 0.8 QUARTZ VEIN                                    |                |       |           |      | -  |         |         |       |
| 468.41     | 468.80 Fine-grained light grey silicic             | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> |       |           |      | Same as sample 102865. Cut by py + cpy stringers.<br>Minor gouge/clay material assoc with gy locally.  | 102876  | 0.649   | 1.695 |
| 468.8 481  | 85 QUARTZ MONZONITE                                |                |       |           |      |  |         |         |       |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 19 of 28

i.

1

| From T    | D     | Rock Type   | Ру-Сру-        | Mt | Ms | Veins (CA | A-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|-----------|-------|---|----------------|----|----|-----------|------|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 468.80    | ) 469 | 53 Fine-medium-grained dark grey<br>porphyritic silicic                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 25 |    | QMTVN     | 15   | Diss py + cpy assoc with smokey grey qv. Up to ~ 50% mt - massive locally. Chalcedonic qv locally cut by later milky white qv.  | 102877  | 0.599   | 1.335 |
| 469.53    | 3 470 | 24 Fine-medium-grained medium green<br>porphyritic silicic                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 10 |    | QMTVN     | 10   | Minor diss py +/- cpy in porphyry. Smokey grey qv assoc<br>with mt veining + minor kfsp. Mt diss locally. Qtz<br>monzodiorite porphyrytic texture evident locally.  | 102878  | 0.602   | 1.525 |
| 470.24    | 472   | 42 Fine-medium-grained light green<br>porphyritic silicic                   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 10 |    | QMTKV     | 15   | Py +/- cpy diss, stringers assoc with mt and qv locally,<br>Monzodiorite protolith destroyed locally. Mt veining assoc<br>with qv, diss in host rock. Localized pale grey siticified<br>portions. Minor kfsp veining; randomly orientated | 102898  | 0.549   | 1.12  |
| 472.42    | 2 473 | 64  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 10 |    |           |      | Same as sample 102898. Qtz/mt veining at ~ 90 degrees<br>to c.a. Mt veining running at about 5 degrees to c.a. ~<br>10cm smokey grey qtz vein assoc with diss py.   | 102899  | 0.461   | 0.779 |
| 473.64    | 474.  | 79 Fine-medium-grained medium green<br>porphyritic quartz-chlorite-limonite | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 3  |    | QKVN      | 7    | Minor kfsp veining. Green mafic pyroxene/amphibole<br>phenocrysts in pale green matrix. Qtz veining at about 90<br>degrees.   | 102900  | 0.255   | 0.316 |
| 474,79    | 475.  | 43 Fine-medium-grained light grey<br>porphyritic silicic                    | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2  |    | QKVN      | 10   | Silicified, increased kfsp veining, cutting smokey grey qtz veining - assoc with diss. Protolith destroyed. Kfsp randomly orientated.   | 102901  | 0.405   | 0.67  |
| 475.43    | 475.  | 68 Fine-medium-grained medium green<br>porphyritic quartz-chlorite-limonite | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 3  |    | QKVN      | 7    | Dark green mafic phenocrysts in pale green matrix. Cut at ~ 90 degrees smokey grey qtz veining.   | 102902  | 0.57    | 1.225 |
| 475.68    | 476.  | 41  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 3  |    |           |      | Weakly silicified - cut by kfsp veining, randomly<br>orientated.  | 102903  | 0.399   | 0.852 |
| 476.41    | 477.  | 93  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 3  |    |           |      | Locally increased silicification pervasive. Dark green<br>mafic phenocryst in pale grey matrix. Smokey grey qv<br>assoc with py stringers, vuggy qtz flooding local.  | 102904  | 0.725   | 1.515 |
| 477.93    | 478.  | 98  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 3  |    |           |      | Dark green mafic phenocrysts in pale grey matrix.<br>Smokey grey qtz veining ~ 90 degrees to c.a. assoc with<br>mt stringers + diss +/- py +/- cpy  | 102905  | 0.527   | 0.985 |
| 478.98    | 479.  | 35  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 3  |    |           |      | Same as sample 102905. Smokey grey qv.  | 102906  | 0.586   | 1.275 |
| 479.35    | 480.  | 31  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 3  |    |           |      | Same as sample 102905. Locally siliceous, minor qtz<br>flooding. Py disssem in matrix and assoc with smokey<br>grey qv. Localized potassic altered portions - weak to<br>moderate.  | 102907  | 0.266   | 0.591 |
| 480.31    | 481.  | 85 Fine-medium-grained light green<br>porphyritic silicic                   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 3  |    |           |      | Moderate silicification and potassic alteration, py veining assoc with qv +/-kfsp generally randomly orientated.  | 102908  | 0.484   | 1.005 |
| 481.85 48 | 2.06  | QUARTZ VEIN   |                |    |    |           |      |   |         |         |       |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 20 of 28

1

I.

i.

ī.

| L      | ·· .  |  |                | _      |         |       |   |         |         | _         |
|--------|-------|--|----------------|--------|---------|-------|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| From   | То    | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-        | -Mt Ms | Veins ( | CA-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
| 482.06 | 81.85 | 482.06 Fine-grained light grey silicic                         | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 20     | QMTVN   | 100   | Qtz vein, smokey grey, cracks locally infilled by py +/-<br>cpy - stringers. Massive py assoc with mt.  | 102909  | 1.185   | 3.51      |
|        |       |  |                |        |         |       |   |         |         |           |
| 4      | 82.06 | 482.44 Fine-medium-grained light green<br>porphyritic silicic  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 3      | QKMTV   | 10    | Dark green mafic phenocrysts in pale grey matrix.<br>Smokey grey 5cm qv, assoc with kfsp and diss py +/-<br>cpy. Smokey grey qtz veinlets randomly orientated.                                      | 102910  | 0.553   | 1.12      |
| 4      | 82.44 | 483.83   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 3      | QKMTV   | 15    | Green mafic and white plagio phenocrysts in pale grey<br>matrix. Locally potassic. Py +/- cpy diss in matrix.<br>Randomly orientated smokey grey qv assoc with kfsp<br>locally. Mt generally diss.  | 102911  | 0.32    | 0.601     |
| 4      | 83.83 | 484.21 Fine-medium-grained dark grey<br>porphyritic silicic    | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 7      | QMTVN   | 7     | Smokey grey qtz and mt veining generally randomly<br>orientated. Py +/- cpy disseminations in porphyry -<br>protolith is destroyed.   | 102913  | 0.611   | 1.145     |
| 4      | 84.21 | 485.84   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 7      | QMTVN   | 7     | Increased silicification - pervasive, pale grey colour.<br>Smokey grey qv assoc with py +/- cpy stringers.<br>Randomly orientated kfsp stringers ( 45 degrees and 0<br>degrees to c.a. locally).    | 102914  | 0.715   | 1.365     |
| 4      | 85.84 | 486.96   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 7      | QMTVN   | 7     | Same as sample 102914.  | 102915  | 0.707   | 1.545     |
| 4      | 86.96 | 487.45   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 7      | QMTVN   | 7     |   | 102916  | 0.407   | 1.06      |
| 4      | 87.45 | 489.64 Fine-medium-grained medium green<br>porphyritic silicic | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 10     | QMIVN   | 10    | Minor diss py +/- cpy in phorphyry. Smokey grey qv<br>assoc with mt veining + minor kfsp. Mt diss locally. Qtz<br>monzodiorite phophyritic texture evident locally                                  | 102879  | 0.458   | 0.943     |
| 48     | 39.64 | 490.00   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 15     | QMTVN   | 10    | Same as sample 102879.  | 102880  | 0.358   | 0.744     |
| 4      | 90.00 | 490.54   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 7      | QMTVN   | 10    | Same as sample 102879. Local potassic alteration; pervasive, weak to moderate. Protolith overprinted locally by alteration.   | 102881  | 0.401   | 0.856     |
| 49     | 90.54 | 490.94   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 7      | QMTVN   | 10    | Same as sample 102879. More chloritic, patchy. Py disseminations.   | 102882  | 0.669   | 1.33      |
| 49     | 90.94 | 491.97 Fine-grained dark grey porphyritic silicic              | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 20     | QMTVN   | 20    | Py diss, assoc with smokey grey qv +/- mt veinlets<br>locally. Minor kfsp assoc with qv. Local BKN zone.<br>Protolith overwritten. Qtz/mt banding at ~ 90 degrees to<br>c.a.                        | 102883  | 0.561   | 0.916     |
| 49     | 91.97 | 493.42 Fine-medium-grained medium grey<br>porphyritic silicic  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 10     | QMTKV   | 15    | Py diss, assoc with mt and smokey grey qv. Porphyritic texture preserved locally. Qtz veining assoc with mt, mainly at 80-90 degrees to c.a. Qtz +/- kfsp veining is generally randomly orientated. | 102884  | 0.313   | 0.703     |

1

1

1

1

ī.

I.

Т

÷

| From | То          | Rock Type   | Ру-Сру-        | Mt Ms | s Veins | (CA-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|------|-------------|---|----------------|-------|---------|--------|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 49   | 3.42        | 495.34 Fine-medium-grained medium grey<br>porphyritic sílicic | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 10    | QMTKV   | 15     | Same as sample 102884. Protolith locally overprinted. Locally siliceous and potassic.   | 102885  | 0.434   | 1.065 |
| 49   | 95.34       | 495.91  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 10    | QMTKV   | 15     | Same as sample 102884. Increased qtz veining - about<br>80% locally, cut by gypsum assoc with py +/- cpy and<br>minor kfsp.   | 102887  | 1.3     | 2.39  |
| 49   | 95.91       | 498.31  | 1.0 0.1        | 10    | QMTKV   | 15     | Same as sample 102884. Locally increased mt content to between 20-40% locally, mainly diss massive cut by kfsp veining. Protolith partially destroyed.  | 102888  | 0.533   | 1.275 |
| 49   | 8.31        | 500.11  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 10    | QMTKV   | 15     | Same as sample 102884. Hem infilling joints locally.<br>Protolith partially destroyed. Veining shows no prefered<br>orientation. Minor BKN zone.  | 102889  | 0.368   | 0.833 |
| 50   | 0.11        | 501.77  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 10    | QMTKV   | 15     | Same as sample 102884.  | 102890  | 0.471   | 0.858 |
| 50   | 1.77        | 502.66  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 10    | QMTKV   | 15     |   | 102891  | 0.251   | 0.581 |
| 50   | 2.66        | 503.07  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 10    | QMTKV   | 15     | Same as sample 102884. Reduced mt stringers and disseminations, about 5%, pale green colour slightly siliceous. Moly assoc with py.   | 102892  | 0.998   | 1.64  |
| 50   | <b>3.07</b> | 503.52  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 10    | QMTKV   | 15     | Same as sample 102884. Gypsum assoc with kfsp, smokey grey qtz veining and py diss.   | 102893  | 0.311   | 0.662 |
| 50   | 3.52        | 506.01  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 10    | QMTKV   | 15     | Same as sample 102884. Locally silicified and mt rich portions assoc with smokey grey qv.   | 102894  | 0.32    | 88.0  |
| 50   | 6.01        | 506.91  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 10    | QMTKV   | 15     | Same as sample 102884. Locally rich mt zone up to ~50%. Py + cpy diss assoc with mt, qv and kfsp.   | 102895  | 0.429   | 0.788 |
| 50   | 6.91        | 508.22  | 1.0 0.1        | 10    | QMTKV   | 15     | Same as sample 102884. Locally silicified.  | 102896  | 0.526   | 0.743 |
| 50   | 8.22        | 510.35  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 10    | QMTKV   | 15     |   | 102897  | 0.257   | 0.267 |
| 51   | 0.35        | 510.93  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 10    | QMTKV   | 15     |   | 102917  | 0.297   | 0.378 |
| 51   | 0.93        | 511.82 Fine-medium-grained dark green porphyritic silicic     | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 10    | DYK     | 45     | Qtz mt zone in qtz monzodiorite. White plagio and green<br>mafic pyroxene/amphibole phenocrysts in fine plagio and<br>qtz matrix. Diss mt. Cut randomly by qtz +/- mt veinlets.<br>Cut by dyke shoots ~3cm - which have fine grained<br>chloritic matrix and chlorite clumps similar to those of unit<br>X and qtz fragments. Diss py, medium sized euhedral to<br>subhedral in dyke matrix. Dyke outline is haphazard<br>across the core. Minor BKN zone | 102918  | 0.202   | 0.308 |

.

ł.

! : ! !
| From | То    | Rock Type   | Ру-Сру-        | Mt N | Иs | Veins (CA | -%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|------|-------|---|----------------|------|----|-----------|-----|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 5    | 11.82 | 512.23 Fine-medium-grained dark green porphyritic silicic | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 10   |    | QMTKV     | 7   | ~4cm, dyke shoot with two distinct grain sizes - fine<br>(possibly chl margin) and medium to coarser grained on<br>the outside. Irregular outline tracing around core. Qtz<br>fragments cracked - infilled with py +/- cpy, assoc with<br>kfsp. Qtz + mt fragments - qtz monzodiorite weakly<br>brecciated. Dyke have diss py w/ possibly pre or syn<br>mineralization or late and affected by the late pyritic<br>mineralization.  | 102919  | 0.276   | 0.329 |
| 5    | 12.23 | 514.06  | 2.0 0.1        | 10   |    | QMTKV     | 10  | Py +/- cpy generally disseminated throughout qtz<br>monzodiorite. Plagio, pyroxene/amphibole phenocrysts in<br>pale grey matrix probably fine qtz and plagio. Diss mt,<br>also outlining qv. Qtz monzodiorite is siliceous, protolith<br>locally overwritten. Faulted gouge/clay zone. Minor kfsp<br>fragments, minor pervasive potassic alteration. Locally<br>brecciated. Qtz +/- mt (QMZ) and qtz monzodiorite<br>fragments in qtz monzodiorite matrix. Event causing<br>brecciation is late - post mineralization. Fragments are<br>angular + touching. | 102920  | 0.456   | 0.534 |
| 5    | 14.06 | 515.50  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 10   |    | QMTKV     | 10  | Same as above. Brecciated qtz fragments of QMZ in<br>monzodiorite matrix. Late py mineralization cutting<br>brecciated qtz. Minor kfsp +/- qtz veining.   | 102921  | 0.184   | 0.219 |
| 5    | 15.50 | 517.02  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> | 10   |    | QMTKV     | 7   | Py +/- cpy minor diss in qtz monz and stringers assoc<br>with qtz/kfsp veining. Plagio, pyroxene/amphibole<br>phenocrysts in pale grey matrix. Pervasive silicification,<br>moderate to high. Weak potassic alt'n confined to<br>veining, cross cutting other veining. Qtz +/- mt randomly<br>orientated.   | 102922  | 0.211   | 0.258 |
| 5    | 17.02 | 517.90  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> | 10   |    | QMTKV     | 7   | Same as sample 102922. Mafic portion with dark green mafic euhedral/subhedral phenocrysts - pyroxene/amphibole in dark green matrix.  | 102923  | 0.271   | 0.36  |
| 5    | 17.90 | 519.65  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> | 10   |    | QMTKV     | 7   | Same as sample 102922. Mafic portion with dark green<br>mafic euhedral/subhedral phenocrysts -<br>pyroxene/amphibole in dark green matrix. Local potassic<br>altered portion - pervasive - weak to moderate.<br>Chalcedonic smokey grey qv assoc with kfsp, minor carb.<br>Locally vuggy. Smokey grey qv cut by late stage py<br>mineralization.  | 102924  | 0.289   | 0.325 |
| 5    | 19.65 | 521.20  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> | 10   | I  | QMTKV     | 7   |   | 102925  | 0.333   | 0.409 |

ī.

T.

L

i.

| From   | То    | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-        | -Mt Ms | Veins ( | CA-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|--------|-------|--|----------------|--------|---------|-------|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 521    | .20   | 522.64 Fine-medium-grained dark green porphyritic silicic      | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> | 10     | QMTKV   | 7     | Same as sample 102922. Reduced chlorite content, increase silicification, pervasive. Increased disseminated pyrite.   | 102926  | 0.494   | 0.463 |
| 522    | .64   | 523.30   | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> | 10     | QMTKV   | 7     | Same as sample 102922. Increased chlorite content, increased potassic alt'n confined to kfsp veining - random orientation.  | 102927  | 0.41    | 0.431 |
| 523.3  | 524.  | 08 QTZ-MT VEIN   |                |        |         |       |   |         |         |       |
| 523.   | .30   | 524.08 Fine-grained dark grey silicic                          | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 30     | QMTVN   | 100   | Smokey grey qv, assoc with mt. Py +/- cpy diss in mt and<br>qtz. Weak ~ 45degrees to c.a. banding. Main qv cut by<br>later milky white qtz stringers. Locally and weak vuggy.<br>Increased diss py assoc with qv - local.   | 102928  | 0.397   | 0 523 |
| 524.08 | 524.  | 68 QUARTZ MONZONITE  |                |        |         |       |   |         |         |       |
| 524.   | .08   | 524.68 Fine-medium-grained medium green<br>porphyritic silicic | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 7      | QMTKV   | 7     | Minor diss py +/- cpy. Qtz monzodiorite protolith locally<br>overwritten by pervasive silicification and potassic alt'n<br>locally. Smokey grey qtz + mt +/- kfsp veining randomly<br>orientated cross cutting locally. Minor joints lined by<br>hematite. Local BKN zones. | 102929  | 0.266   | 0.353 |
| 524.68 | 525.2 | 23 POLYLITHIC TUFF DACITE                                      |                |        |         |       |   |         |         |       |
| 524.   | .68   | 525.23 Fine-medium-grained medium green fragmental             | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> |        | KVN     | 5     | Diss py within pale green grey matrix. Smokey grey,<br>angular fine to 2cm diameter sized fragments within lithic<br>tuff. Cut by randomly orientated kfsp veining. Intrusive<br>breccia - similar to Toodoggone FM with qtz phenos.  | 102930  | 0.451   | 0.675 |
| 525.23 | 534.7 | 75 QUARTZ MONZONITE  |                |        |         |       |   |         |         |       |
| 525.   | 23    | 526.07 Fine-medium-grained medium green porphyritic silicic    | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5      | QMTKV   | 15    | Plagio and pyroxene/amphibole phenocrysts in pale<br>green matrix. Cut by qtz + mt assoc veining +/- kfsp,<br>randomly orientated. Py +/- cpy diss assoc with smokey<br>grey qv.  | 102931  | 0.532   | 0.475 |
| 526.   | 07    | 526.39   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 20     | QMTKV   | 15    | Same as sample 102931. Increased mt content, local BKN zone - minor.  | 102932  | 0.364   | 0.396 |
| 526.   | 39    | 527.00   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 10     | QMTKV   | 10    | Same as sample 102931. Local BKN zone, protolith<br>overwritten locally by pervasive silicification.  | 102933  | 0.37    | 0.497 |
| 527.   | 00 :  | 527.99   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 10     | QMTKV   | 10    | Same as sample 102931. Kfsp + qtz + carb 1cm thick<br>vein ~20 degrees to c.a. cutting qtz + mt veining. ~10cm<br>qtz vein assoc with diss py.  | 102934  | 0.458   | 0.49  |

1

1 : :

1

1

1

ł.

1

# (

#### Hole Number: KN-02-05

| From   | То   | R      | ock Type   | Ру-Сру-М       | At Ms | Veins ( | CA-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|--------|------|--------|--|----------------|-------|---------|-------|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 527    | 7.99 | 529.52 | Fine-medium-grained light grey<br>porphyritic silicic                | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 7     | QMTKV   | 10    | Brecciated qtz monzodiorite, QMZ fragments in qtz<br>monzodiorite matrix. Fragments are pristine qtz monz,<br>qtz, mt, qtz/mt. Py +/- cpy diss with qtz monz matrix, and<br>QMZ fragments. Py stringers are associated with qtz +/-<br>mt veining. Qtz veining is locally brecciated. Mt locally<br>diss - massive in parts. Young kfsp veining cross cutting<br>breccia. | 102935  | 0.539   | 0.845 |
| 529    | 9.52 | 531.12 |  | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 7     | QMTKV   | 10    | Minor qtz/kfsp +/-carb veining, decreased chlorite content locally, assoc with increased py +/-cpy diss.  | 102936  | 0.34    | 0.614 |
| 531    | 1.12 | 532.49 |  | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 7     | QMTKV   | 10    | Py replacing mt locally   | 102937  | 0.477   | -2    |
| 532    | 2.49 | 533.96 |  | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 7     | QMTKV   | 10    |   | 102939  | 0.482   | 1     |
| 533    | 3.96 | 534.75 |  | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 7     | QMŤKV   | 10    | Red/maroon veining, non-magnetic, doesn't react with<br>HCl, hardness btwn 3-4, red streak assoc with qtz/carb<br>veining in mt rich portion.   | 102940  | 0.562   | 1.07  |
| 534.75 | 535  | .03 PC | OLYLITHIC TUFF DACITE  |                |       |         |       |   |         |         |       |
| 534    | 1.75 | 535.03 | Fine-coarse grained medium green<br>fragmental chlorite              | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> |       | KVN     | 5     | BKN polylithic tuff. Py diss in matrix (with chloritic haloes)<br>and in fragments. Fragments in polylithic tuff are qtz, vol<br>and qtz monzodiorite. Chlorite rich. ~ 30 degrees to c.a.<br>of gouge clay filled joint btwn PLT and silicified portion.<br>Toodoggone Formation to EOH.   | 102941  | 0.097   | 0.155 |
| 535.03 | 556  | .54 D  | ACITE  |                |       |         |       |   |         |         |       |
| 535    | 5.03 | 536.58 | Fine-coarse grained light grey<br>fragmental quartz-sericite-biotite | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> |       | KVN     | 1     | Py +/-cpy diss in matrix and fragments - minor stringers.<br>Silicified and sericitized, pervasive moderate to high.<br>Localized bt alt'n - weak to moderate, patchy. Protolith<br>overwritten w/ alt'n. Fragments in tuff are felsic, less<br>pitassic (bt) altered than matrix generally. Outline of<br>fragments barely visible.                                      | 102942  | 0.286   | 0.492 |
| 536    | 6.58 | 537.00 | Fine-coarse grained light grey<br>fragmental quartz-sericite         | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> |       |         |       | Same as sample 102942.  | 102943  | 0.588   | 0.956 |
| 537    | .00  | 537.85 |  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> |       |         |       | Protolith totally overwritten. Fault zone - fragments<br>cemented by pale grey clay/gouge material. Pervasive<br>moderate to strong silicification and sericite alteration.   | 102944  | 0.203   | 0.38  |
| 537    | .85  | 539.49 |  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> |       | QVN     | 5     | Silicified and sericitized polylithic tuff. Alt'n is pervasive -<br>moderate to high, protolith of fragments and tuff matrix<br>overwritten. Outline of fragments barely visible. Py +/-<br>cpy diss in tuff matrix and fragments - minor stringers.  | 102945  | 0.377   | 0.635 |

1

1 : 1

1

Т

1

Į.

÷

| From To     | Pock Type   | By Croy Mt - Mr | Voine (CA    | 0/) | Commente  | Sample# | Cu    | Au    |
|-------------|---|-----------------|--------------|-----|---|---------|-------|-------|
| гтош 10<br> | моск туре   | гу-Сру-мт Ма    | s veins (CA- | ·%) | Comments  | Sample# | %     | ppm   |
| 539.49      | 541.49 Fine-coarse grained light grey<br>fragmental quartz-sericite         | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QVN          | 5   | Same as sample 102945. Increased silicification;<br>fragment outline not visible - locally.   | 102946  | 0.079 | 0.13  |
| 541.49      | 542.31 Fine-coarse grained light grey<br>fragmental quartz-sericite-biotite | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QVN          | 5   | Same as sample 102945. Local bt alteration, and increased py +/- cpy dissemination, up to 3% locally.   | 102947  | 0.327 | 0.504 |
| 542.31      | 544.41  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QVN          | 5   | Same as sample 102945. Highly fragmental portion in tuff - protolith overwritten by bt/ potassic alt'n. Minor kfsp veining. BKN zone - fault - clay/gouge cementing fragments.  | 102948  | 0.224 | 0.324 |
| 544.41      | 546.35  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QVN          | 5   | Same as sample 102945. Increased pervasive<br>bt/potassic alt'n - moderate to high - protolith completely<br>overwritten.   | 102949  | 0.211 | 0.29  |
| 546.35      | 546.94  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QVN          | 5   | Same as sample 102945. Locally reduced bt alt'n.<br>Fragments in polylithic tuff visible, increased py +/- cpy<br>disseminations - ~ 3%.  | 102950  | 0.177 | 0.204 |
| 546.94      | 548.90  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QVN          | 5   | Same as sample 102945. Increased pervasive bt alteration - fragment ouline visible.   | 102951  | 0.157 | 0.155 |
| 548.90      | 549.79  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QVN          | 5   | Same as sample 102945. Decreased bt/potassic alt'n.   | 102952  | 0.202 | 0.255 |
| 549.79      | 550.49  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>  | QVN          | 5   | Same as sample 102945. Increased bt/potassic alt'n.   | 102953  | 0.288 | 0.319 |
| 550.49      | 552.24  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>  |              |     | PLT matrix and fragments pervasively altered - moderate<br>to high, protolith overprinted locally. Fragment outline<br>barely visible. Cut by kfsp veining. Py +/- cpy diss and<br>stringers in matrix and tuff. Stringers assoc with qtz<br>veining. Minor py stringers. Bt alteration - wk. | 102954  | 0.144 | 0.215 |
| 552.24      | 553.18  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>  |              |     | Same as sample 102954. Increased bt/potassic pervasive alt'n; locally. MGY/BN portions.   | 102955  | 0.153 | 0.241 |
| 553.18      | 553. <del>96</del>  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>  |              |     | Same as sample 102954. Increased bt/potassic pervasive alt'n - brown colour. Py diss.   | 102956  | 0.183 | 0.24  |
| 553.96      | 554.31  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>  |              |     | Same as sample 102954. Decreased bt/potassic alt'n.<br>LGY colour.  | 102957  | 0.042 | 0.079 |
| 554.31      | 555.88  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>  |              |     | Same as sample 102954. Increased bt/potassic alt'n. Patchy brown colour.  | 102958  | 0.005 | 0.047 |
| 555.88      | 556.54  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>  |              |     | Same as sample 102954. Decreased bt/potassic alt'n.<br>Light grey.  | 102959  | 0.011 | 0.041 |
| 556.54 558  | 58 MOTTLED SPOTTED UNIT   |                 |              |     |   |         |       |       |

1

1

1

i

•

1

| Hole | Number: | KN-02-05 |
|------|---------|----------|

| From To        | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|----------------|--|---------------------------|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 556.54         | 558.58 Fine-coarse grained light grey chlorite                       |                           | Contact defined by fine grained chloritic portion, BKN<br>zone. Sample consists of PLT and Unit X - contact<br>generally gradual. Unit X - felsic light grey matrix with<br>green mafic fragments. Medium sized py disseminations<br>in unit X matrix.                          | 102960  | 0.011   | 0.013 |
| 558.58 590     | 0.4 POLYLITHIC TUFF DACITE   |                           |   |         |         |       |
| 558.58         | 560.95 Fine-coarse grained light grey<br>porphyritic quartz-sericite | 1.0 0.1                   | Minor py +/- cpy diss in PLT matrix and fragments.<br>Fragment outline barely visible, protolith overwritten by<br>silicification and sericification. Local wk bt alt'n. Cut by<br>randomly orientated kfsp late stage veining.   | 102961  | 0.068   | 0.052 |
| 560.95         | 563.19   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>            | Same as sample 102961. Less sericitized and silicified - more chloritic.  | 102962  | 0.078   | 0.099 |
| 563.19         | 564.39   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>            |   | 102963  | 0.052   | 0.045 |
| 564.39         | 565.23 Fine-coarse grained medium green<br>porphyritic chlorite      | 1.0 0.1                   | Minor diss py +/- cpy, rare stringer assoc with qtz +/-kfsp.<br>Fragments in PLT include qtz monzo, qtz, flow. Matrix is<br>light green, mafic, fine grained. Locally chloritic.<br>Localized BKN. Cut by young kfsp - randomly orientated.<br>Fragment oultine barely visible. | 102965  | 0.011   | -2    |
| 565.23         | 566.55   | 1.0 0.1                   | Same as sample 102965.  | 102966  | 0.004   | 0.019 |
| 566.5 <b>5</b> | 568.61   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>            | Same as sample 102965. 1cm qv assoc with kfsp, py<br>stringer assoc with qtz + kfsp/potassic portion.   | 102967  | D.129   | 0.101 |
| 568.61         | 569.30   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>            | Same as sample 102965. Py assoc with qv.  | 102968  | 0.151   | 0.137 |
| 569.30         | 571.55   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>            | Same as sample 102965. Local potassic zone - wk and assoc with qv.  | 102969  | 0.051   | 0.045 |
| 571.55         | 573.75   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>            | Same as sample 102965. Fragment outline clear locally.<br>Qtz monzo fragment has chl alt'n haloe.   | 102970  | 0.006   | 0.007 |
| 573.75         | 574.19   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>            | Same as sample 102965. Increased kfsp viening - up to ~ 20% locally.  | 102971  | 0.004   | -2    |
| 574.19         | 575.70   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>            | Same as sample 102965. Fragment outline invisible. Vfg matrix cut by kfsp veining.  | 102972  | 0.002   | -2    |
| 575.70         | 578.20   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>            | Same as sample 102965. Fragment outline visible. Py vein assoc with chl + kfsp veining.   | 102973  | 0.006   | -2    |
| 578.20         | 579.33   | 1.0 0.1                   | Same as sample 102965. BFP fragment in tuff.  | 102974  | 0.003   | -2    |
| 579.33         | 580.50   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>            | Same as sample 102965. Increased kfsp veining to about 10%. Local BKN zones.  | 102975  | 0.002   | 0.006 |

1

T T

1

1

1

1

ī.

i.

| From T | D Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|--------|---|---------------------------|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| 580.5  | 581.18 Fine-coarse grained medium green<br>porphyritic chlorite     | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>            | Same as sample 102965. Brecciated faulted zone.<br>Fragemtns cemented by grey/green clay/gouge.  | 102976  | 0.002   | 0.011     |
| 581.1  | 3 582.44  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>            | Same as sample 102965. Potassic alt'n confined to kfsp veining.  | 102977  | 0.002   | 0.007     |
| 582.4  | 584.39  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>            | Same as sample 102965. BFP fragment in tuff, chloritic?  | 102978  | 0.013   | 0.009     |
| 584.3  | 586.27  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>            | Same as sample 102965. Large fragments - protolith not visible, locally BKN.   | 102979  | 0.004   | 0.011     |
| 586.2  | ' 586.64  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>            | Same as sample 102965. Py stringer assoc with qtz + kfsp veining.  | 102980  | 0.002   | 0.007     |
| 586.64 | 588.05  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>            | Same as sample 102965. Increased qtz monzodiorite fragments cut by kfsp veining ~15%.  | 102981  | 0.001   | 0.005     |
| 588.0  | 589.35 Fine-coarse grained medium green porphyritic chlorite-quartz | 0.5                       | Qtz monzodiorite fragments in fine grained matrix, green<br>to light grey colour. Tuff also contains fragments -<br>potassic altered monzodiorite, cut by randomly orientated<br>kfsp veining. Potassic alt'n also wkly pervasive. Fragment<br>outline not visible. LBK. Local increase in veining, kfsp<br>veining locally assoc with carb stringers. | 102982  | 0.001   | -2        |
| 589.3  | 590.40  | 0.5                       | Same as sample 102982. Increase in carb veining assoc with kfsp. EOH 590.4m  | 102983  | 0.001   | -2        |

590.4 EOH

1

1

## Kemess North 2002 - Diamond Drill Log

#### Hole Number: KN-02-06

| Northing:  | 16341.2 | Total Depth: | 602.59m          |
|------------|---------|--------------|------------------|
| Easting:   | 10159.8 | Azimuth:     | 180 <sup>°</sup> |
| Elevation: | 1750.3  | Dip:         | -85 °            |

| Survey Depth | Azimuth          | Dip              | Comments:  |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 0 m          | 180 <sup>o</sup> | -85 <sup>0</sup> |            |
| 100 m        | 178 <sup>o</sup> | -85 <sup>0</sup> |            |
| 200 m        | 155 0            | -84 <sup>0</sup> | Magnetic   |
| 300 m        | 168 <sup>0</sup> | -84 <sup>O</sup> | Mechanical |
| 400 m        | 183 <sup>0</sup> | -84 <sup>0</sup> |            |
| 500 m        | 178 <sup>o</sup> | -84 <sup>0</sup> |            |
| 600 m        | 183 <sup>o</sup> | -84 <sup>0</sup> |            |

Printed: 12/8/2002

Geologist: B. LaPeare Logged Date: 6/21/2002

Northgate Exploration Ltd

N

Front Page:

# Kemess North 2002 - Summary Drill Log Northgate Exploration Ltd

1

ł

| Hole Number:  | (N-02-06         | 5  |  |
|---|------------------|--|--|
| From (m)  | To (m)           | Rock Type  | Comments   |
| 0   | 3.05             | CASING   |  |
| 3.05  | 53               | INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC<br>LITHIC TUFF                               | 5-20% coarse fragments -> fragments range from BFP to silicified vol'c to qtz monzonite (rare) -<br>> mostly sub-rounded suggesting significant transportation/milling before deposition -> highly<br>variable in size from <1cm to >/=30cm across -> andesitic matrix appears to be a lapilli/xtl tuft<br>w/ sub-rounded whitish plag fragments locally common in matrix -> veining stringers thru-out &<br>random to low angles are whitish pink to pink and soft -> probably mixture of mostly gypsum<br>and/or anhy +/- possible zeolite -> local larger veinlets exhibit mixture w/ calcite -> veinlet is<br>barren of any visible py mineralization -> veinlet is similar if not same as 'mafic' vol'c<br>intersected in KN01-16 & bottom of KN02-04 -> oxidation well developed on fx's -> veinlet is<br>mod to well fx'd locally |
| 53  | 57               | FAULT ZONE   | Represents contact between upper lithic tuff and lower siliceous bx -> from 53.60 - 57.00 w/ very well developed gouge @ 53.60-54.30 -> no veining exists -> increased rock fragments loose within clay rich gouge - wk local light green hue from sericite  |
| 57  | 161.3            | INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC  | Pervasive replacement by SiO2 ranging from 60-100% -> qtz exhibits breccia to quasi breccia texture due to interstitial py rich chl +/-ser occuring as later stage infill within silicification qtz flooding > pyritic thru-out ranging from <5 to 151% -> py exhibits affinity for chloritic infill but does occur equally within silicification along microfx's  |
| 161.3   | 167              | FAULT ZONE   | wkly to mod developed gouge locally -> angles are variable but mostly @ 40-60 deg -> fault is thus only wkiy developed representative a small number of slightly rotated blocks> no lithology change -> thin py units are random.  |
| 167   | 190.6            | INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC  | mottled qtz + ser altn -> quas lineation @ 70 deg locally of chl   |
| 190.6   | 192.35           | FAULT ZONE   | qtz + ser alt'd andesite w/ 60cm gouge zone @ 50 degrees w/ smaller gouge zones (<10cm)<br>downhole  |
| 192.35  | 198              | INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC  | qtz + ser alt'd andesite w/ >/=50% qtz flooding  |
| 198   | 200              | FAULT ZONE   | wkly developed gouge locally thru-out, angle unknown   |
| n de la companya de l | - <sub>1</sub> . | ta ang kanalang sa kanalang sa | nes den no su companya de la company<br>Nes den no se companya de la companya  |
| Saturday, December 07, 2002   | 602              | 2.59 EOH   | Page 1 of  |

| Iole Number:                | KN-02-0                                  | 6                                    |  |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| From (m)                    | To (m)                                   | Rock Type                            | Comments   |
| 200                         | 250                                      | INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC                | highly mottled due to patchy qtz flooding w/ remnant chloritic andesitic -> py locally well developed within interstitial chl  |
| 250                         | 255                                      | FAULT ZONE                           | as above grading into bleached fault zone -> angle is unkown   |
| 255                         | 269.3                                    | INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC                | only wkly alt'd msv porphyritic flow -> crysts are med grain sub rounded & mafic - diss py   |
| 269.3                       | 272.4                                    | FAULT ZONE                           | qtz + ser alt'n -> local well developed gouge at low angle -> py locally w/ gouge  |
| 272.4                       | 284                                      | INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC                | dec in sil -> assoc w/ veinlets as wall rock alt'n - vol'c protolith evident   |
| 284                         | 330                                      | ANDESITE BLADED<br>FELDSPAR PORPHYRY | 25-40% highly sericitized <- distinctive lite, med/coarse grain felted plag blades/laths within brownish dk grey fine/very fine grained presumably bio rich matrix -> bladed texture destroyed locally by local qtz wall rock alt'n of qtz +/- py veinlets and/or by very patchy but well developed (closely packed laths blending together ???) sericitic alt'n giving the veinlet a highly mottled texture locally -> veining is qtz + py and usually exhibit varying degree of carb -> py occurs w/ veinlets & also diss -> qtz rich alt'n locally semi pervasive |
| 330                         | 332                                      | ANDESITE                             | no laths present -> typical chl alt'd msv andesite where not masked by qtz + ser alt'n   |
| 332                         | 334                                      | FAULT ZONE                           | local gouge zones within andesite  |
| 334                         | 342                                      | ANDESITE                             | cpy in selvage of one qtz + carb veinlet -> 10cm clay + rk fragments   |
| 342                         | 344                                      | ANDESITE BLADED<br>FELDSPAR PORPHYRY | laths are only wkly alt'd to fresh -> wk orientation @ 50 degrees -> one fe carb veinlet w/ py   |
| 344                         | 348.55                                   | ANDESITE                             | locally calcic within matrix in addition to veinlets -> minor high angle gouge - 7cm wide  |
| 348.55                      | 352.9                                    | ANDESITE BLADED<br>FELDSPAR PORPHYRY | texture mostly absent due to semi-pervasive ser + qtz alt'n assoc w/ local qtz +/- wk carb veinlets  |
| 352.9                       | 353.6                                    | MAFIC DYKE                           | possibly thin flow -> predates veining and py mineralization   |
| 353.6                       | 377.85                                   | ANDESITE BLADED<br>FELDSPAR PORPHYRY | porf texture only locally evident -> overprinted by mottled ser alt'n & local qtz + ser alt'n  |
| 377.85                      | 429.7                                    | ANDESITE                             | highly random mostly carb veinlets/stringers - local chl w/ carb   |
| and a state of the second   | an a | and Aug                              | an a   |
| Saturday, December 07, 2002 | 60                                       | 2.59 EOH                             | Page 2 o   |

1

t.

. . .

.

.

T i

# (

#### Hole Number:

KN-02-06

| <br>From (m) | To (m) | Rock Type                   | Comments  |
|--------------|--------|-----------------------------|---|
| 429.7        | 521.7  | QUARTZ MONZONITE            | Fresh unalt'd texture is msv w/ med grain white/green, subhedral, equant (1-3mm) phenocrysts within fine grain, pale grey/brown matrix white crysts are plag locally pale green from sericitic alt'n -> dark green crysts are chloritic alt'd mafic (pyk?) crysts -> crysts vary from 20-40% of veinlet -> intrusive/porphyritic texture is mostly masked and/or destroyed by qtz veining and assoc ser + qtz wall rock alt'n -> qtz veining is approx 5-15% of veinlet as aphanitic smoky grey -> assoc qtz + ser wall rock alt'n varies from 40-70% of veinlet -> mag is locally well developed (483.30) but generally rare overall -> 1-3% py overall mostly as diss thru-out in both fresh & alt'd monzonite -> py locally in qtz veinlets but not common -> cpy in local veinlets more commonly than py and also disseminated -> cpy esp. well developed in 20 degree qtz veinlet @ 463.0m is infill along centre of veinlet -> rare pinkish zeo(?) w/ qtz veinlets. |
| 521.7        | 527.38 | SYENITE                     | Syenite dyke: Phenos- 15% qtz, 25% fsp; 30% mafics rest fg matrix   |
| 527.38       | 541.39 | QUARTZ MONZONITE            | 529-529.24 weak ksp alt'n. Trace cpy.   |
| 541.39       | 550.77 | POLYLITHIC TUFF DACITE      | Toodoggone Fm? Fragmental veinlet; polylithic matrix supported with siliceous clasts.   |
| 550.77       | 602.59 | CROWDED FELSPAR<br>PORPHYRY | Patchy ser or ksp? along fractures; bleached zones/ Crowded fsp crystals + xenolithic frags.<br>Possible post-mineral porphyry.   |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

The second s



Page 3 of 3

.

1

.

## Kemess North 2002 - Detail Drill Log

### Northgate Exploration Ltd

| From | То   | Rock Type                                       | Py-Cpy-Mt Ms  | Veins (C. | A-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|------|------|---|---|-----------|------|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 0    | 3.05 | CASING  | <b></b> , <b>_</b> |           |      |   | ••••••• |         |       |
|      | 0.00 | 3.05  |   |           |      |   | 6       | -2      | -2    |
| 3.05 | 53   | INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC LITHIC T                  | UFF   |           |      |   |         |         |       |
|      | 3.05 | 5.00 Fine-coarse grained grey-green<br>oxidized | 0.1   | GAZVN     | 15   | 5-20% coarse fragments -> fragments range from BFP to<br>silicified vol'c to qtz monzonite (rare) -> mostly sub-<br>rounded suggesting significant transportation/milling<br>before depostion -> highly variable in size from <1cm to<br>>/=30cm across -> andesitic matrix appears to be a<br>lapilli/xtl tuft w/ sub-rounded whitish plag fragments<br>locally common in matrix -> veining stringers thru-out &<br>random to low angles are whitish pink to pink and soft -><br>probably mixture of mostly gypsum and/or anhy +/-<br>possible zeolite -> local larger veinlets exhibit mixture w/<br>calcite -> veinlet is barren of any visible py<br>mineralization -> veinlet is similar if not same as 'mafic'<br>vol'c intersected in KN01-16 & bottom of KN02-04 -><br>oxidation well developed on fx's -> veinlet is mod to well<br>fx'd locally | 107001  | 0.009   | 0.011 |
|      | 5.00 | 7.00  | 0.1   |           |      | low angle fx's & veinlets - tuft locally vuggy from<br>weathering -> minor mn staining  | 107002  | 0.007   | 0.007 |
|      | 7.00 | 9.00  | 0.1   | FRK 0     | l    | fx's & veinlets mostly parallel to c.a> veinlets locally vuggy  | 107003  | 0.006   | 0.005 |
|      | 9.00 | 11.00   | 0.1   | GAZVN     | 20   | less fx'd - highly random stringers   | 107004  | 0.005   | 0.007 |
| 1    | 1.00 | 13.00   | 0.1   | GAZVN 50  | 10   | as above  | 107005  | 0.005   | -2    |
| 1    | 3.00 | 15.00   | 0.1   | GCZVN     | 20   | as above - 30% fragments -> frags locally exhibit<br>imbrecation @ 40 degrees c.a> 30cm BFP fragment  | 107006  | 0.008   | -2    |
| 1    | 5.00 | 17.00   | 0.1   | GCZVN     | 20   | highly random gyp/zeo pinkish stringers but locally ghasi<br>en echelon - one 20 cm gyp + carb + zeo vein   | 107007  | 0.01    | -2    |
| 1    | 7.00 | 19.00   | 0.1   | GCZVN     | 20   | veinlets locally vuggy  | 107008  | 0.009   | -2    |
| 1    | 9.00 | 21.00   | 0.1   | GCZVN     | 10   |   | 107009  | 0.007   | -2    |
| 2    | 1.00 | 23.00   | 0.1   | GCZVN     | 20   | anastomosing veinlets/stringers sub parallel c.a> +/-<br>carb   | 107010  | 0.003   | -2    |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 1 of 17

i.

#### Hole Number: KN-02-06 Cu Au From To Rock Type Sample# Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%) Comments % ppm 23.00 25.00 Fine-coarse grained grey-green 107011 0.009 0.1 FRK 10 -2 oxidized 25.00 27.00 0.1 FRK 10 locally vuggy veinlets - lapilli's evident in matrix 107012 0.009 -2 29.00 27.00 0.1 107013 0.008 GZCVN 25 irregular patchy gyp/zeo is locally vuggy w/ xtls visible -2 29.00 31.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grev 0.1 pinkish gyp/zeo veinlets absent 107014 0.015 0.014 CCVN 5 oxidized 31.00 33.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey 0.02 0.061 0.1 sheer texture parallel c.a. w/ clay, talc (?) +/- carb 107015 phyllic 33.00 35.00 0.1 as above -> local clay gouge - very rubbly 107016 0.016 0.04 35.00 37.00 0.1 107017 0.009 0.018 37.00 39.00 0.1 highly random, ptygmatic (?) pinkish 107018 0.007 0.008 GZVN 10 39.00 41.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey 107019 0.008 0.006 0.1 GZCVN 10 increase in carb w/ gyp/zeo, chl assoc w/ increase in carb chlorite 41.00 43.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey 107020 0.007 -2 0.1 GZCVN 3 random minor stringers 43.00 45.00 107021 0.008 -2 0.1 10 as above -> fragments occur locally as clusters -> GZCVN fragments are highly siliceous/aphanitic 45.00 47.00 0.1 7 107022 0.007 -2 GZCVN 47.00 49.00 0.1 3 as above -> two very coarse siliceous fragments 107023 0.01 0.009 GZCVN 49.00 51.00 3 107024 0.007 -2 0.1 GZCVN 51.00 53.00 0.1 GZČVN 3 as above -> BFP frags locally -> local fx's w/ chl rich 107025 0.007 0.006 gouge 53 57 FAULT ZONE 53.00 55.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey 30 Represents contact between upper lithic tuff and lower 107027 0.004 0.022 FLT phyllic siliceous bx -> from 53.60 - 57.00 w/ verv well developed gouge @ 53.60-54.30 -> no veining exists -> increased rock fragments loose within clay rich gouge - wk local light green hue from sericite 55.00 57.00 Fine-grained dark grey phyllic 107028 0.001 0.016 randomly fx'd w/ clay on local fx's -> local silicification 57 161.3 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC

|         |  |           |         |         |   |                | <u> </u> |           |
|---------|--|-----------|---------|---------|---|----------------|----------|-----------|
| From To | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt | Ms Vein | s (CA-% | b) Comments   | Sample#        | Cu<br>%  | Au<br>ppm |
| 57.00   | 59.00 Fine-grained grey in-situ brecciated<br>quartz-chlorite-limonite | 10.0      |         |         | Pervasive replacement by SiO2 ranging from 60-100% -<br>> qtz exhibits breccia to quasi breccia texture due to<br>interstitial py rich chl +/-ser occuring as later stage infill<br>within silicification qtz flooding > pyritic thru-out ranging<br>from <5 to 151% -> py exhibits affinity for chloritic infill<br>but does occur equally within silicification along microfx's | 107029         | 0.001    | 0.012     |
| 59.00   | 61.00 Fine-grained grey quartz-chlorite-<br>limonite                   | 7.0       | AVN     | 2       |   | 107030         | 0.001    | 0.019     |
| 61.00   | 63.00  | 3.0       | FRK     | 20      | clay (gouge) on local 20 degree fx  | 107031         | 0.001    | 0.015     |
| 63.00   | 65.00  | 3.0       |         |         | mostly light grey w/ chl most 'diss'  | 107032         | 0.001    | 0.023     |
| 65.00   | 67.00  | 7.0       |         |         | interstitial chl+py   | 107033         | 0.001    | 0.019     |
| 67.00   | 69.00  | 7.0       | FRK     | 15      | as above- locally fx'd  | 107034         | 0.001    | 0.017     |
| 69.00   | 71.00  | 10.0      | FRK     | 15      | as above- locally fx'd- anhy on local fx's; clay is very light grey   | 107035         | 0.001    | 0.026     |
| 71.00   | 73.00  | 10.0      |         |         | as above - local well developed, sub rounded h'thermal<br>bx'n  | 107036         | 0.002    | 0.038     |
| 73.00   | 75.00  | 7.0       | FRK     | 0       | as above -> anhy on fx's  | 107037         | 0.002    | 0.032     |
| 75.00   | 77.00  | 10.0      |         |         | as above - randomly fx'd  | 107038         | 0.003    | 0.045     |
| 77.00   | 79.00  | 5.0       |         |         |   | 107039         | 0.002    | 0.035     |
| 79.00   | 81.00  | 7.0       | FRK     | 0       | anhy on low angle fx's  | 107040         | 0.004    | 0.045     |
| 81.00   | 83.00  | 15.0      |         |         | py occurs mostly w/ qtz   | 107041         | 0.006    | 0.085     |
| 83.00   | 85.00 Fine-grained grey in-situ brecciated<br>quartz-chlorite-limonite | 15.0      | FRK     | 15      | minor interstitial anhy   | 1070 <b>42</b> | 0.003    | 0.051     |
| 85.00   | 87.00  | 15.0      | AVN     | 2       | qtz rich (>85%)   | 107043         | 0.002    | 0.041     |
| 87.00   | 89.00  | 15.0      |         |         | local wk whitish/dun coloured ser (?)   | 107044         | 0.003    | 0.041     |
| 89.00   | 91.00  | 15.0      |         |         | msv qtz w/ locally mottled chl + py   | 107045         | 0.002    | 0.037     |
| 91.00   | 93.00  | 15.0      |         |         | py w/ anhy on local fx  | 107046         | 0.002    | 0.031     |
| 93.00   | 95.00  | 10.0      |         |         |   | 107047         | 0.004    | 0.049     |
| 95.00   | 97.00  | 15.0      |         |         | as above w/ local dun coloured ser (?) alt'n -> anhy + py<br>locally common on fx's   | 107048         | 0.004    | 0.051     |
| 97.00   | 99.00  | 10.0      |         |         | locally highly mottled w/ chl alt'n rims of very irregularly<br>shaped - rounded qtz -> solution texture??  | 107049         | 0.003    | 0.045     |
| 99.00   | 101.00   | 10.0      |         |         | as above -> irregular mottling more pronounced locally  | 107050         | 0.003    | 0.042     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 3 of 17

i.

1

1

ι

| From 7 | `0       | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt | Ms | Veins | s (CA-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|--------|----------|---|-----------|----|-------|----------|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 101.0  | 0 103.0  | 00 Fine-grained grey in-situ brecciated<br>quartz-chlorite-limonite     | 5.0       |    |       |          | as above -> local wk/diffuse dun ser (?) alt'n -> rare plag<br>phenocrysts ( = 1mm)</td <td>107051</td> <td>0.003</td> <td>0.043</td> | 107051  | 0.003   | 0.043 |
| 103.0  | 0 106.0  | 00  | 7.0       |    |       |          | poor recovery - rubbly core -> py mostly w/ patchy<br>interstitial chl  | 107053  | 0.007   | 0.042 |
| 106.0  | 0 108.0  | 00  | 15.0      |    |       |          | 70% qtz as rounded within interstitial chl + py quasi by texture thru-out   | 107054  | 0.006   | 0.051 |
| 108.0  | 0 110.0  | 10  | 10.0      |    |       |          | as above - inc in qtz - dec in py   | 107055  | 0.006   | 0.039 |
| 110.0  | 0 112.0  | 10  | 15.0      |    |       |          | anhy on fx and as rare veinlet - >80% qtz   | 107056  | 0.006   | 0.058 |
| 112.0  | 0 114.0  | 0   | 5.0       | F  | RK    | 10       | as above - but local mod/coarse gr, sericitized feldspar laths -> remnant, alt'd silicified BFP xenolith (???)                        | 107057  | 0.008   | 0.077 |
| 114.0  | 0 116.0  | 0   | 10.0      |    |       |          | random fx's & local ser (?) alt'n   | 107058  | 0.007   | 0.083 |
| 116.0  | 0 118.0  | 0   | 15.0      | F  | RK    | 5        | inc in interstitial chl + py -> local ser alt'n   | 107059  | 0.005   | 0.063 |
| 118.0  | 0 120.0  | 0   | 25.0      |    |       |          | highly mottled - 50% as patchy interstitial chl +/- py  | 107060  | 0.015   | 0.101 |
| 120.0  | 0 122.0  | 0   | 7.0       |    |       |          | inc in qtz - dec in py -> only wkly mottled locally   | 107061  | 0.015   | 0.075 |
| 122.0  | 0 124.0  | 0   | 10.0      |    |       |          | as above -> slightly inc in py as diss in qtz   | 107062  | 0.016   | 0.064 |
| 124.0  | 0 126.0  | 0   | 7.0       |    |       |          | >50% as dun coloured sericitic (?) alt'n  | 107063  | 0.049   | 0.092 |
| 126.0  | 128.0    | 0   | 10.0      |    |       |          | <10% as ser alt'n -> mostly silicified  | 107064  | 0.019   | 0.091 |
| 128.0  | 0 130.0  | 0   | 10.0      | F  | LT    | 30       | locally silification only semi-hard either from anhy or ser - > quasi by texture locally Ft @ 128.60                                  | 107065  | 0.053   | 0.139 |
| 130.0  | ) 132.0  | 0   | 10.0      |    |       |          | as above - locally mottled  | 107066  | 0.06    | 0.16  |
| 132.0  | ) 134.0  | 0   | 5.0       |    |       |          | as above - locally fx'd -> anhy or gyp on fx's -> rare<br>stringers/veinlets  | 107067  | 0.033   | 0.138 |
| 134.0  | ) 136.0  | 0   | 5.0       |    |       |          | silicification overprinted by soft dull brown/salmon<br>coloured alt'n - mineralogy unknown - dec in py                               | 107068  | 0.084   | 0.157 |
| 136.0  | ) 138.0  | 0   | 3.0       |    |       |          | as above - inc in soft alt'n from above   | 107069  | 0.085   | 0.176 |
| 138.0  | ) 140.0  | 9 Fine-grained dark grey in-situ<br>brecciated quartz-chlorite-limonite | 10.0      |    |       |          | NO soft alt'n -> fine gr andesite visible thru semi-<br>pervasive qtz flooding  | 107070  | 0.069   | 0.174 |
| 140.00 | ) 142.00 | )   | 10.0      | F  | LΤ    | 80       | as above - slight inc in qtz flooding -> patchy py to locally well diss - 2cm wide ft @ 80 degrees @ 140.20                           | 107071  | 0.043   | 0,126 |
| 142.00 | ) 144.0( | )   | 5.0       | F  | LT    | 90       | as above - more mottled locally - local bx texture -> 3cm wide ft @ 143.20  | 107072  | 0.051   | 0.135 |
| 144.0( | 146.00   | )   | 7.0       |    |       |          | >70% silicification -> py patchy to diss  | 107073  | 0.066   | 0,146 |
| 146.00 | 148.00   | )   | 10.0      |    |       |          | as above but inc in py  | 107074  | 0.058   | 0.134 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 4 of 17

I.

÷.

| From             | Го              | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру          | /-Mt | Ms Vein | s (CA     | ۸-% | ) Comments   | Samplet | Cu             | Au             |
|------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|------|---------|-----------|-----|--|---------|----------------|----------------|
| 148.             | 00 150          | 00 Fine-grained dark grey in-situ<br>brecciated quartz-chlorite-limonite | 7.0             |      |         | • • • • • |     | ·<br>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | 107075  | %<br>0.052     | ppm<br>2 0.153 |
| 150.             | 00 152.         | 00   | 5.0             |      | FLT     | 20        |     | as above - wkly developed gouge over 10cm  | 107070  | 0.000          |                |
| 152.0            | 00 154.         | 00   | 15.0 <b>0.5</b> |      |         |           |     | as above - trace cnv w/ nv   | 107076  | 0.065          | 0.133          |
| 154.0            | 0 156.          | 00   |                 |      |         |           |     |  | 107077  | 0.048          | 0.191          |
| 156.0            | 0 158.          | 00   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b>  | 0    | 0       | 0         | 0   |  | 107079  | 0.042          | 0.166          |
| 158.(            | 0 160.          | 00 Fine-grained phyllic  | 10.0 <b>0.5</b> |      | GVN     |           | 2   | as above -> lower 50 cm is mottled from intercalcified silification & clay + ser alto  | 107080  | 0.073<br>0.058 | 0.16<br>0.156  |
| 160.0<br>161.3   | 161.:<br>167    | 30<br>FAULT ZONE   | 10.0            |      | QGVN    |           | 2   | as above -> 30 cm wide qtz vein @ 55 deg w/ w.d. py.   | 107082  | 0.139          | 0.202          |
| 161.3            | 0 163.2         | 20 Fine-grained light grey phyllic                                       | 5.0             |      | QVN     |           | 3   | wkly to mod developed gouge locally -> angles are<br>variable but mostly @ 40-60 deg -> fault is thus only wkly<br>developed representative a small number of slightly<br>rotated blocks> no lithology change -> thin py units are<br>random | 107083  | 0.054          | 0.155          |
| 163.2            | 0 165.0         | 0  | 5.0             |      | QVN     |           | 3   | as above -> otz is locally by'd  | 107004  | 0.004          |                |
| 165.0<br>167 ] 1 | 0 167.0<br>90.6 |  | 7.0             |      | QVN     |           | 5   | dec is gouge - highly mottled 30 cm zone at patchy<br>irregular qtz +/- ser within msv chlorite andesite -> one 10<br>cm wide smokey, qtz vein w/ 30deg py withn.  | 107084  | 0.061          | 0.359          |
| 167.00           | ) 168.5         | 5 Fine-medium-grained light grey<br>quartz-sericite                      | 3.0             |      | PYVN    |           | 2   | mottled qtz + ser altn -> quas lineation @ 70 deg locally  | 107086  | 0.057          | 0.181          |
| 168.55           | 5 170.2         | 0 Fine-grained dark grey in-situ<br>brecciated sericite                  | 3.0             |      | CLVN    | 1         | 0   | qtz + ser altd broken by anastamosing vein, thin chl +/-<br>py stringers.  | 107087  | 0.061          | 0.14           |
| 170.20           | 172.0           | 0  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b>  | 0    | 0       | 0 (       | 0   |  | 107089  | 0.09           | 0.170          |
| 172.00           | 174.00          | ) Fine-medium-grained light grey in-<br>situ brecciated quartz-sericite  | 2.0             |      | QVN     | ;         | 3   | mottled qtz + ser altn I   | 107089  | 0.08           | 0.179          |
| 174.00           | 176.00          | ) Fine-medium-grained light grey   | 5.0             |      | QVN     | 3         | 3   | as above -> diss atz av within atz + ser alta  | 107000  | 0.000          | 0.454          |
| 176.00           | 178.00          | )  | 7.0             |      | QVN     | 5         | 5   | qtz flooding mottled with qtz + ser altn -> patchy py with silicification  | 107090  | 0.086          | 0.154          |
| 178.00           | 180.00          |  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b>  | 0    | 0       | 0 C       | )   |  | 107092  | 0.052          | 0 221          |
| 180.00           | 182.00          | I  | 3.0             |      | QVN     | З         | 3   |  | 107093  | 0.05           | 0.166          |
| 182.00           | 184.00          |  | 3.0             |      | QVN     | 3         | 3   |  | 107094  | 0.125          | 0.332          |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 5 of 17

| From To   | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Veins | (CA-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|-----------|---|----------------|----------|--------|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 184,00    | 186.00 Fine-medium-grained light grey                             | 3.0            | QVN      | 3      |   | 107095  | 0.057   | 0.222 |
| 186.00    | 188.00  | 3.0            | QVN      | 3      |   | 107096  | 0.041   | 0.237 |
| 188.00    | 189.45 Fine-medium-grained grey quartz-<br>sericite               | 3.0            | QVN      | 3      |   | 107097  | 0.097   | 0.235 |
| 189.45    | 190.60  | 5.0            | QVN      | 3      |   | 107098  | 0.116   | 0.386 |
| 190.6 192 | 2.35 FAULT ZONE   |                |          |        |   |         |         |       |
| 190.60    | 192.35 Fine-medium-grained grey phyllic                           | 2.0            | FLT      | 50     | qtz + ser alt'd andesite w/ 60cm gouge zone @ 50<br>degrees w/ smaller gouge zones (<10cm) downhole                                 | 107099  | 0.065   | 0.289 |
| 192.35 1  | 98 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC  |                |          |        |   |         |         |       |
| 192.35    | 194.00 Fine-medium-grained grey quartz-<br>sericite               | 5.0            | QVN      | 3      | qtz + ser alt'd andesite w/ >/=50% qtz flooding   | 107100  | 0.062   | 0.284 |
| 194.00    | 196.00  | 3.0            | QVN      | 3      |   | 107101  | 0.072   | 0.267 |
| 196.00    | 198.00  | 5.0            | QVN      | 3      |   | 107102  | 0.064   | 0.211 |
| 198 20    | 00 FAULT ZONE   |                |          |        |   |         |         |       |
| 198.00    | 200.00 Fine-medium-grained grey phyllic                           | 10.0           | QVN      | 3      | wkiy developed gouge locally thru-out, angle unknown  | 107103  | 0.065   | 0.295 |
| 200 2     | 50 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC  |                |          |        |   |         |         |       |
| 200.00    | 201.00 Fine-medium-grained grey-green<br>quartz-chlorite-limonite | 7.0            | QVN      | 3      | highly mottled due to patchy qtz flooding w/ remnant<br>chloritic andesitic -> py locally well developed within<br>interstitial chl | 107105  | 0.107   | 0.268 |
| 201.00    | 203.00 Fine-medium-grained grey-green                             | 3.0            |          |        |   | 107106  | 0.071   | 0.31  |
| 203.00    | 204.00  | 3.0            |          |        | andesitic protolith more prevelant  | 107107  | 0.059   | 0,191 |
| 204.00    | 206.00  | 3.0            |          |        | as above but more mottled from inc in patchy silicification   | 107108  | 0.122   | 0.243 |
| 206.00    | 208.00 Fine-medium-grained grey-green<br>sericite-quartz          | 2.0            |          |        | semi-pervasive light dun/yellow sericitic alt'n ->w/ clay?  | 107109  | 0.082   | 0.209 |
| 208.00    | 210.00 Fine-medium-grained grey-green<br>quartz-chlorite-limonite | 2.0            | AVN      | 10     | highly mottled due to qtz infill highly mixed w/ chloritic andesite -> high to irregular anhy veinlets                              | 107110  | 0.076   | 0.193 |
| 210.00    | 212.00  | 2.0            | AVN      | 10     | exact as above  | 107111  | 0.096   | 0,198 |
| 212.00    | 214.00  | 2.0            | AVN      | 10     |   | 107112  | 0.087   | 0.221 |
| 214.00    | 216.00  | 5.0 <b>0,5</b> | AVN      | 10     | as above w/ inc in qtz flooding: cross cut by highly<br>random anhy veinlets +/- py in veinlets                                     | 107113  | 0.083   | 0.217 |
| 216.00    | 218.00  | 5.0 <b>0,5</b> | AVN      | 15     | as above - inc in anhy  | 107114  | 0.113   | 0.235 |
| 218.00    | 220.00  | 5.0 <b>0.5</b> | AVN      | 20     |   | 107115  | 0.115   | 0.256 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 6 of 17

I.

1

.

L.

## (

#### Hole Number: KN-02-06

| From | То  | Rock Type   | Ру-Сру-М        | 1/t M | s Veins | (CA-%) | Comments   | Sample#         | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|------|-----|---|-----------------|-------|---------|--------|--|-----------------|---------|-----------|
| 220  | .00 | 222.00 Fine-medium-grained grey-green<br>quartz-chlorite-limonite | 5.0 <b>0.5</b>  |       | AVN     | 10     | as above but dec in flooding & anhy -> locally bx'd w/<br>rounded fragments  | 107116          | 0.122   | 0.261     |
| 222  | .00 | 224.00  | 10.0 <b>0.5</b> |       |         | 10     | > 50% qtz flooding w/ fine grain patchy py +/- trace cpy   | 107117          | 0.104   | 0.305     |
| 224  | .00 | 226.00  | 5.0 <b>0.5</b>  |       | PYVN    | 5      | as above but py more common as cross cutting veinlets  | 107118          | 0.103   | 0.263     |
| 226  | .00 | 228.00  | 5.0             |       |         |        | qtz + ser alt'n -> rare qtz flooding   | 107119          | 0.134   | 0.32      |
| 228  | .00 | 229.00 Fine-medium-grained dun sericite-<br>quartz                | 3.0             |       |         |        | semi-pervasive light coloured ser alt'n mixed w/ qtz<br>flooding -> local enechelon qtz filled fx's @ 20 degrees<br>c.a local py + anhy(?) clots | 107120          | 0.174   | 0.385     |
| 229  | .00 | 231.00  | 3.0             |       |         |        | tan/buff coloured sericitic alt'n thru-out, locally well fx'd  | 107121          | 0.208   | 0.473     |
| 231  | .00 | 233.00 Fine-medium-grained dun quartz-<br>sericite                | 5.0             |       |         |        | mottled ser +/- qtz alt'n mixed w/ qtz flooding & random<br>qtz veinlets   | 107122          | 0.148   | 0.439     |
| 233  | .00 | 235.00 Fine-medium-grained grey sericite-<br>quartz               | 3.0             |       | QVN     | 5      | highly mottled between patchy qtz flooding & med grain<br>chl +/- ser alt'd andesite - laths(?)  | 107123          | 0.13    | 0.315     |
| 235. | .00 | 237.00  | 3.0             |       | QVN     | 10     | wk patchy epidote -> light yellow brown sericite almost<br>oxidized in colour (?)  | 1071 <b>2</b> 4 | 0.149   | 0.391     |
| 237. | .00 | 239.00  | 5.0             | 2     | QAMTV   | 10     | absence of light sereicite alt'n -> rounded coarse qtz<br>within sericitic alt'n - one mag veinlet - rare anhy                                   | 107125          | 0.154   | 0.346     |
| 239. | .00 | 240.00 Fine-medium-grained grey sericite-<br>chlorite-quartz      | 3.0             |       | QVN     | 5      | dec in veinlets  | 107126          | 0.18    | 0.366     |
| 240. | .00 | 242.00 Fine-medium-grained green chlorite-<br>quartz-sericite     | 3.0             |       | QVN     | 5      | local qtz flooding mixed w/ patchy chl +/- ser alt'n - highly mottled locally  | 107127          | 0.122   | 0.286     |
| 242. | 00  | 244.00 Fine-medium-grained green chlorite-<br>sericite-quartz     | 3.0             |       | QVN     | 5      |  | 107128          | 0.147   | 0.315     |
| 244. | 00  | 246.00 Fine-medium-grained grey quartz-<br>chlorite-limonite      | 5.0             |       | QVN     | 3      | locally silicified to chlorite dominant -> variable  | 107129          | 0.154   | 0.354     |
| 246. | 00  | 248.00 Fine-medium-grained grey chlorite-<br>sericite-quartz      | 3.0 <b>0.1</b>  |       | FLT     | 30     | highly mottled light grey qtz + ser w/ chł alt'd andesite -> 30 degree fault - 20cm wide   | 107131          | 0.118   | 0.286     |
| 248. | 00  | 250.00 Fine-medium-grained dark grey chlorite-sericite-biotite    | 3.0             |       | QVN     | 3      | veinlet becoming much less siliceous - locally wk grey<br>very fine grain biotite rich matrix w/ greenish sericitic alt'd<br>crysts              | 107132          | 0.173   | 0.358     |
| 250  | 25  | 5 FAULT ZONE  |                 |       |         |        |  |                 |         |           |
| 250. | 00  | 251.10 Fine-grained light grey phyllic                            | 2.0             |       | PYVN    | 3      | as above grading into bleached fault zone -> angle is unkown   | 107133          | 0.088   | 0.231     |
| 251. | 10  | 253.00  | 2.0             |       | CCVN    | 2      | fault zone sub parallel q/ c.a> mod/strongly calc rich thru-out zone   | 107134          | 0.12    | 0.341     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

ł.

|       | _     | <u> </u> |   |           |    | . <u> </u> | _            |   |         |         |           |
|-------|-------|----------|---|-----------|----|------------|--------------|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| From  | То    | Ŕ        | ock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt | Ms | Veins (CA  | <b>\-%</b> ) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
| 2     | 53.00 | 255.00   | Fine-grained light grey phyllic                         | 1.0       |    | CCVN       | 3            | mostly msv andesite w/ local high angle gouge   | 107135  | 0.111   | 0.299     |
| 255   | 26    | 9.3 IN   | TERMEDIATE VOLCANIC                                     |           |    |            |              |   |         |         |           |
| 2     | 55.00 | 257.00   | Fine-medium-grained dark green chlorite-biotite         | 2.0       |    |            |              | only wkly alt'd msv porphyritic flow -> crysts are med<br>grain sub rounded & mafic - diss py   | 107136  | 0.219   | 0.495     |
| 2     | 57.00 | 258.00   | Fine-medium-grained dark green chlorite-biotite-calcite | 2.0       |    | CQVN       | 3            | as above - matrix wkly carbonated   | 107137  | 0.095   | 0.101     |
| 2     | 58.00 | 260.00   | Fine-medium-grained grey                                |           |    |            |              | highly mottled -> fine grain bio alt'd matrix w/ med/coarse grain irregular patchy ser +/-chl alt'd frags (?)   | 107138  | 0.104   | 0.267     |
| 2     | 60.00 | 262.00   | Fine-medium-grained grey chlorite-<br>quartz-sericite   | 3.0 5     |    |            |              | ser to qtz + ser alt'n highly mottled w/ ser alt'd<br>med/coarse subhedral laths -> possibly three levels of<br>alt'n   | 107139  | 0.207   | 0.592     |
| 2     | 62.00 | 264.00   | Fine-medium-grained grey sericite-<br>chlorite-quartz   | 3.0       |    | QVN        | 5            | mottled patchy qtz + ser alt'n w/ ser +/-chl alt'n -> wk<br>local clay (gouge) on fx's  | 107140  | 0.127   | 0.31      |
| 2     | 64.00 | 266.00   |   | 3.0       |    | QVN        | 7            |   | 107141  | 0.206   | 0.529     |
| 2     | 66.00 | 268.00   | Fine-medium-grained grey quartz-<br>chlorite-limonite   | 4.0       |    | QVN        | 10           | as above -> qtz +/- ser especially well developed w/ qtz +<br>py veinlets ->local hem w/ py -> local felted sericitic<br>subhedral laths  | 107142  | 0.334   | 0.699     |
| 2     | 68.00 | 269.30   |   | 3.0       |    | QVN        | 7            | as above -> qtz + ser alt'n more pervasive  | 107143  | 0.142   | 0.299     |
| 269.3 | 27:   | 2.4 FA   | ULT ZONE  |           |    |            |              |   |         |         |           |
| 2     | 69.30 | 270.85   | Fine-medium-grained light grey<br>quartz-sericite       | 3.0       |    | QVN        | 7            | qtz + ser alt'n -> local well developed gouge at low angle - > py locally w/ gouge  | 107144  | 0.135   | 0.27      |
| 2     | 70.85 | 272.40   | Fine-medium-grained light grey phyllic                  | 3.0       |    | QVN        | 5            | as above bout w/ pervasive clay alt'n w/ sericitie thru-out<br>w/ main gouge zone @ 210.80-211.30 -> angle of fault<br>unknown but probably low angle if parallel w/ thin much<br>smaller gouge zones | 107145  | 0.103   | 0.252     |
| 272.4 | 28    | 34 IN    | TERMEDIATE VOLCANIC                                     |           |    |            |              |   |         |         |           |
| 2     | 72.40 | 274.00   | Fine-medium-grained green chlorite-<br>quartz-sericite  | 3.0       |    | QVN        | 5            | dec in sil -> assoc w/ veinlets as wall rock alt'n - vol'c<br>protolith evident   | 107146  | 0.279   | 0.605     |
| 2     | 74.00 | 276.00   |   | 3.0       |    | QVN        | 5            | as above but slight inc in sil assoc w/ veinlets  | 107147  | 0.228   | 0.499     |
| 2     | 76.00 | 278.00   |   | 3.0       |    | QVN        | 5            | as above -> wk minor gouge - 3cm wide @ 65 degrees  | 107148  | 0.182   | 0.438     |
| 27    | 78.00 | 280.00   | Fine-medium-grained grey quartz-<br>chlorite-limonite   | 50.0      |    | QVN        | 10           | qtz & qtz + ser semi-pervasive -> inc in qtz + py veinlets  | 107149  | 0.184   | 0.415     |
| 28    | 80.00 | 282.00   |   | 5.0       |    | QVN        | 7            | as above but locally chloritic andesite evident   | 107150  | 0.163   | 0.375     |
| 20    | 82.00 | 284.00   |   | 5.0       |    | QVN        | 7            |   | 107151  | 0.159   | 0.4       |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 8 of 17

1

ł

.

#### Hole Number: KN-02-06 Cu Au From To Rock Type Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%) Comments Sample# ppm % 284 330 ANDESITE BLADED FELDSPAR PORPHYRY 284.00 286.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey 107152 0.148 0.334 25-40% highly sericitized <- distinctive lite, med/coarse sericite-biotite-quartz grain felted plag blades/laths within brownish dk grev fine/very fine grained presumably bio rich matrix -> bladed texture destroyed locally by local gtz wall rock alt'n of gtz +/- py veinlets and/or by very patchy but well developed (closely packed laths blending together ???) sericitic alt'n giving the veinlet a highly mottled texture locally -> veining is qtz + py and usually exhibit varying degree of carb -> py occurs w/ veinlets & also diss -> qtz rich alt'n locally semi pervasive 286.00 288.00 5.0 107153 0.151 0.339 QCVN 10 porf texture well preserved -> gtz wall rock alt'n of veinlets 288.00 290.00 5.0 107154 0.127 0.273 10 as above -> qtz alt'n locally semi-pervasive QCVN 290.00 292.00 5.0 10 sericitized plag more anhedral/equant -> inc in qtz +/- ser 107155 0.085 0.216 QCVN alt'n 292.00 294.00 7 107157 0.185 0.489 3.0 QCVN 296.00 294.00 3.0 5 locally anhedral py as diss in matrix - coarse laths rare 107158 0.186 0.43 QCVN 296.00 298.00 5.0 107159 0.242 0.675 QCVN 10 locally fx'd @ top 30cm of intercept 298.00 300.00 3.0 5 107160 0.205 0.473 QCVN lath/bladed texture thru-out -> dec in veinlets 300.00 302.00 5.0 10 as above -> locally well developed qtz + ser wall rock alt'n 107161 0.177 0.426 QCVN 302.00 304.00 4.0 QCVN 7 as above -> carb wk in local veinlet gtz + py veinlets 107162 0.144 0.364 304.00 306.00 5.0 7 107163 0.138 0.322 inc in gtz + ser as semi-pervasive -> py stringers @ 65-QCVN 75 degrees and 0 degrees c.a. 306.00 308.00 4.0 7 porf texture only locally masked by wall rock alt'n 107164 0.138 0.31 QCVN 308.00 310.00 5.0 10 107165 0.25 0.497 **OCVN** 310.00 312.00 107166 0.152 0.355 5.0 QCVN 7 as above - 35cm of pervasive gtz + ser alt'n assoc w/ gtz + py + carb stringer 312.00 314.00 10.0 well developed anhedral py in local carb rich gtz veinlets 107167 0.241 0.501 QCVN 15 314.00 316.00 7.0 QCVN 10 porf texture locally masked by otz + ser wall rock alt'n 107168 0.222 0.446 316.00 318.00 107169 0.093 0.203 7.0 15 >50% gtz-ser alt'n - porf texture only locally QCVN 318.00 320.00 107170 0.189 0.388 5.0 10 well developed py w/ one high angle veinlet QCVN 320.00 322.00 3.0 5 porf texture mostly 107171 0.166 0.345 QCVN 322.00 324.00 5 107172 0.162 0.355 3.0 QCVN

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 9 of 17

| From To    | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt Ms   | Veins | (CA-% | ) Comments   | Sample# | Cu          | Au    |
|------------|---|----------------|-------|-------|--|---------|-------------|-------|
| 224.00     | 326.00 Eine parse grained dark gray                           | 30             |       | 45    | 20cm fault @ 224 10 324 20 @ 45 dogroop o g  | 107172  | 70<br>0 196 | 0 343 |
| 524.00     | sericite-biotite-quartz                                       | 3.0            | FLI   | 40    | 20011 Hault @ 324.10-324.30 @ 45 degrees C.a.  | 307173  | 0.190       | 0.042 |
| 326.00     | 328.00  | 3.0            | QCVN  | 5     |  | 107174  | 0.135       | 0.291 |
| 328.00     | 330.00  | 3.0            | QCVN  | 7     | tocal inc in qtz + ser wall rock alt'n   | 107175  | 0.137       | 0.308 |
| 330 33     | 32 ANDESITE   |                |       |       |  |         |             |       |
| 330.00     | 332.00 Fine-grained dark green chlorite-<br>sericite-biotite  | 5.0            | QCVN  | 10    | no laths present -> typical chl alt'd msv andesite where not masked by qtz + ser alt'n                 | 107176  | 0.128       | 0.277 |
| 332 33     | FAULT ZONE  |                |       |       |  |         |             |       |
| 332.00     | 334.00 Fine-grained light grey phyllic                        | 3.0            | FLT   | 60    | local gouge zones within andesite  | 107177  | 0.211       | 0.409 |
| 334 34     | ANDESITE  |                |       |       |  |         |             |       |
| 334.00     | 336.00 Fine-grained green-grey                                | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QCVN  | 55    | cpy in selvage of one qtz + carb veinlet -> 10cm clay + rk<br>fragments                                | 107178  | 0.202       | 0.422 |
| 336.00     | 338.00  | 2.0            | QCVN  | 3     | veining & qtz + ser alt'n wk and local   | 107179  | 0.149       | 0.285 |
| 338.00     | 340.00  | 2.0            | QCVN  | 3     |  | 107180  | 0.197       | 0.339 |
| 340.00     | 342.00 Fine-grained green-grey chlorite-<br>sericite-biotite  | 5.0            | QCVN  | 15    | inc in local silicification  | 107181  | 0.187       | 0.47  |
| 342 34     | 4 ANDESITE BLADED FELDSPAR PORPH                              | IYRY           |       |       |  |         |             |       |
| 342.00     | 344.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey biotite-quartz-sericite  | 3.0            | QCKVN | 7     | laths are only wkly alt'd to fresh -> wk orientation @ 50<br>degrees -> one fe carb veinlet w/ py      | 107183  | 0.245       | 0.5   |
| 344 348    | .55 ANDESITE  |                |       |       |  |         |             |       |
| 344.00     | 346.00 Fine-grained grey chlorite-biotite-<br>calcite         | 3.0            |       |       | locally calcic within matrix in addition to veinlets -> minor<br>high angle gouge - 7cm wide           | 107184  | 0.204       | 0.37  |
| 346.00     | 347.15 Fine-grained light brown biotite-<br>chlorite-sericite | 2.0            | QCVN  | 5     | mm scale anhedral mafic fragments <3% - 10cm rubbly core @ 346.60                                      | 107185  | 0.149       | 0.219 |
| 347,15     | 348.55 Fine-grained light grey biotite-<br>chlorite-sericite  | 2.0            | QCVN  | 5     | mottled from mixture of bio and chl + ser alt'n  | 107186  | 0.165       | 0.326 |
| 348.55 352 | ANDESITE BLADED FELDSPAR PORPH                                | IYRY           |       |       |  |         |             |       |
| 348.55     | 350.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey biotite-sericite-quartz  | 3.0            | QCVN  | 15    | texture mostly absent due to semi-pervasive ser + qtz<br>alt'n assoc w/ local qtz +/- wk carb veinlets | 107187  | 0.167       | 0.279 |
| 350.00     | 352.00 Fine-coarse grained dark grey<br>sericite-quartz       | 3.0            | QCVN  | 15    |  | 107188  | 0.193       | 0.307 |
| 352.00     | 352.90 Fine-coarse grained dark brown<br>biotite-sericite     | 2.0            | QCVN  | 3     | py also w/ med grain rounded bio 'knots' @ upper 20 cm   | 107189  | 0.16        | 0.255 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 10 of 17

ī.

ï

1

T

т Т

1

T.

i.

| L      |              | _      |  |                |          |       |  |         |         |       |
|--------|--------------|--------|--|----------------|----------|-------|--|---------|---------|-------|
| From   | То           | R      | ock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt Ms   | Veins (C | CA-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
| 352.9  | 35           | 3.6 M  | AFIC DYKE  |                | ······   |       | ······································   |         | ·       |       |
| 35     | 2.90         | 353.60 | Fine-grained dark green chlorite-<br>biotite             | 2.0            | QCVN     | 5     | possibly thin flow -> predates veining and py<br>mineralization  | 107190  | 0.37    | 0.545 |
| 353.6  | 377          | .85 AI | NDESITE BLADED FELDSPAR PORPH                            | YRY            |          |       |  |         |         |       |
| 35     | 3.60         | 356.00 | Fine-coarse grained dark grey<br>biotite-sericite-quartz | 3.0            | QCVN     | 5     | porf texture only locally evident -> overprinted by mottled ser alt'n & local qtz + ser alt'n  | 107191  | 0.249   | 0.38  |
| 35     | 6.00         | 358.00 |  | 2.0            | QCVN     | 7     | veinlets mostly @ 60-70 degrees w/ only wk py -> local<br>qtz + ser vall rock alt'n  | 107192  | 0.171   | 0.308 |
| 35     | 8.00         | 360.00 |  | 2.0            | QCVN     | 5     | as above - local bio 'knots' w/ py within qtz +/- carb flooding  | 107193  | 0.188   | 0.306 |
| 36     | 0.00         | 362.00 |  | 3.0            |          |       | as above -> highly mottled qtz + ser alt'n locally fine<br>grain -> porf texture completely -> local well developed py<br>w/ bio knots in sericitic background | 107194  | 0.167   | 0.282 |
| 36     | 2.00         | 364.00 |  | 3.0            |          |       | porf texture mostly thru-out - local bio + py knots  | 107195  | 0.202   | 0.362 |
| 36     | 4.00         | 366.00 |  | 2.0            | QCVN     | 10    | as above but inc in qtz + ser alt'n -> local kfsp veinlets   | 107196  | 0.234   | 0.395 |
| 36     | 6.00         | 368.00 |  | 5.0            | QVN      | 7     | knotty' bio + py assoc w/ qtz + ser wall rock alt'n -> 40%<br>as qtz + ser alt'n of qtz  | 107197  | 0.266   | 0.406 |
| 36     | 8.00         | 370.00 | Fine-coarse grained dark grey<br>biotite-quartz-sericite | 3.0            | QVN      | 7     |  | 107198  | 0.266   | 0.455 |
| 37     | 0.00         | 372.00 | Fine-coarse grained dark grey sericite-quartz            | 2.0            | QVN      | 5     | >60% as qtz + ser alt'n - porf texture only locally -> chl as wall rock alt'n of one py stringer   | 107199  | 0.337   | 0.439 |
| 37:    | 2.00         | 374.00 | Fine-coarse grained grey sericite-<br>quartz             | 3.0            | QCVN     | 10    | as above w/ slight dec in ser + qtz alt'n  | 107200  | 0.219   | 0.41  |
| 37-    | 4.00         | 376.00 |  | 2.0            | QCVN     | 5     | as above -> local laths range from white plag to green<br>sericitic alt'd  | 107201  | 0.199   | 0.308 |
| 37     | 6.0 <b>0</b> | 377.85 |  | 2.0            | FLT 3    | 5     | as above -> local gouge locally & fault @ 377.70-377.85  | 107202  | 0.217   | 0.331 |
| 377.85 | 429          | ).7 AN | DESITE   |                |          |       |  |         |         |       |
| 37     | 7.85         | 380.00 | Fine-grained brown biotite-chlorite                      | 3.0            | CQVN     | 20    | highly random mostly carb veinlets/stringers - local chl w/ carb   | 107203  | 0.138   | 0.408 |
| 38     | D.00         | 382.00 | Fine-grained brown biotite-sericite-<br>carb             | 3.0            | CQVN     | 15    | patchy dun coloured sericitic w/ bio - inc in chl w/ veinlets  | 107204  | 0.146   | 0.085 |
| 382    | 2.00         | 384.00 | Fine-grained brown biotite-sericite                      | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | CQVN     | 15    | as above - local stubby sericitic laths - trace cpy w/ py  | 107205  | 0.24    | 0.277 |
| 384    | 4.00         | 386.00 |  | 3.0            | CQVN     | 20    | one carb vein & one smoky qtz vein >10cm - local stubby<br>laths same as above - possible frags of uppper BFP  | 107206  | 0.279   | 0.571 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 11 of 17

τ.

ī.

1

1

¦ I

I.

ł

| From To        | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt Ms     | Veins (CA-% | ) Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|----------------|---|------------------|-------------|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 386.00         | 388.00 Fine-grained grey biotite-sericite-<br>quartz        | 4.0              | CQVN 15     | highly random qtz veinlets cross cut locally by pyrite  | 107207  | 0.299   | 0.595     |
| 388.00         | 390.00 Fine-grained dark green chlorite-<br>quartz-sericite | 3.0 <b>0.5</b>   | QCV 60      | porphyritic flow -> (NOT BFP) -> locally well developed<br>qtz + ser wall rock alt'n; local cpy in qtz veinlets             | 107209  | 0.344   | 0.707     |
| 390.00         | 392.00 Fine-grained dark grey biotite-<br>chlorite-sericite | 3.0 <b>0.5</b>   | QCV 10      | qtz + ser wall rock alteration mostly absent/poorly<br>developed w/ local qtz veinlets                                      | 107210  | 0.184   | 0.352     |
| 392.00         | 394.00  | 3.0              | QZVN 60     | as above -> patchy pink zeo(?) w/ qtz veintets -> py more<br>diss than in veintets  | 107211  | 0.176   | 0.691     |
| 394.00         | 396.00  | 5.0              | QZCVN 60    | as above -> py diss & w/ qtz veinlets   | 107212  | 0.257   | 0.85      |
| 396.00         | 398.00  | 5.0 <b>1.0</b> 2 | QZCVN 5     | up to 1% cpy assoc w/ qtz +/- zeo(?) veinlets - 7cm qtz +<br>zeo vein @ 30 degrees w/ mag in selvages                       | 107213  | 0.216   | 0.321     |
| 398.00         | 400.00  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b>   | QVN 5       | light greenish sericitic wall rock alt'n -> no qtz  | 107214  | 0.178   | 0.529     |
| 400.00         | 402.00  | 2.0              | QVN 5       | mottled by greenish ser +/- qtz locally overprinting bio alt'd vol'c  | 107215  | 0.245   | 0.57      |
| 402.00         | 404.00 Fine-grained dark grey biotite-<br>sericite-quartz   | 4.0 1.0          | QZCVN 5     | 30cm of qtz + ser alt'n assoc w/ random patchy cpy + py<br>and minor carb + patchy zeo(?)                                   | 107216  | 0.211   | 0.639     |
| 404.00         | 406.00 Fine-grained light grey sericite-<br>biotite-quartz  | 3.0 <b>0.1</b>   | QCZV 5      | more It gy due to semi-pervasive ser + qtz alt'n  | 107217  | 0.229   | 0.472     |
| 406.00         | 408.00 Fine-grained dark grey biotite-<br>chlorite-sericite | 4.0              | QZVN 5      | as above but dec in ser + qtz alt'n   | 107218  | 0.249   | 0.626     |
| 408.00         | 410.00 Fine-grained dark grey biotite-<br>quartz-sericite   | 4.0 <b>1.0</b>   | QZVN 70     | py +/- cpy as patchy infill in qtz veinlets   | 107219  | 0.167   | 0.582     |
| <b>41</b> 0.00 | 412.00 Fine-grained dark grey biotite-<br>sericite          | 3.0 <b>0.5</b>   | QZVN 60     | py + cpy + black chl(?) as infill in one qtz veinlet  | 107220  | 0.163   | 0.332     |
| 412.00         | 414.00  | 3.0              | QZVN 7      | as above -> no visible cpy  | 107221  | 0.146   | 0.305     |
| 414.00         | 416.00  | 4.0 <b>0.5</b>   | QZVN 10     | as above -> local med grain rounded sericitic 'knots'   | 107222  | 0.216   | 0.392     |
| 416.00         | 418.00 Fine-grained dark grey biotite-<br>sericite-quartz   | 3.0              | QZVN 7      | patchy ser + qtz att'n well developed locally -> qtz<br>veinlets mostly @ high angle but zeo (?) stringers highly<br>random | 107223  | 0.274   | 0.594     |
| 418.00         | 420.00 Fine-grained dark grey biotite-<br>sericite          | 3.0 1            | QZVN 7      | locally pale green -> one qtz veinlet w/ py + mag   | 107224  | 0.173   | 0.344     |
| 420.00         | 422.00 Fine-grained dark grey biotite-<br>sericite-quartz   | 3.0              | QCZV 7      | variable between dk gy bio rich to mottled pale green ser<br>+/- qtz  | 107225  | 0.251   | 0.306     |
| 422.00         | 424.00 Fine-grained dark green sericite-<br>quartz-chlorite | 3.0              | CCVN 5      | pervasive ser + qtz alt'n -> only carb veinlets -> chl w/<br>vein selvage   | 107226  | 0.261   | 0.501     |

1

T T

1

.

ł.

| From To  | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt Ms   | s Veins ( | CA-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|----------|--|----------------|-----------|-------|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 424.00   | 426.00 Fine-grained dark green sericite-<br>quartz-biotite | 5.0            | CQVN      | 45    | as above but dec in ser + qtz alt'n @ lower half of sample  | 107227  | 0.343   | 0.801 |
| 426.00   | 428.00 Fine-grained dark grey biolite-<br>sericite-quartz  | 4.0 <b>0.5</b> | QCZV      | 10    | py stringers cross cut qtz +/- carb veinlets -> locally<br>patchy pale dun ser + qtz alt'n  | 107228  | 0.342   | 0.54  |
| 428.00   | 429.70 Fine-grained dark grey biotite-<br>sericite         | 2.0            |           |       | veining mostly carb w/ zeo(?) -> lower contact sharp @<br>60 degrees c.a.   | 107229  | 0.372   | 0.767 |
| 429.7 52 | 1.7 QUARTZ MONZONITE                                       |                |           |       |   |         |         |       |
| 429.70   | 432.00 Medium-fine-grained grey sericite-<br>quartz        | 2.0 <b>1.0</b> | QZVN      | 15    | Fresh unalt'd texture is msv w/ med grain white/green,<br>subhedral, equant (1-3mm) phenocrysts within fine grain,<br>pale grey/brown matrix white crysts are plag locally pale<br>green from sericitic alt'n -> dark green crysts are chloritic<br>alt'd mafic (pyk?) crysts -> crysts vary from 20-40% of<br>veinlet -> intrusive/porphyritic texture is mostly masked<br>and/or destroyed by qtz veining and assoc ser + qtz wall<br>rock alt'n -> qtz veining is approx 5-15% of veinlet as<br>aphanitic smoky grey -> assoc qtz + ser wall rock alt'n<br>varies from 40-70% of veinlet -> mag is locally well<br>developed (483.30) but generally rare overall -> 1-3% py<br>overall mostly as diss thru-out in both fresh & alt'd<br>monzonite -> py locally in qtz veinlets but not common -><br>cpy in local veinlets more commonly than py and also<br>disseminated -> cpy esp. well developed in 20 degree qtz<br>veinlet @ 463.0m is infill along centre of veinlet -> rare<br>pinkish zeo(?) w/ qtz veinlets. | 107230  | 0.271   | 0.624 |
| 432.00   | 434.00   | 2.0 <b>1.0</b> | QVN (     | 60 15 | Angle of units 60 deg at intersecting angles -> rare py<br>stringers x-cut volts -> py rarely in volts -> local diss<br>clusters.   | 107231  | 0.362   | 0.737 |
| 434.00   | 436.00   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN       | 10    | vnlts more random.  | 107232  | 0.297   | 0.522 |
| 436.00   | 438.00   | 3.0 <b>1.0</b> | QVN       | 10    | as above, minor cpy in vnlts.   | 107233  | 0.415   | 0.691 |
| 438.00   | 440.00   | 2.0 <b>1.0</b> | QZVN      | 5     | intrusive texture evident thruout but crysts to ser or chl.   | 107235  | 0.22    | 0.188 |
| 440.00   | 442.00   | 4.0 <b>1.0</b> |           |       |   | 107236  | 0.206   | 0.365 |
| 442.00   | 444.00   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | FLT '     | 10    | slightly fx - thin gouge sub // c.a. over 30 cm.  | 107237  | 0.393   | 0.642 |
| 444.00   | 446.00   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN       | 5     | x-cutting py stringers @ right angles to each other.  | 107238  | 0.221   | 0.366 |
| 446.00   | 448.00   | 4.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN 6     | 50 15 | pervasive ser + qtz altn -> local qtz vnlts w/ py infill.   | 107239  | 0.339   | 0.418 |
| 448.00   | 450.00   | 4.0 <b>1.0</b> | QVN       | 20    | as above -> units @ 50 and 90 deg -> one vnlts w/ py + cpy + moly.  | 107240  | 0.272   | 0.297 |

1

.

1

÷.

| From | То   | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-М       | 1t Ms | Veins | s (CA-% | %)       | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|------|------|--|----------------|-------|-------|---------|----------|--|---------|---------|-------|
| 45   | 0.00 | 452.00 Medium-fine-grained grey sericite-<br>quartz      | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QVN   | Ę       | 5        | vol'c xenolith (?) @ 451.60.   | 107241  | 0.341   | 0.344 |
| 45   | 2.00 | 454.00   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QVN   | 5       | 5        | only 10cm width w/ unalt'd intrusive texture   | 107242  | 0.246   | 0.379 |
| 45   | 4.00 | 456.00   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QVN   | 3       | 3        | porphyritic/intrusive texture more evident   | 107243  | 0.211   | 0.371 |
| 45   | 6.00 | 458.00   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QVN   | 40 5    | 5        | as above   | 107244  | 0.225   | 0.386 |
| 45   | 8.00 | 460.00   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QVN   | 7       | 7        | porphyritic texture only locally evident   | 107245  | 0.334   | 0.507 |
| 46   | 0.00 | 462.00   | 3.0 <b>1.0</b> |       | QVN   | 3       | 3        | as above -> py veinlet w/ well developed ser + qtz wall<br>rock alt'n then rimmed by chl   | 107246  | 0.39    | 0.557 |
| 46   | 2.00 | 464.00   | 2.0 <b>2.0</b> |       | QVN   | 15      | 5        | well developed cpy in low angle qtz veinlet  | 107247  | 0.479   | 0.584 |
| 46   | 4.00 | 466.00   | 3.0 <b>1.0</b> |       | QVN   | 60 10   | С        | py +/- cpy diss and within local qtz veinlets  | 107248  | 0.301   | 0.398 |
| 46   | 6.00 | 468.00   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QVN   | 5       | 5        | biotitic (?) matrix overprinted by ser + qtz alt'n (?)   | 107249  | 0,3     | 0.34  |
| 46   | B.00 | 470.00   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QVN   | 5       | ō        |  | 107250  | 0.216   | 0.239 |
| 470  | 0.00 | 472.00   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QVN   | 7       | 7        | as above -> py in selvage of local veinlets  | 107251  | 0.215   | 0.205 |
| 472  | 2.00 | 474.00   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QVN   | 5       | ō        |  | 107252  | 0.22    | 0.237 |
| 474  | 4.00 | 476.00   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QVN   | 3       | 3        |  | 107253  | 0.273   | 0.23  |
| 476  | 6.00 | 478.00   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QVN   | 5       | 5        |  | 107254  | 0.236   | 0.201 |
| 478  | 3.00 | 480.00   | 3.0 <b>1.0</b> |       | QVN   | 15      | 5        | as above -> inc in qtz veinlets -> cpy visible in local<br>veinlets  | 107255  | 0.457   | 0.45  |
| 480  | 00.0 | 482.00   | 7.0 <b>1.0</b> |       | QCVN  | 20      | )        | as above -> irregular but well developed py as veinlets +<br>w/ qtz -> locally well developed cpy as infill in veinlet -><br>qtz veinlet cut by fe carb @ parallel w/ c.a. | 107256  | 0.569   | 0.724 |
| 482  | 2.00 | 484.00   | 4.0 <b>1.0</b> | 5     | QVN   | 5       | 5        | mag as 10cm wide infill w/ py + cpy  | 107257  | 0.435   | 0.492 |
| 484  | 4.00 | 486.00 Medium-fine-grained grey-green<br>sericite-quartz | 5.0 <b>1.0</b> | 2     | QVN   | 80 6    | 3        | 10cm mt-qtz str @ 485m. Most mafics chlorite   | 107258  | 0.297   | 0.275 |
| 486  | 5.00 | 488.00   | 5.0 <b>1.0</b> | 2     | QVN   | 60 5    | 5        | 4 thin sub-cm qtz stringers. Monz has bleached sili'd mtx  | 107259  | 0.342   | 0.289 |
| 488  | 3.00 | 490.00   | 5.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1     | CCVN  | 10      |          | late red-pink cc veinlets. Fracts @ 20 degrees   | 107261  | 0.362   | 0.221 |
| 490  | 00.0 | 492.00   | 5.0 <b>3.0</b> |       | QVN   | 30 20   | )        | qtz-chl-py vein @ 490.4 and 490.6 semi-massive   | 107262  | 0.504   | 0.253 |
| 492  | 2.00 | 494.00   | 5.0 <b>1.0</b> |       | QVN   | 30 5    | 3        | qtz vein 5cm @ 492.86. Py on 5mm thick fracts  | 107263  | 0.236   | 0.198 |
| 494  | 4.00 | 496.00   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> |       | QVN   | 45 5    | <b>;</b> | Thin infrequent qtz stringers  | 107264  | 0.273   | 0.248 |
| 496  | 6.00 | 498.00   | 5.0 <b>1.0</b> |       | QVN   | 45 5    | 5        | Brown (ksp-bi) altered sections of qmonz   | 107265  | 0.163   | 0.1   |
| 498  | 3.00 | 500.00   | 5.0 <b>1.0</b> |       | QVN   | 50 5    | ;        | Py-cpy on fracture surfaces. Qtz-py-mo veins + fractures   | 107266  | 0.231   | 0.183 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

.

.

Т

i

1

:

.

| From To    | Rock Type   | Ру-Сру-М          | Ms Veir | ns (CA | -%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|------------|---|-------------------|---------|--------|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| 500.00     | 502.00 Medium-fine-grained grey sericite-<br>guartz | 5.0 <b>1.0</b>    | QVN     | 80     | 5   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                | 107267  | 0.164   | 0.141     |
| 502.00     | 504.00  | 5.0 <b>1.0</b>    | QVN     | 45     | 3   | MoS2 on fracture surfaces  | 107268  | 0.167   | 0.164     |
| 504.00     | 506.00  | 5.0 <b>1.0</b>    | QVN     | 71     | 5   | MoS2 on slip @ 504.9m  | 107269  | 0.18    | 0.147     |
| 506.00     | 508.00  | 5.0 <b>3.0</b>    | QVN     | 30 1   | 10  | Py-cpy in 5cm thick qvns with MoS2 flecks                            | 107270  | 0.246   | 0.223     |
| 508.00     | 510.00  | 5.0 <b>3.0</b>    | QVN     | 10     | 5   | Flecks of MoS2 on 1/2cm qtz-mt veinlet w/py @ 510.6                  | 107271  | 0.224   | 0.157     |
| 510.00     | 512.00  | 5.0 <b>3.0</b>    | QVN     | 30     | 5   | Cpy veinlet @ 510m   | 107272  | 0.221   | 0.213     |
| 512.00     | 514.00  | 10.0 <b>1.0</b>   | QVN     | 30 1   | 10  | Qtz-py-mt veins @ 30 degrees c.a. with vuggy red-pink carb? Veinlets | 107273  | 0.25    | 0.25      |
| 514.00     | 516.00  | 8.0 <b>1.0</b>    | QVN     | 70     | 5   | MoS2 fleck @ 514.30m. Slip at 30 degrees - hackly.<br>MoS2 @ 515.8   | 107274  | 0.204   | 0.198     |
| 516.00     | 518.00  | 5.0 <b>1.0</b>    | JNT     | 20     | 5   | MoS2 on slip fractures. Parking kspar alt'n over 15cm lengths        | 107275  | 0.22    | 0.178     |
| 518.00     | 520.00  | 5.0 <b>2.0</b>    | QVN     | 10     | 5   | Orange-red soft crumbly vuggy veinlets of clot?                      | 107276  | 0.311   | 0.222     |
| 520.00     | 521.70  | 5.0 <b>2.0</b>    | QVN     | 45     | 5   | Abundant desseminated py w/ odd cpy stringer @ 520.29m               | 107277  | 0.346   | 0.223     |
| 521.7 527  | 38 SYENITE  |                   |         |        |     |  |         |         |           |
| 521.70     | 523.00 Medium-grained dun porphyritic               |                   | стс     | 35     |     | Syenite dyke: Phenos- 15% qtz, 25% fsp; 30% mafics rest fg matrix    | 107278  | 0.007   | -2        |
| 523.00     | 525.00  |                   |         |        |     | Minor carb veinlets 2-5mm cross cutting veinlet @ 45%                | 107279  | 0.002   | -2        |
| 525.00     | 527.00  |                   |         |        |     | Xenolith 2.5cms @ 525.4m   | 107280  | 0.003   | -2        |
| 527.00     | 527.38  |                   | CTC     | 30     |     | Void of mineralization. Mafics contain mt.                           | 107281  | 0.008   | 0.01      |
| 527.38 541 | .39 QUARTZ MONZONITE                                |                   |         |        |     |  |         |         |           |
| 527.38     | 529.00 Medium-fine-grained grey sericite-<br>quartz | 10.0 <b>1.0</b>   | QVN     | 80     | 5   | 529-529.24 weak ksp alt'n. Trace cpy.                                | 107282  | 0.21    | 0.172     |
| 529.00     | 531.00  | 10.0 <b>0.5</b> ′ | QVN     | 35     | 5   | thin qtz stringer veins 1-2 per m, 0.5cm thick                       | 107283  | 0.25    | 0.23      |
| 531.00     | 533.00  | 5.0 <b>0.5</b> 1  | QVN     | 30 2   | 20  | Two 10cm qtz veins with assoc py-cpy                                 | 107284  | 0.3     | 0.345     |
| 533.00     | 535.00  | 10.0 <b>1.0</b> 2 | 2 QVN   | 70     | 5   | Py infilling stringers and fractures                                 | 107286  | 0.218   | 0.266     |
| 535.00     | 537.00  | 10.0 <b>1.0</b> 2 | 2       |        |     |  | 107287  | 0.215   | 0.231     |
| 537.00     | 539.00  | 10.0 <b>1.0</b> 2 | 2       |        |     |  | 107288  | 0.231   | 0.143     |
| 539.00     | 540.50  | 5.0 <b>0.5</b> 2  | 2       |        |     |  | 107289  | 0.319   | 0.214     |
| 540.50     | 541.39  | 5.0 <b>1.0</b> 2  | 2       |        | _   |  | 107290  | 0.251   | 0.159     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 15 of 17

1

Ι

1

.

1

1

T.

I.

ı.

| Erom 7            | To     | Ree           | k Tyne   | Py-Cov I        | Mt Mo | Veins |       | 9(.) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu    | Au    |
|-------------------|--------|---------------|--|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|------|---|---------|-------|-------|
| FIUII .           | 10     |               |  | гу-Сру-         |       | venis | (CA-  | 70)  |   | Sample# | %     | ppm   |
| 541.39            | 550.77 | POL           | YLITHIC TUFF DACITE  |                 |       |       |       |      |   |         |       |       |
| 541.3             | 39 54  | 13.61 N<br>fi | Nedium-grained grey-green<br>ragmental sericite-chlorite-biotite | 10.0 <b>2.0</b> | 1     | CCVN  | 30    | 5    | Toodoggone Fm? Fragmental veinlet; polylithic matrix<br>supported with siliceous clasts.  | 107291  | 0.275 | 0.226 |
| 543.0             | 61 54  | 14.68 N<br>fi | Nedium-grained grey-green<br>ragmental sericite-chlorite         | 3.0             | 1     |       |       |      | Matrix supported fragments. Mottled unit x - chlorite replacement of augite? Patchy sericitic alt'n                                 | 107292  | 0.01  | -2    |
| 544.6             | 68 54  | 6.15          |  | 1.0             | 1     |       |       |      | 10 cm siliceous fragment; mottled chl in ser mtx unit x   | 107323  | 0.002 | -2    |
| 546. <sup>-</sup> | 15 54  | 6.90          |  | 3.0             | 1     |       |       |      | Fragments comprised of rounded mineralized frags, re-<br>brecciated frags   | 107293  | 0.004 | 0.008 |
| 546.9             | 90 54  | 00.8          |  | 2.0             | 1     |       |       |      | Chloritic alt'n of frags(?) or of phenocrysts/crystals  | 107294  | 0.007 | 0.01  |
| 548.0             | 00 55  | 0.00          |  | 2.0             | 1     |       |       |      | Abundant fragments of monz in dark biotite (?) mtx.   | 107322  | -2    | -2    |
| 550.0             | 00 55  | 50.77         |  | 2.0             | 3     |       |       |      | Mottled sil unit x  | 107295  | 0.004 | -2    |
| 550.77            | 602.59 | CRC           | WDED FELSPAR PORPHYRY  |                 |       |       |       |      |   |         |       |       |
| 550.7             | 77 55  | 3.02 N<br>fr  | fledium-grained dark grey<br>ragmental                           | 1.0             | 5     | MT∨N  | 15    | 5    | Patchy ser or ksp? along fractures; bleached zones/<br>Crowded fsp crystals + xenolithic frags. Possible post-<br>mineral porphyry. | 107296  | 0.007 | 0.013 |
| 553.0             | 02 55  | 5.17          |  | 1.0             | 5     |       |       |      | Clasts comprise 10-15% of unit volum with rest fsp-matic crysts.  | 107297  | 0.005 | -2    |
| 555.1             | 17 55  | 7.35          |  | 1.0             | 5     |       |       |      | Weak ksp alt'n(?) on fractures permeating 1-2cms into wall rock.  | 107298  | 0.002 | 0.008 |
| 557.3             | 35 55  | 9.64          |  | 10.0            | 5     | QCEVN | 54    | 5    | Qtz-cc-py-epidote-mt vein with pink selvage.  | 107299  | 0.004 | 0.014 |
| 559.6             | 64 56  | 1.71          |  | 5.0             | 5     | QCEVN | 5 3   | ٥    | 3cm py-qtz clast @ 561m. Looks like early propyllitic alt'n w/ late ksp.  | 107300  | 0.007 | 0.01  |
| 561.7             | 71 56  | 3.73          |  | 1.0             | 5     |       |       |      | py-qtz clast @ 559.92. Qtz-cc-epi-py vein +/- ksp. 4cms   | 107301  | 0.002 | 0.009 |
| 563.7             | 73 56  | 5.80          |  | 1.0             | 5     |       |       |      | Weak ksp alt'n(?) on fractures  | 107302  | 0.038 | 0.021 |
| 565.8             | 30 56  | 7.97 N<br>h   | ledium-coarse-grained red orange<br>omogeneous                   | 1.0             | 5     | CCAN  | 15 1  | 5    | Homogeneous - still fragmental but mostly crystals. Ep-<br>mt clot.   | 107303  | 0.028 | 0.015 |
| 567.9             | 97 56  | 9.94          |  | 5.0             | 10    | QCEVN | 70 :  | 5    | Bleached section from late carbonate-qtz veinlets. Not mt destructive   | 107304  | 0.013 | 0.006 |
| 569.9             | 94 57  | 2.11 N<br>h   | ledium-coarse-grained dark grey<br>omogeneous                    | 1.0             | 10    |       |       |      | Weak ksp?) alt'n. Thin fractures throughout.  | 107305  | 0.009 | 0.106 |
| 572.1             | 1 57   | 4.34          |  | 1.0             | 10    | CCVN  | 80 2  | 2    | 10cm bleached section centred on mt-py-qtz-ksp? Vein  | 107306  | 0.001 | 0.048 |
| 574.3             | 34 57  | 6.39          |  | 2.0             | 10    | CCVN  | 10 20 | 0    | Very weak ksp alt'n. Chl-epi-ksp vein.  | 107307  | 0.001 | 0.007 |

.

1

i

1

T T

ţ.

| From   | То  | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру | /-Mt Ms | Veins | (CA- | %) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|--------|-----|--|--------|---------|-------|------|----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| 576.   | 39  | 578.39 Medium-coarse-grained dark grey homogeneous | 2.0    | 10      | QCEVN | 80   | 5  | The odd 1-2cm clast, mafics, qtz rich, porphyritic-<br>polylithic. | 107308  | -2      | -2        |
| 578.   | 39  | 580.47   | 2.0    | 10      |       |      |    | Patchy bleaching near carb veins.                                  | 107309  | 0.005   | 0.012     |
| 580.   | 47  | 582.51   | 2.0    | 10      | QCEVN | 15   | 5  | Thin pink-orange veinlets (0.5cm) of cc.                           | 107310  | 0.002   | 0.096     |
| 582.   | 51  | 584.63   | 1.0    | 10      |       |      |    |  | 107312  | 0.004   | 0.557     |
| 584.   | 63  | 586.61   | 5.0    | 10      | QCVN  | 15 3 | 0  | Low angle qtz-mt-py-epi vein with pink alt'd rims                  | 107313  | 0.006   | 0.013     |
| 586.0  | 61  | 588.89   | 1.0    | 10      |       |      |    | Fracture density 1 every 10-15cms                                  | 107314  | 0.001   | 0 038     |
| 588.   | 89  | 590.90   | 2.0    | 10      |       |      |    |  | 107315  | 0.001   | 0.027     |
| 590.   | 90  | 593.05   | 1.0    | 10      |       |      |    | 2cm qtz-cc-py-mt veinlet with 10cm selvage                         | 107316  | 0.002   | 0.229     |
| 593.   | 05  | 594.23   | 5.0    | 10      | QCVN  | 45   | 5  | Epidote clots in irregular mt rimmed zones 2-3cm                   | 107317  | 0.001   | 0.172     |
| 594.2  | 23  | 596.42   | 1.0    | 10      |       |      |    |  | 107318  | 0.001   | 0.075     |
| 596.4  | 42  | 598.50   | 2.0    | 10      |       |      |    | Moderate bleached sections over 20-30cm @ 599.59m                  | 107319  | 0.002   | 0.401     |
| 598.   | 50  | 600.54   | 2.0    | 10      |       |      |    |  | 107320  | 0.001   | 0.029     |
| 600.5  | 54  | 602.59   | 1.0    | 10      | QCVN  | 10   | 5  | EOH @ 602.59m. Vuggy alt short qtz-cc vein at 601m                 | 107321  | 0.002   | 0.014     |
| 602.59 | EOH | f  |        |         |       |      |    |  |         |         |           |

1

1

| | |

T

Į.

÷.

## Kemess North 2002 - Diamond Drill Log

### Northgate Exploration Ltd

#### Hole Number: KN-02-07

| Northing:  | 15933.8 | Total Depth: | 736.7 <b>m</b>   |
|------------|---------|--------------|------------------|
| Easting:   | 10461.2 | Azimuth:     | 360 <sup>o</sup> |
| Elevation: | 1725    | Díp:         | -80 <sup>o</sup> |

Geologist: J. Mazvihwa Logged Date: 6/26/2002

| Survey Depth | Azimuth          | Dip              | Comments: |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 0 m          | 360 <sup>o</sup> | -80 <sup>0</sup> |           |
| 737 m        | 5 0              | -77 <sup>0</sup> |           |

Printed: 12/8/2002

Front Page:

## Kemess North 2002 - Summary Drill Log Northgate Exploration Ltd

÷.

١.

÷

| Hole Number: | KN-02-07 | 7                            |   |
|--------------|----------|------------------------------|---|
| From (m)     | ) To (m) | Rock Type                    | Comments  |
| 0            | 3.05     | CASING                       |   |
| 3.05         | 39.98    | SYENITE POST-MINERAL<br>DYKE | Oxidized, protolith partially destroyed - brown colour, Dark mafic phenocrysts visible, white<br>plagio phenocrysts barely visible. Several it sets -randomly orientated infilled by lim +/- hem<br>yellow to red colour. Qv has no preferred orientation; cutting across lim, filled locally. Syenite<br>dyke outcrops 10 S of KN00-12 on ridge. Barren past mineralization dyke. Local BKN. |
| 39.98        | 47.8     | ANDESITE BRECCIATED FLOW     | Py diss and stringers assoc with chalcocite stringers locally. Py +/- cpy diss ~ 2-3% py and 0.1-<br>0.5% py. Fault BKN zones with 15-25 cm competent portions. Minor qtz + kfsp veining, and 45<br>deg CA chalcocite grey stringers. Hairlike structures assoc with diss py. Moderate to high silcifn<br>and weak sericitization. Qtz clumps cemented locally by white clay/gouge.           |
| 47.8         | 89.76    | ANDESITE FLOW                | Py +/- cpy diss + stringers (~5% py) assoc ith CCT/anh veins. CCT lining jts ~0 deg to CA.<br>Moly also lining 0-5 deg angled jt to CA, assoc with silificified portion, py diss within this part.<br>Qtz, ahl, py infilling jts locally.   |
| 89.76        | 120.2    | SYENITE                      | Barren. Euhedral plagio and kfsp phenocrysts in fine grained, brown/green matrix. Cut by<br>qtz/kfsp +/- carb veining randomły orientated. BKN zone defining contact.   |
| 120.2        | 148.12   | ANDESITE FLOW                | Py +/- cpy stringers assoc with qtz +/- carb veining bound by chl stringers. Py +/- cpy also disseminated with chl haloes locally. Qtz, kfsp, carb, chl veining randomly orientated. Localized portions with high chlorite content. Mottled/patchy chlorite portions. Localized BKN zones. Chl mottled portions. Diss. mt assoc with qtz and/or chl.  |
| 148.12       | 154.2    | SYENITE                      | Barren, euhedral plagio + kfsp phenocrysts in fine grained, brown/green matrix. Cut by qtz/kfsp +/- carb veining randomly orientated. 45 degree angled contact - potassic   |
| 154.2        | 506.27   | ANDESITE FLOW                | Py +/- cpy stringers assoc with qtz veining bound by chl stringers. Py +/- cpy also diss with chl haloes locally. Qtz, kfsp, carb, chl veining; randomly orientated. Local chlorite and silicified rich portions. Localized BKN zones + chl mottled portions. Diss mt   |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

736.70 EOH

Page 1 of 2

# (

| Hole Number: | KN-02-0    | 7                |  |
|--------------|------------|------------------|--|
| From         | (m) To (m) | Rock Type        | Comments   |
| 506.2        | 27 522.76  | QUARTZ MONZONITE | Py +/- cpy diss, minor stringers associated with veining. Diss in minor broken fault zone ans<br>associated with vuggy qtz vein +/- kfsp. Veining is randomly oriented. Qtz monzo has fine to<br>medium plag and qtz phenocrysts with amphibole and/or pyroxene phenocrysts. Magnetic but<br>no magnetite visible.   |
| 522.1        | 76 540.34  | SYENITE          | Barren syenite dykes. Euhedral to subhedral medium sized plag and kfsp phenocrysts + mafic phenocrysts in pale brown, fine grained matrix. Cut by hairline stringer structures, randomly oriented crosscutting. Local broken zones. Upper contact with qtz monzodiorite defined by kfsp veining approximately 45 degrees, angles associated with contact. Chloritic near contact with minor mt disseminations. Minor carb stringers. |
| 540.3        | 34 541.63  | QUARTZ MONZONITE | as above   |
| 541.0        | 53 542.83  | SYENITE          | Sharp lower contact with qtz monzodiorite (QMZ).   |
| 542.8        | 33 736.7   | QUARTZ MONZONITE | py +/- cpy diss in qtz monzodiorite, stringers associated with qtz veining. Py +/- cpy locally associated with disseminated mt. Qtz veining is smokey/grey, randomly oriented. Minor broken zone. Veining consists mainly of qtz veining. Mt mainly disseminated in qtz monzodiorite. Local vuggy qtz vein-dissolution structures lined by mt.   |

and the second second

Saturday, December 07, 2002



 $(1,\ldots,n_1,\ldots,n_{n-1},\ldots,n_{$ 

Page 2 of 2

1

i.

.

.

ļ

i

I.

1

T T

.

## Kemess North 2002 - Detail Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

| Hole | Num   | nber  | : KN-02-07   |                |    |           |     |  |         |         |       |
|------|-------|-------|--|----------------|----|-----------|-----|--|---------|---------|-------|
| From | To    | R     | ock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms | Veins (CA | -%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
| 0    | 3.05  | 5 C   | ASING  |                |    |           |     | ······································   |         | ~       |       |
|      | 0.00  | 3.05  | i  |                |    |           |     |  | 7       | -2      | -2    |
| 3.05 | 39.9  | 8ີ 5  | YENITE POST-MINERAL DYKE                             |                |    |           |     |  |         |         |       |
|      | 3.05  | 4.76  | Fine-medium-grained light brown porphyritic oxidized |                |    | QOXKV     | 5   | Oxidized, protolith partially destroyed - brown colour,<br>Dark mafic phenocrysts visible, white plagio phenocrysts<br>barely visible. Several jt sets -randomly orientated infilled<br>by lim +/- hem yellow to red colour. Qv has no preferred<br>orientation; cutting across lim, filled locally. Syenite dyke<br>outcrops 10 S of KN00-12 on ridge. Barren past<br>mineralization dyke. Local BKN. | 102368  | 0.007   | -2    |
|      | 4.76  | 6.91  |  |                |    | QOXKV     | 5   |  | 102369  | 0.012   | -2    |
|      | 6.91  | 9.05  |  |                |    | QOXKV     | 5   |  | 102370  | 0.007   | -2    |
|      | 9.05  | 10.67 |  |                |    | QOXKV     | 7   | Less oxidized locally - brown/green colour, Plagio<br>phenocrysts more visible. Slight incrd qtz veining. Red<br>hem staining local. Yellow/orange lim infilling jts. Locally<br>BKN zones.  | 102372  | 0.011   | -2    |
| 1    | 0.67  | 12.80 |  |                |    | QOXKV     | 7   |  | 102373  | 0.004   | -2    |
| 1    | 12.80 | 14.35 |  |                |    | QOXKV     | 7   |  | 102374  | 0.004   | -2    |
| 1    | 14.35 | 14.89 |  |                |    | QOXKV     | 7   |  | 102375  | 0.003   | -2    |
| -    | 14.89 | 15.30 | Fine-medium-grained light grey silicic               | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> |    | QOXKV     | 10  | Qv or xenolith. Cut by discontinuous orange/pink<br>stringers possibly zeolite or kfsp, structurally controlled?<br>Weak granular texture. Lim infilling jt. Zeo/kfsp stringers<br>difficult to discern from lim infilled jts. Diss py within QV.<br>Medium green patches- possible chlorite. *This and next<br>sample were combined and submitted as sample #<br>102377*                              | 102376  |         |       |
| 1    | 5.30  | 16.72 | Fine-medium-grained light brown porphyritic oxidized |                | ļ  | QOXKV     | 10  | Oxidized, brown, less oxidized brown/green zones with<br>plagio phenocrysts visible. Qtz, kfsp veining, locally<br>vuggy. Local BKN zone. Jts infilled by lim - randomly<br>orientated.  | 102377  | 0.016   | 0.043 |
| 1    | 6.72  | 17.07 |  |                | (  | QOXKV     | 10  |  | 102378  | 0.022   | 0.094 |

Page 1 of 31

| <u> </u> |   | ·              |           |       |  |                |         |       |
|----------|---|----------------|-----------|-------|--|----------------|---------|-------|
| From To  | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt M    | s Veins ( | CA-%) | Comments   | Sample#        | Cu<br>% | Au    |
| 17.07    | 17.65 Fine-medium-grained light grey silicic                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | QKZVN     | 15    | Qv or xenolith. Cut by randomly orientated discontinuous<br>orange/pink stringers kfsp/zeo. Minor hem and py<br>stringers. Py =/- cpy diss. Green chloritic stringers.<br>Locally BKN.   | 102379         | 0.047   | 0.176 |
| 17.65    | 19.82 Fine-medium-grained light brown<br>porphyritic oxidized |                | QKVN      | 15    | Oxidized, less oxidized brown/green portions. Local BKN<br>zones. Qv generally randomly orientated, locally 3 qtz<br>veinlets running at ~ 30 deg to CA. Kfsp randomly<br>orientated.  | 102380         | 0.026   | 0.034 |
| 19.82    | 21.80   |                | QKVN      | 15    |  | 102381         | 0.01    | -2    |
| 21.80    | 23.69   |                | QKVN      | 15    | Oxidized, less oxidized brown/green portions. Local BKN zones. Qv generally randomly orientated, locally 3 qtz veinlets running at ~ 30 deg to CA. Kfsp randomly orientated. Qv locally vuggy, decr in vein %.                                       | 102382         | 0.003   | -2    |
| 23.69    | 25.60   |                | QKCVN     | 5     | as above w/ Qv/ carb veining locally vuggy - dissolution structures.   | 10238 <b>3</b> | 0.003   | -2    |
| 25.60    | 27.83   |                | QKCVN     | 5     | as above w/ qtz/carb veining assoc locally with kfsp.<br>Qtz/carb vein randomly orientated, 2 main veining of 0<br>deg and 90 deg to CA respectively. Dark/black mafic<br>phenocrysts - bt? in dykes. Medium green less oxidized<br>portions ~ 25cm. | 102384         | 0.003   | -2    |
| 27.83    | 29.40   |                | QKCVN     | 5     | Oxidized, less oxidized brown/green portions. Local BKN<br>zones. Qv generally randomly orientated, locally 3 qtz<br>veinlets running at ~ 30 deg to CA. Kfsp randomly<br>orientated. Qtz/carb veining generally of 45 deg to CA.                    | 102385         | 0.003   | -2    |
| 29.40    | 30.20   |                | QKCVN     | 5     | Oxidized, less oxidized brown/green portions. Local BKN<br>zones. Qv generally randomly orientated, locally 3 qtz<br>veinlets running at ~ 30 deg to CA. Kfsp randomly<br>orientated. BKN zone.  | 102386         | 0.003   | -2    |
| 30.20    | 31.96   |                | QKCVN     | 5     |  | 102387         | 0.002   | -2    |
| 31.96    | 34.10 Fine-grained light brown porphyritic<br>oxidized        |                | QKCVN     | 7     | Brown/green less oxidized portions. Qtz +/- carb. Kfsp veining randomly orientated. Qtz +/- carb veining - local vuggy texture, bound by kfsp: dissolve and recrystalization- assoc with less oxidized portion. Local broken zone.                   | 102388         | 0.003   | -2    |
| 34.10    | 34.69   |                | QKCVN     | 7     | Same as above, but less oxidized, slightly silicified - pale grey, decr in carb. Associated with qv.   | 102389         | 0.003   | -2    |

1

i I

Т

#### Hole Number: KN-02-07 Cu Au From To Rock Type Sample# Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%) Comments ppm 36.64 Fine-grained light brown porphyritic 34.69 5 Brown/green less oxidized portions. Qtz +/- carb. Kfsp 102390 0.003 -2 QKCVN oxidized veining randomly orientated. Qtz +/- carb veining- local vuggy texture, bound by kfsp: dissolve and recrystalization- assoc with less oxidized portion. Local broken zone. 36.64 38.60 5 102391 0.003 -2 QKCVN 38.60 39.31 5 102392 0.003 -2 QKCVN 39.31 39.98 102393 0.004 -2 QKCVN 5 Same as above, but less oxidized and pale green. 39.98 47.8 ANDESITE BRECCIATED FLOW 39.98 41.95 Fine-grained light grey quartz-3.0 0.1 102394 0.052 0.201 45 5 Py diss and stringers assoc with chalcocite stringers CTC sericite locally. Py +/- cpy diss ~ 2-3% py and 0.1- 0.5% py. Fault BKN zones with 15-25 cm competent portions. Minor atz + kfsp veining, and 45 deg CA chalcocite grey stringers. Hairlike structures assoc with diss pv. Moderate to high silcifn and weak sericitization. Qtz clumps cemented locally by white clay/gouge. 41.95 43.82 2.0 0.1 45 Py + cpy diss, py stringers assoc with gy. 45 deg it infilled 102395 0.089 0.271 FLT by gouge, med grey clay, assoc with kfsp veinlets. Veining is randomly orientated. Silicified and wkly sericitized. Minor chalcocite lining ~ 10 deg it. 43.82 45.95 2.0 0.1 102396 0.102 0.347 7 Py + cpy diss, py stringers assoc with gv. 45 deg it infilled QVN by gouge, med grey clay, assoc with kfsp veinlets. Veining is randomly orientated. Silicified and wkly sericitized. Minor chalcocite lining ~ 10 deg it. Molybdenite stringers. CCT infilling its. 45.95 47.80 2.0 0.1 45 102398 0.145 0.429 FLT 47.8 89.76 ANDESITE FLOW 47.80 48.79 Fine-grained light grey quartz-Py +/- cpy diss + stringers (~5% py) assoc ith CCT/anh 2.0 0.1 QKCVN 7 102399 0.095 0.339 veins. CCT lining its ~0 deg to CA. Moly also lining 0-5 chlorite-limonite deg angled it to CA, assoc with silificified portion, py diss within this part. Qtz, ahl, py infilling its locally. 48.79 50.50 Fine-grained light green sericite-102400 0.061 0.294 3.0 0.1 QKCLV 10 Py +/- cpy diss, stringers assoc with qv. Moderate to high chlorite-quartz sericitization and chloritic phyllic and propylitic altn, pervasive - moderate to high locally patchy. Sheared. Py content ~5% locally. Qtz/mt/carb vein at end of sample vuggy.

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 3 of 31

L

-

| From To | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Veins ( | (CA-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|---------|--|----------------|------------|--------|--|---------|---------|-------|
| 50.50   | 52.08 Fine-grained light green chlorite-<br>quartz | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> |            |        | Less sericite altn. Py +/- cpy diss. Stringers assoc with<br>qv +/- mt locally. BKN zones + competent silicified<br>portions locally. Qtz/mt/chl/py vein at end of sample.                         | 102401  | 0.12    | 0.397 |
| 52.08   | 52.43  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> |            |        | BKN, green/grey silicified. Py +/- cpy assoc with qv.<br>Chloritic, wkly silicified. Clay/gouge cementing material<br>locally.   | 102402  | 0.086   | 0.352 |
| 52.43   | 53.23  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> |            |        | Same as 102403. Slightly more competent  | 102403  | 0.106   | 0.281 |
| 53.23   | 55.17  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> |            |        | Same as 102403. Discontinuous chloritic stringers -<br>possibly structurally controlled. Locally reduced py +/-<br>cpy content ~ 1%  | 102404  | 0.091   | 0.25  |
| 55.17   | 57.00 Fine-grained light green chlorite            | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QCLVN      | 7      | Py +/- cpy diss minor stringers assoc, with chl stringers<br>and qtz veinlets, Locally BKN, Joint infilled with clay +<br>gouge. Veining randomly orientated, Diss, py with chl<br>haloes locally. | 102405  | 0.069   | 0.203 |
| 57.00   | 59.40  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QCLVN      | 7      | Same as 102405   | 102406  | 0,086   | 0.244 |
| 59.40   | 62.00  | 2.0 0.1        | QCLVN      | 7      | Same as 102405. Minor kfsp veining.  | 102407  | 0.13    | 0.297 |
| 62.00   | 62.95  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QCLVN      | 7      | Same as 102405. Slightly more broken, more than 3 joint sets lined by chl and py.  | 102408  | 0.083   | 0.236 |
| 62.95   | 65.50  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QCLVN      | 7      | Fault zone, pale grey/green clay/gouge cementing flow fragments. Locally more competent portions. Smokey/grey qv assoc w/ increased py ~ 3% diss   | 102409  | 0.202   | 0.453 |
| 65.50   | 65.84  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QCLVN      | 7      | Slightly less chloritic, reduced py content, ~ 1%  | 102410  | 0.206   | 0.383 |
| 65.84   | 66.70 Fine-grained light grey silicic              | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QVN        | 7      | Py +/- cpy diss, stringers assoc with smokey grey qv.<br>BKN zones - fault. Veining is randomly orientated   | 102411  | 0.129   | 0.664 |
| 66.70   | 68.92 Fine-grained light green chlorite-<br>quartz | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | QCLVN      | 7      | Minor diss py +/- cpy. Flow is chloritic, wkly silicified. Py<br>stringers assoc with qv locally. Local gouge clay infilled<br>joints. Local BKN   | 102412  | 0.135   | 0.258 |
| 68.92   | 69.52  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | QCLVN      | 7      | Same as 102412. Chalcocite (Cu2S) assoc with qv  | 102413  | 0.098   | 0.276 |
| 69.52   | 70.24  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | QCLVN      | 7      | Same as 102412   | 102414  | 0,119   | 0.322 |
| 70.24   | 71.64  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | QCLVN      | 7      |  | 102415  | 0.182   | 0.359 |
| 71.64   | 73.59  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | QCLVN      | 7      | Same as 102412. Minor kfsp veinlets assoc with chl stringers.  | 102416  | 0.135   | 0.371 |
| 73.59   | 74.54  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | QCLVN      | 7      |  | 102417  | 0.135   | 0.273 |
| 74.54   | 76.19  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | QCLVN      | 7      |  | 102418  | 0.077   | 0.215 |
| 76.19   | 77.65  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | QCLVN      | 7      | Same as 102412. Minor kfsp veinlets assoc with qv  | 102419  | 0.104   | 0.198 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 4 of 31

.

1

.

1

1

ţ

1

1

T.

1

T.

| L        |   |                |       |       |       |    |  |         |         |           |
|----------|---|----------------|-------|-------|-------|----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| From To  | Rock Type   | Ру-Сру-М       | 1t Ms | Veins | (CA-9 | %) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>‰ | Au<br>ppm |
| 77.65    | 80.83 Fine-grained medium green chlorite-<br>quartz | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QCKVN | 1     | 7  | Py +/- cpy stringers assoc w/ qv and bound by silicified<br>and wk sericite along veining. Py +/- cpy also<br>disseminated in flow. Veining is randomly orientated and<br>cross cutting. Locally brecciated portions. Mino kfsp<br>veining cutting py/qtz veining. Minor mf diss. assoc with<br>qtz + carb veining | 102420  | Ó.114   | 0.296     |
| 80.83    | 81.71   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QCKVN | 1 7   | 7  | Same as 102420.  | 102421  | 0,111   | 0.328     |
| 81.71    | 83.45   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QCKVN | 1 5   | 7  |  | 102422  | 0.111   | 0.309     |
| 83.45    | 86.06   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QCKVN | 1     | 7  | Same as 102420. Angular qtz/carb fragments in locally brecciated portion, also diss in flow.   | 102424  | 0.082   | 0.211     |
| 86.06    | 88.04   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QCKVN | ! 7   | 7  | Py +/- cpy stringers assoc with qv and bound by silicified<br>and wk sericite along joint structure. Py +/- cpy diss in<br>flow. Veining is randomly orientated, cross cutting   | 102425  | 0.095   | 0.242     |
| 88.04    | 89.76   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QCKVN | 1 -   | 7  | Locally brecciated portions. Minor kfsp veining cutting py/qtz veining. Minor mt. diss, assoc with qtz + carb veining.   | 102426  | 0.123   | 0.222     |
| 89.76 12 | 0.2 SYENITE   |                |       |       |       |    |  |         |         |           |
| 89.76    | 91.33 Fine-medium-grained medium green porphyritic  |                |       | СТС   | 30    |    | Barren. Euhedral plagio and kfsp phenocrysts in fine grained, brown/green matrix. Cut by qtz/kfsp +/- carb veining randomly orientated. BKN zone defining contact.   | 102427  | 0.004   | -2        |
| 91.33    | 92.84   |                |       |       |       |    | Same as 102427   | 102428  | 0.002   | -2        |
| 92.84    | 92.92   |                |       |       |       |    | Same as 102427. Flow breccia fragment.   | 102429  | 0.071   | 0.114     |
| 92.92    | 93.37   |                |       |       |       |    | Same as 102427.  | 102430  | 0.023   | 0.036     |
| 93.37    | 94.07   |                |       |       |       |    |  | 102431  | 0.039   | 0.089     |
| 94.07    | 94.45   |                |       |       |       |    | Same as 102427. Flow breccia fragment. BKN zone  | 102432  | 0.074   | 0,136     |
| 94.45    | 95.57   |                |       |       |       |    | Same as 102427.  | 102433  | 0.002   | -2        |
| 95.57    | 97.65   |                |       |       |       |    |  | 102434  | 0.003   | -2        |
| 97.65    | 99.75   |                |       |       |       |    |  | 102435  | 0.002   | -2        |
| 99.75    | 102.11  |                |       |       |       |    |  | 102436  | 0.002   | -2        |
| 102.11   | 104.18  |                |       |       |       |    |  | 102437  | 0.003   | -2        |
| 104.18   | 106.60  |                |       |       |       |    |  | 102438  | 0.003   | -2        |
| 106.60   | 108.63  |                |       |       |       |    |  | 102439  | 0.002   | -2        |

.

.

1

1

1

i

| From                       | To     | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-М       | t Ms | s Veins (CA | -%)  | Comments  | Sample#        | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|----------------------------|--------|--|----------------|------|-------------|------|---|----------------|---------|-------|
|                            | 108.63 | 109.44 Fine-medium-grained medium green<br>porphyritic |                |      |             | • •• | Same as 102427. Limonite + hematite - yellow and red<br>oxidation lining joints.  | 102440         | 0.002   | -2    |
|                            | 109.44 | 110.41   |                |      |             |      |   | 10244 <b>1</b> | 0.002   | -2    |
|                            | 110.41 | 112.99   |                |      |             |      |   | 102442         | 0.003   | -2    |
|                            | 112.99 | 115.24   |                |      |             |      | Barren, euhedral plagio and kfsp phenocrysts; fine<br>grained green/brown matrix. Cut by qtz/kfsp +/- carb<br>veining randomly orientated.  | 102443         | 0.003   | -2    |
|                            | 115.24 | 117.50   |                |      |             |      | Same as 102443.   | 102444         | 0.003   | -2    |
|                            | 117.50 | 119.60   |                |      |             |      |   | 102445         | 0.002   | -2    |
|                            | 119.60 | 120.20   |                |      |             |      | Same as 102433. Syenite dyke is more chloritic towards contact with flow breccia.   | 102446         | 0.004   | -2    |
| 120.2 148.12 ANDESITE FLOW |        |  |                |      |             |      |   |                |         |       |
|                            | 120.20 | 122.32 Fine-grained medium green chlorite-<br>quartz   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QCKVN       | 7    | Py +/- cpy stringers assoc with qtz +/- carb veining bound<br>by chl stringers. Py +/- cpy also disseminated with chl<br>haloes locally. Qtz, kfsp, carb, chl veining randomly<br>orientated. Localized portions with high chlorite content.<br>Mottled/patchy chlorite portions. Localized BKN zones.<br>Chl mottled portions. Diss. mt assoc with qtz and/or chl. | 102447         | 0.081   | 0.135 |
| ,                          | 22.32  | 124.23   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QCKVN       | 7    | Same a s 102447.  | 102448         | 0.295   | 0.61  |
| ,                          | 24.23  | 126.46   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QCKVN       | 7    | Same as 102447.   | 102450         | 0.123   | 0.205 |
|                            | 26.46  | 128.38   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QCKVN       | 7    | Same as 102447. Weak pervasive sericite alt'n. Locally increased py stringers + diss.   | 102451         | 0.162   | 0.259 |
| 1                          | 28.38  | 130.46   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QCKVN       | 7    |   | 102452         | 0.149   | 0.219 |
| -                          | 30.46  | 132.65   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QCKVN       | 7    |   | 102453         | 0.164   | 0.282 |
| 1                          | 32.65  | 134.48   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QCKVN       | 7    |   | 102454         | 0.171   | 0.243 |
| 1                          | 34.48  | 136.61   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QCKVN       | 7    |   | 102455         | 0.115   | 0.199 |
| 1                          | 36.61  | 138.63   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QCKVN       | 7    |   | 102456         | 0.087   | 0.145 |
| 1                          | 38.63  | 140.61   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QCKVN       | 7    | Same as 102447. Increased py +/- cpy.   | 102457         | 0.101   | 0.184 |
| 1                          | 40.61  | 142.80   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QCKVN       | 7    | Same as 102477. Locally brecciated.   | 102458         | 0.089   | 0.136 |
| 1                          | 42.80  | 144.95   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QCKVN       | 7    | Same as 102447. Locally increased qtz + chl stringers.<br>Brecciated weakly. Minor broken zones weak to<br>moderately sheared.  | 102459         | 0.076   | 0.124 |
| 1                          | 44.95  | 147.11   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QCKVN       | 7    | Same as 102447. Qtz vein - slightly brecciated, generally parallel to c.a.  | 102460         | 0.111   | 0.195 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

ī.

T T

.

Т
| From To        | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-        | Mt M | s Veins | (CA-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|----------------|--|----------------|------|---------|--------|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 147.11         | 148.12 Fine-grained medium green chlorite-<br>quartz | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | СТС     | 45     | Same as 102447. Contact with syenite dyke. Slightly sheared veining towards contact. Qtz vein - slightly brecciated and sheared; no preferred orientation.  | 102461  | 0.168   | 0.27  |
| 148.12 15      | 4.2 SYENITE  |                |      |         |        |   |         |         |       |
| 148.12         | 149.66 Fine-medium-grained medium green porphyritic  |                |      |         |        | Barren, euhedral plagio + kfsp phenocrysts in fine<br>grained, brown/green matrix. Cut by qtz/kfsp +/- carb<br>veining randomly orientated. 45 degree angled contact -<br>potassic  | 102462  | 0.003   | -2    |
| 149.66         | 151.60   |                |      |         |        | Same as 102462.   | 102463  | 0.004   | 0.006 |
| 151.60         | 153.70   |                |      |         |        |   | 102464  | 0.003   | -2    |
| 153.70         | 154.20   |                |      | CTC     | 45     |   | 102465  | 0.006   | -2    |
| 154.2 500      | 5.27 ANDESITE FLOW                                   |                |      |         |        |   |         |         |       |
| 154.20         | 155.90 Fine-grained medium green chlorite-<br>quartz | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QCKVN   | I 7    | Py +/- cpy stringers assoc with qtz veining bound by chl<br>stringers. Py +/- cpy also diss with chl haloes locally. Qtz,<br>kfsp, carb, chl veining; randomly orientated. Local chlorite<br>and silicified rich portions. Localized BKN zones + chl<br>mottled portions. Diss mt | 102466  | 0.108   | 0.187 |
| 155.90         | 157.58   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QCKVN   | I 7    | Same as 102466.   | 102467  | 0.133   | 0.181 |
| 157.58         | 159.74   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QCKVN   | 1 7    |   | 102468  | 0.09    | 0.17  |
| 159.74         | 161.64   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QCKVN   | ı 7    | Same as 102466. Qtz/kfsp, carb vein assoc with diss py +/- cpy, weak to moderate pervasive potassic/bt alteration - patchy.   | 102469  | 0.08    | 0.126 |
| 161.64         | 163.68   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QCKVN   | 7      | Same as 102469. Weak to moderate sericifization - pervasive.  | 102470  | 0.057   | 0.079 |
| 163.68         | 165.53   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QCKVN   | ı 7    | Same as 102469. Localized py +/- cpy increase assoc<br>with qtz with minor carb, weak effervescence with HCI.<br>Cut by kfsp  | 102471  | 0.063   | 0.129 |
| 165.53         | 167.94   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QCKVN   | 17     | Same as 102466. Increased potassic/bt alteration, pervasive. Weak to moderate less patchy.  | 102472  | 0.065   | 0.121 |
| 167.94         | 170.06   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QCKVN   | 7      | Same as 102472.   | 102473  | 0.1     | 0.154 |
| 170.06         | 172.35   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QCKVN   | 7      | Same as 102472. Increased cpy   | 102474  | 0.367   | 0.882 |
| 172.35         | 174.41   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QCKVN   | 7      | Same as 102472.   | 102476  | 0.254   | 0.407 |
| 174. <b>41</b> | 176.62   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QCKVN   | 7      | Same as 102466. Potassic/bt alteration very patchy, less continuous.  | 102477  | 0.181   | 0.298 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

.

#### Hole Number: KN-02-07 Cu Au From To **Rock Type** Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%) Comments Sample# % ppm 176.62 178.78 Fine-grained medium green chlorite-102478 0.085 0.16 2.0 **0.5** 1 QCKVN 7 Same as 102477. quartz 178.78 180.84 2.0 0.5 1 102479 0.086 0.175 QCKVN 7 Same as 102477. Minor portion with increased silicification - pervasive, light grey/green. 180.84 182.89 2.0 0.5 1 QCKVN 7 Same as 102477. Slightly more silicified, light grey/green. 102480 0.072 0.124 182.89 183.61 2.0 0.5 1 QCKVN 7 Same as 102477. Chloritic species in silicified portion cut 102481 0.129 0.189 by locally increased kfsp veining, randomly orientated. 183.61 185.01 Fine-grained light grey chlorite-2.0 0.5 1 7 Py +/- cpy diss, stringers assoc, with gtz and minor carb. 102482 0.127 0.295 **OKVN** quartz Chloritic haloes around the diss py +/- cpy in places. Veining is randomly orientated. Locally silicified wk to mod, pervasive. Wk sericite alteration patchy. ~25cm portion of high kfsp veining, randomly orientated. Minor BKN zone. Patchy bt alteration, wk to moderate pervasive. 185.01 187.17 2.0 0.5 1 QCKVN 7 PY +/- cpy diss, stringers assoc with gtz + minor carb. 102483 0.104 0.157 Chloritic haloes around diss py +/- cpy. Veining is randomly orientated. Potassic/bt alteration moderate, wk locally, pervasive locally patchy. Minor kfsp veining. Mottled chloritic portions. Minor diss mt assoc with gtz +/carb veining. 187.17 189.31 2.0 0.5 1 7 Same as 102483. 102484 0.075 0.225 QCKVN 189.31 191.52 2.0 0.5 1 7 102485 0.06 0.105 QCKVN 191.52 193.67 7 2.0 0.5 1 QCKVN 102486 0.13 0.195 193.67 195.80 7 2.0 0.5 1 102487 0.093 0.131 QCKVN 7 195.80 198.11 2.0 0.5 1 QCKVN 102488 0.137 0.206 198.11 199.02 Fine-grained light grey silicic 102489 0.012 0.063 2.0 **0.5** 1 QKVN 7 Pale grey colour, moderate to high silicification pervasive. Py +/- cpy disseminated and in stringers, assoc with qv. Minor joint infilled by kfsp. Veining is randomly orientated. 199.02 200.80 Fine-grained light grey chlorite-2.0 0.5 1 10 Py +/- cpy diss and stringers assoc with qtz/carb. Py +/-102490 0.103 0.165 QKCVN quartz cpy diss with chloritic haloes. Veining is randomly orientated. Mottled chl portions. Patchy biotite alteration pervasive, weak to moderate. Minor mt specks assoc with qtz/carb veining. 200.80 203.01 2.0 0.5 1 10 Same as 102490. 102491 0.098 0.13 QKCVN 203.01 205.20 10 2.0 **0.5** 1 QKCVN 102492 0.141 0.227

10

QKCVN

2.0 0.5 1

Saturday, December 07, 2002

205.20 207.33

Page 8 of 31

102493 0.145 0.253

i

| From | То   | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-М       | Mt Ms | Veins (C. | A-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|------|------|--|----------------|-------|-----------|------|--|---------|---------|-------|
| 20   | 7.33 | 209.58 Fine-grained light grey chlorite-<br>quartz           | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QKCVN     | 10   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | 102494  | 0.229   | 0.327 |
| 20   | 9.58 | 211.77   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QKCVN     | 10   |  | 102495  | 0.138   | 0.225 |
| 21   | 1.77 | 213.86   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QKCVN     | 10   | Same as 102490. Increased kfsp veining randomly<br>orientated.   | 102496  | 0.16    | 0.255 |
| 21   | 3.86 | 216.02   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QKCVN     | 10   | Same as 102490. Minor gouge/clay filled joint = 90 degrees c.a., assoc with slightly more silicified and sericitized, wk to moderate altered rock, cut by kfsp.</td <td>102497</td> <td>0.156</td> <td>0.194</td>  | 102497  | 0.156   | 0.194 |
| 21   | 6.02 | 218.20   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QKCVN     | 10   | Same as 102490. About 5cm qtz vein assoc with kfsp and diss py +/- cpy.  | 102498  | 0.127   | 0.188 |
| 21   | 8.20 | 220.38   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QKCVN     | 10   | Same as 102490. Mt stringers bound by gtz and kfsp veining, randomly orientated.   | 102499  | 0.071   | 0.105 |
| 22   | 0.38 | 222.60 Fine-grained light green chlorite-<br>quartz          | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QKMTV     | 10   | Py +/- cpy diss and stringers associated with qtz veining<br>+/- kfsp. Py +/- cpy diss have chloritic haloes. ~5cm<br>chlorite rich portion has diss py +/- cpy. Qtz and kfsp<br>veining are randomly orientated and assoc locally. Mt<br>stringers assoc with qv also diss in flow. Patchy,<br>pervasive, weak to moderate bt alt'n | 102500  | 0.171   | 0.299 |
| 22   | 2.60 | 224.64   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QKMTV     | 10   | Same as 102500. Localized increased kfsp and mt veining. Randomly orientated.  | 102502  | 0.06    | 0.147 |
| 22   | 4.64 | 226.72   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QKMTV     | 10   | Same as 102500. Minor BKN zone. Minor joint displacing qv ~0.5cm, with minor red hem assoc.  | 102503  | 0.1     | 0.282 |
| 22   | 6.72 | 228.81   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 4     | QKMTV     | 10   | Same as 102500. Increased mt stringers locally assoc with qtz_kfsp veining; also diss in flow  | 102504  | 0.1     | 0.164 |
| 22   | 8.81 | 229.47   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QKMTV     | 10   | Same as 102500. Increased kfsp veining assoc with qv. Py +/- cpy diss in veining and flow matrix.  | 102505  | 0.202   | 0.359 |
| 22   | 9.47 | 231.58   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QKMTV     | 10   | Same as 102500. Biotite alteration following the qtz veining outline.  | 102506  | 0.132   | 0.487 |
| 23   | 1.58 | 233.61   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QKMTV     | 10   | Same as 102500. Increased biotite/potassic alteration.<br>Qtz vein with blue/purple anhydrite specks.  | 102507  | 0.163   | 0.283 |
| 23   | 3.61 | 233.89   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QKMTV     | 10   | Same as 102500.  | 102508  | 0.162   | 0.258 |
| 23   | 3.89 | 235.43 Fine-grained light green quartz-<br>chtorite-limonite | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QKEVN     | 7    | Moderate to high pervasive silicification, chloritic. Qtz and<br>kfsp veining randomly orientated. Minor BKN zone. Pale<br>green colour - epi + chl specks?  | 102509  | 0.307   | 0.464 |

1

1

Т

ł

| From To | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру <b>-</b> М | lt Ms | Veins (C     | A-%) | Comments   | Sample#         | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|---------|--|-------------------|-------|--------------|------|--|-----------------|---------|-------|
| 235.43  | 236.65 Fine-grained light green chlorite-<br>quartz          | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>    | 1     | QKVN         | 10   | Py +/- cpy diss with chl haloes, py +/- cpy stringers assoc<br>with qtz/kfsp veining. Veining is randomly orientated.<br>Localized portions of higher potassic alteration confined<br>to kfsp veining and chlorite alteration. Pervasive,<br>moderate to high biotite/potassic alteration. Patchy and<br>mottled locally. Mt diss + stringers. | 102510          | 0.339   | 0.515 |
| 236.65  | 239.65   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>    | 1     | QKVN         | 10   | Same as 102510.  | 102511          | 0.096   | 0.153 |
| 239.65  | 241.49   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>    | 1     | QKVN         | 10   |  | 102512          | 0.142   | 0.203 |
| 241.49  | 243.66   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>    | 1     | QKVN         | 10   |  | 102513          | 0.233   | 0.324 |
| 243.66  | 245.80   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>    | 1     | QKVN         | 10   |  | 102514          | 0.277   | 0.348 |
| 245.80  | 247.86   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>    | 1     | QKVN         | 10   | Same as 102510. Local vuggy qtz veining.   | 102515          | 0.156   | 0.157 |
| 247.86  | 250.08   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>    | 1     | QKVN         | 10   | Same as 102510. Increased qtz veining locally assoc.<br>with kfsp. Diss py +/- cpy assoc with bt alteration<br>creased, pervasive, moderate to high.   | 102 <b>51</b> 6 | 0.213   | 0.275 |
| 250.08  | 252.22   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>    | 1     | QKVN         | 10   | Same as 102510. Diss not assoc. with qtz + kfsp veining.<br>Increased diss mt in flow.   | 102517          | 0.245   | 0.329 |
| 252.22  | 254.33   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>    | 1     | QKVN         | 10   |  | 102518          | 0.167   | 0.219 |
| 254.33  | 256.40 Fine-grained medium green chlorite-<br>quartz-biotite | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 2     | <b>ÖKCFA</b> | 10   | Py +/- cpy diss in flow with chlorite haloes. Weakly silicified. Chloritic alterations. Weak to moderate potassic/biotite alteration, pervasive, locally patchy. Qtz and kfsp veining randomly orientated. Locally increased kfsp veining. Qtz veining bound by chl and/or sericitized portions.   | 102519          | 0.165   | 0.236 |
| 256.40  | 258.38   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 2     | QKCLV        | 10   | Same as 102519.  | 102520          | 0.117   | 0,178 |
| 258.38  | 260.54   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 2     | QKCLV        | 10   |  | 102521          | 0.1     | 0.143 |
| 260.54  | 262.65   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 2     | QKCLV        | 10   |  | 102522          | 0.098   | 0.111 |
| 262.65  | 264.75   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 2     | QKCLV        | 10   | Same as 102519. Speckled white, increased pervasive bt alteration - moderate to high.  | 102523          | 0.116   | 0.181 |
| 264.75  | 266.97   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 2     | QKCLV        | 10   | Same as 102519. Increased bt alteration and possible<br>weak to moderate sericitization. Less silicification locally.<br>Portions of higher potassic alteration, pervasive and as<br>kfsp veining + increased py.  | 102524          | 0.252   | 0.35  |
| 266.97  | 268.91   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 2     | QKCLV        | 10   | Same as 102519. Locally increased mt, diss assoc with<br>qtz + kfsp. Portions of less silicification and increased<br>sericitization + potassic alt'n.   | 102525          | 0.13    | 0.183 |
| 268.91  | 270.62   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 2     | QKCLV        | 10   |  | 102526          | 0.135   | 0,214 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 10 of 31

· · · · · ·

----

| From | То    | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-I       | Mt M | s Veins (C | CA-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|------|-------|--|----------------|------|------------|-------|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 2    | 70.62 | 272.18 Fine-grained medium green chlorite-<br>quartz-biotite | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2    | QKCLV      | 15    | Same as 102519. Generally vuggy qtz veining assoc with chl stringers and kfsp locally. Increased qtz veining  | 102528  | 0.23    | 0.315     |
| 2    | 72.18 | 273.75   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2    | QKCLV      | 10    | Same as 102519. Minor BKN zone.   | 102529  | 0.203   | 0.258     |
| 2    | 73.75 | 276.00   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2    | QKCLV      | 10    | Same as 102519. Locally increased qtz veining, assoc with diss py. Randomly orientated.   | 102530  | 0.164   | 0.241     |
| 2    | 76.00 | 276.60   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2    | QKCLV      | 5     | Same as 102519. Slightly reduced veining. Main qtz veining assoc with py +/- cpy diss, bound by chl stringers.  | 102531  | 0.184   | 0.248     |
| 2    | 76.60 | 277.70   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2    | QKCLV      | 10    | Same as 102519. Locally increased qtz veining, assoc<br>with py +/- cpy disseminations. Qtz veining assoc with<br>kfsp. More cpy locally up to ~0.7%.   | 102532  | 0.348   | 0.407     |
| 2    | 77.70 | 279.50   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2    | QKCLV      | 10    | Same as 102519. Locally vuggy qtz vein with minor carb, wk effervescence with HCI, assoc with kfsp.   | 102533  | 0.144   | 0.222     |
| 2    | 79.50 | 281.55   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2    | QKCLV      | 10    | Same as 102519. Mt stringers assoc with qtz + kfsp veining.   | 102534  | 0.205   | 0.328     |
| 2    | 81.55 | 283.80   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2    | QKCLV      | 10    | Same as 102519. Less silicified portions, with increased veining - qtz +/- mt and kfsp +/- mt randomly orientated. Patchy green and brown chl + biotite altered portions.   | 102535  | 0.136   | 0.22      |
| 20   | 83.80 | 285.74   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2    | QKCLV      | 10    | Same as 102519. Kfsp veining assoc with chl, qtz and minor moly stringers and mt. Py +/- cpy clumps bound by mt and qtz/kfsp. Kfsp assoc with py + cpy locally.   | 102536  | 0.094   | 0.143     |
| 2    | 35.74 | 286.44   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2    | QKCLV      | 10    | Same as 102519. Locally increased bt alteration.  | 102537  | 0.157   | 0.236     |
| 2    | 36.44 | 287.14 Fine-grained light green quartz-<br>sericite          | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | 2    | QKVN       | 50    | Diss py + cpy and stringers assoc with qtz, chl, kfsp and<br>moly stringers. About 15cm qtz vein, locally vuggy cut by<br>moly stringers ~ 45 degrees to c.a. High py + cpy diss in<br>qtz vein 25% locally. Py + cpy also diss in chloritized,<br>sericitized and potassic banded altered portions.<br>Alteration is pervasive and wk to moderate. Localized bt<br>+ chl mottled portions. | 102538  | 0.111   | 0.125     |
| 28   | 37.14 | 288.27 Fine-grained medium green chlorite-<br>quartz-biotite | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2    | QKCLV      | 10    | Py +/- cpy diss in flow and veins, stringers assoc with<br>qtz/kfsp veining. Veining is randomly orientated, cross<br>cutting. Qtz + py +/- cpy veins are bound by ser/sil alt'n.<br>Patchy pervasive wk to mod bt alt'n. Py +/- cpy diss have<br>chi haloes locally. Mt stringers assoc with qtz +/- ktsp<br>veining.  | 102539  | 0.146   | 0.222     |
| 28   | 38.27 | 288.93   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 5    | QKCLV      | 15    | Same as sample 102539. Increased mt stringers assoc<br>with qtz +/- kfsp veining. Mt also diss in flow bounding py<br>+ cpy dissemination.  | 102540  | 0.11    | 0.2       |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 11 of 31

i.

i.

i I

.

τ.

| From To | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-М         | t Ms | Veins (C | A-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|---------|--|------------------|------|----------|------|--|---------|---------|-------|
| 288.93  | 290.60 Fine-grained medium green chlorite-<br>quartz-biolite | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 2    | QKCLV    | 15   | Same as sample 102539. Increased veining, maze of qtz, kfsp, chl, py and mt veining. Cross cutting, randomly orientated locally.   | 102541  | 0.164   | 0.242 |
| 290.60  | 291.99   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 2    | QKCLV    | 10   | Same as sample 102539.   | 102542  | 0.097   | 0.165 |
| 291.99  | 293.92   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 2    | QKCLV    | 10   | Same as sample 102539. Locally increased kfsp veining.   | 102543  | 0.147   | 0.25  |
| 293.92  | 294.60   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 3    | QKMTV    | 20   | Same as sample 102539. Moly stringers assoc with qtz, mt, py, cpy veining, randomly orientated. Minor epi assoc with kfsp. Moly content high $\sim 0.7\%$ to 1%.   | 102544  | 0.297   | 0.385 |
| 294.60  | 296.35   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 2    | QKMTV    | 10   | Same as sample 102539. Moly assoc with qtz veining. Py + cpy diss assoc with qtz veining bound by chl stringers.   | 102545  | 0.247   | 0.384 |
| 296.35  | 298.13   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 2    | QKMTV    | 10   | Same as sample 102539. Circular structures infilled with<br>qtz and chl, bound by chl rims, increased kfsp veining<br>assoc with kfsp locally - randomly orientated.   | 102546  | 0.245   | 0.318 |
| 298.13  | 299.19   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 2    | QKMTV    | 15   | Same as sample 102539. Increased qtz + kfsp veining assoc with minor moly.   | 102547  | 0.239   | 0.276 |
| 299.19  | 301.19   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 2    | QKMTV    | 7    | Same as sample 102539. Mt stringer assoc with qv.  | 102548  | 0.155   | 0.193 |
| 301.19  | 301.65   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 2    | QKMTV    | 10   |  | 102549  | 0.134   | 0.183 |
| 301.65  | 303.15   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 2    | QKMTV    | 10   | Same as sample 102539. Less silicified locally, increased bt alt'n, increased kfsp veining.  | 102550  | 0.375   | 0.419 |
| 303.15  | 305.05   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 2 | 2    | QKMTV    | 10   | Same as sample 102539. Locally vuggy qtz veining,<br>dissolution and recrystalization structure. Vuggyness<br>extends into chl flow. ~ 5cm portion.  | 102551  | 0.161   | 0.188 |
| 305.05  | 305.83   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> 2 | 2    | QKMTV    | 20   | Same as sample 102539. Less silicified, increased veining, randomly orientated, assoc with diss py +/- cpy ~4% locally. Sericitized. Py + cpy diss in qtz vein.  | 102552  | 0.176   | 0.201 |
| 305.83  | 307.30   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 2 | 2    | QKMTV    | 10   | Same as sample 102539. Chloritic portions assoc with kfsp, gtz + chl veining.  | 102554  | 0.186   | 0.228 |
| 307.30  | 309.51   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 2 | 2    | QKMTV    | 15   | Same as sample 102539. Locally increased veining, not assoc with more py.  | 102555  | 0.108   | 0.159 |
| 309.51  | 311.21   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 2 | 2    | QKMTV    | 10   | Same as sample 102539. ~ 5cm seri band cut by kfsp veining with ~ 4% diss py and ~0.7% cpy. Confined to sericitized band.  | 102556  | 0.131   | 0.132 |
| 311.21  | 312.68 Fine-grained light grey quartz-<br>sericite           | 4.0 <b>0.7</b> 1 | ļ    | QMTVN    | 15   | Py + cpy diss, ~ 4% py, 0.7% cpy. Moderate to highly silicified and sericitized. Py + cpy diss in alt'd flow. Veining is randomly orientated. Mt stringers assoc with qtz, kfsp veining. Minor smokey grey qtz stringers - cdonic. | 102557  | 0.129   | 0.144 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 12 of 31

ī.

.

1

|

i.

.

| From To | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-М       | t Ms | Veins (CA | A-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|---------|--|----------------|------|-----------|------|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| 312.68  | 314.23 Fine-grained medium green chlorite-<br>quartz | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QKMTV     | 10   | Py +/- cpy diss with chl haloes, stringers assoc with qtz<br>and kfsp veining. Local chl and biotite alt'd. Mt diss in<br>flow and assoc with qtz veining. Alt'd portions.   | 102558  | 0.072   | 0.103     |
| 314.23  | 316.17   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QKMTV     | 10   | Same as sample 102558. Py +/- cpy vein bound in qtz vein lined by seri/sili alt'n, wk to moderate.   | 102559  | 0.083   | 0.109     |
| 316.17  | 318.55   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QKMTV     | 10   |  | 102560  | 0.082   | 0.094     |
| 318.55  | 320.35   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QKMTV     | 10   | Same as sample 102558. Local increase in diss py +/-<br>cpy in chloritic flow. Increased diss assoc with qtz + kfsp<br>veining.  | 102561  | 0.102   | 0.108     |
| 320.35  | 321.71   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QKMTV     | 20   | Same as sample 102558. BKN locally, increased qtz,<br>kfsp + chl + py +/- cpy stringers, randomly orientated,<br>cross cutting. Locally vuggy. Mt diss in qtz/kfsp veining.  | 102562  | 0.125   | 0.123     |
| 321.71  | 323.90   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QKMTV     | 10   | Same as sample 102558. Local increase in veining - assoc with bt altered portions.   | 102563  | 0.177   | 0.209     |
| 323.90  | 325.93   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QKMTV     | 10   | Same as sample 102558. Increased mt, assoc with qtz and kfsp. Vesicles infilled with qtz +/- seri and py locally.  | 102564  | 0.174   | 0.186     |
| 325.93  | 328.36   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QKMTV     | 10   | Same as sample 102558. Vesicles infilled with qtz +/-<br>seri, also infilled with py +/- cpy.  | 102565  | 0.122   | 0.123     |
| 328.36  | 330.45   | 2.0 0.5        | 1    | QKMTV     | 10   |  | 102566  | 0.121   | 0.137     |
| 330.45  | 332.80   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QKMTV     | 10   | Same as sample 102558. Less silicified, increased pervasive bt alt'n assoc with increased qtz/anh veining, locally vuggy, randomly orientated. Silicified portion has minor diss py, medium size.                  | 102567  | 0.092   | 0.141     |
| 332.80  | 334.90   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QKMTV     | 10   | Same as sample 102558. Localized bt altered assoc with increased qv. Qv assoc with minor moly stringers. Milky white chalcedonic qtz in bt + silicified flow. Minor seri portions, diss py increased locally – 4%. | 102568  | 0.21    | 0.23      |
| 334.90  | 337.27   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QKMTV     | 10   | Same as sample 102558. Localized portion less silicified, assoc with qv with moly stringers, also assoc with py diss.  | 102569  | 0.099   | 0.117     |
| 337.27  | 338.37   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QKMTV     | 10   | Same as sample 102558. Local increase in qtz veining, assoc with massive mt, with py diss in massive mt.   | 102570  | 0.068   | 0.071     |
| 338.37  | 339.80   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QKMTV     | 5    | Same as sample 102558. Py and qtz hairline stringer structures, randomly orientated. Py stringer bound by chl stringer locally.  | 102571  | 0.094   | 0.077     |

i.

÷

.

| From | То            | Rock Type  | Py-Cpv-N       | Mit Mis | Veins (CA | <b>\-%</b> ) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu         | Au    |
|------|---------------|--|----------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--|---------|------------|-------|
|      | 18 DF         | 34170 Eine-grained medium green chlorite                     | 20.05          |         |           | 10           | Camp on cample 102559 Maderate to blob activitized   | 100570  | %<br>0.114 | 0.102 |
| 0    | 55.00         | quartz   | 2.0 0.5        | I       | QKMTV     | 10           | and silicified pervasive alt'n, ~15cm portions assoc with increased veining assoc with diss py + cpy.  | 102072  | 0.114      | 0.108 |
| 3    | 41.70         | 342.89   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1       | QKMTV     | 10           | Qtz veining, +/- pale pink, vuggy, patchy chl alt'n.   | 102573  | 0.107      | 0.117 |
| 3    | 42.89         | 344.66   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1       | QKMTV     | 10           | Same as sample 102558.   | 102574  | 0.123      | 0.128 |
| 3    | 44.66         | 345.86   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1       | QKMTV     | 20           | Same as sample 102558. Increased qtz + py, cpy<br>veining, randomly orientated. Py + cpy diss. Chl specks +<br>stringers. Seri portions - pervasive, mod to high. Less<br>silicified portions.   | 102575  | 0.162      | 0.156 |
| 3.   | 45.86         | 347.35 Fine-grained medium green chlorite-<br>quartz-biotite | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1       | QKMTV     | 10           | Diss py + cpy in flow with chl haloes. Py + cpy stringers<br>assoc with qtz veining. Cpy increased locally, 0.7-1%<br>locally. Py + cpy stringers bound by chl stringers locally.<br>Py + cpy diss in qv. Veining randomly orientated. Minor<br>mt mainly diss in qv. Weak to moderate pervasive bt<br>alteration, locally patchy, generally weak to moderate. | 102576  | 0.074      | 0.083 |
| 34   | 47.35         | 349.61   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1       | QKMTV     | 10           | Same as sample 102576. Mt diss in qtz vein - slight pink<br>colour. Increased veining assoc with less silicified, more<br>seri/bt altered portions.  | 102577  | 0.175      | 0.173 |
| 34   | <b>4</b> 9.61 | 351.78   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1       | QKMTV     | 10           | Same as sample 102576. Increased veining assoc with less silicified portions. Vesicles infilled with qtz +/- seri. Qtz veining assoc with pink kfsp/anh? + mt, diss py. Randomly orientated, vuggy locally.  | 102578  | 0.104      | 0.115 |
| 3    | 51.78         | 352.50   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1       | QKMTV     | 5            | Same as sample 102576. Moderate to high silicification, reduced veining.   | 102580  | 0.065      | 0.057 |
| 3!   | 52.50         | 354.51   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1       | QKMTV     | 15           | Same as sample 102576. Increased qtz + kfsp/anh veining assoc with seri, less silicified portions. Veining is randomly orientated. Mt diss in flow and veining, infilling vesicles locally.  | 102581  | 0.102      | 0.114 |
| 35   | 54.51         | 356.03   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1       | QKMTV     | 5            | Same as sample 102576. Disseminated py +/- cpy with chl haloes.  | 102582  | 0.129      | 0.141 |
| 35   | 56.03         | 356.95   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1       | QKMTV     | 7            | Same as sample 102576.   | 102583  | 0.108      | 0.115 |
| 35   | 56.95         | 358.90   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1       | QKMTV     | 7            | Same as sample 102576. Mt stringers + diss assoc with qtz + carb veining. Locally increased qv +/- carb +/- kfsp/anh, assoc with ~ 0.7% cpy and 3% py locally and in less silicified portions.   | 102584  | 0.283      | 0.204 |
| 35   | 58.90         | 359.84   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1       | QKMTV     | 7            | Same as sample 102576. Locally vuggy, dissolution structures, lined with qtz carb, py and mt.  | 102585  | 0.156      | 0.159 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 14 of 31

.

ł

Т

Ł

| From T         | o Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-М       | At Ms | veins | (CA | %) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|----------------|--|----------------|-------|-------|-----|----|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 359.8          | 361.80 Fine-grained medium green chlorite-<br>quartz-biotite | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QKMTV | ,   | 7  | Same as sample 102576. Local BKN. Increased qtz, chl, py +/- mt veining, randomly orientated. Py + cpy diss in flow.  | 102586  | 0.176   | 0.121 |
| 361.8          | 363.84   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QKMTV | ,   | 7  | Same as sample 102576. Increased carb veining assoc with qtz, yellow surface stain, fizzes with HCl leaving white carb.   | 102587  | 0.135   | 0.098 |
| 363.84         | 364.60   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QKMTV |     | 7  |   | 102588  | 0.174   | 0.169 |
| 364.60         | 365.46   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QKMTV | ,   | 7  |   | 102589  | 0 176   | 0.16  |
| 365.46         | 366.91   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QKMTV | ,   | 7  | Same as sample 102576. Increased qtz, carb veining assoc with seri and bt altered portions - less silicified. Locally vuggy.  | 102590  | 0.095   | 0.101 |
| 366.91         | 367.21   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QVN   | 20  | 10 | Same as sample 102576. Increased mt veining, ~ 20 degrees to c.a.   | 102591  | 0.065   | 0.077 |
| 367.21         | 367.98   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QKMTV |     | 5  | Same as sample 102576. Decreased veining.   | 102592  | 0.109   | 0.117 |
| 367.98         | 369.70   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QKMTV |     | 10 | Same as sample 102576. Weak to moderate sericitization and silicification pervasive. Potassic alt'n confined to veining, diss py +/- cpy assoc with the altered portion. Locally vuggy dissolution structures.  | 102593  | 0.089   | 0.116 |
| 369.70         | 371.15 Fine-grained medium green quartz-<br>chlorite-biotite | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QKMTV |     | 7  | Py +/- cpy diss in flow with chloritic haloes. Py +/- cpy<br>stringers assoc with qv bound by chl. Local BKN. Minor<br>kfsp veining. Mt stringers assoc with qv. Weakly siticified<br>moderate chloritic. Weak to mod bt alt'n, pervasive,<br>patchy. | 102594  | 0.114   | 0.157 |
| 371.15         | 372.97   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 3     | QKMTV |     | 10 | Same as sample 102594. Increased qtz and kfsp veining, assoc with mt locally. Qtz + carb veining vuggy in places.   | 102595  | 0.146   | 0.078 |
| 372.97         | 374.39   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QKMTV |     | 7  | Same as sample 102594. Moly stringer assoc with qtz<br>vein. Cross cut by qtz vein. ~ 5cm qtz (light pink colour.<br>Kfsp or anh) assoc mt, py +/- cpy, +chl.   | 102596  | 0.089   | 0.101 |
| 374.39         | 376.90   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QKMTV |     | 10 | Same as sample 102594. Increased veining is less silicified portions, more sericitized, slightly vuggy. Py +/- cpy diss in silicified portions.   | 102597  | 0.102   | 0.114 |
| 376.90         | 378.94   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QKMTV |     | 10 | -   | 102598  | 880.0   | 0.099 |
| 378.94         | 380.38   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QKMTV |     | 10 |   | 102599  | 0.065   | 0.063 |
| 380.38         | 381.11   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QKMTV |     | 10 |   | 102600  | 0.109   | 0.093 |
| 381.1 <b>1</b> | 383.03   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QKMTV |     | 3  | Same as sample 102594. Reduced veining, minor qtz +/-<br>kfsp hairline stringers.   | 105001  | 0.089   | 0.094 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

1

1

¥.

| From ' | To | R      | ock Type  | Ру-Сру-І       | Mt Ms | Veins (CA | A-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|--------|----|--------|---|----------------|-------|-----------|------|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 383.   | 03 | 384.31 | Fine-grained medium green quartz-<br>chlorite-biotite | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QKMTV     | 10   | Same as sample 102594. Locally vuggy, dissolution structure in qtz/chl veining lined by py. Diss mt and stringers. Locally increased veining in less silicified more sericitized portions.  | 105002  | 0.128   | 0.139     |
| 384.:  | 31 | 386.18 |   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QKMT∨     | 10   | Same as sample 102594. Portions with higher bt alt'n -<br>moderate to high, brown. Py diss in chl/qtz vein - locally<br>vuggy. Patchy bt and chl alt'n. Increased veining in less<br>silicified portions more bt.   | 105003  | 0.103   | 0.364     |
| 386.   | 18 | 387.50 |   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QKMT∨     | 10   | Same as sample 102594. Localized bt + seri rich portion assoc with increased qtz + chl veining +/- mt.  | 105004  | 0.087   | 0.087     |
| 387.   | 50 | 389.96 |   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QKMTV     | 10   |   | 105006  | 0.123   | 0.112     |
| 389.9  | 96 | 391.98 |   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QKMTV     | 10   |   | 105007  | 0.079   | 0.081     |
| 391.9  | 98 | 393.98 |   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QKMTV     | 10   | Same as sample 102594. Minor qtz/chlepi stringer - pale<br>green colour ~ 45 degrees to c.a., ~ 2mm thick. Contact<br>btwn moderately silicified portion and less silicified, more<br>sericitized. Locally vuggy, increased bt.                           | 105008  | 0.105   | 0.11      |
| 393.9  | 98 | 395.85 | Fine-grained medium green biotite-<br>quartz-carb     | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QCLVN     | 15   | Increased bt alteration, pervasive, moderate, medium<br>brown colour. Increased qtz/chl veining randomly<br>orientated., seri wk to mod pervasive portion.  | 105009  | 0.183   | 0.187     |
| 395.8  | 85 | 397.66 |   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QCLVN     | 15   | Py + cpy diss in biotite altered flow. Reduced mt diss + stringers. Vesicles infilled with chl. Py diss rimmed with chl haloes locally.   | 105010  | 0.127   | 0.123     |
| 397.6  | 66 | 399.05 |   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QCLVN     | 15   | Same as sample 102610.  | 105011  | 0.111   | 0.118     |
| 399.0  | 05 | 401.12 |   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QCLVN     | 15   | Same as sample 102610. Locally vuggy qtz/chl veining assoc with sericitized and bt altered portions.  | 105012  | 0.121   | 0.122     |
| 401.1  | 12 | 402.84 | Fine-grained medium green biotite-<br>quartz          | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QCLVN     | 10   | Py +/- cpy diss in bt altered flows stringers assoc with qtz veining + chl boundaries, generally. Moderate to high bt pervasive alt'n. Slightly mottled brown and pale green/brown chl locally. Vesicles infilled with qtz, and py. Mt diss in qtz veins. | 105013  | 0.129   | 0.157     |
| 402.8  | 34 | 403.44 |   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QCLVN     | 5    | Same as sample 105013. Slightly decreased veining.  | 105014  | 0.101   | 0.125     |
| 403.4  | 44 | 404.22 |   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QCLVN     | 15   | Same as sample 105013. Increased qtz + py +/- cpy veining, randomly orientated. Py content up to ~4% locally.   | 105015  | 0.141   | 0.157     |
| 404.2  | 22 | 406.48 |   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QCLVN     | 15   | Same as sample 105013. Portions with less bt alt'n, green colour more chloritic and silicified. Diss py in chloritic portions.  | 105016  | 0.185   | 0.173     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Т

Т

ī.

Ι

1

| From To | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt M    | Is Veins (CA | 4-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm     |
|---------|---|----------------|--------------|------|--|---------|---------|---------------|
| 406.48  | 407.43 Fine-grained medium green biotite-<br>quartz         | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QCLVN        | 15   | Same as sample 105013. Slightly sericitized, diss py + cpy increased, ~4% in places. Mottled green chloritic portions.   | 105017  | 0.136   | 0.14          |
| 407.43  | 408.00  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QCLVN        | 15   | Same as sample 105013.   | 105018  | 0.135   | 0.158         |
| 408.00  | 408.82  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QCLVN        | 15   | Same as sample 105013. Bt alt'n increasing, qtz veining assoc with increased py and cpy, $\sim 0.7\%$ cpy locally.   | 105019  | 0.202   | 0.137         |
| 408.82  | 410.59 Fine-grained light brown biotite-<br>sericite-quartz | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QVN          | 10   | Moderate bt alt'n and wk to moderate sericitizationi, pale<br>brown colour. Qtz + py veining locally vuggy.  | 105020  | 0.111   | 0.13          |
| 410.59  | 413.01 Fine-grained medium brown biolite-<br>chlorite       | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QCLVN        | 10   | Py + cpy diss in bt altered flow, also present as stringers assoc with qtz veining, locally with sericite altered boundaries.  | 105021  | 0.109   | 0.119         |
| 413.01  | 413.61  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QCLVN        | 10   | Same as sample 105021. Increased sericite alteration assoc with increase in veining and py +/- cpy, locally ~ 4%. Locally vuggy.   | 105022  | 880.0   | 0.159         |
| 413.61  | 416.06  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QCLVN        | 10   | Same as sample 105021. Increased bt alteration and slightly less sericite alt'n. Bt alt'n, patchy, mottled. Qtz + chl ~ 3mm thick vein running along length of sample at ~ 0 degrees to c.a. Increased vesicles infilled with py with bt and minor chl rims. | 105023  | 0.063   | 0.1 <b>01</b> |
| 416.06  | 416.44  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QCLVN        | 10   | Same as sample 105021. Increased sericitization, increased veining/stringers. Py +/- cpy diss and stringers assoc with chl veining. Py +/- cpy disseminations bound by chlorite/biotite haloes.  | 105024  | 0.107   | 0.1           |
| 416.44  | 417.82  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QCLVN        | 10   | Same as sample 105021. Minor sericitized portions, bt<br>alt'n. Sericitized portions associated with increased qtz<br>+/- py +/- cpy veining.  | 105025  | 0.204   | 0.103         |
| 417.82  | 418.59  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QCLVN        | 10   |  | 105026  | 0.183   | 0.18          |
| 418.59  | 418.91  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QCLVN        | 10   | Same as sample 105021. Qtz + carb veining, strong effervescence with HCl. Vuggy dissolution structures.  | 105027  | 0.222   | 0.223         |
| 418.91  | 419.22  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QCLVN        | 10   | Same as sample 105021. Increased bt alt'n.   | 105028  | 0,197   | 0.248         |
| 419.22  | 420.57  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QCLVN        | 10   | Same as sample 105021. Decreased bt alt'n, patchy, increased sericite alt'n, assoc with increased qtz + py +/- cpy veining - Bf speckled.  | 105029  | 0.205   | 0.187         |
| 420.57  | 421.72 Fine-grained medium brown chlorite-<br>biotite       | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QCLVN        | 10   | Chloritic portions, less bt alt'n. Locally vuggy. Py +/- cpy diss in flow. Stringers are assoc with qtz veining.   | 105030  | 0.169   | 0.17          |
| 421.72  | 422.18  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QCLVN        | 10   | Chloritic portions, less bt alt'n, plagio phenocrysts in mafic flow. Py +/- cpy diss.  | 105032  | -2      | -2            |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

1

i

1

÷.

1

|      | _     | ······································                |                  |           |              |  |         |         |       |
|------|-------|---|------------------|-----------|--------------|--|---------|---------|-------|
| From | То    | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt Ms     | Veins (CA | <b>A-%</b> ) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
| 4    | 22.18 | 423.29 Fine-grained medium brown chlorite-<br>biotite | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>   | QCLVN     | 10           | Chloritic portions, less bt alt'n, plagio phenocrysts in mafic flow. Py +/- cpy diss. Locally vuggy.   | 105033  | 0.101   | 0.103 |
| 4    | 23.29 | 424.24 Fine-grained medium green chlorite-<br>quartz  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 1 | QCLVN     | 10           | Py +/- cpy diss in flow. Stringers assoc with qtz +/- chl +/-<br>mt veining. Chloritic, very weak bt alt'n. White medium<br>sized, euhedral to anhedral, plagioclase phenocrysts<br>randomly orientated and spaced. Py +/- cpy also diss in<br>flow. Qtz veining assoc with py +/- cpy and mt. | 105034  | 0.096   | 0.097 |
| 4    | 24.24 | 425.27  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 1 | QCLVN     | 10           | Same as sample 105034. Plagio content reduced.<br>Locally vuggy.   | 105035  | 0.069   | 0.075 |
| 4    | 25.27 | 426.83 Fine-grained medium green chlorite             | 2.0              | GQVN      | 10           | Py diss in chloritic flow, and veining. Stringers assoc with<br>qtz, gypsum +/- chl veining. Veining is randomly<br>orientated. Gypsum veining assoc with qtz + chl.<br>Dissolution occuring with gypsum during drilling. Gypsum<br>veining locally assoc with mt diss.                        | 105036  | 0.061   | 0.069 |
| 4    | 26.83 | 428.85  | 2.0              | GQVN      | 10           | Same as sample 105036.   | 105037  | 0.072   | 0.076 |
| 4    | 28.85 | 430.95  | 2.0              | GQVN      | 10           |  | 105038  | 0.103   | 0.103 |
| 4    | 30.95 | 432.88  | 2.0              | GQVN      | 10           |  | 105039  | 0.071   | 0.083 |
| 4    | 32.88 | 433.80  | 2.0              | GQVN      | 10           |  | 105040  | 0.117   | 0.21  |
| 4    | 33.80 | 435.56  | 2.0              | GQVN      | 10           |  | 105041  | 0.098   | 0.124 |
| 4    | 35.56 | 437.27 Fine-grained medium green chlorite-<br>biotite | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>   | GAQVN     | 7            | Py +/- cpy in flow, also assoc with qtz +/- gypsum +/- anh<br>veining. Gypsum and anh veining in ~3cm of each other.<br>Anh assoc with qv. Weak bt alt'n, generally pervasive.   | 105042  | 0.112   | 0.122 |
| 4    | 37.27 | 439.15  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>   | GAQVN     | 7            | Same as sample 105042. Massive py assoc with anhy veining, bound by some seri alt'n. Less bt alt'n locally. Minor gypsum stringers.  | 105043  | 0.12    | 0.117 |
| 4    | 39.15 | 441.03  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>   | GAQVN     | 7            |  | 105044  | 0.118   | 0.124 |
| 4    | 41.03 | 443.03  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>   | GAQVN     | 7            | Increased bt alt'n, pervasive, wk to moderate. Gypsum assoc with qtz, chl, py +/- cpy stringers and diss.  | 105045  | 0.172   | 0.131 |
| 4    | 43.03 | 444.51  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>   | GAQVN     | 7            |  | 105046  | 0.149   | 0.152 |
| 4    | 44.51 | 445.97  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>   | GAQVN     | 7            | Anhy veining cut by gypsum stringer?? Anhy veining<br>assoc with qtz + carb - locally. Above veining is cut by py<br>+/- cpy stringers and chl veining. Increased veining<br>bound by ser alt'n - moderate pervasive. Py +/- cpy diss<br>in bt altered flow and veining.                       | 105047  | 0.103   | 0.137 |

1

i

i V

i.

| Hole Nu | mber: KN-02-07  |                |        |           |      |  |         |         |       |
|---------|---|----------------|--------|-----------|------|--|---------|---------|-------|
| From To | Rock Type   | Ру-Сру-М       | vit Ms | Veins (CA | 4-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
| 445.97  | 447.91 Fine-grained medium green chlorite-<br>biotite | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> |        | QAVN      | 7    | Anhy assoc with qtz and py +/- cpy. Py +/- cpy also diss<br>in bt altered flow. Wk to moderate, pervasive bt alt'n.<br>Portions with less bt alt'n.  | 105048  | 0.11    | 0.132 |
| 447.91  | 449.30  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> |        | QAVN      | 7    |  | 105049  | 0.104   | 0.121 |
| 449.30  | 450.08  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> |        | QAVN      | 7    |  | 105050  | 0.077   | 0.078 |
| 450.08  | 451.05  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> |        | QAVN      | 7    |  | 105051  | 0.098   | 0.101 |
| 451.05  | 453.24 Fine-grained medium green chlorite-<br>quartz  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> |        | Gaqmt     | 7    | py +/- cpy diss in chloritic flow, also associated with gypsum and qiz veining. Py +/- cpy stringer also bound by chl stringers. Chloritic, mediumto dark green coloured flow. Weak silicification, pervasive alteration.  | 105052  | 0.087   | 0.116 |
| 453.24  | 455.12  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> |        | GAQMT     | 7    | py +/- cpy diss in chloritic flow, also associated with<br>gypsum and qtz veining. Py +/- cpy stringer also bound<br>by chl stringers. Chloritic, mediumto dark green coloured<br>flow. Weak silicification, pervasive alteration. Qtz vein<br>approx. 7cm thick at its widest port cut by py +/- cpy<br>stringers. Anhydrite veining lined by gypsum stringers. | 105053  | 0.131   | 0.127 |
| 455.12  | 457.25  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> |        | GAQMT     | 7    | as above w/ Anhydrite veining associated with diss py bound by qtz + minor carb veining. Randomly oriented.  | 105054  | 0.124   | 0.115 |
| 457.25  | 459.33  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1      | GAQMT     | 7    | py +/- cpy diss in chloritic flow, also occurs as veining<br>associated with anhydrite, gypsum and mt + chl. About<br>4% py and 0.7% cpy locally. Flow is chloritic, weak<br>silicification. Py +/- cpy mainly associated with anhydrite<br>veining. Diss py +/- cpy has chloritc halo.  | 105055  | 0.134   | 0.12  |
| 459.33  | 461.05  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1      | GAQMT     | 7    | Reduced only veining. Py +/- cpy associated with gyp + qtz + mt veining, also diss in flow.  | 105056  | 0.173   | 0.175 |
| 461.05  | 462.85  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1      | GAQMT     | 5    | Py +/- cpy diss in flow and associated with gypsum,<br>anhydrite and mt veining. Reduced veining.  | 105058  | 0.205   | 0.213 |
| 462.85  | 464.71  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1      | GAQMT     | 5    | Py + cpy diss in flow and associated with qtz + gypsum veining, bound by chloritic, sericitic alteration. Py +/- cpy diss bound by chl locally. Weak biotite alteration-pervasive.   | 105059  | 0.231   | 0.202 |
| 464.71  | 467.20  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1      | GAQMT     | 5    | Decreased minor carbonate veining, pale yellow veining, fizz with HCI.   | 105060  | 0.3     | 0.294 |
| 467.20  | 468.29  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1      | GAQMT     | 15   | Increased bt alteration and veining, roughly running at<br>approximately 45 degreed to core axis. Py +/- cpy is diss<br>in flow; stringers are associated with qtz veining, +/- carb<br>and minor pink kspar veining.  | 105061  | 0.278   | 0.275 |

i.

1

| |-

1

÷

1

i.

T

.

| From | То    | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt Ms     | s Veins | (CA-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|------|-------|--|------------------|---------|--------|--|---------|---------|-------|
| 4    | 68.29 | 469.81 Fine-grained medium green chlorite-<br>quartz | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> 1 | QVN     | 45     | Chloritic. Minor diss py +/- cpy in flow, also associated<br>with qtz veining. Increased carb veining, discontinuous<br>and randomly oriented. Minor kfsp veining. Minor broken<br>zone.   | 105062  | 0.242   | 0.29  |
| 4    | 69.81 | 470.03   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>   | QZVN    | 10     | Smokey grey qtz vein approximately 20 cm thick, associated with py +/- cpy, randomly oriented.   | 105063  | 0.257   | 0.306 |
| 4    | 70.03 | 472.26   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>   | QGVN    | 95     | Diss py +/- cpy in chloritic flow with weak bt alteration,<br>pervasive. Py +/- cpy stringers associated with qtz,<br>bound by chl. Mottled chloritic rich portions, weakly<br>sericitic locally.  | 105064  | 0.184   | 0.171 |
| 4    | 72.26 | 474.25   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>   | QGVN    | 10     | Diss py +/- cpy in chloritic flow with weak bt alteration,<br>pervasive. Py +/- cpy stringers associated with qtz,<br>bound by chl. Mottled chloritic rich portions, weakly<br>sericitic locally. Minor kfsp veining.  | 105065  | 0.159   | 0.144 |
| 4    | 74.25 | 475.07   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>   | QVN     | 10     | Diss py +/- cpy in chloritic flow with weak bt alteration,<br>pervasive. Py +/- cpy stringers associated with qtz,<br>bound by chl. Mottled chloritic rich portions, weakly<br>sericitic locally. Minor kfsp veining, increased pervasive<br>biotite alteration. | 105066  | 0.268   | 0.229 |
| 4    | 75.07 | 476.44   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b>   | QKVN    | 10     | Increased diss py +/- cpy associated with smokey grey<br>qtz and kfsp. Weakly silicified + sericitized. Minor kfsp<br>stringers. Diss py +/- cpy also in altered flow. Weak to<br>moderate biotite alteration.   | 105067  | 0.193   | 0.236 |
| 4    | 76.44 | 477.24   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b>   | QKVN    | 10     | Weak bt alteration/silicified. Py +/- cpy diss in altered<br>flow and associated with its veining. Py +/- cpy has<br>chloritic haloes. Veining is randomly oriented.   | 105068  | 0.171   | 0.173 |
| 4    | 77.24 | 477.62   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>   | QKVN    | 10     | Weak bt alteration/silicified. Py +/- cpy diss in altered<br>flow and associated with its veining. Py +/- cpy has<br>chloritic haloes. Veining is randomly oriented. Less bt<br>alteration-more chloritic, less diss py +/- cpy.                                 | 105069  | 0.14    | 0.141 |
| 4    | 77.62 | 478.29   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>   | QKVN    | 10     | Weak bt alteration/silicified. Py +/- cpy diss in altered<br>flow and associated with its veining. Py +/- cpy has<br>chloritic haloes. Veining is randomly oriented. More bt<br>alteration, locally reduced py +/- cpy diss and associated<br>with veining.      | 105070  | 0.143   | 0.131 |
| 4    | 78.29 | 479.95   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>   | QKVN    | 10     | Weak bt alteration/silicified. Py +/- cpy diss in altered<br>flow and associated with its veining. Py +/- cpy has<br>chloritic haloes. Veining is randomly oriented. Weak to<br>moderate bt alteration.  | 105071  | 0.478   | 0.553 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 20 of 31

.

1

i

ı.

1

| From | To   | Rock T                 | уре                |                        | Ру-Сру-        | Mt Ms | Veins (C | A-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|------|------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------|----------|------|--|---------|---------|-------|
| 47   | 9.95 | 480.23 Fine-<br>quarl  | -grained m         | nedium green chlorite- | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 3     | QMTVN    | 10   | Qtz vein associated with mt, py +/- cpy, chl. Py content up to approximately 4% locally.   | 105072  | 0.218   | 0.332 |
| 48   | 0.23 | 482,11 Fine-           | -grained m         | redium green chlorite  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> |       | QKVN     | 15   | py +/- cpy diss in flow also associated with smokey grey<br>qtz veining, also kfsp veining, weakly broken. Kfsp<br>veining locally at approximatley 45 degrees. Weak bt<br>alteration. Veining generally randomly oriented.  | 105073  | 0.27    | 0.327 |
| 48   | 2.11 | 483.27                 |                    |                        | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> |       | QKVN     | 10   | Py +/- cpy diss in flow, also associated with kfsp and chl veining. Randomly oriented. Weak to moderate bt alteration.   | 105074  | 0.125   | 0.105 |
| 48   | 3.27 | 484.82                 |                    |                        | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> |       | QKVN     | 5    | Weak bt alteration. Minor diss py, decreased veining.  | 105075  | 0.155   | 0.143 |
| 48   | 4.82 | 485.60                 |                    |                        | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> |       | QKVN     | 5    |  | 105076  | 0.219   | 0.203 |
| 48   | 5.60 | 485.94                 |                    |                        | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> |       | QKVN     | 5    |  | 105077  | 0.137   | 0.101 |
| 48   | 5.94 | 486.47 Fine-<br>quart  | -grained lig<br>tz | ght green sericite-    | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QKVN     | 10   | py +/- cpy diss, associated with stringer qtz + chl.<br>Pervasive sericitic silica. Patchy bt alteration. Minor<br>broken.   | 105078  | 0.156   | 0.116 |
| 48   | 6.47 | 487.05                 |                    |                        | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QKVN     | 10   | Weak chloritic and biotite alteriation. Py +/- cpy diss in altered flow, also associated with qtz veining. Veining is randomly oriented.   | 105079  | 0.243   | 0.209 |
| 48   | 7.05 | 488.70                 |                    |                        | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QKVN     | 10   | Increased bt alteration and veining-qtz +/- chl. Py +/- cpy diss and stringers associated with qtz veining and chlorphyll.   | 105080  | 0.187   | 0.152 |
| 48   | 8.70 | 490.01                 |                    |                        | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QKVN     | 10   | Py +/- cpy diss in flow, also in qtz stringerscut by minor<br>chl stringers. Veining is randomly oriented. Minor bt<br>alteration.   | 105081  | 0.13    | 0.124 |
| 49   | 0.01 | 491.50                 |                    |                        | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QKVN     | 10   |  | 105082  | 0.222   | 0.194 |
| 49   | 1.50 | 493.42                 |                    |                        | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |       | QKVN     | 10   | diss py +/- cpy in chloritic flow and silicified and<br>sericitized flow. Patchy, moderate pervasive bt<br>alteration. Minor py +/- cpy stringers associated with qtz<br>veining and kfsp. Veining is randomly oriented,<br>concentrated in altered portions.  | 105084  | 0.465   | 0.469 |
| 49   | 3.42 | 495.44 Fine-i<br>green | medium-gr          | rained medium          | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1     | QMTVN    | 10   | Mafic, chloritic flow with parts of qtz monzodiorite,<br>gradual contact. Flow is generally chloritic, py +/- cpy<br>diss in flow. Qtz monzodiorite has fine to medium sized<br>plag, qtz, pyroxene, and/or amphibole phenocrysts. Qtz,<br>carb, chl veining. Minor mt diss in qtz veining. Py +/-<br>cpy associated with qtz +/- kfsp veining in qtz<br>monzodiorite-generally more qtz veining in qtz<br>monzodiorite. | 105085  | 0.27    | 0.222 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 21 of 31

1

T

Ι

|            |  |                |      |             |              |   |         | C.      |           |
|------------|--|----------------|------|-------------|--------------|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| From To    | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-М       | It M | s Veins (CA | <b>\-%</b> ) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
| 495.44     | 496.87 Fine-medium-grained medium<br>green chlorite        | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QMTVN       | 10           | as above  | 105086  | 0.202   | 0.168     |
| 496.87     | 497.33   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QMTVN       | 10           | Qtz monzodiorite portion, cut by smokey grey qtz vein<br>about 45 degrees to core axis, associated with epidote<br>stringer, py +/- cpy. Locally vuggy. Mt associated with<br>qtz vein.   | 105087  | 0.317   | 0.265     |
| 497.33     | 498.57   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QMTVN       | 10           | Increased carb veining, yellow, fizzes with HCI,<br>associated with red hematite stringers +/- kfsp, qtz<br>approximately 30 degrees to core axis.  | 105088  | 0.258   | 0.219     |
| 498.57     | 499.73   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QMTVN       | 10           | same as 105085  | 105089  | 0.269   | 0.257     |
| 499.73     | 501.03   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QMTVN       | 10           |   | 105090  | 0.32    | 0.413     |
| 501.03     | 502.52   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QMT√N       | 10           | Mafic, chloritic flow with parts of qtz monzodiorite,<br>gradual contact. Flow is generally chloritic, py +/- cpy<br>diss in flow. Qtz monzodiorite has fine to medium sized<br>plag, qtz, pyroxene, and/or amphibole phenocrysts. Qtz,<br>carb, chl veining. Minor mt diss in qtz veining. Py +/-<br>cpy associated with qtz +/- kfsp veining in qtz<br>monzodiorite-generally more qtz veining in qtz<br>monzodiorite. Increased lengths of qtz monzodiorite<br>portions, approx. 10 cm qtz vein cut by epidote, kfsp, chl,<br>py +/-cpy, randomly oriented. Mt and kfsp veining<br>associated with carb veining approx 40 degrees to core<br>axis. | 105091  | 0.382   | 0.378     |
| 502.52     | 504.33   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QMTVN       | 10           |   | 105092  | 0.405   | 0.355     |
| 504.33     | 505.77   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QMTVN       | 10           |   | 105093  | 0.361   | 0.358     |
| 505.77     | 506.27   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1    | QMTVN       | 10           |   | 105094  | 0.252   | 0.241     |
| 506.27 522 | .76 QUARTZ MONZONITE                                       |                |      |             |              |   |         |         |           |
| 506.27     | 508.10 Fine-medium-grained light grey porphyritic chlorite | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2    | QMTVN       | 10           | Py +/- cpy diss, minor stringers associated with veining.<br>Diss in minor broken fault zone ans associated with<br>vuggy qtz vein +/- kfsp. Veining is randomly oriented.<br>Qtz monzo has fine to medium plag and qtz phenocrysts<br>with amphibole and/or pyroxene phenocrysts. Magnetic<br>but no magnetite visible.  | 105095  | 0.556   | 0.628     |
| 508.10     | 508.83   | 1.0            | 2    |             |              |   | 105096  | 0.409   | 0.657     |
| 508.83     | 510.41   | 1.0            | 5    |             |              |   | 105097  | 0.33    | 0.655     |
| 510.41     | 512.22   | 1.0            | 5    |             |              |   | 105098  | 0.305   | 1.125     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 22 of 31

i.

| |-|

1

| From   | То   | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-        | Mt Ms | Veins (CA | ۹-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>%            | Au    |
|--------|------|--|----------------|-------|-----------|------|--|---------|--------------------|-------|
| 51     | 2.22 | 514.39 Fine-medium-grained light grey<br>porphyritic chlorite        | 1.0            | 5     |           |      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | 105099  | 0.3 <del>9</del> 1 | 1.215 |
| 51     | 4.39 | 515.63   | 1.0            | 5     |           |      |  | 105100  | 0.202              | 0.837 |
| 51     | 5.63 | 517.05 Fine-medium-grained light grey<br>porphyritic silicic         | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 15    | QMTKV     | 30   | Sample consists mainly of smokey/grey qtz vein. Py +/-<br>cpy diss in dark green, mt rich qtz monzodiorite, stringers<br>associated with kfsp + mt veining cutting qtz vein.<br>Veining is randomly oriented.  | 105101  | 0.205              | 0.393 |
| 51     | 7.05 | 517.77   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 15    | QMTKV     | 30   |  | 105102  | 0.281              | 0.478 |
| 51     | 7.77 | 518.17 Fine-medium-grained dark grey<br>porphyritic chlorite-biotite | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5     | QKVN      | 5    | Less smokey/grey qtz veining. Dark green/black mt rich<br>sample, weak biotite alteraion. Protolith destroyed. Qtz<br>vein cut by pale pink stringer, possibly kfsp. Veining is<br>randomly oriented.  | 105103  | 0.099              | 0.227 |
| 51     | 8.17 | 518.96 Fine-medium-grained light grey<br>porphyritic silicic         | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2     | QMTVN     | 40   | Sample is mainly smokey/grey qtz vein; cut by py +/- cpy<br>stringers, randomly oriented. Minor dissolution vuggy<br>structures infilled with py +/- cpy. Less mafic-silicified.<br>Py +/- cpy diss in qtz monzodiorite. Minor local broken<br>zone.   | 105104  | 0.086              | 0.207 |
| 51     | 8.96 | 519.20 Fine-medium-grained porphyritic silicic                       |                | 5     |           |      | Sample is mainly smokey/grey qtz vein; cut by py +/- cpy<br>stringers, randomly oriented. Minor dissolution vuggy<br>structures infilled with py +/- cpy. Less mafic-silicified.<br>Py +/- cpy diss in qtz monzodiorite. Minor local broken<br>zone. Increased mt content, about 7% in places. | 105105  | 0.057              | 0.126 |
| 51     | 9.20 | 519.90   |                | 10    | QMTVN     | 30   |  | 105106  | 0.168              | 0.334 |
| 51     | 9.90 | 521.54 Fine-medium-grained medium grey<br>porphyritic silicic        |                | 10    | QMTVN     | 20   | Dark green/black mt rich; qtz monzodiorite associated<br>with minor diss py +/- cpy. Py +/- cpy stringers<br>associated with smokey/grey qtz vein, mt also associated<br>with qtz vein. Veining is randomly oriented.  | 105107  | 0.119              | 0.391 |
| 52     | 1.54 | 522.07 Fine-medium-grained light grey porphyritic silicic            | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QMTKV     | 40   | Sample consists mainly of qtz vein, smokey/grey,<br>chalcedonic. Cut by randomly oriented py +/- cpy, minor<br>kfsp stringers, mt and red hematite + mt. Minor carb<br>veining associated with qtz vein and py +/- cpy. Red hem<br>+/- mt infilling it.  | 105108  | 0.209              | 0.599 |
| 52     | 2.07 | 522.76   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10    | QMTKV     | 20   | Minor py +/- cpy in pale green/grey qtz monzodiorite,<br>minor stringers associated with qtz/mt veining. Veining is<br>randomly oriented. Local vuggy dissolution structure in<br>the qtz vein + mt. Contact with syenite dyke is sharp,<br>angle not vissible.                                | 105110  | 0.244              | 0.471 |
| 522.76 | 540  | .34 SYENITE  |                |       |           |      |  |         |                    |       |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 23 of 31

÷

T

1

1

Г

| From 1          | <u>îo</u>          | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt         | Ms | Veins ( | CA-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|-----------------|--------------------|---|-------------------|----|---------|-------|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 522.7           | 6 523.4            | 48 Fine-medium-grained light brown<br>porphyritic                     |                   |    | KQVN    | 15    | Barren syenite dykes. Euhedral to subhedral medium<br>sized plag and kfsp phenocrysts + mafic phenocrysts in<br>pale brown, fine grained matrix. Cut by hairline stringer<br>structures, randomly oriented crosscutting. Local broken<br>zones. Upper contact with qtz monzodiorite defined by<br>kfsp veining approximately 45 degrees, angles<br>associated with contact. Chloritic near contact with minor<br>mt disseminations. Minor carb stringers. | 105111  | 0.016   | 0.03  |
| 523.4           | 8 524.9            | 90  |                   |    | KQVN    | 10    |   | 105112  | 0.004   | -2    |
| 524.9           | 0 526.7            | 72  |                   |    | KQVN    | 10    |   | 105113  | 0.003   | 0.008 |
| 526.7           | 2 528.1            | 17  |                   |    | KQVN    | 10    |   | 105114  | 0.003   | -2    |
| 528.1           | 7 530.4<br>-       | 15  |                   |    | KQVN    | 10    |   | 105115  | 0.003   | -2    |
| 530.4           | 5 532,3            | 37  |                   |    | KQVN    | 10    |   | 105116  | 0.003   | -2    |
| 532.3           | 7 534.0            | 06  |                   |    | KQVN    | 10    |   | 105117  | 0.003   | -2    |
| 534.0           | 6 535.8            | 35  |                   |    | KQVN    | 10    |   | 105118  | 0.004   | 0.013 |
| 535.8           | 5 537.8            | 32  |                   |    | KQVN    | 10    |   | 105119  | 0.003   | -2    |
| 537.8           | 2 539.5            | 51  |                   |    | KQVN    | 10    |   | 105120  | 0.003   | 800.0 |
| 539.5           | 1 540.3            | 34  |                   |    | KQVN    | 10    |   | 105121  | 0.005   | 0.012 |
| 540.34 5        | 41.63 <b>(</b><br> |   |                   |    |         |       |   |         |         |       |
| 540.3<br>541.63 | 4 541.6            | 53 Fine-medium-grained medium green<br>porphyritic silicic<br>SYENITE | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 10 |    | QMTKV   | 20    | as above  | 105122  | 0.109   | 0.142 |
| 541.6           | 3 542.8            | 3 Fine-medium-grained light brown porphyritic                         |                   |    | стс з   | 35    | Sharp lower contact with qtz monzodiorite (QMZ).  | 105123  | 0.004   | -2    |
| 542.83 7        | 736.7 (            | QUARTZ MONZONITE  |                   |    |         |       |   |         |         |       |
| 542.8           | 3 544.3            | Fine-medium-grained light grey<br>porphyritic silicic                 | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 15 |    | QMTVN   | 5     | py +/- cpy diss in qtz monzodiorite, stringers associated<br>with qtz veining. Py +/- cpy locally associated with<br>disseminated mt. Qtz veining is smokey/grey, randomly<br>oriented. Minor broken zone. Veining consists mainly of<br>qtz veining. Mt mainly disseminated in qtz monzodiorite.<br>Local vuggy qtz vein-dissolution structures lined by mt.   | 105124  | 0.135   | 0.185 |
| 544.37          | 7 545.2            | 7   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 15 |    | QMTVN   | 45    |   | 105125  | 0.063   | 0,111 |
| 545.21          | 7 546.3            | 3   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 15 | i  | QMTVN   | 15    |   | 105126  | 0.273   | 0.366 |
| 546.33          | 3 547.3            | 2   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 15 | (  | QMTVN   | 15    |   | 105127  | 0.131   | 0.225 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 24 of 31

٦

i.

1

Т

T.

T

.

| From To         | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-М         | Иt N | As Veins | (CA-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|-----------------|--|------------------|------|----------|--------|--|---------|---------|-------|
| 547.32          | 549.19 Fine-medium-grained light grey<br>porphyritic silicic | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 15   | QMT√N    | 15     |  | 105128  | 0.113   | 0.145 |
| 549.19          | 551.09   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 15   | QMTVN    | 30     |  | 105129  | 0.077   | 0.108 |
| 55 <b>1</b> .09 | 553.25   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 15   | QMTVN    | 15     |  | 105130  | 0.06    | 0.1   |
| 553.25          | 554.52   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 15   | QMTVN    | 15     |  | 105131  | 0.151   | 0.176 |
| 554.52          | 556.40   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 15   | QMTVN    | 15     |  | 105132  | 0.128   | 0.22  |
| 556.40          | 557.75   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 15   | QMTVN    | 15     |  | 105133  | 0.188   | 0.241 |
| 557.75          | 558.56   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 15   | QMTVN    | 15     |  | 105134  | 0.223   | 0.221 |
| 558.56          | 560.28 Fine-grained medium grey porphyritic silicic          | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 10   | QVN      | 85 20  | Py +/- cpy diss in qtz monzodiorite, also associated with qtz smokey/grey veining. Qtz + mt veining stringers + veins randomly oriented. Qtz monzodiorite, plag + qtz + pyroxene/amphibole phenocrysts in fine grained plagio + qtz. Mt diss in qtz monzodiorite and stringers associated with qtz veining. Minor kfsp/zeolite veining. Qtz vein locally crackle brecciated. | 105135  | 0.12    | 0.125 |
| 560.28          | 561.69   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 10   | QMTVN    | 20     |  | 105136  | 0.136   | 0.222 |
| 561.69          | 563.28   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 1 | 10   | QMTVN    | 20     |  | 105137  | 0.132   | 0.179 |
| 563.28          | 563.87   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 10   | QMTVN    | 20     |  | 105138  | 0.074   | 0.1   |
| 563.87          | 565.46   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 10   | QMTVN    | 20     |  | 105139  | 0.224   | 0.258 |
| 565.46          | 567.38   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 10   | QMTVN    | 20     |  | 105140  | 0.17    | 0.275 |
| 567.38          | 567.70   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 1 | 10   | QMTVN    | 20     |  | 105141  | 0.126   | 0.269 |
| 567.70          | 571.06   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 1 | 10   | QMTVN    | 20     |  | 105142  | 0.18    | 0.355 |
| 571.06          | 572.76   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 1 | 10   | QMTVN    | 20     |  | 105143  | 0.156   | 0.382 |
| 572.76          | 574.60   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 1 | 10   | QMTVN    | 20     |  | 105144  | 0.097   | 0.253 |
| 574.60          | 575.03   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 1 | 10   | QVN      | 45 20  |  | 105145  | 0.202   | 0.481 |
| 575.03          | 576.54   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 1 | 10   | QMTVN    | 20     |  | 105146  | 0.181   | 0.531 |
| 576.54          | 578.21   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 1 | 10   | QMTVN    | 20     |  | 105147  | 0.113   | 0.183 |
| 578.21          | 579.59   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 1 | 10   | QMTVN    | 20     |  | 105148  | 0.091   | 0.164 |
| 579.59          | 581.56   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 1 | 10   | QMTVN    | 20     |  | 105149  | 0.146   | 0.243 |
| 581.56          | 583.53   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 1 | 10   | QVN      | 35 20  |  | 105150  | 0.105   | 0.176 |
| 583.53          | 584.60   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 1 | 10   | QMTVN    | 20     |  | 105151  | 0.167   | 0 176 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

.

| From | To    | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%) Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|------|-------|--|--|---------|---------|-------|
| 58   | 34.60 | 585.73 Fine-grained medium grey porphyritic silicic        | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 30 QVN 85 20  | 105152  | 0.178   | 0.215 |
| 58   | 35.73 | 587.35   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 30 QVN 85 20  | 105153  | 0.155   | 0.162 |
| 58   | 37.35 | 589.01   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 30 QVN 85 20  | 105154  | 0.379   | 0.464 |
| 58   | 39.01 | 590.75   | 2.0 0.5 30 QVN 85 20   | 105155  | 0.371   | 0.706 |
| 59   | 0.75  | 591.39   | 2.0 0.5 30 QMTVN 20  | 105156  | 0.343   | 0.65  |
| 59   | 91.39 | 591.66   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 30 QMTVN 20   | 105157  | 0.378   | 0.724 |
| 59   | 1.66  | 593.22   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 30 QMTVN 20   | 105158  | 0.397   | 1.085 |
| 59   | 3.22  | 595.07   | 2.0 0.5 30 QMTVN 20  | 105159  | 0.272   | 0.834 |
| 59   | 5.07  | 596.75   | 2.0 0.5 30 QMTVN 20  | 105160  | 0.168   | 0.299 |
| 59   | 6.75  | 598.63   | 2.0 0.5 30 QMTVN 20  | 105162  | 0.234   | 0.609 |
| 59   | 8.63  | 599.46   | 2.0 0.5 30 QMTVN 20  | 105163  | 0.319   | 0.519 |
| 59   | 9.46  | 600.94   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 30 QVN 45 20  | 105164  | 0.301   | 0.478 |
| 60   | 0.94  | 602.59 Fine-medium-grained medium grey porphyritic silicic | <ul> <li>3.0 0.5 20 137 QVN</li> <li>40 Py +/- cpy stringers associated with qtz and mt veining.<br/>Rare kfsp veining crosscutting all veining. Protolith<br/>overprinted by qtz, mt veining locally. Qtz flooding is<br/>smokey/grey qtz, chalcedonic, crackle brecciated locally.<br/>Qtz/mt veining form banding locally at approximately 40-<br/>45 degrees to core axis. Py +/- cpy also disseminated in<br/>qtz monzodiorite matrix. kfsp veining might be zeolite,<br/>pink, soft. Veining is generally randomly oriented.<br/>silicified portions with less mt, light grey colour.</li> </ul> | 105165  | 0.193   | 0.298 |
| 60   | 2.59  | 604.60   | 3.0 0.5 20 255 QVN 40 Broken zone-significant core loss, overall lithology is competant.   | 105166  | 0.298   | 0.596 |
| 60   | 4.60  | 606.49   | 3.0 0.5 20 120 QVN 40 Zeolite veining crosscutting earlier mineralized veining.  | 105167  | 0.142   | 0.265 |
| 60   | 6.49  | 608.31   | 3.0 0.5 20 6 QVN 40 Minor local brecciated qtz fragments surrounded by mt and red hematite.  | 105168  | 0.218   | 0.364 |
| 60   | 8.31  | 610.23   | <ul> <li>3.0 0.5 20 165 QVN</li> <li>40 Rare kfsp veining crosscutting all veining. Protolith overprinted by qtz, mt veining locally. Qtz flooding is smokey/grey qtz, chalcedonic, crackle brecciated locally. Qtz/mt veining form banding locally at approximately 40-45 degrees to core axis. Py +/- cpy also disseminated in qtz monzodiorite matrix. kfsp veining might be zeolite, pink, soft. Veining is generally randomly oriented. silicified portions with less mt, light grey colour.</li> </ul>   | 105169  | 0.317   | 0.505 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

i.

T

Т

| From | To   | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-М                    | ⁄It | Ms Vein | s (CA-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|------|------|--|-----------------------------|-----|---------|----------|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| 61   | 0.23 | 612.06 Fine-medium-grained medium grey porphyritic silicic     | 3.0 <b>0.5</b>              | 20  | 6 QVN   | 40       | Py +/- cpy also disseminated in qtz monzodiorite matrix.<br>kfsp veining might be zeolite, pink, soft. Veining is<br>generally randomly oriented. silicified portions with less<br>mt, light grey colour.  | 105170  | 0.328   | 0.944     |
| 61.  | 2.06 | 614.01   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> 2            | 20  | 111 QVN | 40       |  | 105171  | 0.313   | 0.504     |
| 614  | 4.01 | 615.54   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 2            | 20  | 34 QVN  | 40       |  | 105172  | 0.186   | 0.34      |
| 61   | 5.54 | 617.60   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 2            | 20  | 127 QVN | 40       |  | 105173  | 0.227   | 0.397     |
| 61   | 7.60 | 619.38   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>              | 20  | 108 QVN | 40       |  | 105174  | 0.2     | 0.466     |
| 619  | 9.38 | 621.11   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>              | 20  | 80 QVN  | 40       |  | 105175  | 0.147   | 0.157     |
| 62   | 1.11 | 623.09   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>              | 20  | 53 QVN  | 40       |  | 105176  | 0.117   | 0.156     |
| 623  | 3.09 | 624.46   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> 2            | 20  | 143 QVN | 40       |  | 105177  | 0.218   | 0.261     |
| 624  | 4.46 | 626.20   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> 3            | 20  | 201 QVN | 40       |  | 105178  | 0.13    | 0.183     |
| 626  | 6.20 | 628.13   | 0.5 <b>0.1</b>              | 15  | 141 QVN | 20       | Rare py +/-cpy diss. In qtz monzodiorite. No py +/-cpy<br>stringers. Qtz/mt stringers, x-cut by later zeolite. Veining<br>is randomly oriented. Fine vuggy dissolution textures in<br>qtz veining and porphyry matrix. Plag, qtz and loally k-fsp<br>phenocrysts visible in qtz monzodiorite, protolith only<br>overprinted locally. | 105179  | 0.072   | 0.098     |
| 628  | 3.13 | 629.90   | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> 1            | 15  | QVN     | 20       | Zeolite/minor carbonate veining, vuggy dissolution texture where carbonate has been dissolved. Minor BKN zone.   | 105180  | 0.09    | 0.113     |
| 629  | 9.90 | 630.46   | 0.5 <b>0.1</b>              | 15  | QVN     | 20       | Pale yellow, no effervescence with HCI, patchy soft<br>possibly sericite.  | 105181  | 0.075   | 0.133     |
| 630  | 0.46 | 632.06   | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> <sup>-</sup> | 15  | 18 QVN  | 20       | Fine vuggy dissolution textures in qtz veining and<br>porphyry matrix. Plag, qtz and loally k-fsp phenocrysts<br>visible in qtz monzodiorite, protolith only overprinted<br>locally. Deacreased mt content and qtz veining.  | 105182  | 0.194   | 0.288     |
| 632  | 2.06 | 633.44 Fine-medium-grained medium green<br>porphyritic silicic | 0.5 <b>0.1</b>              | 5   | 65 Q∨N  | 10       | Unit cut by randomly oriented smokey/grey qtz vein and<br>pink/grey/salmon soft zeolite veining. Veining shows no<br>preferred orientation.  | 105183  | 0.14    | 0.217     |
| 633  | 3.44 | 634.53   | 0.5 <b>0.1</b>              | 7   | 62 QVN  | 10       | Veining shows no preferred orientation. Slight more diss<br>mt. Smokey/grey qtz vein x-cut but zeolite veining.  | 105184  | 0.076   | 0.113     |
| 634  | 1.53 | 636.38   | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> 1            | 0   | 160 QVN | 10       |  | 105185  | 0.134   | 0.166     |
| 636  | 6.38 | 638.33   | 0.5 <b>0.1</b>              |     | QVN     | 10       |  | 105186  | 0.138   | 0.163     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

1

ł

}

T

| From | То     | Rock Type   | Ру-Сру-        | Mt | Ms  | Veins (CA        | -%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|------|--------|---|----------------|----|-----|------------------|-----|---|---------|---------|-------|
|      | 638.33 | 639.17 Fine-medium-grained medium green porphyritic silicic | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 10 | 138 | QVN              | 10  | Py +/-cpy aggregates assoc. with smokey/grey qtz vein-<br>localized.  | 105188  | 0.35    | 0.399 |
|      | 539.17 | 640.00  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> | 5  | 20  | QVN              | 10  |   | 105189  | 0.092   | 0.115 |
| I    | 640.00 | 641.64  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> | 7  | 72  | QVN              | 10  |   | 105190  | 0.13    | 0.15  |
| ſ    | 641.64 | 643.51  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> |    | 193 | QVN              | 10  | Rare py +/-cpy diss in smokey/grey qtz veining. Qtz,<br>plagioclase, amphiole and/or pyroxene phenocrysts in<br>fine grained plag and qtz matrix. Unit cut by randomly<br>oriented smokey/grey qtz vein and pink/grey/salmon soft<br>zeolite veining. Veining shows no preferred orientation.<br>Minor increased in py +/-cpy stringers. Minor py stringers.          | 105191  | 0.057   | 0.075 |
|      | 643.51 | 644.51 Fine-grained medium green<br>porphyritic silicic     | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> | 7  | 147 | QVN              | 10  | Rare py +/-cpy diss or stringers. Mt and smokey/grey qtz<br>vein x-cut by salmon late stage zeolite veining. Mt also<br>diss in porphyry. Plagioclase, qtz, locally k-fsp amphibole<br>and/or pyroxene phenocrysts visible in fine grained light<br>gree/grey matrix. Bright pale yellow, sericitezed plag<br>phenocrystsalso visible. Protolith locally overprinted. | 105192  | 0.08    | 0.106 |
| (    | 644.51 | 644.70  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> | 7  | 36  | QVN              | 10  |   | 105193  | 0,289   | 0.334 |
| 6    | 644.70 | 645.28  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> | 7  | 47  | QVN              | 10  | Yellow sericitized portions; Zeolite stringers @ 45 to CA.  | 105194  | 0.082   | 0.092 |
| (    | 645.28 | 646.72  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> | 7  | 12  | QVN              | 10  |   | 105195  | 0.14    | 0.16  |
| ť    | 6,72   | 647.67  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 7  | 82  | QVN              | 10  | Yellow/pink zeolite/carb stringers x-cutting. Minor BKN zone. Coarse size py aggregates confined to silicious porphyry portion. Locally diseminated in brecciated potion cut bby pink zeolite, yellow carbonate veiwing.  | 105196  | 0.09    | 0.12  |
| 6    | 647.67 | 649.05  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> | 7  | 82  | QVN              | 10  |   | 105197  | 0.159   | 0.224 |
| 6    | 49.05  | 650.54  |                | 7  | 82  | QVN              | 10  |   | 105198  | 0.161   | 0.219 |
| 6    | 50.54  | 651.16  |                | 7  | 5   | QVN              | 10  |   | 105199  | 0.198   | 0.241 |
| €    | 51,16  | 651.70 Fine-grained light green porphyritic<br>silicic      | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> | 2  | 30  | QVN              | 10  | Zeolite veining. Qtz locally brecciated. Minor mt diss  | 105200  | 0.334   | 0.468 |
| 6    | 51.70  | 653.51  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> | 2  | 21  |                  | 10  | Minor BKN zone.   | 105201  | 0.298   | 0.28  |
| e    | 53.51  | 655.00  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> | 2  | 69  | QVN .            | 10  | Red hem stringers in matrix around brecciated qtz veining. Local BKN portions.  | 105202  | 0,118   | 0.179 |
| 6    | 55.00  | 657.00  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> | 2  | 79  | QVN <sup>2</sup> | 15  | Minor mt stringers, increased late stage zeolite/carbonate veining.   | 105203  | 0.101   | 0.138 |

1

ļ

ī.

| From To        | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-        | Mt | Ms Ve   | ins (CA-%)  | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|----------------|---|----------------|----|---------|-------------|--|---------|---------|-------|
| 657.00         | 658.87 Fine-grained light green porphyritic silicic | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> | 2  | 52 QVN  | v 15        | Increased zeolite veining, minor pervasive potassic<br>alteration. Localized pink potassic altered portion-<br>pervasive in porphyry matrix. Kfsp phenocrysts present in<br>altered matrix.  | 105204  | 0.152   | 0.193 |
| 658.87         | 660.73  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> | 2  | 31 QVN  | N 15        | Plagioclase, qtz, locally k-fsp amphibole and/or pyroxene<br>phenocrysts visible in fine grained light gree/grey matrix.<br>Bright pale yellow, sericitezed plag phenocrystsalso<br>visible. Protolith locally overprinted.                      | 105205  | 0.074   | 0.1   |
| 660.73         | 662.30  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> | 2  | 42 QVN  | i 15        | Phenocrysts outline barely visible, ghostly.   | 105206  | 0.296   | 0.4   |
| 662.30         | 663.74  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> | 2  | 0 QVN   | <b>i</b> 15 | Local mgt veining, 74.5 on Kappameter.   | 105207  | 0.124   | 0.16  |
| 663.74         | 665.42  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> | 2  | 68 QVN  | 90 20       | Dark green/black mafic phenocrysts- pyroxene or<br>amphibole. Protolith overprinted locally by silicification.<br>Local potassic altered portions, K-fsp phenocrysts.<br>Zeolite veining at 90degrees to CA x-cutting qtz + local<br>mt veining. | 105208  | 0.294   | 0.428 |
| 665.42         | 667.38  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> | 2  | 17 QVN  | ı 15        | Dark green/black mafic phenocrysts- pyroxene or<br>amphibole. Protolith overprinted locally by silicification.<br>Local potassic altered portions, K-fsp phenocrysts.<br>Zeolite veining at 90degrees to CA x-cutting qtz + local<br>mt veining. | 105209  | 0.452   | 0.583 |
| 667.38         | 668.30  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> | 2  | 41 QVN  | ı 15        | Increased local carb veining.  | 105210  | 0,184   | 0.257 |
| 668.30         | 670.10  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> | 2  | 1 QVN   | 15          | Minor portion with diss py-mafic phenocrysts in light green matrix.  | 105211  | 0.174   | 0.232 |
| 670.10         | 671.90  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> | 2  | 15 QVN  | 15          | Increased carb stringers, discontinuous assoc in minor<br>qtz brecciated portion (10cm Unit X)   | 105212  | 0.189   | 0.214 |
| 671.90         | 672.87  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> | 2  | 12 QVN  | 15          | Qtz + mt veining at ~30degrees to CA. Potassic altered<br>lcoally. Protlith overprinted-silicification.  | 105214  | 0.256   | 0.314 |
| 672.87         | 673.29  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> | 2  | 2 qvn   | 15          | Increased carb stringers, smokey/grey/white qtz<br>brecciated. Minor kfsp/zeo veining  | 105215  | 0.492   | 0.447 |
| 673.29         | 674.67  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> | 2  | 6 QVN   | 15          |  | 105216  | 0.106   | 0.145 |
| 674.6 <b>7</b> | 676.17  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> | 2  | 2 QVN   | 15          |  | 105217  | 0.049   | 0.063 |
| 676.17         | 677.29  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> | 2  | 22 QVN  | 15          | Yellow ~1cm thick carb veining, few cht phenocryst in veining.   | 105218  | 0.109   | 0.133 |
| 677.29         | 678.85  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> | 2  | 188 QVN | 15          | Local increased mt diss Core loss.   | 105219  | 0.126   | 0.158 |
| 678.85         | 681.80  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> | 2  | 0 QVN   | 20          | Core loss increased zeolite viening.   | 105220  | 0.107   | 0.139 |
| 681.80         | 682.30  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> | 2  | 2 QVN   | 20          | Increased carb veining.  | 105221  | 0,199   | 0.235 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 29 of 31

1

ł

Т

1

1

Т

| From To | Rock Type   | Ру-Сру-М         | t Ì | Ms Veins      | s (CA-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|---------|---|------------------|-----|---------------|----------|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 682.30  | 684.25 Fine-grained light green porphyritic silicic     | 0.5 <b>0.1</b>   | 2   | 12 QVN        | 20       | Chloritic, silicified- protolith overprinted.   | 105222  | 0.136   | 0.201     |
| 684.25  | 685. <b>15</b>  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b>   | 2   | 27 QVN        | 20       | Minor carb veining.   | 105223  | 0.204   | 0.299     |
| 685.15  | 687.14 Fine-grained medium green<br>porphyritic silicic | 0.5 <b>0.1</b>   | 2   | 50 QVN        | 7        | Qtz zeolite and carb veinging randomly oriented. Mafic portions.  | 105224  | 0.096   | 0.128     |
| 687.14  | 688.76  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> 3 | 2   | 76 qvn        | 7        | Qtz zeolite and carb veinging randomly oriented. Mafic portions. Minor py +/- cpy stringers.  | 105225  | 0.151   | 0.183     |
| 688.76  | 690.88  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> ! | 51  | 187 QVN       | 7        | Qtz zeolite and carb veinging randomly oriented. Mafic<br>portions. Carb veining-localized. discontinuous assoc<br>with qtz vein. Mafic increased mt veining, 164 and 126<br>kappometer readings along sample.  | 105226  | 0.117   | 0.153     |
| 690.88  | 692.65  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> 2 | 2   | 40 QVN        | 7        |   | 105227  | 0.053   | 0.073     |
| 692.65  | 694.29  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> 2 | 2   | 18 QVN        | 7        |   | 105228  | 0.125   | 0.176     |
| 694.29  | 696.20  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> 2 | 2   | <i>80</i> Q∨N | 7        | Visible mt stringers bound by qtz veining.  | 105229  | 0.123   | 0.165     |
| 696.20  | 698.06  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> 2 | 2   | 60 QVN        | 7        |   | 105230  | 0.054   | 0.083     |
| 698.06  | 698.58  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> 2 | 2   | QVN           | 7        |   | 105231  | 0.2     | 0.223     |
| 698.58  | 698.90  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 2 | 2   | 55 QVN        | 7        | Py +/-cpy stringers and disseminations assoc sith qtz veining and minor mt diss x-cut by late stage pink zeolite veining.   | 105232  | 0.441   | 0.559     |
| 698.90  | 699.88  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> 2 | 2   | 44            |          |   | 105233  | 0,13    | 0.172     |
| 699.88  | 700.50  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> 2 | 2   | 82 QVN        | 15       |   | 105234  | 0.125   | 0.166     |
| 700.50  | 702.05  | 0.5 0.1 2        | 2   | 31 QVN        | 15       |   | 105235  | 0.055   | 0.075     |
| 702.05  | 703.79  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> 2 | 2   | 9 qvn         | 15       |   | 105236  | 0.219   | 0.341     |
| 703.79  | 705.47  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> 2 | 2   | 2 QVN         | 15       |   | 105237  | 0.148   | 0.208     |
| 705.47  | 707.03  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> 2 | 2   | 30 QVN        | 15       |   | 105238  | 0.164   | 0.226     |
| 707.03  | 707.63  | 0.5 0.1 2        | 2 1 | 30 QVN        | 15       | Rare py +/-cpy diss in porphyry and in stringers. Plag qtz,<br>amphibole/or pyroxene phenocrysts in fine grained pale<br>green/grey matrix, probably fineplagand qtz fine grained.<br>Locally silicification pervasive. Protolith overprinted<br>locally. Qtz zeolite and carb veinging randomly oriented.<br>Mafic portions. Increased mt veining associated with qtz,<br>zeo, carb and hematite, randomly oriented. | 105240  | 0.271   | 0.384     |
| 707.63  | 709.28  | 0.5 0.1 2        | 2   | 8 QVN         | 45 15    | -   | 105241  | 0.215   | 0.256     |
| 709.28  | 710.97  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> 2 | 2   | 53 QVN        | 15       |   | 105242  | 0.104   | 0.16      |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

ı İ

| From To | Rock Type  | Ру <b>-</b> Сру-М | ∕ <b>I</b> t | Ms Veir | ns (CA-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au      |
|---------|--|-------------------|--------------|---------|-----------|---|---------|---------|---------|
| 710.97  | 712.32 Fine-grained medium green porphyritic silicic | 0.5 <b>0.1</b>    | 2            | QVN     | 15        | ······································  | 105243  | 0.078   | 0.142   |
| 712.32  | 713.60   | 0.5 <b>0.1</b>    | 2            | 6 QVN   | 15        |   | 105244  | 0.121   | 0.189   |
| 713.60  | 714.04   | 0.5 <b>0.1</b>    | 2            | 6 QVN   | 15        |   | 105245  | 0.128   | 0.235   |
| 714.04  | 715.19   | 0.5 <b>0.1</b>    | 2            | 1 QVN   | 15        |   | 105246  | 0.258   | 0.374   |
| 715.19  | 716.02   | 0.5 <b>0.1</b>    | 2            | 24 QVN  | 15        |   | 105247  | 0.106   | 0.151   |
| 716.02  | 716.53   | 0.5 <b>0.1</b>    | 2            | 9 qvn   | 15        |   | 105248  | 0.077   | 0.086   |
| 716.53  | 718.35   | 0.5 <b>0.1</b>    | 2            | 22 QVN  | 15        |   | 105249  | 0.122   | 0.183   |
| 718.35  | 720.22   | 0.5 <b>0.1</b>    | 2            | 66 QVN  | 15        |   | 105250  | 0.164   | 0.26    |
| 720.22  | 721.09   | 0.5 <b>0.1</b>    | 2            | 11 QVN  | 15        |   | 105251  | 0.194   | 0.269   |
| 721.09  | 721.81   | 0.5 <b>0.1</b>    | 2            | 18 QVN  | 15        |   | 105252  | 0.228   | 0.315   |
| 721.81  | 722.54   | 0.5 <b>0.1</b>    | 2            | 3 QVN   | 15        |   | 105253  | 0.2     | 0.302   |
| 722,54  | 724.51   | 0.5 <b>0.1</b>    | 2            | 2 QVN   | 15        |   | 105254  | 0.179   | 0.241   |
| 724.51  | 725.41   | 0.5 <b>0.1</b>    | 2            | 23 QVN  | 15        |   | 105255  | 0.118   | 0.172   |
| 725.41  | 727.08   | 0.5 <b>0.1</b>    | 2            | 20 QVN  | 15        |   | 105256  | 0.092   | 0.154   |
| 727.08  | 728.24   | 0.5 <b>0.1</b>    | 2            | QVN     | 15        |   | 105257  | 0.082   | 0.126   |
| 728.24  | 729.71   | 0.5 <b>0.1</b>    | 2            | 0 QVN   | 15        |   | 105258  | 0.15    | 0.239   |
| 729.71  | 731.45 Fine-grained medium grey silicic              | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>    | 1            | 0       |           | Rare py +/- cpy diss or strngers. Plagioclase, qtz, dark<br>green pyroxene or amphibole phenocrysts in fine qtz +/or<br>plagioclase, light grey matrix. Protolith locally overprinted<br>by pervasive, weak to moderate silicification. Epidote<br>stringers associated with qtz/zeolite veining locally. Local<br>moderate pervasive potassic alteration giving matrix pink<br>stain with pink k-fsp phenocrysts. Locally broken.<br>Veining is randomly oriented. | 105259  | 0.079   | 0.107   |
| 731.45  | 732.20   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>    | 1            | 4       |           | · · · · · ·   | 105260  | 0.088   | 0.127   |
| 732.20  | 733.01   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>    | 1            | 28      |           |   | 105261  | 0.085   | 0.084   |
| 733.01  | 735.50   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>    | 1            | 30      |           |   | 105262  | 0,111   | 0.126   |
| 735 50  | 736 70   | 10.04             | 1            | 22      |           | EOU 725 5m  | 105069  | 0 122   | 0 1 4 4 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 31 of 31

1

.

i i

i.

.

1

|

ı.

### Kemess North 2002 - Diamond Drill Log

### Northgate Exploration Ltd

#### Hole Number: KN-02-08

| Northing:  | 16367.6 | Total Depth: | 423.7mi          |
|------------|---------|--------------|------------------|
| Easting:   | 10249.2 | Azimuth:     | 346 <sup>o</sup> |
| Elevation: | 1818    | Dip:         | -80 <sup>o</sup> |

| Geologist:   | E. Ramsay |
|--------------|-----------|
| Logged Date: | 6/26/2002 |

1

| Survey Depth | Azimuth          | Dip              | Comments:  |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 0 m          | 360 <sup>o</sup> | -70 <sup>0</sup> |            |
| 22 m         | 358 <sup>0</sup> | -70 <sup>0</sup> |            |
| 213 m        | 323 <sup>o</sup> | -70 <sup>0</sup> | Magnetic   |
| 305 m        | 338 <sup>o</sup> | -70 <sup>0</sup> |            |
| 424 m        | 333 °            | -70 <sup>o</sup> | Mechanical |

Printed: 12/8/2002

Front Page:

## Kemess North 2002 - Summary Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

1

1

| Hole Number: | KN-02-08 |                                |   |
|--------------|----------|--------------------------------|---|
| From (m)     | To (m)   | Rock Type                      | Comments  |
| 0            | 1.52     | CASING                         | Casing-overburden   |
| 1.52         | 4.57     | POLYLITHIC TUFF ANDESITE       | Rubley section with chlorite-epidote-calcite alteration and veinlets. Toodoggone Formation to 218.0m.             |
| 4.57         | 6.1      | LOST CORE                      | No recovery   |
| 6.1          | 79.25    | POLYLITHIC TUFF ANDESITE       | Lithic fragments: felsic, granitoid, mafic volcanic, clasts of fragmental volcanics + "bladed" feldspar porphyry. |
| 79.25        | 91.44    | BLOCKY LITHIC TUFF<br>ANDESITE | Clasts becoming more angular and abundant compared to matrix.   |
| 91.44        | 138.92   | POLYLITHIC TUFF ANDESITE       | Feldspar porphyry block at 93.1m-zip alteration.  |
| 138.92       | 139.7    | TUFF ANDESITE                  | Ash tuff unit.  |
| 139.7        | 144      | POLYLITHIC TUFF ANDESITE       | Typical mottled texture-chl altered mafics. Similar to MSD marker. QCPV=qtz-calcite-pyrite vein.                  |
| 144          | 148      | BLOCKY LITHIC TUFF<br>ANDESITE | Block size clasts of rhyolite?  |
| 148          | 167.64   | POLYLITHIC TUFF ANDESITE       | Ash-tuff section at 149.0m. Very similar to granitoid texture.  |
| 167.64       | 169      | TUFF ANDESITE                  | Fragments less abundant, lapilli-ash tuff (?)   |
| 169          | 172.58   | POLYLITHIC TUFF ANDESITE       | Possible dykelet similar to 164.88-166.10 with 10% subhedral chloritized mafics (1-4mm).                          |

 $(A_{ij} = 1) [(A_{ij} + [j))]_{ij}$ 

Saturday, December 07, 2002



March 1991, March 2000, Dector

Page 1 of 3

| From (m) | To (m) | Rock Type                        | Comments   |
|----------|--------|----------------------------------|--|
| 172.58   | 174.74 | FELSITE                          | Banded rhyolite flow (or rhyodacite?). Slightly porphyritic with sub-millimetric chloritized anhedral mafic grains/clusters in an aphanitic grained, olive-gray matrix; bands are defined by darker subparallel selvages. Rock is weakly fractured showing a network of hairline fractures filled with white anhydrite and probably pink zeolite. These have been noted throughout the upper intervals without being noted (at least between 156.00-172.58).                 |
| 174.74   | 175.24 | ANDESITE MOTTLED<br>SPOTTED UNIT | In-situ hydrothermally brecciated and altered rock, probably originally andesitic, now mostly<br>chlorite-calcite zeolite.   |
| 175.24   | 178.45 | FELSITE                          | Massive, slightly porphyritic rhyolite/rhyodacite with chloritized mafic phenocrysts.  |
| 178.45   | 189.83 | POLYLITHIC TUFF ANDESITE         | Fault zone, gougy in places, locally brecciated with anhydrite +/-gypsum +pink zeolite. Rock is<br>softer, andesitic, possibly originally fragmental massive, massive pyrite vein with silica<br>selvages on both sides near 178.85m and slickensides near 180.55m   |
| 189.83   | 190.47 | POLYLITHIC TUFF DACITE           |  |
| 190.47   | 204.32 | POLYLITHIC TUFF ANDESITE         |  |
| 204.32   | 205.93 | POLYLITHIC TUFF DACITE           | light gray, dominated by rhyolite fragments in clayey matrix.  |
| 205.93   | 218    | POLYLITHIC TUFF ANDESITE         | Semi-massive pyrite vein with quartz and chlorite near 206.85m.  |
| 218      | 266    | BRECCIA BASALT                   | In-situ brecciated rock, apparently dacitic in composition but pervasively altered to silica and<br>pyrite +/-sericite +/-clay. Usually competent with no anhydrite and zeolite fracture filling. Takla<br>Group to 404.0m.  |
| 266      | 341.35 | BRECCIA ANDESITE                 | Apparent coarsening of protolith's grain size, possibly intrusive in places with millimetric white feldspar laths and euhedral to subhedral chloritized mafic grains and no visible quartz (diorite? No carbonate is noted. Change of alteration is gradual with pyrite becoming less abundant and magnetite reappearing gradually. Brecciation is less intense than in the preceding quartz-pyrit zone. Biotite appears in places, possible overprinting propylitization.   |
| 341.35   | 352.85 | ANDESITE                         | Lithological change evidenced by overall colour change and polylithic fragmental composition<br>Bladed feldspar porphyry fragments are prominent as lapilli to block size intervals. Smaller<br>andesitic fragments (lapilli-size) are either chloritized or biotized. There are still lots of interval<br>showing coarse (intrusive) texture however and that would suggest some kind of intrusive<br>breccia, rather than tuff. Clavev(goury fractures peer 341 72-341 90m |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

423.70 EOH ......i

Page 2 of 3

i.

I 1

1

Т

I.

# (

| Hole Number: | KN-02-08  | 8                                    |  |
|--------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|--|
| From (n      | 1) To (m) | Rock Type                            | Comments   |
| 352.85       | 354.85    | ANDESITE PORPHYRY                    | Interval dominated by bladed feldspar porphyry (block or dyke?) gougy/clay fractures.                  |
| 354.85       | 358.85    | ANDESITE                             | Similar to above, but with polylithic fragments.   |
| 358.85       | 364.85    | ANDESITE BLADED<br>FELDSPAR PORPHYRY | Possibly bladed feldspar porphyry. Semi-massive pyrite and silica vein at 359.66m                      |
| 364.85       | 404       | ANDESITE                             | Broken core with gouge at low angle to C.A. near 366.85m.  |
| 404          | 423.67    | POLYLITHIC TUFF ANDESITE             | Back into propylitically altered, unbrecciated fragmental andesitic rock. Toodoggone Formation to EOH. |

the second s

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Model in the second second

423.70 EOH

and the second 
Page 3 of 3

1

T V

I

1

### Kemess North 2002 - Detail Drill Log

#### Northgate Exploration Ltd

.

.

1

| Hole | Num   | 1ber: KN-02-08  |           |     |      |          |   |         |         |           |
|------|-------|---|-----------|-----|------|----------|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| From | To    | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt | Ms  | Vein | s (CA-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
| 0    | 1.52  | 2 CASING  |           | ~~~ |      | , ,      |   |         |         |           |
|      | 0.00  | 1.52  |           |     |      |          | Casing-overburden   | 8       | -2      | -2        |
| 1.52 | 4.57  | POLYLITHIC TUFF ANDESITE                                    |           |     |      |          |   |         |         |           |
|      | 1.52  | 3.05 Medium-coarse-grained orange<br>fragmental propyllitic | 3         |     |      |          | Rubley section with chlorite-epidote-calcite alteration and veinlets. Toodoggone Formation to 218.0m.             | 106291  | 0.001   | -2        |
|      | 3.05  | 4.57  | 3         |     |      |          | Epidote abundant around zeo-carb veinlets.<br>Matrix=feldspar crystals.   | 106292  | -2      | 0.005     |
| 4.57 | 6.1   | LOST CORE   |           |     |      |          |   |         |         |           |
|      | 4.57  | 6.10  |           |     |      |          | No recovery   | -8      |         |           |
| 6.1  | 79.2  | 5 POLYLITHIC TUFF ANDESITE                                  |           |     |      |          |   |         |         |           |
|      | 6.10  | 7.62 Medium-coarse-grained orange<br>fragmental propyllitic | 5         |     |      |          | Lithic fragments: felsic, granitoid, mafic volcanic, clasts of fragmental volcanics + "bladed" feldspar porphyry. | 106293  | -2      | 0,012     |
|      | 7.62  | 9.14  | 5         |     |      |          | Pink carbonate-zeolite veinlets, posterior to the epidote alteration.   | 106294  | -2      | -2        |
|      | 9.14  | 10.67   | 5         |     |      |          | Strongly magnetic unit.   | 106295  | -2      | 0.008     |
| 1    | 10.67 | 12.19   | 3         |     |      |          | Dark grey 2x5cm clast at 12.15m.  | 106296  | -2      | 0.008     |
| 1    | 12.19 | 13.72   | 5         |     |      |          |   | 106297  | -2      | 0.029     |
| 1    | 13.72 | 15.24   | 5         |     | ZCV  | 70 10    | Dark grey, clast (2cm) at 14.3m.  | 106298  | -2      | 0,006     |
| 1    | 15.24 | 16.76   | 5         |     |      |          |   | 106299  | -2      | 0.018     |
| 1    | 16.76 | 18.29   | 5         |     |      |          | Abundant irregular carbonate-zeolite veinlets.  | 106300  | 0.011   | 0.014     |
| 1    | 8.29  | 19.81   | 3         |     |      |          |   | 106301  | -2      | 0.011     |
| 1    | 9.81  | 21.34 Medium-coarse-grained orange propyllitic              | 5         |     |      |          |   | 106302  | -2      | 0.013     |
| 2    | 21.34 | 22.36   | 5         |     | ZCV  | 30 5     | Orange-red banded carbonate-qtz-zeolite veins crosscut by calcite-vuggy   | 106303  | -2      | 0.052     |
| 2    | 2.36  | 24.38 Medium-coarse-grained grey<br>propyllitic             | 5         |     |      |          | Poor recovery-30cm  | 106304  | -2      | -2        |
| 2    | 24.38 | 25.91 Medium-coarse-grained orange<br>propyllitic           | 5         |     |      |          |   | 106305  | -2      | -2        |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

| From | То   | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt | t Ms | Veins   | 5 (CA-% | ) Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|------|------|---|-----------|------|---------|---------|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 25   | 5.91 | 27.43 Medium-coarse-grained orange propyllitic                    |           | 5    | <u></u> |         |   | 106306  | -2      | -2    |
| 27   | 7.43 | 28.96   | Ę         | 5    |         |         |   | 106307  | -2      | -2    |
| 28   | 3.96 | 30.48   | Ľ         | 5    | zcv     | 70 10   |   | 106308  | -2      | 0.012 |
| 30   | ).48 | 32.00   | Ę         | 5    | ZCV     | 45 5    |   | 106309  | 0.025   | 0.037 |
| 32   | 2.00 | 33.53   | Ę         | 5    |         |         |   | 106310  | 0.045   | 0.033 |
| 33   | 3.53 | 35.05 Medium-coarse-grained grey<br>propyllitic                   | Ę         | 5    |         |         |   | 106311  | 0.001   | -2    |
| 35   | 5.05 | 36.58   | 5         | 5    |         |         |   | 106312  | 0.001   | -2    |
| 36   | 6.58 | 38.10   | 5         | 5    |         |         |   | 106313  | 0.001   | -2    |
| 38   | 3.10 | 39.62 Medium-coarse-grained grey<br>fragmental propyllitic        | 5         | 5    | ZCV     | 20 5    | Hematite in axial portion of 1cm zeolite-calcite veins.                       | 106314  | 0.004   | 0.005 |
| 39   | 9.62 | 41.15 Medium-coarse-grained grey<br>propyllitic                   | Ę         | 5    |         |         |   | 106315  | 0.001   | -2    |
| 41   | .15  | 42.67   | 5         | 5    |         |         |   | 106317  | 0.002   | -2    |
| 42   | 2.67 | 44.20   | 7         | 7    |         |         |   | 106318  | 0.005   | -2    |
| 44   | .20  | 45.72   | 7         | 7    |         |         |   | 106319  | 0.003   | -2    |
| 45   | .72  | 47.24   | 5         | 5    |         |         |   | 106320  | 0.001   | 0.005 |
| 47   | .24  | 48.77   | 5         | 5    |         |         | 30cm section with orange-It green alteration                                  | 106321  | 0.003   | 0.017 |
| 48   | .77  | 50.29   | 5         | 5    |         |         |   | 106322  | 0.004   | 0.009 |
| 50   | .29  | 51.82   | 1.0 5     | 5    |         |         |   | 106323  | 0 004   | 0 007 |
| 51   | .82  | 53.34 Medium-coarse-grained red pink<br>fragmental propyllitic    | 5         | 5    |         |         | RPK=reddish pink  | 106324  | 0.019   | 0.024 |
| 53   | .34  | 54.86   | 2.0 5     | 5    | zcv     | 15 20   | Mineralized 20cm felsic clast with pyrite at 54.86m                           | 106325  | 0.003   | 0.006 |
| 54   | .86  | 56.39 Medium-coarse-grained medium<br>grey fragmental propyllitic | 5         | 5    |         |         | Chl-epidote alteration with abundant zeolite-cc veins.                        | 106326  | 0.006   | -2    |
| 56   | .39  | 57.91   | 5         | ō    |         |         | Angular to rounded lithic fragments in med green-grey<br>crystal rich matrix. | 106327  | 0.003   | -2    |
| 57   | .91  | 59.44   | 5         | 5    |         |         |   | 106328  | 0.004   | 0.007 |
| 59   | .44  | 60.96   | 1.0 5     | 5    |         |         | Leucocratic clast 15cm at 59.5m   | 106329  | 0.005   | 0.01  |
| 60   | .96  | 62.48   | 3         | 3    |         |         | Feldspar porphyry clast 3-5cm diametre  | 106330  | 0.004   | 0.008 |
| 62   | .48  | 64.01   | 3         | )    |         |         |   | 106331  | 0.009   | 0.012 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 2 of 14

÷.

Т

1

| Hole  | e Nu  | mber: KN-02-08  |          |     |         |          |  |         |         |           |
|-------|-------|---|----------|-----|---------|----------|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| From  | То    | Rock Type   | Ру-Сру-М | t M | ls Vein | s (CA-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|       | 64.01 | 65.53 Medium-coarse-grained medium<br>grev fragmental propyllitic |          | 3   |         |          | ·····  | 106332  | 0.003   | 0.005     |
|       | 65.53 | 67.06   | :        | 3   | ZCV     | 15 5     | Hematite on vein core and selvage. Zeolite veins are very late.                  | 106333  | 0.003   | 0.007     |
|       | 67.06 | 68.58   | :        | 3   |         |          | Patchy epidote alteration. 1cm "bladed" feldspar<br>porphyry lithic clast.       | 106334  | 0.004   | 0.005     |
|       | 68.58 | 70.10   | ;        | 3   |         |          |  | 106335  | 0.007   | 0.021     |
|       | 70.10 | 71.63   |          | 3   |         |          |  | 106343  | 0.005   | 0.011     |
|       | 71.63 | 73.15   | :        | 3   |         |          |  | 106336  | 0.003   | -2        |
|       | 73.15 | 74.68   | :        | 3   |         |          |  | 106337  | 0.004   | 0.014     |
|       | 74.68 | 76.20   | <u> </u> | 3   |         |          |  | 106338  | 0.004   | 0.008     |
|       | 76.20 | 77.72   | :        | 3   |         |          | 5cm feldspar porphyry clast. 1cm prismatic feldspars in dark andesite fragments. | 106339  | 0.048   | 0.05      |
|       | 77.72 | 79.25   | :        | 3   |         |          | Magnetic susceptibility higher through this blockier<br>section.                 | 106340  | 0.013   | 0.021     |
| 79.25 | 91    | .44 BLOCKY LITHIC TUFF ANDESITE                                   |          |     |         |          |  |         |         |           |
|       | 79.25 | 80.77 Medium-coarse-grained medium grey fragmental propyllitic    | :        | 3   |         |          | Clasts becoming more angular and abundant compared to matrix.                    | 106341  | 0.017   | 0.024     |
|       | 80.77 | 82.30   | 3        | 3   |         |          |  | 106344  | 0.009   | 0.011     |
|       | 82.30 | 85.34   | :        | 3   | ZCV     | 5 20     | 82.3-82.7 Light green section. Zeolite vein running down core axis for 1.5m.     | 106345  | 0.012   | 0.014     |
|       | 85.34 | 88.39   | 1.0 3    | 3   |         |          |  | 106346  | 0.006   | 0.011     |
|       | 88.39 | 91.44   | 3        | 3   |         |          |  | 106347  | 0.004   | -2        |
| 91.44 | 138   | 3.92 POLYLITHIC TUFF ANDESITE                                     |          |     |         |          |  |         |         |           |
|       | 91.44 | 94.49 Medium-coarse-grained medium grey fragmental propyllitic    | Ę        | 5   |         |          | Feldspar porphyry block at 93.1m-zip alteration.                                 | 106348  | 0.018   | 0.019     |
|       | 94.49 | 97.53   | 5        | 5   |         |          | Epidote clots at 96.1m   | 106349  | 0.01    | 0.009     |
|       | 97.53 | 100.58  | 1.0 5    | 5   | ZCV     | 40 15    | Rhyolite or felsic clasts at 99:56m, bleached from 99.36-<br>100.58m.            | 106350  | 0.003   | 800.0     |
| 1     | 00.58 | 103.63  | 3        | 3   | ZCV     | 30 20    | Zeolite-carb veins running parallel to core axis and across.                     | 107326  | 0.003   | 0.005     |
| 1     | 03.63 | 106.00  | 3        | 33  | 5       |          |  | 107327  | 0.001   | -2        |
| 1     | 06.00 | 108.00  | 3        | 3 1 | 8       |          |  | 107328  | -2      | -2        |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 3 of 14

1

1

i

T

L

i

1

Т

| From        | То          | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-l | Mt | Ms   | Veins | (CA-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|-------------|-------------|--|----------|----|------|-------|--------|--|---------|---------|-------|
| 1(          | 08.00       | 110.00 Medium-coarse-grained medium<br>grey fragmental propyllitic                         |          | 5  | 49   |       |        | Reduced to NQ at 109.73m   | 107329  | 0.001   | -2    |
| 1           | 10.00       | 112.00   |          | 3  |      | ZCV   | 20 15  | Zeolite veinlets crosscut altered "unit x"-like unit.  | 107330  | 0.004   | -2    |
| 1           | 12.00       | 114.00 Medium-coarse-grained light grey<br>fragmental propyllitic                          | 3.0      |    | 2 :  | ZCV   | 10 10  | Bleached mottled section 112.00-112.78. Qtz-ser altered fragmental                           | 107331  | 0.002   | 0.01  |
| 1           | 14.00       | 116.00 Medium-coarse-grained medium<br>grey fragmental propytitic                          | 2.0      | 1  |      |       |        | Pyrite associated with pink zeolite veins.   | 107332  | 0.001   | -2    |
| 1           | 16.00       | 118.00 Medium-coarse-grained light grey<br>fragmental propyllitic                          |          | 1  |      |       |        |  | 107333  | 0.004   | 0.006 |
| 11          | 18.00       | 120.00 Medium-coarse-grained medium<br>grey fragmental propyllitic                         |          | 3  | 12   |       |        |  | 107334  | 0.006   | 0.042 |
| 1:          | 20.00       | 122.00   | 2.0      | 5  | 26 ( | QMTVN | 5 10   | Qtz-mt-epidote vein at 121.5 associated with coarse pyrite.                                  | 107335  | 0.002   | 0.174 |
| 12          | 22.00       | 124.00   | 1.0      | 3  |      |       |        |  | 107336  | 0.002   | 0.024 |
| 1:          | 24.00       | 126.00 Medium-coarse-grained orange<br>fragmental propyllitic                              | 1.0      | 1  | 1    |       |        |  | 107337  | 0.011   | 0.164 |
| 12          | 26.00       | 128.00   | 1.0      | 3  | 20   |       |        | Qtz-carb-ep-py vein at 10 to core axis.  | 107338  | 0.01    | 0.327 |
| 12          | 28.00       | 130.00 Medium-coarse-grained grey-green<br>fragmental propyllitic                          | 1.0      | 3  |      |       |        | Zeolite-carb veinlet running down core axis at 128.25m.<br>BFP fragment at 128.85m.          | 107339  | 0.014   | 0.346 |
| 13          | 30.00       | 131.50 Coarse-medium-grained orange<br>fragmental propyllitic                              |          | 5  |      |       |        | Felsic, mafic and feldspar porphyritic andesite fragments-<br>1 to 5cm clasts.               | 107340  | 0.008   | 0.18  |
| 1:          | 31.50       | 133.00   |          | 1  | 1    |       |        |  | 107341  | 0.005   | 0.018 |
| 13          | 33.00       | 133.80 Fine-grained white fragmental silicic<br>k-felspar                                  | 1.0      |    | (    | стс   | 40     | Either crosscutting qtz-sericite-pyrite alteration zone or possible felsic dyke. CTC=contact | 107342  | 0.001   | 0.019 |
| 13          | 33.80       | 135.00 Coarse-medium-grained medium<br>grey fragmental propyllitic                         |          | 5  | 29   |       |        |  | 107343  | 0.005   | 0.017 |
| 13          | 35.00       | 137.00   |          | 5  |      |       |        | Mottled fragmental texture with sericite at 135.63m  | 107345  | 0.003   | 0.038 |
| 13          | 37.00       | 138.12   |          | 5  | 12   |       |        |  | 107346  | 0.002   | 0.061 |
| 13          | 88.12       | 138.92 Fine-grained white fragmental silicic<br>k-felspar                                  | 3.0      |    |      |       |        | Contains unaltered amoeba-shaped feldspar porphyry clast.                                    | 107347  | 0.001   | 0.05  |
| 138.92      | 139         | 0.7 TUFF ANDESITE  |          |    |      |       |        |  |         |         |       |
| 13<br>139.7 | 38.92<br>14 | 139.70 Medium-grained medium grey<br>homogeneous propyllitic<br>4 POLYLITHIC TUFF ANDESITE |          | 5  |      |       |        | Ash tuff unit.   | 107348  | 0.001   | 0.022 |

1

) i

1

Т

| From   | То     | R           | ock Type  | Ру-Сру-М | lt | Ms Veins | (CA-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|--------|--------|-------------|---|----------|----|----------|--------|--|---------|---------|-------|
| 1      | 139.70 | 141.20      | Coarse-medium-grained grey-green<br>fragmental propyllitic        |          | 5  | 30 QCPV  | 30 5   | Typical mottled texture-chl altered mafics. Similar to<br>MSD marker. QCPV=qtz-calcite-pyrite vein.  | 107349  | 0.001   | 0.085 |
| 1      | 41.20  | 143.17      | Coarse-medium-grained light grey<br>fragmental propyllitic        |          | 5  |          |        | Chlorite replacement of mafic phenocrysts in fragments<br>and matrix.  | 107350  | 0.001   | 0.312 |
| 1      | 143.17 | 144.00      | Fine-grained white fragmental silicic k-felspar                   | 1.0      |    | 2        |        | Bleached section from 143.0-143.3m.  | 107351  | 0.006   | 0.11  |
| 144    | 14     | 48 <b>B</b> | LOCKY LITHIC TUFF ANDESITE  |          |    |          |        |  |         |         |       |
| 1      | 44.00  | 146.00      | Coarse-medium-grained orange<br>fragmental propyllitic            |          | 5  |          |        | Block size clasts of rhyolite?   | 107352  | 0.002   | 0.021 |
| 1      | 46.00  | 148.00      | Coarse-medium-grained white<br>fragmental sericitic               | 1.0      | 3  | 17 ZCV   | 10 30  | 10cm zeolite vein-pink. Bleached zone-altered clays.<br>ZCV=zeolite-calcite vein.  | 107353  | 0.001   | -2    |
| 148    | 167    | 7.64 P      | OLYLITHIC TUFF ANDESITE   |          |    |          |        |  |         |         |       |
| 1      | 48.00  | 150.00      | Medium-fine-grained orange<br>fragmental propyllitic              | 1.0      | 3  | 17       |        | Ash-tuff section at 149.0m. Very similar to granitoid texture.   | 107354  | 0.003   | 0.013 |
| 1      | 50.00  | 152.00      | Coarse-medium-grained orange<br>fragmental propyllitic            | 1.0      | 5  |          |        | BFP fragment at 150.5m.  | 107355  | 0.002   | 0.522 |
| 1      | 52.00  | 154.00      |   | 1.0      | 5  | 28       |        | Broken section at 152.8m.  | 107356  | 0.002   | 0.021 |
| 1      | 54.00  | 156.00      |   | 1.0      | 5  | 0        |        |  | 107357  | 0.002   | 0.018 |
| 1      | 56.00  | 158.00      | Coarse-medium-grained dark grey<br>fragmental propyllitic         | 1.0      | 0  | 2        |        | Dark olive grey andesitic polymictic fragmental unit<br>(breccia) with pyritized fragments.  | 107358  | 0.004   | 0.033 |
| 1      | 58.00  | 160.00      |   | 3.0      |    | 1        |        | Same as above.   | 107359  | 0.004   | 0.021 |
| 1      | 60.00  | 161.35      | Coarse-medium-grained medium<br>grey fragmental chloritic silicic | 1.0      |    | 0        |        | Matrix is lighter-coloured, fragments are slightly greenish (chl), weak silicification (diffuse)   | 107360  | 0.002   | 0.011 |
| 1      | 61.35  | 162.35      | Coarse-medium-grained dark grey<br>fragmental propyllitic         | 1.0      |    | 0        |        | Dark greenish grey andesitic polymictic fragmental unit (breccia).   | 107361  | 0.002   | 0.007 |
| 1      | 62.35  | 163.00      | Coarse-medium-grained medium grey fragmental propyllitic          | 2.0      |    | 0        |        | Same as previous but with 10% conspicuous dark<br>anhedral grains (?) on lighter background.   | 107362  | 0.001   | 0.017 |
| 1      | 63.00  | 164.88      |   | 3.0      |    | 0        |        | Medium grey fragmental andesitic polymictic unit with<br>pyritized fragments.  | 107363  | 0.001   | 0.018 |
| 1      | 64.88  | 166.10      | Coarse-fine-grained medium grey<br>fragmental propyllitic         | 0.5      |    | 1        |        | Possible dykelet showing wall rock xenoliths and 10% euhedral to subhedral hexagonal mafic greenish black mineral (now chloritized). Some pyritized fragments. | 107364  | 0.001   | 0.014 |
| 1      | 66.10  | 167.64      | Coarse-medium-grained dark grey<br>fragmental propyllitic silicic | 1.0      | 1  | 14       |        | Very homogenous in top 20cm. Dark grey andesitic polymictic fragmental unit, some pyritized siliceous frags.   | 107365  | 0.004   | 0.006 |
| 167.64 | 16     | 59 TL       | JFF ANDESITE  |          |    |          |        |  |         |         |       |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 5 of 14

÷.

1

1

1 --

1

1

| From   | To     | R              | ock Type  | Pv-Cpv-M | t I | Ms 1 | Veins (CA-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu    | Au    |
|--------|--------|----------------|---|----------|-----|------|--------------|---|---------|-------|-------|
|        |        |                |   |          |     |      |              |   |         | %     | ppm   |
| 1      | 67.64  | 169.00         | Coarse-medium-grained dark grey<br>fragmental propyllitic       | 0.1      | 1   | 19   |              | Fragments less abundant, lapilli-ash tuff (?)   | 107366  | 0.005 | 0.01  |
| 169    | 172    | 2.58 P         | OLYLITHIC TUFF ANDESITE   |          |     |      |              |   |         |       |       |
| 1      | 69.00  | 169.30         | Coarse-medium-grained medium grey fragmental propyllitic        | 0.1      | 1   | 26   |              | Possible dykelet similar to 164.88-166.10 with 10% subhedral chloritized mafics (1-4mm).  | 107367  | 0.001 | 0.023 |
| 1      | 69.30  | 171.30         | Coarse-medium-grained dark grey<br>fragmental propyllitic       | 0.1      | 1   | 27   |              | Dark grey andesitic polymictic fragmental unit (lapilli to block size).   | 107368  | 0.004 | 0.009 |
| 1      | 71.30  | 172.58         | i   | 0.1      |     | 1    |              |   | 107369  | 0.004 | 0.028 |
| 172.58 | 3 [174 | .74 FI         | ELSITE  |          |     |      |              |   |         |       |       |
| 1      | 72.58  | 173.74         | Fine-grained medium grey<br>propyllitic                         | 0.1      | 2   | 36   |              | Banded rhyolite flow (or rhyodacite?). Slightly porphyritic<br>with sub-millimetric chloritized anhedral mafic<br>grains/clusters in an aphanitic grained, olive-gray matrix;<br>bands are defined by darker subparallel selvages. Rock<br>is weakly fractured showing a network of hairline<br>fractures filled with white anhydrite and probably pink<br>zeolite. These have been noted throughout the upper<br>intervals without being noted (at least between 156.00-<br>172.58). | 107371  | 0.004 | 0.032 |
| 1      | 73.74  | 174.74         | Fine-grained medium grey  | 0.5      |     | 7    |              | Same as above   | 107372  | 0.003 | 0.024 |
| 174.74 | 175    | .24 AI         | NDESITE MOTTLED SPOTTED UNIT                                    |          |     |      |              |   |         |       |       |
| 1      | 74.74  | 175.24         | Coarse-medium-grained orange in-<br>situ brecciated propyllitic | 0.5      |     | 1    |              | In-situ hydrothermally brecciated and altered rock,<br>probably originally andesitic, now mostly chlorite-calcite<br>zeolite.   | 107373  | 0.001 | 0.036 |
| 175.24 | 178    | .45 FE         | ELSITE  |          |     |      |              |   |         |       |       |
| 1      | 75.24  | 176.78         | Coarse-medium-grained medium grey porphyritic                   |          |     | 3    |              | Massive, slightly porphyritic rhyolite/rhyodacite with<br>chloritized mafic phenocrysts.  | 107374  | 0.004 | 0.019 |
| 1      | 76.78  | 178.45         | Coarse-medium-grained dark grey porphyritic                     | :        | 2   | 33   |              |   | 107375  | 0.003 | 0.053 |
| 178.45 | 189    | .83 <b>P</b> ( | OLYLITHIC TUFF ANDESITE   |          |     |      |              |   |         |       |       |
| 1      | 78.45  | 179.12         | Coarse-fine-grained dark grey<br>fragmental propyllitic silicic | 5.0      |     | 2 FL | _T 20        | Fault zone, gougy in places, locally brecciated with<br>anhydrite +/-gypsum +pink zeolite. Rock is softer,<br>andesitic, possibly originally fragmental massive,<br>massive pyrite vein with silica selvages on both sides<br>near 178.85m and slickensides near 180.55m  | 106376  | 0.012 | 1.095 |
| 17     | 79.12  | 180.55         | Coarse-fine-grained orange grey<br>fragmental propyllitic       | 0.1      | 1   | 17   |              | 15% pink zeolite +anhydrite fracture filling.   | 106377  | 0.002 | 0.026 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 6 of 14

ī.

1

| From To   | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt | Ms Veins (CA-% | 6) Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|-----------|--|-----------|----------------|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 180.55    | 181.70 Coarse-fine-grained orange grey<br>fragmental propyllitic           | 0.1       | 9              | Nice slickensides near beginning of interval, locally gougy along fractures. Gypsum in vein at end of interval.   | 106378  | 0.01    | 0.107 |
| 181.70    | 183.25 Coarse-medium-grained dark grey<br>fragmental propyllitic           | 2.0 1     | 10 APVN 20 3   | <ul> <li>Dark grey andesitic polymictic fragmental rock, showing<br/>propylitic alteration (greenish shade of gray). Sparsely<br/>fractured with anhydrite +zeolite filling (&lt;1% of rock).</li> <li>Fragments are of various compositions, mainly andesitic<br/>but also sometimes rhyolitic or porphyritic, usually sub<br/>angular to sub-rounded. (the larger the rounder)</li> </ul> | 106379  | -2      | 0.024 |
| 183.25    | 185.25   | 1.0 2     | 61             | Coarse disseminated grains and amorphous blebs of<br>pyrite near 184.90m around some anhydrite veinlets.  | 106380  | 0.002   | 0.119 |
| 185.25    | 186.83   | 0.1 1     | 19             |   | 106381  | -2      | 0.012 |
| 186.83    | 187.55   | 0.1       | 20             |   | 106382  | -2      | 0.009 |
| 187.55    | 187.90 Coarse-medium-grained light grey<br>fragmental propyllitic argillic | 0.5       | 12             |   | 106383  | 0.001   | 0.027 |
| 187.90    | 189.83 Coarse-medium-grained dark grey<br>fragmental propyllitic           | 0.1       | 22             |   | 106384  | 0.001   | 0.013 |
| 189.83 19 | 0.47 POLYLITHIC TUFF DACITE  |           |                |   |         |         |       |
| 189.83    | 190.47 Coarse-medium-grained light grey<br>fragmental propyllitic          | 0.5       | 1              |   | 106385  | 0.001   | 0.005 |
| 190.47 20 | 4.32 POLYLITHIC TUFF ANDESITE  |           |                |   |         |         |       |
| 190.47    | 192.02 Coarse-medium-grained dark grey<br>fragmental propyllitic           | 0.1       | 11             |   | 106386  | 0.013   | 0.044 |
| 192.02    | 194.00   | 0.5       | 35             | Irregular centimetric blebs of pyrite associated with qtz and zeolite veinlet near 193.25m.   | 106387  | -2      | 0.031 |
| 194.00    | 196.00   | 0.5       | 1              | Disseminated pyrite in angular rhyolite clast near 195.80m.   | 106388  | -2      | 0.027 |
| 196.00    | 197.62   | 0.5       | 0              |   | 106389  | 0.016   | 0.074 |
| 197.62    | 198.74   | 1.0       | 16             | Pyrite in quartz veinlet.   | 106390  | 0.002   | 0.038 |
| 198.74    | 200.40   | 0.5       | 1              | Broken core with local gouge. Zeolite and anhydrite<br>veinlets more common. Pyrite assoc with qtz vein near<br>200.0m.   | 106391  | 0.019   | 0.027 |
| 200.40    | 201.17   | 1.0       | 60             | Disseminated medium-grained pyrite. Core more solid.  | 106392  | 0.014   | 0.089 |
| 201.17    | 201.50   | 5.0       | 6 QCPV 20 10   | Semi-massive pyrite in a quartz vein at 20 degrees to C.A.  | 106393  | 0.008   | 0.274 |

.

÷.

1

.

1

¥.
|              |          | <br> |
|--------------|----------|------|
| Hole Number: | KN-02-08 | <br> |

| From   | To   | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt | Ms V | Veins (CA | %) | Comments  | Sample#         | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|--------|------|--|-----------|------|-----------|----|---|-----------------|---------|-------|
| 20     | 1.50 | 202.40 Coarse-medium-grained dark grey<br>fragmental propyllitic           | 2.0       | 28   |           |    | Core still in one piece but fractured with pyritic gouge filling.   | 106394          | 0.006   | 0.069 |
| 20     | 2.40 | 204.32   | 2.0       | 18   |           |    | No more gouge, but still intensely fractured. Semi-<br>massive pyrite with quartz and anhydrite near 203.9m.  | 106395          | 0.003   | 0.056 |
| 204.32 | 205  | 93 POLYLITHIC TUFF DACITE  |           |      |           |    |   |                 |         |       |
| 20     | 4.32 | 205.93 Coarse-medium-grained light grey<br>fragmental propyllitic argillic | 0.5       | 24   |           |    | light gray, dominated by rhyolite fragments in clayey matrix.   | 106397          | 0.001   | 0.006 |
| 205.93 | 21   | 8 POLYLITHIC TUFF ANDESITE   |           |      |           |    |   |                 |         |       |
| 20     | 5.93 | 207.00 Coarse-medium-grained dark grey<br>fragmental propyllitic           | 5.0       | 3 Q  | 20 NV     | 5  | Semi-massive pyrite vein with quartz and chlorite near 206.85m.   | 106398          | 0.004   | 0.389 |
| 20     | 7.00 | 209.00   | 1.0       | 1    |           |    | Disseminated pyrite with chlorite and quartz and pyrite vein near 208.80m.  | 106399          | 0.003   | 0.064 |
| 20     | 9.00 | 211.00   | 1.0       | 11   |           |    | Disseminated pyrite and c.aparallel chlorite and quartz and pyrite veinlet.   | 106400          | 0.008   | 0.126 |
| 21     | 1.00 | 213.00   | 0.1       | 44   |           |    | Fault with gouge and broken core at 211.10-211.30m, angle unknown.  | 107401          | 0.004   | 0.013 |
| 21     | 3.00 | 215.00   | 0.5       | 29   |           |    |   | 107402          | 0.006   | 0.04  |
| 21     | 5.00 | 217.00   | 0.1       | 15   |           |    |   | 107403          | 0.009   | 0.092 |
| 21     | 7.00 | 218.00   | 1.0       | 28   |           |    |   | 107404          | 0.011   | 0.105 |
| 218    | 26   | 6 BRECCIA BASALT   |           |      |           |    |   |                 |         |       |
| 21     | 8.00 | 220.00 Coarse-medium-grained medium grey silicic                           | 7.0       |      |           |    | In-situ brecciated rock, apparently dacitic in composition<br>but pervasively altered to silica and pyrite +/-sericite +/-<br>clay. Usually competent with no anhydrite and zeolite<br>fracture filling. Takla Group to 404.0m, | 107405          | 0.006   | 0.043 |
| 22     | 0.00 | 222.00   | 15.0      |      |           |    | Pyritized fragments and dissemination.  | 107406          | 0.012   | 0.031 |
| 223    | 2.00 | 224.00   | 15.0      | 0    |           |    |   | 107407          | 0.002   | 0.014 |
| 224    | 4.00 | 226.00 Coarse-grained medium grey silicic                                  | 15.0      | 0    |           |    |   | 107408          | 0.002   | 0.026 |
| 22     | 6.00 | 228.00   | 10.0      | 0    |           |    | Clay alteration observed around fractures near 226.20-<br>226.80m and 227.05-227.20m.   | 107409          | 0.002   | 0.027 |
| 228    | 8.00 | 230.00   | 15.0      | 0    |           |    |   | 1074 <b>1</b> 0 | 0.003   | 0.022 |
| 230    | 0.00 | 232.00   | 15.0      | 0    |           |    | Clay alteration starting near end of interval at 231.70m along fractures.   | 107411          | 0.002   | 0.016 |
| 232    | 2.00 | 234.00 Coarse-grained light grey silicic                                   | 5.0       | 0    |           |    |   | 107412          | 0.003   | 0.029 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 8 of 14

ı.

Т

1

1

Т

1

1

Т

| From To | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt | Ms Veins (CA-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|---------|--|-----------|-----------------|--|---------|---------|-------|
| 234.00  | 236.00 Coarse-grained medium grey silicic                        | 15.0      | ····            |  | 107413  | 0.005   | 0.027 |
| 236.00  | 238.00   | 15.0      |                 |  | 107414  | 0.003   | 0.025 |
| 238.00  | 240.00   | 15.0      | 0               |  | 107415  | 0.003   | 0.02  |
| 240.00  | 242.00   | 15.0      | 0               |  | 107416  | 0.003   | 0.033 |
| 242.00  | 244,00   | 15.0      | 0               |  | 107417  | 0.004   | 0.023 |
| 244.00  | 246.00   | 15.0      | 0               | Weak clay alteration along fractures.  | 107418  | 0.014   | 0.091 |
| 246.00  | 248.00   | 15.0      | 0               | Moderate clay alteration. Rock shows sparse euhedral to subhedral feldspar phenos (1-2mm).   | 107419  | 0.063   | 0.134 |
| 248.00  | 250.00   | 10.0      | 0               | Same as above. Clay is washed away by water, giving core rough appearance.   | 107420  | 0.099   | 0.297 |
| 250.00  | 252.00   | 10.0      | 0               | Same as above.   | 107421  | 0,101   | 0.224 |
| 252.00  | 254.00   | 10.0      |                 | Clay alteration is a bit weaker, but still present.  | 107423  | 0.099   | 0,181 |
| 254.00  | 256.00 Coarse-grained light grey silicic                         | 15.0      | 0               | Clay alteration is moderate.   | 107424  | 0.124   | 0.207 |
| 256.00  | 258.00   | 10.0      | 0               | Clay alteration is moderate, clay washed, core has rough aspect, possible gouge.   | 107425  | 0.228   | 0.273 |
| 258.00  | 260.00 Coarse-grained medium grey silicic                        | 10.0      | 0               | Weak clay alteration.  | 107426  | 0.085   | 0.213 |
| 260.00  | 262.00 Coarse-grained light grey silicic                         | 15.0      |                 | Moderate clay alteration, gouge along fractures, rough aspect.   | 107427  | 0.117   | 0.236 |
| 262.00  | 264.00   | 10.0      | 0               |  | 107428  | 0.086   | 0.197 |
| 264.00  | 266.00   | 15.0      | 0               |  | 107429  | 0.065   | 0.19  |
| 266 341 | .35 BRECCIA ANDESITE   |           |                 |  |         |         |       |
| 266.00  | 268.00 Coarse-medium-grained green-grey<br>propyllitic sericitic | 10.0      | 0               | Apparent coarsening of prototith's grain size, possibly<br>intrusive in places with millimetric white feldspar laths<br>and euhedral to subhedral chloritized mafic grains and no<br>visible quartz (diorite?). No carbonate is noted. Change<br>of alteration is gradual with pyrite becoming less<br>abundant and magnetite reappearing gradually.<br>Brecciation is less intense than in the preceding quartz-<br>pyrite zone. Biotite appears in places, possible<br>overprinting propylitization. | 107430  | 0.138   | 0.266 |
| 268.00  | 270.00   | 5.0       | 0               |  | 107431  | 0.086   | 0.242 |
| 270.00  | 271 50   | 10.0      | 0               | Quartz - semi massive pyrite at 271 27-271 37m   | 107432  | 0.139   | 0.297 |

.

.

| From To | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms | Veins (CA-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|---------|---|----------------|----|--------------|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 271.50  | 278.50 Coarse-medium-grained dark grey<br>propyllitic sericitic   | 10.0           | 0  |              | Very poor recovery, broken core, block location uncertain within.                 | 107433  | 0.096   | 0.156 |
| 278.50  | 280.50 Coarse-medium-grained green-grey<br>sericitic              | 5.0            | 0  |              | Gypsum flooded and cemented breccia (probably after<br>anhydrite.)                | 107434  | 0.068   | 0.228 |
| 280.50  | 281.95  | 7.0            | 0  |              | Same as previous.   | 107435  | 0.103   | 0.227 |
| 281.95  | 283.95  | 5.0            | 0  |              | Rough aspect of core due to washed-out clay/gouge,<br>pyrite veinlets and blebs.  | 107436  | 0.144   | 0.352 |
| 283.95  | 284.80  | 3.0            | 0  |              | Coarse grained/mottled texture. Py disseminations and veinlets.                   | 107437  | 0.142   | 0.292 |
| 284.80  | 286.25  | 3.0            | 0  |              | Intrusive texture, pyrite veinlets.   | 107438  | 0.197   | 0.387 |
| 286.25  | 288.25 Coarse-medium-grained green-grey<br>silicic                | 3.0            | 0  |              | Py mostly in veinlets. Weak brownish shade to chloritized mafics (biotizations?). | 107439  | 0.17    | 0.405 |
| 288.25  | 290.00  | 5.0            | 0  |              | Pyrite veinlets with silica selvages, clay alteration at 289.45-289.60m.          | 107440  | 0.145   | 0.953 |
| 290.00  | 292.00  | 7.0            | 1  |              |   | 107441  | 0.15    | 0.361 |
| 292.00  | 294.00 Coarse-medium-grained green-grey<br>biotite                | 5.0 <b>0.5</b> | 0  |              | Py mostly in veinlets, rare cpy diss. Biotite overprinting chlorite.              | 107442  | 0.171   | 0.339 |
| 294.00  | 296.00  | 3.0            | 1  |              | Py mostly in veinlets, biotite overprinting chlorite.                             | 107443  | 0.17    | 0.247 |
| 296.00  | 298.00 Coarse-medium-grained light grey<br>sericitic silicic      | 5.0            | 0  |              | Pyrite veinlets with silica selvages.   | 107444  | 0.197   | 0.506 |
| 298.00  | 300.00 Coarse-medium-grained green-grey<br>biotite sericitic      | 3.0            | 0  |              | Medium grained phaneritic texture, very intrusive-like, py in veinlets/stringers. | 107445  | 0.131   | 0.337 |
| 300.00  | 302.00  | 3.0            | 1  |              |   | 107446  | 0.164   | 0.368 |
| 302.00  | 304.00 Coarse-medium-grained green-grey sericitic propyllitic     | 5.0            | 0  |              | Py veinlets with silica selvages.   | 107447  | 0.216   | 0.482 |
| 304.00  | 306.00  | 3.0            | 1  |              |   | 107449  | 0,131   | 0.353 |
| 306.00  | 308.00 Coarse-medium-grained light grey<br>sericitic silicic      | 5.0            | 0  |              | Clay alteration near 307.65-307.90m   | 107450  | 0.152   | 0.435 |
| 308.00  | 310.00  | 3.0            | 2  |              | Clayey/gougy fractures from 308.90-309.75m  | 107451  | 0.144   | 0.371 |
| 310.00  | 312.00 Coarse-medium-grained medium<br>grey sericitic propyllitic | 5.0            |    |              | Grounded between 311.80-311.90 (pyritic gouge.)                                   | 107452  | 0.189   | 0.321 |
| 312.00  | 314.00 Coarse-medium-grained medium grey propyllitic sericitic    | 3.0            | 0  |              | Pyrite veinlets with silica selvages  | 107453  | 0.174   | 0.389 |
| 314.00  | 316.00  | 4.0            | 0  |              | Broken with gouge between 314.63-314.80m, gougy fractures near 314.90m.           | 107454  | 0.228   | 0.537 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 10 of 14

ł

T T

1

1

Т

| From   | To   | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Veins (CA-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br><sub>ppm</sub> |
|--------|------|--|----------------|-----------------|--|---------|---------|----------------------|
| 316    | 5.00 | 318.00 Coarse-medium-grained medium<br>grey propyllitic sericitic        | 3.0            | 0               | Pyrite veinlets.   | 107455  | 0.162   | 0.53                 |
| 318    | 3.00 | 320.00   | 3.0            | 0               | Gougy fractures near beginning of interval weak biotite alteration overprint.  | 107456  | 0.19    | 0.417                |
| 32(    | 00.0 | 322.00   | 7.0            | 1               | Pyrite veinlets showing silica selvages, clay alteration<br>and gougy fractures at 320.15-320.65m.   | 107457  | 0.162   | 0.416                |
| 322    | 2.00 | 324.00   | 5.0            | 0               | Similar to previous, clay alteration and gougy fractures at 323.23-323.76m.  | 107458  | 0.151   | 0.344                |
| 324    | 1.00 | 326.00 Coarse-medium-grained medium<br>grey sericitic                    | 10.0           | 0               | Gougy fractures and clay alteration at 324.80-325.20m.<br>Py veinlets with silica selvages.  | 107459  | Q.238   | 0.582                |
| 326    | 6.00 | 328.00   | 5.0            | 0               |  | 107460  | 0.177   | 0.61                 |
| 328    | 3,00 | 330.00 Coarse-medium-grained medium<br>grey propyllitic sericitic        | 3.0 0          | 9               |  | 107461  | 0.221   | 0.805                |
| 330    | 0.00 | 332.00 Coarse-medium-grained medium<br>grey propyllitic biotite          | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2               |  | 107462  | 0.18    | 0.115                |
| 332    | 2.00 | 334.00   | 3.0 1          | 10              | Calcite in yellowish-white veinlets.   | 107463  | 0.239   | 0.516                |
| 334    | 1.00 | 336.00 Coarse-medium-grained medium<br>grey propyllitic sericitic        | 3.0            | 0               | Calcite in yellowish-white drusy veins and veinlets.   | 107464  | 0.269   | 0.183                |
| 336    | 6.00 | 337.90 Coarse-medium-grained medium<br>grey sericitic propyllitic        | 5.0            | 0               | Drusy yellowish-white calcite vein at 45 degrees to C.A. with gougy/grounded hanging wall (fault?)   | 107465  | 0.31    | 0.611                |
| 337    | .90  | 338.60 Coarse-medium-grained medium<br>grey silicic                      | 10.0           | 0               | Silicified and pyritized interval (silica dumping zone) with gougy/clayey fractures.   | 107466  | 0.411   | 0.411                |
| 338    | 8.60 | 340.13 Coarse-medium-grained medium<br>grey biotite sericitic            | 2.0            | 1               | Soft waxy luster, slightly greenish mineral, tentatively<br>called paragonite.   | 107467  | 0.14    | 0.315                |
| 340    | ),13 | 341.35 Coarse-medium-grained medium<br>grey sericitic                    | 15.0           | 0               | Semi-massive pyrite and silica between 340.33-340.53m with decimetric selvages of clay alteration.   | 107468  | 0.185   | 0.559                |
| 341.35 | 352  | .85 ANDESITE   |                |                 |  |         |         |                      |
| 341    | .35  | 343.35 Coarse-medium-grained dark grey<br>fragmental biotite sericitic   | 3.0            | 8               | Lithological change evidenced by overall colour change<br>and polylithic fragmental composition. Bladed feldspar<br>porphyry fragments are prominent as lapilli to block size<br>intervals. Smaller andesitic fragments (lapilli-size) are<br>either chloritized or biotized. There are still lots of<br>intervals showing coarse (intrusive) texture however and<br>that would suggest some kind of intrusive breccia, rather<br>than tuff. Clayey/gougy fractures near 341.77-341.90m. | 107469  | 0.167   | 0.435                |
| 343    | .35  | 344.25 Coarse-medium-grained medium<br>grey fragmental silicic sericitic | 2.0            | 18              | Pyrite in veinlets with silica selvages and in dissemination   | 107470  | 0.186   | 0.514                |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 11 of 14

1

| L         |               |   |                | _    |         |           |   |         | Cu      |           |
|-----------|---------------|---|----------------|------|---------|-----------|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| From To   | D R           | lock Type   | Ру-Сру-М       | lt l | Ms Vein | is (CA-%) | ) Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | AU<br>ppm |
| 344.25    | 345.06        | Coarse-medium-grained medium grey fragmental silicic sericitic    | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> |      | 1       |           | Traces of diss cpy. Pyrite in veinlets with silica selvages and diss.                 | 107471  | 0.304   | 0.915     |
| 345.06    | 347.00        | ) Coarse-medium-grained dark grey<br>fragmental biotite silicic   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |      | 0       |           | Biotite alteration more intense.  | 107472  | 0.26    | 0.556     |
| 347.00    | 348.55        | 5   | 2.0            |      | 0       |           |   | 107473  | 0.302   | 0.655     |
| 348.55    | 349.35        | o Coarse-medium-grained medium<br>grey fragmental silicic         | 5.0            |      | 0 pvn   | 52        | Pyrite and silica veins at low angle to C.A.  | 107475  | 0.243   | 0.607     |
| 349.35    | 351.35        | Coarse-medium-grained dark grey<br>fragmental biotite silicic     | 2.0            |      | 0       |           | Pyrite and silica +/-k-spar veinlets.   | 107476  | 0.228   | 0,493     |
| 351.35    | 352.85        | i   | 5.0            |      | 1 FLT   | 25 50     | Fault breccia with pyritic gouge at 352.00-352.85 m with<br>intense clay alteration.  | 107477  | 0.16    | 0.405     |
| 352.85 35 | 4.85 <b>A</b> | NDESITE PORPHYRY  |                |      |         |           |   |         |         |           |
| 352.85    | 354.85        | Coarse-medium-grained dark grey porphyritic biotite sericitic     | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> |      | 1       |           | Interval dominated by bladed feldspar porphyry (block or dyke?) gougy/clay fractures. | 107478  | 0.188   | 0.34      |
| 354.85 35 | 8.85 A        | NDESITE   |                |      |         |           |   |         |         |           |
| 354.85    | 356.85        | Coarse-medium-grained dark grey<br>fragmental biotite sericitic   | 1.0            |      | 0       |           | Similar to above, but with polylithic fragments.                                      | 107479  | 0.238   | 0.617     |
| 356.85    | 358.85        | Coarse-medium-grained dark grey<br>fragmental biotite silicic     | 5.0            |      |         |           | Gougy pyritic fractures throughout.   | 107480  | 0.186   | 0.577     |
| 358.85 36 | 4.85 <b>A</b> | NDESITE BLADED FELDSPAR PORPH                                     | YRY            |      |         |           |   |         |         |           |
| 358.85    | 360.85        | Coarse-medium-grained dark grey biotite sericitic                 | 5.0 <b>0.5</b> |      | 1       |           | Possibly bladed feldspar porphyry. Semi-massive pyrite and silica vein at 359.66m     | 107481  | 0.251   | 0.718     |
| 360.85    | 362.85        | Coarse-medium-grained green-grey<br>sericitic biotite             | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> |      | 0 FLT   | 40        | Clayey, pyritic gouge along fractures near 362.30m (some core loss) Fault.            | 107482  | 0.206   | 0.475     |
| 362.85    | 364.85        | Coarse-medium-grained medium<br>grev sericitic silicic            | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0    | 11 FLT  | 30        | Broken core with gouge at 363.58-364.85m (low recovery)                               | 107483  | 0.231   | 0.599     |
| 364.85 4  | 04 A          | NDESITE   |                |      |         |           |   |         |         |           |
| 364.85    | 366.85        | Coarse-medium-grained medium<br>grey fragmental sericitic silicic | 2.0            |      | 2 FLT   | 10        | Broken core with gouge at low angle to C.A. near 366.85m.                             | 107484  | 0.216   | 0.543     |
| 366.85    | 368.85        |   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> |      | 0       |           | Gougy fractures near start of interval, cpy in silica vein.                           | 107485  | 0.306   | 0.817     |
| 368.85    | 370.85        |   | 2.0            | 1    | 15      |           |   | 107486  | 0.226   | 0.662     |
| 370.85    | 372.85        |   | 1.0            | 1    | 15 FLT  | 25 10     | Py in veinlets and in fault gouge near top of interval.                               | 107487  | 0.245   | 0.716     |
| 372.85    | 374.85        | Coarse-medium-grained medium grey fragmental biotite silicic      | 3.0            |      | 2       |           | Py veins and veinlets, with or without silica selvages.                               | 107488  | 0.232   | 0.743     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 12 of 14

Ì.

.

1

ι

| From    | To     | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Veins (CA-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm     |
|---------|--------|--|----------------|-----------------|--|---------|---------|---------------|
| 3       | 374.85 | 376.85 Coarse-medium-grained medium<br>grey fragmental sericitic silicic | 2.0 2          | 31              | Py veins and veinlets. Both with and without silica selvages.  | 107489  | 0.251   | 0.972         |
| 3       | 376.85 | 378.85 Coarse-medium-grained dark grey<br>fragmental sericitic biotite   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0               |  | 107490  | 0.158   | 0.503         |
| 3       | 378.85 | 380.50 Coarse-medium-grained dark grey<br>fragmental biotite sericitic   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0               |  | 107491  | 0.264   | 0.803         |
| 3       | 80.50  | 382.00 Coarse-medium-grained light grey<br>fragmental sericitic silicic  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 0               |  | 107492  | 0.238   | 0.866         |
| 3       | 82.00  | 384.00 Coarse-medium-grained medium<br>grey fragmental sericitic biotite | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0               |  | 107493  | 0.202   | 0.622         |
| 3       | 84.00  | 386.00 Coarse-medium-grained dark grey<br>fragmental biotite sericitic   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1               |  | 107494  | 0.225   | 0.678         |
| 3       | 86.00  | 388.00   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 0               |  | 107495  | 0.187   | 0.54          |
| 3       | 88.00  | 390.00 Coarse-medium-grained medium<br>grey fragmental biotite sericitic | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0               |  | 107496  | 0.293   | 0.83          |
| 3       | 190.00 | 392.00 Coarse-medium-grained dark grey<br>fragmental biotite sericitic   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 0               |  | 107497  | 0.305   | 0.796         |
| 3       | 92.00  | 394.00 Coarse-medium-grained medium<br>grey fragmental sericitic silicic | 4.0 <b>0.5</b> | 0               |  | 107498  | 0.302   | 0.859         |
| 3       | 94.00  | 396.00 Coarse-medium-grained dark grey<br>fragmental biotite sericitic   | 2.0 <b>1.0</b> | 0               | Minor orange stained k-spar in veinlets. Pyrite veinlets<br>with silica selvages. Sericite overprinting biotite. | 107499  | 0.217   | 0.416         |
| 3       | 96.00  | 398.00   | 1.0            | 1               |  | 107501  | 0.276   | 0.788         |
| 3       | 98.00  | 400.00 Coarse-medium-grained dark grey<br>fragmental sericitic silicic   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 0 PVN 25 2      | Massive pyrite veins at 25 degrees to C.A.   | 107502  | 0.246   | 0.779         |
| 4       | 00.00  | 402.00 Coarse-medium-grained medium<br>grey fragmental sericitic silicic | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2               | Anhydrite and pyrite veinlets reappear. Pyrite veinlets with silica selvages.                                    | 107503  | 0.244   | 0.641         |
| 4       | 02.00  | 404.00   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1               | -  | 107504  | 0.195   | 0.558         |
| 404     | 423    | .67 POLYLITHIC TUFF ANDESITE   |                |                 |  |         |         |               |
| 4       | 04.00  | 406.00 Coarse-medium-grained dark grey<br>fragmental propyllitic silicic | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5               | Back into propylitically altered, unbrecciated fragmental<br>andesitic rock. Toodoggone Formation to EOH.        | 107505  | 0.058   | 0.1 <b>43</b> |
| 4       | 06.00  | 408.00   | 1.0 0.1        | 9               |  | 107506  | 0.049   | 0.121         |
| 4       | 08.00  | 410.00   | 0.5            | 1               | Bladed feldspar porphyry blocks.   | 107507  | 0.013   | 0.013         |
| 4       | 10.00  | 412.00   | 1.0 0.5        | 1               |  | 107508  | 0.074   | 0.295         |
| 4       | 12.00  | 414 00   | 10             | 1               |  | 107509  | 0.082   | 0.25          |
| ד-<br>ג | 14.00  | 416.00   | 1.0            | ,<br>8          |  | 107510  | 0.074   | 0.251         |
| -       |        | - 10.00  | 1.0            |                 |  |         | w.we=   |               |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 13 of 14

I L I

1

T

| From To   | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt | Ms Veins (CA-%) Comments | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|-----------|--|-----------|--------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 416.00    | 418.00 Coarse-medium-grained dark grey<br>fragmental propyllitic silicic | 0.5       | 5                        | 107511  | 0.016   | 0.041     |
| 418.00    | 420.00   | 0.1       | 23                       | 107512  | 0.02    | 0.049     |
| 420.00    | 422.00   | 0.5       | 0                        | 107513  | 0.004   | 0.053     |
| 422.00    | 423.67   | 0.5       | 0                        | 107514  | 0.031   | 0.135     |
| 423.67 EO | H  |           |                          |         |         |           |

1

.

I.

1

1

1

T

.

### Kemess North 2002 - Diamond Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

N

#### Hole Number: KN-02-09

| Northing:  | 16320.3 | Total Depth: | 578.2 <b>n</b>   |
|------------|---------|--------------|------------------|
| Easting:   | 10358.3 | Azimuth:     | 360 <sup>o</sup> |
| Elevation: | 1736.6  | Dip:         | -85 <sup>o</sup> |

Geologist: J. Mazvihwa

Logged Date: 6/26/2002

| Survey Depth | Azimuth          | Dip              | Comments:  |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 0 m          | 360 <sup>0</sup> | -85 <sup>0</sup> | No surveys |

Printed: 12/8/2002

Front Page:

## Kemess North 2002 - Summary Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

| Hole Number: | KN-02-09 |                               |  |
|--------------|----------|-------------------------------|--|
| From (m)     | ) To (m) | Rock Type                     | Comments   |
| 0            | 3.66     | CASING                        |  |
| 3.66         | 88.21    | ANDESITE BRECCIATED FLOW      | Qtz, qyp, lim, py +/- cpy  |
| 88.21        | 375.75   | INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC<br>FLOW | Py +/- fine disseminations in bleached, moderately silicified and weak sericite pervasive altered flow. Protolith uncertain, overprinted by alteration. Py +/- cpy massive aggregates and py stringers assoc with qtz and gypsum units. Minor rubble zones, generally broken. Localized high pyrite content, up to ~5 % locally. Veining shows no preferred orientation; difficult to discern in rubble zone.  |
| 375.75       | 497.96   | QUARTZ MONZONITE              | Py +/- cpy stringers assoc with qtz veining, disseminations in altered flow, silicified moderate to<br>high, pervasive. Dark green chloritic specks in silicious flow, protolith overprinted by<br>silicification. Veining is randomly oriented local BKN zone. Qtz veining is locally vuggy<br>dissolution features. Possible flow/Qtz mozodiorite contact.   |
| 497.96       | 578.21   | POLYLITHIC TUFF               | Polylithic tuft. Rare py stringers; generally assoc with qtz vein, diss in mineralized fragments.<br>Also diss in tuff matrix locally. Fragments in tuff include qtz, bladed feldspar porphyry, qtz<br>monzodiorite. Fragment boundaries are not defined, ghost. Local potassic alteration, pink stain.<br>Potassic alteration, pink/orange stain around py veining. BKN locally. Protolith overprinted by<br>silicification and chlorite. Hem infilling it locally. Qtz, zeolite veining randomly oriented. |

Saturday, December 07, 2002



Page 1 of 1

:

### Kemess North 2002 - Detail Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

| Hole Nun  | nber: KN-02-09  |              |           |                              |         |              |       |
|-----------|---|--------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------|--------------|-------|
| From To   | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt Ms | veins (C. | A-%) Comments                | Sample# | Cu<br>%      | Au    |
| 0 3.6     | 6 CASING  |              |           |                              |         | _,. <b>.</b> |       |
| 0.00      | 3.66  |              |           |                              | 9       | -2           | -2    |
| 3.66 88.2 | ANDESITE BRECCIATED FLOW                                |              |           |                              |         |              |       |
| 3.66      | 5.18 Fine-grained light grey quartz-<br>sericite-pyrite | 3.0          | QGVN      | 10 Qtz, qyp, lim, py +/- cpy | 102984  | 0.001        | 0.054 |
| 5.18      | 6.91  | 3.0          | QGVN      | 10                           | 102985  | 0.001        | 0.039 |
| 6.91      | 7.41  | 3.0          | QGVN      | 10                           | 102986  | -2           | 0.021 |
| 7,41      | 9.30  | 3.0          | QGVN      | 10                           | 102987  | 0.001        | 0.026 |
| 9.30      | 10.15   | 3.0          | QGVN      | 10                           | 102988  | 0.001        | 0.04  |
| 10.15     | 11.44   | 3.0          | QGVN      | 10                           | 102989  | 0.002        | 0.03  |
| 11.44     | 11.88   | 3.0          | QGVN      | 10                           | 102991  | 0.003        | 0.153 |
| 11.88     | 13.73   | 3.0          | QGVN      | 10                           | 102992  | 0.002        | 0.03  |
| 13.73     | 14.33   | 3.0          | QGVN      | 10                           | 102993  | 0.001        | 0.02  |
| 14.33     | 15.55   | 3.0          | QGVN      | 10                           | 102994  | 0.001        | 0.026 |
| 15.55     | 16.57   | 3.0          | QGVN      | 10                           | 102995  | 0.001        | 0.015 |
| 16.57     | 17.37   | 3.0          | QGVN      | 10                           | 102996  | 0.001        | 0.025 |
| 17.37     | 19.14   | 3.0          | QGVN      | 10                           | 102997  | 0.001        | 0.02  |
| 19.14     | 20.86   | 3.0          | QGVN      | 10                           | 102998  | 0.001        | 0.028 |
| 20.86     | 21.88   | 3.0          | QGVN      | 10                           | 102999  | -2           | 0.01  |
| 21.88     | 22.76   | 3.0          | QGVN      | 10                           | 103000  | -2           | 0.016 |
| 22.76     | 25.00   | 3.0          | QGVN      | 10                           | 103001  | -2           | 0.015 |
| 25.00     | 25.55   | 3.0          | QGVN      | 10                           | 103002  | 0.001        | 0.024 |
| 25.55     | 27.12   | 3.0          | QGVN      | 10                           | 103003  | 0.001        | 0.021 |
| 27.12     | 28.60   | 3.0          | QGVN      | 10                           | 103004  | 0.001        | 0.024 |
| 28.60     | 30.89   | 3.0          | QGVN      | 10                           | 103005  | 0,001        | 0.053 |
| 30.89     | 32.94   | 3.0          | QGVN      | 10                           | 103006  | 0.001        | 0.023 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 1 of 24

| From To | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt Ms | veins (C | A-%) Comments | Sample# | Cu    | Au<br>ppm |
|---------|--|--------------|----------|---------------|---------|-------|-----------|
| 32.94   | 35.02 Fine-grained light grey quartz-<br>sericite-pyrite | 3.0          | QGVN     | 10            | 103007  | 0.001 | 0.02      |
| 35.02   | 36.56  | 3.0          | QGVN     | 10            | 103008  | 0.001 | 0.01      |
| 36.56   | 38.02  | 3.0          | QGVN     | 10            | 103009  | 0.002 | 0.029     |
| 38.02   | 39.48  | 3.0          | QGVN     | 10            | 103010  | 0.001 | 0.02      |
| 39.48   | 41.57  | 3.0          | QGVN     | 10            | 103011  | 0.001 | 0.025     |
| 41.57   | 43.24  | 3.0          | QGVN     | 10            | 103012  | 0.001 | 0.017     |
| 43.24   | 44.81  | 3.0          | QGVN     | 10            | 103013  | 0.001 | 0.011     |
| 44.81   | 46.98  | 3.0          | QGVN     | 10            | 103014  | 0.001 | 0.01      |
| 46.98   | 48.51  | 3.0          | QGVN     | 10            | 103015  | 0.004 | 0.039     |
| 48.51   | 50.44  | 3.0          | QGVN     | 10            | 103017  | 0.001 | 0.022     |
| 50.44   | 52.31  | 3.0          | QGVN     | 10            | 103018  | 0.002 | 0.019     |
| 52.31   | 53.65  | 3.0          | QGVN     | 10            | 103019  | 0.002 | 0.041     |
| 53.65   | 53.98  | 3.0          | QGVN     | 10            | 103020  | 0.001 | 0.025     |
| 53.98   | 56.82  | 3.0          | QGVN     | 10            | 103021  | 0.001 | 0.027     |
| 56.82   | 58.10  | 3.0          | QGVN     | 10            | 103022  | 0.003 | 0.042     |
| 58,10   | 59.50  | 3.0          | QGVN     | 10            | 103023  | 0.003 | 0.041     |
| 59.50   | 61.50  | 3.0          | QGVN     | 10            | 103024  | 0.003 | 0.049     |
| 61.50   | 63.21  | 3.0          | QGVN     | 10            | 103025  | 0.003 | 0.066     |
| 63.21   | 64.77  | 3.0          | QGVN     | 10            | 103026  | 0.003 | 0.044     |
| 64.77   | 65.40  | 3.0          | QGVN     | 10            | 103027  | 0.004 | 0.095     |
| 65.40   | 67.15  | 3.0          | QGVN     | 10            | 103028  | 0.005 | 0.105     |
| 67.15   | 68.84  | 3.0          | QGVN     | 10            | 103029  | 0.02  | 0.174     |
| 68.84   | 70.62  | 3.0          | QGVN     | 10            | 103030  | 0.066 | 0.23      |
| 70.62   | 72.50  | 3.0          | QGVN     | 10            | 103031  | 0.052 | 0.226     |
| 72.50   | 74.33  | 3.0          | QGVN     | 10            | 103032  | 0.009 | 0.103     |
| 74.33   | 76.01  | 3.0          | QGVN     | 10            | 103033  | 0.007 | 0.085     |
| 76.01   | 77.46  | 3.0          | QGVN     | 10            | 103034  | 0.008 | 0.1       |
| 77.46   | 79.53  | 3.0          | QGVN     | 10            | 103035  | 0.015 | 0.303     |
|         |  |              |          |               |         |       |           |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 2 of 24

ī.

i ¦

1 || ||

1

ī.

ī.

| Hole Nur  | nber: KN-02-09   |                |           |     |   | <u> </u> |         |       |
|-----------|--|----------------|-----------|-----|---|----------|---------|-------|
| From To   | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt Ms   | Veins (CA | -%) | Comments  | Sample#  | Cu<br>% | Au    |
| 79.53     | 81.14 Fine-grained light grey quartz-<br>sericite-pyrite | 3.0            | QGVN      | 10  |   | 103036   | 0.037   | 0.152 |
| 81.14     | 82.58  | 3.0            | QGVN      | 10  |   | 103037   | 0.031   | 0,158 |
| 82.58     | 84.21  | 3.0            | QGVN      | 10  |   | 103038   | 0.041   | 0.219 |
| 84.21     | 85.50  | 3.0            | QGVN      | 10  |   | 103039   | 0.018   | 0.238 |
| 85.50     | 86.67  | 3.0            | QGVN      | 10  |   | 103040   | 0.115   | 0.152 |
| 86.67     | 88.21  | 3.0            | QGVN      | 10  |   | 103041   | 0.057   | 0,153 |
| 88.21 375 | .75 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW                           |                |           |     |   |          |         |       |
| 88.21     | 90.22 Fine-grained medium grey silicic sericitic         | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | QCPV      | 10  | Py +/- fine disseminations in bleached, moderately silicified and weak sericite pervasive altered flow. Protolith uncertain, overprinted by alteration. Py +/- cpy massive aggregates and py stringers assoc with qtz and gypsum units. Minor rubble zones, generally broken. Localized high pyrite content, up to ~5 % locally. Veining shows no preferred orientation; difficult to discern in rubble zone. | 103043   | 0.074   | 0.152 |
| 90.22     | 90.72  | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | QGCV      | 10  |   | 103044   | 0,057   | 0.727 |
| 90.72     | 92.38  | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | QGCV      | 10  |   | 103045   | 0.029   | 0.148 |
| 92.38     | 93.93  | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | QGCV      | 10  |   | 103046   | 0.037   | 0,225 |
| 93.93     | 95.08  | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> |           |     | Py +/- cpy disseminated in faulted broken pyrite rich<br>zone. Pyrite content up to ~5% locally. As massive<br>aggregates in flow fragments. Flow fragments cemented<br>by fine/white/grey clay/gouge material and gypsum.<br>Protolith destroyed. Fault zone, broken, zero RQD. Dark<br>grey portions, indicating incrd chlorite content - propylitic<br>alteration.   | 103047   | 0.025   | 0.153 |
| 95.08     | 96.44  | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> |           |     |   | 103048   | 0.091   | 0.168 |
| 96.44     | 99.15  | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> |           |     |   | 103049   | 0.095   | 0.212 |
| 99.15     | 100.29   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> |           |     |   | 103050   | 0.059   | 0.148 |
| 100.29    | 100.64   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> |           |     |   | 103051   | 0.082   | 0.245 |
| 100.64    | 103.30   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> |           |     |   | 103052   | 0.08    | 0.306 |
| 103.30    | 105.68   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> |           |     |   | 103053   | 0.075   | 0.204 |
| 105.68    | 107.26   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> |           |     |   | 103054   | 0.03    | 0.116 |
| 107.26    | 108.82   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> |           |     |   | 103055   | 0.031   | 0,14  |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 3 of 24

i.

T

:

| |-|-|-|-

From To

110.22 111.90

111.90 113.64

113.64 114.60

114.60 116.16

116.16 117.34

117.34 118.60

118.60 119.70

119.70 121.10

121.10 122.50

122.50 123.14

123.14 125.76

125.76 126.80

126.80 128.48

128.48 129.64

129.64 131.40

131.40 132.66

132.66 134.05

134.05 134.75

#### Hole Number: KN-02-09 **Rock Type** Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%) Comments Cu Au Sample# % ppm 108.82 110.22 Fine-grained medium grey silicic 3.0 0.1 103056 0.042 0.174 sericitic 3.0 0.1 103057 0.058 0.174 3.0 0.1 0.038 0.149 103058 3.0 0.1 103059 0.034 0.183 3.0 0.1 103060 0.038 0.176 3.0 0.1 103061 0.02 0.112 3.0 0.1 103062 0.014 0.091 3.0 0.1 103063 0.035 0.173 3.0 0.1 103064 0.039 0.128 3.0 0.1 103065 0.026 0.182 3.0 0.1 103066 0.072 0.255 3.0 0.1 103067 0.06 0.209 3.0 0.1 103069 0,096 0,197 3.0 0.1 103070 0.062 0.217 3.0 0.1 103071 0.081 0.186 3.0 0.1 103072 0.091 0.266 3.0 0.1 103073 0.08 0.265 3.0 0.1 103074 0.084 0.178 3.0 0.1 103075 0.023 0.114 134.75 137.05 Fine-grained light grey silicic sericitic 2.0 0.5 QAVN 15 Py +/- cpy stringers, veinlets bound by atz/anhydrite 103076 0.039 0.127 veining, randomly orientated, unevenly distributed. Flow is moderate to highly sericitized and silicified - pervasive. Patch/ green chl rick portions, giving core a mottled

silicified portions.

15 ~10cm clay/gouge fault zone.

2.0 0.5

QAVN

appreance. Randomly orientated unevenly spaced stockwork anhydrite veining, pale pink/purple coloration. Minor to weak biotite alteration, appears as brown specks assoc with fine diss py unit. Protolith overprinted. Local fragmented portions, silicification grev fine grained matrix with sericite altered pale grey fragments chl and py diss associated with it. Local incrd py veining bound by

137.05 138.65

Page 4 of 24

103077 0.027 0.127

L

Saturday, December 07, 2002

| From | Тө    | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms | Veins (C. | A-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|------|-------|---|----------------|----|-----------|------|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 13   | 38.65 | 140.82 Fine-grained light grey silicic sericitic      | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QAVN      | 15   |   | 103078  | 0.067   | 0.179     |
| 14   | 40.82 | 142.51 Fine-grained medium green chloritic<br>silicic | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QAVN      | 15   | More chloritic, slightly less sericitized and silicified.   | 103079  | 0.08    | 0.239     |
| 14   | 42.51 | 144.42  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QAVN      | 15   |   | 103080  | 0.114   | 0.328     |
| 14   | 44.42 | 146.29  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QAVN      | 15   |   | 103081  | 0.072   | 0.273     |
| 14   | 46.29 | 148.18  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QAVN      | 15   |   | 103082  | 0.061   | 0.15      |
| 14   | 48.18 | 149.10  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QAVN      | 15   |   | 103083  | 0.061   | 0.208     |
| 14   | 49.10 | 151.03  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QAVN      | 15   | Massive py aggregate assoc with pale purple only veining, in a silicified band. ~5cm on either side of 5cm vein structures.   | 103084  | 0.064   | 0.238     |
| 15   | 51.03 | 152.89  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QAVN      | 15   | High silification and seritization - pervasive, light grey colour. Dark green chl specks and pink/purple potassic or anhydrite flooding assoc with ~10% py stringers with no preferred orientation. | 103085  | 0.012   | 0.101     |
| 15   | 52.89 | 154.95  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QAVN      | 15   | Increased py veining every ~10cm bound by silicified<br>bands with minimum chl content.   | 103086  | 0.054   | 0.186     |
| 15   | 54.95 | 156.98  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QAVN      | 15   |   | 103087  | 0.049   | 0.162     |
| 15   | 56.98 | 158.90  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QAVN      | 15   |   | 103088  | 0.103   | 0.257     |
| 15   | 58.90 | 160.80  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QAVN      | 15   |   | 103089  | 0.059   | 0.185     |
| 16   | 50.80 | 162.03  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QAVN      | 15   |   | 103090  | 0.066   | 0.197     |
| 16   | 52.03 | 162.81  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QAVN      | 15   |   | 103091  | 0.06    | 0.207     |
| 16   | 52.81 | 164.58  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QAVN      | 15   | Py stringers bound by chlorite stringers, randomly<br>oriented.   | 103092  | 680.0   | 0.244     |
| 16   | 54.58 | 166.65  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QAVN      | 15   |   | 103093  | 0.097   | 0.24      |
| 16   | 56.65 | 167.02  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QAVN      | 15   |   | 103095  | 0.009   | 0.141     |
| 16   | 57.02 | 167.55  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QAVN      | 15   | Increased silicified, light grey portion, increased py +/-<br>cpy stringers.  | 103096  | 0.045   | 0.103     |
| 16   | 67.55 | 168.36  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QAVN      | 15   |   | 103097  | 0.043   | 0.083     |
| 16   | 68.36 | 168.92  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QAVN      | 15   | Increased silicified, light grey portion, increased py +/-cpy stringers.  | 103098  | 0.094   | 0.191     |
| 16   | 68.92 | 170.60  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QAVN      | 15   |   | 103099  | 0.071   | 0.209     |
| 17   | 70.60 | 172.50  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QAVN      | 15   |   | 103100  | 0.072   | 0.189     |
| 17   | 72.50 | 173.86  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QAVN      | 15   |   | 103101  | 0.094   | 0.186     |

۲

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 5 of 24

÷.

1

1

ч

.

| Hole Nu | mber: KN-02-09                                     |                |              |      |   |         |         |       |
|---------|--|----------------|--------------|------|---|---------|---------|-------|
| From To | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Veins (C. | A-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
| 173.86  | 175.87 Fine-grained medium green chloritic silicic | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN         | 15   |   | 103102  | 0.062   | 0.222 |
| 175.87  | 177.80   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN         | 15   |   | 103103  | 0.065   | 0.161 |
| 177.80  | 179.67   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN         | 15   |   | 103104  | 0.066   | 0.17  |
| 179.67  | 181.55   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN         | 15   |   | 103105  | 0.085   | 0.249 |
| 181.55  | 183.38   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN         | 15   |   | 103106  | 0.085   | 0.227 |
| 183.38  | 184.10   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN         | 15   |   | 103107  | 0.098   | 0.263 |
| 184.10  | 185.96   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN         | 10   | Py +/-cpy stringers assoc locally with qtz/anhydrite<br>veining, also bound by chi stringers in places. Increased<br>py +/-cpy veining concentrated in silification and<br>sericitized portions. Flow is generally chloritic - giving<br>green mottled appearance with silicified and sercitizzed<br>portion. Qtz veining, stockwork, randomly oriented and<br>unevenly spaced. Weak to moderate bt alteration,<br>appears as brown specks. | 103108  | 0.092   | 02    |
| 185.96  | 187.02   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN         | 10   |   | 103109  | 0.07    | 0.227 |
| 187.02  | 187.55   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN         | 10   |   | 103110  | 0.114   | 0.268 |
| 187.55  | 188.31   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN         | 10   |   | 103111  | 0.081   | 0.358 |
| 188.31  | 189.95   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN         | 10   |   | 103112  | 0.081   | 0.222 |
| 189.95  | 192.94   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN         | 10   |   | 103113  | 0.074   | 0,224 |
| 192.94  | 193.80   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN         | 10   |   | 103114  | 0.092   | 0.246 |
| 193.80  | 195.95   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN         | 10   |   | 103115  | 0.108   | 0.259 |
| 195.95  | 198.03   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN         | 10   |   | 103116  | 0.134   | 0.288 |
| 198.03  | 199.42   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN         | 10   |   | 103117  | 0.126   | 0.328 |
| 199.42  | 200.25   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN         | 10   | Chloritic alteration more pervasive giving homogeneous green colour, not mottled. Dark green chloritic euhedral/anhedral phenocrysts in flow.   | 103118  | 0.162   | 0.378 |
| 200.25  | 200.82   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN         | 10   | Chloritic alteration more pervasive giving homogeneous green colour, not mottled. Dark green chloritic euhedral/anhedral phenocrysts in flow. Trace mt stringer assoc with qtz veining.   | 103119  | 0.076   | 0.219 |
| 200.82  | 201.40   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN         | 10   | Same as 103119. Sample inserted because of sawing mistake.  | 109977  | -2      | -2    |

Page 6 of 24

i.

T

÷.

| From | To   | Rock Type                   |                              | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms | Veins (C | CA-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|------|------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----|----------|-------|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 201  | 1.40 | 203.10 Fine-grained         | light grey silicic sericitic | 2.0 0.5        |    | QAVN     | 10    | Slightly more silicified, pale grey, with mottled dark green<br>chl specks. Py +/-cpy stringers assoc with pale purple<br>anhydrite with qtz veining. Veining randomly oriented and<br>unevenly spaced. Silification and seritization - pervasive,<br>moderate to high assoc generally with increased<br>anhydrite + py veining. Barren second generation<br>anhydrite veining cutting mineralized veining. Weak bt<br>alteration - localized, mottled, brown specks. | 103121  | 0.126   | 0.357 |
| 203  | 3.10 | 204.87                      |                              | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QAVN     | 10    |   | 103122  | 0.104   | 0.323 |
| 204  | 4.87 | 206.47                      |                              | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QAVN     | 10    |   | 103123  | 0.154   | 0.334 |
| 206  | 5.47 | 207.17                      |                              | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QAVN     | 10    | ~10cm qtz/anhydrite vein assoc with massive py +/-cpy aggregates.   | 103124  | 0.21    | 0.522 |
| 207  | 7.17 | 209.20                      |                              | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QAVN     | 10    | Slightly more chloritic, green mottled protions. Py +/-cpy stringers bound by sericitized/silicified, less chloritic pale grey bands.   | 103125  | 0.081   | 0.156 |
| 209  | 9.20 | 211.97                      |                              | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QAVN     | 10    | ~ 5cm qtz/anhydrite vein assoc with massive py +/-cpy aggregates.   | 103126  | 0.11    | 0.33  |
| 211  | 1.97 | 213.01                      |                              | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QAVN     | 10    | ~10cm qtz/anhydrite vein assoc with massive py +/-cpy aggregates (silimilar to 103124)  | 103127  | 0.224   | 0.438 |
| 213  | 3.01 | 213.84                      |                              | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QAVN     | 10    | Qtz/anhydrite veining locally parallel to CA averaging<br>~3cm thick assoc with py +/-cpy massive aggregates.<br>Minor diss py +/-cpy in altered flow.  | 103128  | 0.067   | 0.201 |
| 213  | 3.84 | 215.95                      |                              | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QAVN     | 10    |   | 103129  | 0.034   | 0.114 |
| 215  | 5.95 | 217.61 Fine-grained silicic | medium green chloritic       | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QAVN     | 10    | Py +/-cpy stringers assoc locally with qtz/anhydrite<br>veining; bound by silicified/sericitized, less chloritic<br>bands. Flow generally chloritic, green mottled<br>appearance. Veining randomly oreinted. Qtz/anhydrite/py<br>veining cut locally by late generation anhydrite veining.  | 103130  | 0.127   | 0.233 |
| 217  | 7.61 | 218.97                      |                              | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QAVN     | 10    |   | 103131  | 0.17    | 0.367 |
| 218  | 8.97 | 220.99                      |                              | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QAVN     | 10    | Silicified Ilight grey portions.  | 103132  | 0.141   | 0.257 |
| 220  | ).99 | 222.74                      |                              | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QAVN     | 10    | Silicified llight grey portions   | 103133  | 0.132   | 0.278 |
| 222  | 2.74 | 224.64                      |                              | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QAVN     | 10    |   | 103134  | 0.167   | 0.346 |
| 224  | 4.64 | 225.51                      |                              | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | QAVN     | 10    | Main qtz/anh/py +/-cpy veining at 90 degrees to CA then running parallel to CA, 0 degrees.  | 103135  | 0.159   | 0.437 |

.

ī.

;

1

: . .

Т.

| From To         | Rock Type                                 | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Veins | (CA-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|-----------------|---|----------------|----------|--------|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| 225.51          | 226.29 Fine-grained dun chloritic silicic | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN     | 10     | Py +/- cpy stringers assoc with qtz, anh veining. Barren,<br>post mineralization qtz veining is stockwork x-cutting<br>mineralized veining. Py +/- cpy veining found locally by<br>silicified/sericitized light grey portions. Patchy<br>silicification, mainly confined to veining. Bt alteration<br>appears as brown specks, enhancing mottled<br>appearance. Local silicified portions- homogenous pale<br>grey, non mottled. | 103136  | 0.077   | 0.209     |
| 226.29          | 227.43                                    | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN     | 10     |  | 103137  | 0.088   | 0.218     |
| 227.43          | 229.13                                    | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN     | 10     |  | 103138  | 0.115   | 0.277     |
| 229.13          | 231.29                                    | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN     | 10     |  | 103139  | 0.153   | 0.356     |
| 231.29          | 231.82                                    | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN     | 10     | Light grey silicified and sericitized sample surrounding<br>~15mm qtz/anh veining with py+/- cpy aggregates-<br>massive.   | 103140  | 0.103   | 0.502     |
| 231.82          | 233.56                                    | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN     | 10     |  | 103141  | 0.199   | 0.487     |
| 233.56          | 235.09                                    | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN .   | 10     |  | 103142  | 0.123   | 0.21      |
| 235.09          | 236.59                                    | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN     | 10     |  | 103143  | 0.161   | 0.335     |
| 236.59          | 237.60                                    | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN     | 10     |  | 103144  | 0.163   | 0.444     |
| 237.60          | 237.79                                    | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN     | 10     | Silicified pattern.  | 103145  | 0.179   | 0.428     |
| 23 <b>7</b> .79 | 239.88                                    | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN     | 10     | Ground core.   | 103147  | 0.182   | 0.466     |
| 239.88          | 240.48                                    | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN     | 10     | Minor silicified portion.  | 103148  | 0.137   | 0.347     |
| 240.48          | 242.33                                    | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN     | 10     | Weakly brecciated. Rare mt veining assoc. with<br>qtz/anhydrite veining.   | 103149  | 0.206   | 0.026     |
| 242.33          | 242.52                                    | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | QAVN     | 10     | Py +/- cpy veining assoc. with qtz and anhydrite veining,<br>enveloped by pale grey silicified and wkly sericitized<br>portion.  | 103150  | 0.117   | 0.24      |
| 242.52          | 244.49                                    | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 0 QAVN   | 10     |  | 103151  | 0.194   | 0.419     |
| 244.49          | 246.45                                    | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 51 QAVN  | 10     | From about 246m mt disseminated, 54.7 on<br>Kappameter. chalcopyrite massive aggregate.  | 103152  | 0.186   | 0.408     |
| 246.45          | 248.12                                    | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 5 QAVN   | 10     |  | 103153  | 0.206   | 0.578     |

1

Hole Number: KN-02-09

| 248.12       249.32       Fine-grained dun othoritic silicic       2.0       0.5       2 QAVN       10       Pale grey, partasive highly silicified. Weak to moderate partasise highly silicified. Weak to moderate partasise highly silicified. Weak to moderate partasise highly silicified. Within pale partasise highly solicified. Within pale partasise highly solicified. Within pale partasise highly solicified. Withing partasise highly solicified. Within pale partasise highly solicified. Within Coalized barren anhytorite veining, localized by kappomoler.       103155       0.178       0.365         251.10       253.56       2.0       0.5       2 G AVN       10       Increase in midelected by kappomoler.       103156       0.153       0.414         255.12       256.40       2.0       0.5       0 gAVN       10       Increase in midelected by kappomoler.       103160       0.249       0.249       0.249         257.65       250.0       0.0.5       0 gAVN       10       Minor pale pink, hard k-fsp | From T | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Veins | (CA-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br><sub>ppm</sub> |
|---|--------|---|----------------|----------|--------|--|---------|---------|----------------------|
| 249.32251.102.00.52QAVN10Py 4 cyp stringers assoc with qt - anhydrate veining,<br>locally bound by ch. Py 4- cyp veining stockwork bound<br>by iron moteled pervasively silicified and seriolized<br>portion. Less mit detected by kappometer.1031560.1450.145251.10253.562.00.50QAVN10Increase in mt detected by kappometer.1031560.1430.143255.12256.402.00.50QAVN10Increase in mt detected by kappometer.1031580.2620.571256.12256.402.00.50QAVN10Increase in mt detected by kappometer.1031580.2620.571256.402.00.50QAVN10Increase in mt detected by kappometer.1031580.2620.571256.402.00.50QAVN10Increase in mt detected by kappometer.1031580.2620.571256.402.00.50QAVN10Increase in mt detected by kappometer.1031580.2620.571257.65258.172.00.50QAVN10Minor pale pink, hard k-fsp/ possibly zeolite veining, randomi yoine.1031680.365258.51259.912.00.51QAVN10Weakly brecciated silicified flow, green chi. mottled grey shifted and sericitized spicified and sericitized spi  | 248.12 | 249.32 Fine-grained dun chloritic silicic               | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2 QAVN   | 10     | Pale grey, pervasive highly silicified. Weak to moderate<br>pervasive sericite alteration. Protolith overprinted. Py +/-<br>cpy diss. In altered flow, veining generally randomly<br>orientated up to 3cm thick locally and assoc with pale<br>purple anhydrite veining. Localized barren anhydrite<br>veining. Minor bt alteration.   | 103154  | 0.137   | 0.407                |
| 251.10       263.56       2.0       0.5       0 QAVN       10       Increase in mt detected by kappometer, not detectable by kappometer, not detectable by magnetic. Mt stringer bound by qv-47.4 magnetic.       103167       0.250       0.601         255.12       256.40       .0       0.5       0 QAVN       10       Increase in mt detected by kappometer, not detectable by magnetic. Mt stringer bound by qv-47.4 magnetic.       103157       0.250       0.601         255.12       256.40       .0       0.5       0 QAVN       10       Issess lifelide portions. Local mt veining assoc. with qv       103158       0.262       0.511         256.40       257.65       258.17       2.0       0.5       0 QAVN       10       Minor pale pink, hard k-fsp/ possibly zeolite veining, randomly oriented, assoc. with silicified and sericitized portions.       103160       0.294       0.581         258.17       258.50       2.0       0.5       0 QAVN       10       Weakly brecciated silicified flow, green chl. mottled       103160       0.324       0.575         258.50       259.91       2.0       0.5       1 QAVN       10       Py +/- cy stringers and veinlets assoc with qt/zanhydrite veining, ming. Minor py +/- cy fine disse. Assoc in trace mt veining and disseminations. Py +/- medium size massive aggregates in flow. Patchy mottled green/brown chl + bt alteration, high and moderate respectively. Pale grey highly silic   | 249.32 | 2 251.10  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2 qavn   | 10     | Py +/- cpy stringers assoc with qtz + anhydrate veining,<br>locally bound by chl. Py +/- cpy also diss in flow. Locally<br>moderate to high silicified. Mottled green/brown chl. And<br>bt patches. Qtz/anhy, py +/- cpy veining stockwork bound<br>by iron mottled pervasively silicified and sericitized<br>portion. Less mt detected by kappometer.   | 103155  | 0.176   | 0.365                |
| 253.56255.122.00.52.6QAVN10Increase in mt detected by kappometer, not detectable<br>by magnetic. Mt stringer bound by qu-47.4 magnetic.1031570.2590.601255.12256.402.00.50 QAVN10Less silicified portions. Local mt veining assoc. with qv1031580.2620.571256.40257.652.00.50 SZN40Sheared zone -400 angle to CA, ctay/gouge material<br>assoc with qv1031690.2430.548257.65258.172.00.50 QAVN10Minor pale pink, hard k-fsp/ possibly zeolite veining,<br>randomly oriented, assoc. with silicified and sericitized<br>portions.1031600.2940.581258.17258.502.00.50 QAVN10Weakly breciated silicified flow, green chl. mottled<br>specks.1031610.3620.375258.50259.912.00.51 QAVN10Sightly more siliceous.1031620.3290.702259.912.00.50 QMTVN10Sightly more siliceous.1031630.320.764259.912.00.50 QMTVN10P/+ cey stringers and veinlets assoc with qt/2/anhydrite<br>weining, minor py +/- cpy fine diss. Assoc in trace mt<br>weining and disseminations. P/ +/- medium size massive<br>aggregates in flow. Patchy mottled green/brown chl +bt<br>weining, manderup erspectively. Pale grey<br>highty silicified and sericitezed portions on average<br>-10Cm thick, bounding py +/- cpy tat and anhydrite<br>weining, andody oriented. Rare prik, soft zeolite +white<br>gypsum veining/Stringers, generally discontinous, c   | 251.10 | 253.56  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 0 QAVN   | 10     |  | 103156  | 0.153   | 0.414                |
| 255.12256.402.00.50 QAVN10Less silicified portions. Local mt veining assoc. with qv<br>rare.1031580.2620.571256.40257.65257.652.00.50 SZN40Sheared zone ~400 angle to CA, clay/gouge material<br>assoc with qv.1031590.2430.2430.264257.65258.172.00.50 QAVN10Minor pale pink, hard k-fsp/ possibly zeolite veining,<br>randomly oriented, assoc. with silicified and sericitized<br>portions.1031690.2430.264258.17258.502.00.50 QAVN10Weakly brecciated silicified flow, green chl. mottled<br>specks.1031610.3620.875258.50259.912.00.51 QAVN10Slightly more siliceous.1031620.2990.702259.91261.58Fine-grained medium green chloritic<br>silicic2.00.50 QMTVN10Slightly more siliceous.1031630.320.764veining, Minor py +/- cpy fine diss. Assoc in trace mt<br>veining, Minor py +/- cpy fine diss. Assoc in trace mt<br>veining, and omder at espectively. Pale gree,<br>veining, randomly oriented, Rare pink, soft zeolite +white<br>gypsum veining/stringers, generally discontinous, cutting<br>all veining generations.1031640.2190.448261.58263.542.00.50 QMTVN10Portions with high bit alteration.1031640.2190.448   | 253.56 | 3 255.12  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 26 qavn  | 10     | Increase in mt detected by kappometer, not detectable by magnetic. Mt stringer bound by qv-47.4 magnetic.  | 103157  | 0.259   | 0.601                |
| 256.40257.652.00.50.50.50.50.50.648<br>assoc with qv.257.65258.172.00.50.00.010Minor pale pink, hard k-fsp/ possibly zeolite veining,<br>randomly oriented, assoc. with silicified and sericitized<br>portions.1031600.2940.581258.17258.502.00.50.00.4VN10Weakly brecciated silicified flow, green chl. mottled<br>specks.1031610.3620.362258.50259.912.00.51.00.4VN10Slightly more siliceous.1031620.3290.702259.91261.58Fine-grained medium green chloritic<br>silicic2.00.50.00.0VVN10Py +/- cpy stringers and veinlets assoc with qt/anhydrite<br>veining. Minor py +/- cpy fine diss. Assoc in trace mt<br>veining and disseminations. Py +/- medium size massive<br>aggregates in flow. Patchy mottled green/brown chl +bt<br>alteration, high and moderate respectively. Pale grey<br>highly silicified and sericitezed portions on average<br>-10cm thick, bounding py +/- cpy stringers<br>alteration, high and moderate respectively. Pale grey<br>highly silicified and sericitezed portions on average<br>-10cm thick, bounding py +/- cpy stringers.<br>generally discontinuous, cutting<br>all veining generations <10% of py +/- cpy stringers<br>bound by chl veining.0.01640.2190.448   | 255.12 | 2 256.40  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 0 qavn   | 10     | Less silicified portions. Local mt veining assoc. with $q\nu$ rare.  | 103158  | 0.262   | 0.571                |
| 257.65258.172.00.50QAVN10Minor pale pink, hard k-fsp/ possibly zeolite veining,<br>randomly oriented, assoc. with silicified and sericitized<br>portions.1031600.2940.581258.17258.50259.912.00.50QAVN10Weakly brecciated silicified flow, green chl. mottled<br>specks.1031610.3620.875259.91261.58Fine-grained medium green chloritic<br>silicic2.00.51QAVN10Slightiy more siliceous.1031620.2990.702259.91261.58Fine-grained medium green chloritic<br>silicic2.00.50QMTVN10Py +/- cpy stringers and veinlets assoc with qtz/anhydrite<br>veining. Minor py +/- cpy fine diss. Assoc in trace mt<br>veining and disseminations. Py +/- medium size massive<br>aggregates in flow. Patchy mottled green/brown chl +bt<br>alteration, high and moderate respectively. Pale grey<br>hightly silicified and sericitized portions on average<br>~100m thick, bounding py +/- cpy stringers, generally discontinous, cutting<br>all veining generations <10% of py +/- cpy stringers<br>bound by chl veining.1031640.2190.448261.58263.542.00.50 QMTVN10Portions with high bt alteration.1031640.2190.448  | 256.40 | ) 257.65  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 0 szn    | 40     | Sheared zone ~40o angle to CA, clay/gouge material<br>assoc with qv.   | 103159  | 0.243   | 0.548                |
| 258.17258.502.00.50 QAVN10Weakly brecciated silicified flow, green chl. mottled<br>specks.1031610.3620.875258.50259.912.00.51 QAVN10Slightly more siliceous.1031620.2990.702259.91261.58Fine-grained medium green chloritic<br>silicic2.00.50 QMTVN10Py +/- cpy stringers and veinlets assoc with qtz/anhydrite<br>veining. Minor py +/- cpy fine diss. Assoc in trace mt<br>veining and disseminations. Py +/- medium size massive<br>   | 257.65 | 5 258.17  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 0 qavn   | 10     | Minor pale pink, hard k-fsp/ possibly zeolite veining,<br>randomly oriented, assoc. with silicified and sericitized<br>portions.   | 103160  | 0.294   | 0.581                |
| 258.50259.912.00.51 QAVN10Slightly more siliceous.1031620.990.702259.91261.58Fine-grained medium green chloritic<br>silicic2.00.50 QMTVN10Py +/- cpy stringers and veinlets assoc with qtz/anhydrite<br>veining. Minor py +/- cpy fine diss. Assoc in trace mt<br>veining and disseminations. Py +/- medium size massive<br>aggregates in flow. Patchy mottled green/brown chl +bt<br>alteration, high and moderate respectively. Pale grey<br>highlty silicified and sericitezed portions on average<br>~10cm thick, bounding py +/- cpy stringers, generally discontinous, cutting<br>all veining generations <10% of py +/- cpy stringers<br>  | 258.17 | 258.50  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 0 qavn   | 10     | Weakly brecciated silicified flow, green chl. mottled specks.  | 103161  | 0.362   | 0.875                |
| 259.91       261.58       Fine-grained medium green chloritic       2.0       0.5       0 QMTVN       10       Py +/- cpy stringers and veinlets assoc with qtz/anhydrite veining. Minor py +/- cpy fine diss. Assoc in trace mt veining and disseminations. Py +/- medium size massive aggregates in flow. Patchy mottled green/brown chl +bt alteration, high and moderate respectively. Pale grey highlty silicified and sericitezed portions on average ~10cm thick, bounding py +/- cpy +qtz and anhydrite veining, randomly oriented. Rare pink, soft zeolite +white gypsum veining/stringers, generally discontinous, cutting all veining generations <10% of py +/- cpy stringers bound by chl veining.   | 258.50 | ) 259.91  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1 QAVN   | 10     | Slightly more siliceous.   | 103162  | 0.299   | 0.702                |
| 261.58 263.54 2.0 0.5 0 QMTVN 10 Portions with high bt alteration. 103164 0.219 0.448   | 259.91 | l 261.58 Fine-grained medium green chloritic<br>silicic | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 0 QMTVN  | 10     | Py +/- cpy stringers and veinlets assoc with qtz/anhydrite<br>veining. Minor py +/- cpy fine diss. Assoc in trace mt<br>veining and disseminations. Py +/- medium size massive<br>aggregates in flow. Patchy mottled green/brown chl +bt<br>alteration, high and moderate respectively. Pale grey<br>highlty silicified and sericitezed portions on average<br>~10cm thick, bounding py +/- cpy +qtz and anhydrite<br>veining, randomly oriented. Rare pink, soft zeolite +white<br>gypsum veining/stringers, generally discontinous, cutting<br>all veining generations <10% of py +/- cpy stringers<br>bound by chl veining. | 103163  | 0.32    | 0.764                |
|   | 261.58 | 3 263.54  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 0 QMTVN  | 10     | Portions with high bt alteration.  | 103164  | 0.219   | 0.448                |

Page 9 of 24

i.

÷

1

Т

÷

| Fron | ı To            | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt        | M     | s Veins (CA | 4-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|------|-----------------|--|------------------|-------|-------------|------|--|---------|---------|-------|
|      | 263.54          | 265.71 Fine-grained medium green chloritic silicic | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 2 1   | 7 qmtvn     | 10   | Increased mt % visible mt stringer bound by qtz/anh vein,<br>assoc with diss py +/- cpy. Discontinous pink zeolite<br>stringer-cutting py +/-cpy stringer assoc with chl veining.  | 103165  | 0.334   | 0.693 |
|      | 265.71          | 267.47   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 2     | 1 QMTVN     | 10   | Minor sil +chl pale green brecciated portion. Red/black mt stringer asso with chl veining.   | 103166  | 0.362   | 0.741 |
|      | 267.47          | 268.81   | 2.0 0.5          | 2     | 0 qmtvn     | 10   |  | 103167  | 0.438   | 0.93  |
|      | 268.81          | 269.32   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 2 | 2 1   | 0 qmtvn     | 10   | Light grey, highly silicified and moderately sericitized<br>sample. Minor chlorite specks, py stringers x-cut by<br>barren qtz/anhydrite   | 103168  | 0.25    | 0.442 |
|      | 269.32          | 271.02   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 2 1:  | 5 qmtvn     | 10   | Increased mt veining assoc with qtz/anh +py+/-cpy veining, randomly oriented, diss locally.  | 103169  | 0.268   | 0.516 |
|      | 271.02          | 272.37   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 2 | 2 (   | 0 QMTVN     | 10   | Portions with increased bt alteration.   | 103170  | 0.194   | 0.365 |
|      | 272.37          | 272.86   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 2 | 2 1   | 0 QMTVN     | 10   | Light grey highly silicifiedportion moderately sericitezed,<br>protlith destroyed. Massive py +/-cpy aggregates/veining<br>assoc, with qtz/anhy veining. Minor bt altered portion.   | 103171  | 0.16    | 0.643 |
|      | 272.86          | 274.57   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 2 | 2 (   | 0 QMTVN     | 10   | Localized mt increased vein assoc with qtz/anh vein, py+/-<br>cpy finely dissem in vein Mt vein ~5cm accross, 213<br>reading on Kappameter at ~273.97m   | 103173  | 0.238   | 0.455 |
|      | 274.57          | 276.45   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 2 | 2 (   | Ο ΩΜΤΥΝ     | 10   | Qtz, anhydrite, gypsum, zeolite, py +/-cpy veining running<br>0-5degrees to CA. Minor fragments of dark green BFP,<br>chloritized, feldspar phenocrysts replaced by chlorite<br>forming dark green bladed chlorite pseudomorphs. | 103174  | 0.286   | 0.58  |
|      | 276.45          | 276.94   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 2 | 2 :   | 2 qmtvn     | 10   | Light grey silicified portion with mt disseminations, evenly distributed, fine, locally assoc with with diss py +/-cpy. Protolith destroyed.   | 103175  | 0.2     | 0.401 |
|      | 276.94          | 277.46   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 2 | 2 (   | 0 QMTVN     | 10   | ~15cm portions of chloritized BFP feldspar replaced with<br>chlorite pseudomorphs, randomly cut by pale pink soft<br>zeolite/gypsum veining.   | 103176  | 0.156   | 0.38  |
|      | 277.46          | 278.70   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 2 | 2 432 | 7 omtvn     | 10   | ~5cm mt veinassoc with smokey/grey qv + diss py +/-<br>cpy. Py +/-cpy diss with red hem haloes   | 103177  | 0.318   | 0.529 |
|      | 2 <b>78</b> .70 | 280.36   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 2 | 2 (   | Ω QMTVN     | 10   | Light grey, minor silicified portions, weak bt alteration, K-<br>feldspar and zeolite stringers, randomly oriented,<br>unevenly spaced.  | 103178  | 0.212   | 0.437 |
|      | 280.36          | 281.81   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 2 | 2     | 1 QMTVN     | 10   | Rare moly assoc with smokey/grey qv assoc, with py+/-<br>cpy stringer.   | 103179  | 0.198   | 0.427 |
|      | 281.81          | 283.10   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 2 | 2 (   | 2 QMTVN     | 10   | Vesicles infilled with qtz/ser. Kfsp or zeolite and hem veining. Hem assoc with gypsum veining.  | 103180  | 0.123   | 0.278 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 10 of 24

.

١

| From | То    | Rock Type   | Ру-Сру                                  | Mt | Ms Veins (C | CA-%) | Comments   | Sample#            | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|------|-------|---|---|----|-------------|-------|--|--------------------|---------|-------|
| 2    | 83.10 | 284.18 Fine-grained light green sili<br>chloritic | cic 2.0 <b>0.5</b>                      | 2  | 0 QMTVN     | 10    | Moderate to high silicification. Py+/-cpy diss units and<br>stringers assoc. With anhydrite +qtz veining. Py +/-cpy<br>also finely disseminated in silicified portion. Silicification<br>is pevasive, Red magnetic magnetite cut by py stringers.<br>Weak brecciation locally. Py diss have chlorite haloes<br>locally. Pale pink and white gypsum and anh veining,<br>randomly oriented Pale green chl stringers. | 103181             | 0.154   | 0.436 |
| 2    | 84.18 | 284.55  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>                          | 2  | 0 QMTVN     | 10    | Less silicification, more chloritic, darker green.   | 103182             | 0.142   | 0.324 |
| 2    | 84.55 | 286.12 Fine-grained medium green silicic          | chloritic 2.0 <b>0.5</b>                | 2  | 0 QMTVN     | 10    | Py+/-cpy diss and stringers assoc with qtz/anh veining +/-<br>chl stringers, randomly oriented. Weak to moderate bt<br>alteration -pervasive- brown colouration. Qtz veining<br>discontinuous boxwork like structure possibly structurally<br>controlled.  | 103183             | 0.1     | 0.255 |
| 2    | 86.12 | 287.70  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>                          | 2  | QMTVN       | 10    | Qtz zeo veining- spiral like structures  | 103184             | 0.154   | 0.383 |
| 2    | 87.70 | 289.08  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>                          | 1  | 0 qavn      | 10    | Py +/-cpy diss in flow and stringers assoc with qtz/anh<br>veining. Weak bt alteration- locally pervasive. Ser<br>alteration surounding py stringers locally- randomly<br>oriented. Gypsum veining cutting mineralized veining.<br>Mottled.  | 103185             | 0.19    | 0.404 |
| 2    | 89.08 | 289.70  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>                          | 1  | 0           |       | Slightly increased bt alteration.  | 10318 <del>6</del> | 0.379   | 0.831 |
| 2    | 89.70 | 290.86 Fine-grained light grey silic              | ic <del>s</del> ericitic 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | 0 QAVN      | 7     | Py +/-cpy fine disseminations in altered flow, stringers assoc with qtz/anhy veining randomly oriented. Minor chl mottled textures. Highly pervasive silicification, weak bt alteration locally.   | 103187             | 0.17    | 0.372 |
| 2    | 90.86 | 292.57 Fine-grained medium green silicic          | chloritic 2.0 0.5                       | 2  | 58 qavn     | 10    | Py +/-cpy veining assoc with qtz/anh veining Py +/- cpy<br>stringers are bound by silicified and ser portions. Weak to<br>moderate pervasive bt alteration- brown colour. Veining is<br>randomly oriented. Minor py +/-cpy dissem in flow.<br>Increased mt veining and diss locally.   | 103188             | 0.175   | 0.352 |
| 2    | 92.57 | 293.46  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>                          | 2  | 3           |       |  | 103189             | 0.308   | 0.56  |
| 2    | 93.46 | 294.71  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>                          | 2  | 4           | 15    | More silicified light grey colour, locally increased qtz/anh<br>veining silicification is pervasive. Weak sericitization.<br>Zeolite, qtz/mt/py stringers randomly oriented. Mt<br>stringers assoc with qtz anhy and py+/-cpy.   | 103190             | 0.236   | 0.439 |

T

ī.

| From | То     | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-l       | Mt | Ms Veins (C | CA-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>‰ | Au    |
|------|--------|--|----------------|----|-------------|-------|--|---------|---------|-------|
| 2    | 294.71 | 296.60 Fine-grained medium green chloritic silicic | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | 0 QAVN      | 10    | Py +/-cpy minor diss. In flow, stringers assoc with qtz/anh<br>veining, locally bound by chl stringers and enveloped by<br>silicified and sericitized bands. Weak to moderate bt<br>alteration, pervasive. Localized silicified light grey<br>pervasive altered portions present. Veining is randomly<br>oriented, unevenly distributed. Local increase in mt<br>veining- dissem and stringers. Mottled. | 103191  | 0.094   | 0.205 |
| 2    | 296.60 | 298.40   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | 0 QAVN      | 10    |  | 103192  | 0.162   | 0.355 |
| 2    | 98.40  | 300.76   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | 4 QAVN      | 10    | Minor gypsum stringer. Kappameter detected minor<br>increase in mt content at end of sample, not visible<br>though.  | 103193  | 0.217   | 0.421 |
| 3    | 300.76 | 302.14   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | 1 QAVN      | 10    | Minor pink/orange zeolite stringer assoc with gypsum veining.  | 103194  | 0.198   | 0.455 |
| 3    | 802.14 | 304.15   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | 0 QAVN      | 10    | Reduced silicified, sericite altered portions.   | 103195  | 0.242   | 0.562 |
| 3    | 304.15 | 305.51   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | 49 QAVN     | 10    | Localized portions with increased mt contentdiss less<br>mottled locally, bt alteration more pervasive- brown<br>homogenous colour.  | 103196  | 0.282   | 0.666 |
| 3    | 805.51 | 307.32   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | 36 qavn     | 7     | Homogenous brown colour, pervasive moderte bt<br>alteration, slightly veining, increased mt diss.  | 103197  | 0.18    | 0.429 |
| 3    | 307.32 | 309.25   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | 0 QAVN      | 7     |  | 103199  | 0,181   | 0.458 |
| 3    | 309.25 | 310.99   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | 2 QAVN      | 7     | Homogenous brown colour, pervasive moderate bt alteration, decreased mt  | 103200  | 0.154   | 0.351 |
| 3    | 310.99 | 312.48   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | 28 qavn     | 10    | Momgenous brown colour pervasive, moderate bt. alteration, increased mt locally.   | 103201  | 0.153   | 0.408 |
| 3    | 312.48 | 314.22   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | 93 qavn     | 10    | Less silicified potions. Qtz/anhydrite veining more<br>sistinct-pate purple.   | 103202  | 0.232   | 0.513 |
| 3    | 314.22 | 315.64   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | 4 QAVN      | 10    |  | 103203  | 0.315   | 0.682 |
| 3    | 315.64 | 317.46   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | 1 QAVN      | 10    |  | 103204  | 0.37    | 0.902 |
| 3    | 317.46 | 319.13   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | 1 QAVN      | 10    |  | 103205  | 0.233   | 0.541 |
| 3    | 319.13 | 320.81   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | 34 qavn     | 10    | Py +/-cpy stringers, loclly bound by chl +gypsum, bound by silicified/sericitized.   | 103206  | 0.241   | 0.552 |
| 3    | 820.81 | 322.61   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | 1 QVN       | 10    | ~15cm qtz/chl vein, no visible py or cpy   | 103207  | 0.282   | 0.639 |
| 3    | 322.61 | 324.70   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | 18 QAVN     | 10    | Homogenous, brown colour, bt pervasive alteration, slightly mottled.   | 103208  | 0.169   | 0.433 |
| 3    | 324.70 | 326.40   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | 0 QAVN      | 10    |  | 103209  | 0.13    | 0.338 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 12 of 24

i

1

.

1

| From | То  | R      | ock Type                                       | Ру-Сру         | -Mt | Ms Veins      | s (CA-%) | ) Comments   | Sample | # Cu        | Au             |
|------|---|--------|--|----------------|-----|---------------|----------|--|--------|-------------|----------------|
| 32   | 6.40  | 328.27 | Fine-grained medium green chloritic silicic    | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1   | 1 QAVN        | 10       | Weakly Mottled.  | 10321  | ″%<br>00.21 | ppm<br>1 0 467 |
| 32   | 8.27  | 329.29 |  | 20 <b>05</b>   | 1   | 41 ON 14      | 10       |  |        |             | , 0.407        |
| 32   | 9.29  | 332.32 |  | 2005           | 4   | 27 ON/N       | 10       | 10   | 10321  | 1 0.17      | 5 0.402        |
| 33   | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | 222 64 |  | 2.0 0.0        | 1   | 27 QAVN       | 10       | ~10cm qtz/anhydrite vein assoc with diss and fine<br>stringers of py +/-cpy.   | 10321. | 2 0,1       | 9 0.421        |
| 33   | 2.02  | 333.64 |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1   | 9 qavn        | 10       | Py +/-cpy minor diss in flow, stringers and veinlets assoc.<br>with qtz anhy veining. Large %age of py +/- cpy stringers<br>and diss are bound by silicified/ sericite pale grey/yellow<br>altered portions. Localized bt and chl mottled texture. Bt<br>alteration is generally pervasive and weak to moderate.<br>Veining- no preferred orientation. Mt content locally high<br>as stringers and/or diss. Gypsum veining also locally<br>assoc with py +/cpy diss. | 10321: | 3 0.28      | 4 0.668        |
| 33:  | 3.64  | 335.60 |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1   | 35 QAVN       | 10       |  | 103214 | 0.163       | 0.416          |
| 335  | 5.60  | 337.41 |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1   | 88 QAVN       | 10       | Trace zeolite stringers assoc with gypsum, x-cutting all<br>veins,   | 103215 | 0.249       | 0.415          |
| 337  | 7.41  | 339.44 |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1   | 0 qavn        | 10       | 2-3cm qtz vein without the anhydrite associated with py + cpy massive aggregate units, outlined by thin chl and gypsum stringers.  | 103216 | 0.255       | 0.62           |
| 339  | 9.44  | 341.40 |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1   | 18 QAVN       | 10       | less bt/chl mottled potrions - bt alteration more homogenous.  | 103217 | 0.176       | 0.432          |
| 341  | 1.40  | 343.37 |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1   | 33 qavn       | 10       | Increased gypsum and mt veining. Gypsum veining x-<br>cutting mineralized qtz vein. Py +/-cpy stringers bound by<br>chl. stringers.  | 103218 | 0.146       | 0.37           |
| 343  | 1.37  | 345.09 |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1   | <b>4</b> QAVN | 10       | Local increases in mt veining assoc with py +/-cpy<br>stringers and qtz veining. ~5cm thick qtz/anh gypsum<br>and py vein at ~5o to CA. X-cut by barren gypsum<br>veining.   | 103219 | 0.216       | 0.514          |
| 345  | .09   | 345.58 |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1   | 0 QAVN        | 10       | Increased bt and silicification, mottled brown.  | 103220 | 0 354       | 0.777          |
| 345  | .58   | 347.02 | Fine-grained medium green silicic<br>chloritic | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1   | 0 qavn        | 100      | Qtz vein, assoc with py +/-cpy stringers infilling gaps<br>formed by crackled brecciation. About 15cm bt altered<br>portion. Qtz vein also cut by gypsum barren stringers. Chl<br>portions.  | 103221 | 0.231       | 0.536          |
| 347. | .02 ,   | 348.63 | ne-grained medium green chloritic silicic      | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1   | 0 QAVN        | 10       | Minor pink zeolite veining.  | 103222 | 0.213       | 0.508          |
| 348  | .63 3   | 349.82 |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1   | 0 QAVN        | 10       | Increased silicified and sericitized bands assoc with py<br>+cpy stringers.  | 103223 | 0.277       | 0.74           |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

# (

### Hole Number: KN-02-09

|      | _      | ······                                     |                        | _   |            | _     |   | _       |         |           |
|------|--------|--|------------------------|-----|------------|-------|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| From | То     | Rock Type                                  | Ру-Сру-М               | t M | 1s Veins ( | CA-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
| :    | 349.82 | 350.90 Fine-grained medium green silicic   | chloritic 2.0 0.5      | 1 : | 12 QAVN    | 15    | Increased silicification, light grey colour. Minor chl/bt<br>content-mottled textured.  | 103225  | 0.18    | 0.418     |
| :    | 350.90 | 352.73                                     | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>         | 1   | 0 qavn     | 15    | Decreased silicification, increased bt and chl alteration, medium green/brown, locally mottled.   | 103226  | 0.316   | 0.881     |
| :    | 352.73 | 353.32 Fine-grained medium green chloritic | silicic 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1   | 0 qavn     | 100   | Smokey grey qtz vein. Py +/-cpy massive aggregateunits<br>and thin stringers appear to be oriented at ~45o to CA.<br>Massive py stringer x-cutting. Pale purple colour due to<br>minor anhydrite content. | 103227  | 0.126   | 0.627     |
| :    | 353.32 | 354.04 Fine-grained medium green silicic   | chloritic 2.0 0.5      | 1   | 0 qavn     | 15    | Rare vesicles infilled qtz/sericite. Py+/-cpy stringers x-cut by barren gypsum and barren qtz vein.   | 103228  | 0.296   | 0.79      |
| :    | 354.04 | 354.79 Fine-grained medium green sericitic | silicic 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1 3 | 32 qavn    | 70    | Mt stringers and diss. smokey/grey qtz vein, weak to moderate sericite alteration on the qtz vein, Increased gypsum veining x-cutting sericite altered qtz vein.  | 103229  | 0.307   | 0.8       |
| ;    | 354.79 | 355.56 Fine-grained medium green silicic   | chloritic 2.0 0.5      | 1   | 4 QAVN     | 10    | Mt stringers assoc with qtz/chl/py +/-cpy stringers. Minor<br>mottled portions, BKN zone cpy rich sulphide aggregate<br>unit assoc. with qtz vein. Very weak bt alteration.                               | 103230  | 0.322   | 0.693     |
| :    | 355.56 | 356.79                                     | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>         | 1   | 0 QGCV     | 10    | BKN zone. Vuggy dissolution structures in qtz/py veining,<br>randomly oriented. Bt altered- weak to moderate<br>pervasive ~40%RQD, poor recovery. Minor gypsum<br>veining.                                | 103231  | 0.331   | 0.682     |
| :    | 356.79 | 358.15                                     | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>         | 1   | 3 QGCV     | 10    |   | 103232  | 0.363   | 0.78      |
| :    | 358.15 | 359.01                                     | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>         | 1   | 0 QGCV     | 10    |   | 103233  | 0.212   | 0.345     |
| :    | 359.01 | 359.99                                     | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>         | 1   | 0 QGCV     | 7     |   | 103234  | 0.374   | 0.762     |
|      | 359.99 | 360.25                                     | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>         | 1   | 0 QGCV     | 7     | BKN bt altertion moderate, pervasive. Py diss, in broken fragments, poor recovery.  | 103235  | 0.376   | 0.825     |
|      | 360.25 | 360.75                                     | 2.0 0.5                | 1   | 0 QGCV     | 7     | Local vuggy, dissolution structure on qtz/py veining.   | 103236  | 0.242   | 0.51      |
|      | 360.75 | 361.43                                     | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>         | 1   | 0 QGCV     | 7     | Minor BKN zone. Vuggy dissolution structures in qtz/py veining, randomly oriented. Bt altered- weak to moderate pervasive ~40%RQD, poor recovery. Minor gypsum veining.                                   | 103237  | 0.152   | 0.359     |
| :    | 361.43 | 362.10                                     | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>         | 1   | 0 QGCV     | 7     |   | 103238  | 0.149   | 0.315     |
| :    | 362.10 | 363.63                                     | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>         | 1   | 0 QGCV     | 7     |   | 103239  | 0.172   | 0.405     |
| :    | 363.63 | 365.16                                     | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>         | 1   | 0 QGCV     | 7     |   | 103240  | 0.242   | 0.464     |

I.

| From   | To   | R              | ock Type   | Ру-Сру-        | Mt | Ms Veins | (CA-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|--------|------|----------------|--|----------------|----|----------|--------|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| 36     | 5.16 | 367.69         | Fine-grained medium green chloritic silicic          | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | 3 QGCV   | 10     | Py +/- cpy stringers assoc with qtz veining. Locally bound<br>by chl??. Randomly oriented veining. Qtz veining<br>showing vuggy dissolution structures where possibley<br>anhydrite has been recovered. Weakto moderate bt<br>alteration -brown mottled locally. Minor pale green/grey<br>portions-moderate to high silicified, minor chl/bt speckles.<br>BKN zones. Rubbly mt diss generally low. | 103241  | 0.171   | 0.349     |
| 36     | 7.69 | 368.76         |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | 0 QGCV   | 10     |  | 103242  | 0.454   | 0.871     |
| 36     | 8.76 | 370.94         |  | 2.0 <b>0,5</b> | 1  | 1 QGCV   | 10     |  | 103243  | 0.191   | 0.539     |
| 37     | 0.94 | 372.75         |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | 12 QGCV  | 10     | Increased diss mt.   | 103244  | 0.266   | 0.653     |
| 37:    | 2.75 | 374.92         |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | 1 QGCV   | 10     |  | 103245  | 0.347   | 0.831     |
| 37-    | 4.92 | 375.75         |  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | 0 QGCV   | 10     | Mt stringer bound by qtz vein.   | 103246  | 0.248   | 0.496     |
| 375.75 | 497  | ,96 <b>Q</b> I | UARTZ MONZONITE                                      |                |    |          |        |  |         |         |           |
| 37     | 5.75 | 377.90         | Fine-medium-grained light green silicic chloritic    | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1  | QGCV     | 10     | Py +/- cpy stringers assoc with qtz veining,<br>disseminations in altered flow, silicified moderate to high,<br>pervasive. Dark green chloritic specks in silicious flow,<br>protolith overprinted by silicification. Veining is randomly<br>oriented local BKN zone. Qtz veining is locally vuggy<br>dissolution features. Possible flow/Qtz mozodiorite<br>contact.                              | 103247  | 0.316   | 0.548     |
| 37     | 7.90 | 379.53         |  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1  | 0 QGCV   | 10     | Minor fault infilled by gouge/clay material.   | 103248  | 0.41    | 0.803     |
| 37     | 9.53 | 381.06         |  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1  | 4 QGCV   | 10     | Minor diss mt.   | 103249  | 0.452   | 0.917     |
| 38     | 1.06 | 382.22         | Fine-medium-grained light green silicic              | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1  | 0 QVN    | 100    | BKN quartz veins, vuggy dissolution features. Py +/-cpy<br>stringers, randomly oriented. Pale green chl staining on<br>qtz vein.   | 103251  | 0.255   | 0.474     |
| 38     | 2.22 | 382.88         | Fine-medium-grained light green<br>silicic chloritic | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0  | QGCV     | 10     |  | 103252  | 0.239   | 0.257     |
| 38     | 2.88 | 384.05         |  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0  | 0 QGCV   | 10     |  | 103253  | 0.279   | 0.247     |
| 38     | 4.05 | 385.57         |  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0  | 0 QGCV   | 10     | BKN  | 103254  | 0.129   | 0.138     |
| 38     | 5.57 | 386.70         |  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0  | 0 QGCV   | 10     |  | 103255  | 0.331   | 0.688     |
| 38     | 6.70 | 388.60         |  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0  | 0 QGCV   | 10     | Less silicified, uniform homogenous pale green colour.<br>Vuggy qtz vein dissolution features 0o to CA locally, Flow.  | 103256  | 0.329   | 0.508     |
| 38     | 8.60 | 390.23         |  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0  | 1 QGCV   | 10     | Less silicified locally, homogenous pale green colour.<br>Qtz, py, mt veining bound by silicified portion. Local qtz<br>flooding to pervasive silicification. Flow   | 103257  | 0.226   | 0.428     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 15 of 24

1

1

1

i T

T

| From ' | 0      | Rock Type   | Ру-Сру         | Mt | Ms Veins ( | CA-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|--------|--------|---|----------------|----|------------|-------|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 390.   | 23 391 | .17 Fine-medium-grained light green silicic chloritic | 2.0 0.1        | 0  | 0 QGCV     | 10    | Silicified-dark green chlorite specks. Qtz veining, with diss pyrite. Veining is rndomly oriented. Minor BKN zone. Flow/Qtz Monz.   | 103258  | 0.377   | 0.704 |
| 391.   | 7 391  | .46   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0  | 0 QGCV     | 10    | Diss py +/- cpy in qv. Brecciated-cracked qtz less mineralized.   | 103259  | 0.188   | 0.512 |
| 391.   | 6 392  | 63  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0  | 0 QGCV     | 10    | Dark green medium sized chloritic clumps in silicified flo/qtz monzodiorite   | 103260  | 0.338   | 0.606 |
| 392.   | 3 394  | .65 Fine-medium-grained light grey silicic            | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0  | QVN        | 100   | Silicification-pervasive, also bound to qtz vein. Py<br>stringers cross-cutting ~30 degrees to the C.A. Minor<br>B.K.N.   | 103261  | 0.588   | 1.375 |
| 394.   | 65 395 | .33   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0  | QVN        | 100   | Dark green medium sized chloritic units in silicified flow /<br>qtz monzodiorite.   | 103262  | 0.541   | 1.1   |
| 395.   | 3 395  | .74   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0  | 0 QVN      | 100   |   | 103263  | 0.49    | 0.824 |
| 395.   | 74 397 | .69   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | 0 QVN      | 95    | py +/-cpy stringers and diss in smokey/grey qtz vein.<br>Locall vuggy dissolution structures.   | 103264  | 0.528   | 1.065 |
| 397.   | 69 398 | .37   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | 0 QVN      | 95    |   | 103265  | 0.186   | 0.448 |
| 398.   | 398    | .91   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | 0 QVN      | 95    |   | 103266  | 0.741   | 0.846 |
| 398.   | 91 400 | .80   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | 0 QVN      | 95    |   | 103267  | 0.538   | 1.07  |
| 400.   | 80 402 | .04   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | 0 QVN      | 90    |   | 103268  | 0.75    | 1.19  |
| 402.   | )4 403 | .18 Fine-medium-grained light green silicic           | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | 0 QGCV     | 10    | Silicified, plagioclase, pyroxene or amphibole green mafic<br>units, possibly phenocrysts fine to medium size, qtz<br>monzodiorite. Vuggy dissolution structures in qtz vein. Py<br>+/-cpy disseminated and stringers assoc locally with qv<br>and chl stringers.   | 103269  | 0.482   | 0.806 |
| 403.   | 18 404 | .13   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | 0 QGCV     | 10    |   | 103270  | 0.53    | 0.876 |
| 404.   | 3 404  | .70 Fine-medium-grained light grey silicic            | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 0  | 0 qvn      | 10    | Py +cpy stringers assoc with smokey grey qtz vein, also<br>disseminated in qtz vein. Veining is randomly oriented.<br>Minor mafic dark green units - possibly pyroxene or<br>amphibole phenocrysts. Protolith destroyed by<br>silicification. Lithology is flow and/or qtz monzodiorite -<br>gradual contact. | 103271  | 0.577   | 0.917 |
| 404.   | 70 405 | .83 Fine-medium-grained light green silicic           | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 0  | 0 QGCV     | 10    | Qtz monzodiorite protolith partially overprinted<br>plagioclase, qtz, pyroxene or amphibole phenocrysts<br>visible in fine light grey matrix. Py +/-cpy stringers assoc<br>with smokey/grey qv, also diss in siliceous matrix.  | 103272  | 0.652   | 1.015 |
| 405.   | 33 407 | .62   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 0  | 0 QGCV     | 10    | Minor pink, soft, zeolite veining. Locally BKN.   | 103273  | 0.559   | 0.916 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 16 of 24

i

:

÷.

| From | To    | Rock Type                                      | Ру-Сру-М       | Лt | Ms Vei       | ins (CA-%)   | Comments   | Sample#        | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|------|-------|--|----------------|----|--------------|--------------|--|----------------|---------|-------|
| 4    | 07.62 | 407.91 Fine-medium-grained light green silicic | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 0  | 0 QVN        | 95           | Minor BKN portions   | 103274         | 0.414   | 0.71  |
| 4    | 07.91 | 408.56   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | 0            |              | ~5cm py +/-cpy veinlet cross-cutting smokey/grey qtz<br>stringers.   | 103275         | 0.435   | 0.72  |
| 4    | 08.56 | 409.96   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 0  | 0            | 10           |  | 103277         | 0.434   | 0.748 |
| 4    | 09.96 | 411.58 Fine-medium-grained light green         | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 0  | 0 QGC        | cv 10        | Py +/-cpy stringer, assoc with smokey/grey qtz vein.<br>Minor pink/salmon zeolite veining. Veining randomly<br>oriented.                           | 103278         | 0.293   | 0.492 |
| 4    | 11.58 | 413.61   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 0  | 0 QGC        | :v 10        |  | 103279         | 0.367   | 0.601 |
| 4    | 13.61 | 415.56   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 0  | 0 QGC        | :v 10        |  | 103280         | 0.472   | 0.746 |
| 4    | 15.56 | 417.20   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 0  | 0 QGC        | :∨ 10        | Smokey/grey qtz vein assoc with py +cpy massive<br>aggregate. Qtz veinlets as dissolution features.  | 10328 <b>1</b> | 0.319   | 0.539 |
| 4    | 17.20 | 417.90   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 0  | 1 QGC        | :V 10        |  | 103282         | 0.391   | 0.643 |
| 4    | 17.90 | 418.55   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 0  | 0 QGC        | :v 10        | Localized light grey siliceous part, generally assoc with<br>increased py +/-cpy stringers and diss.   | 103283         | 0.533   | 1.22  |
| 4    | 18.55 | 419.71   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 0  | 0 QGC        | :v 10        |  | 103284         | 0.36    | 0.715 |
| 4    | 19.71 | 420.34   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 0  | 0 QGC        | :∨ 10        | Localized light grey siliceous part, generally assoc with<br>increased py +/-cpy stringers and diss.   | 103285         | 0.31    | 0.54  |
| 4    | 20.34 | 422.02   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 0  | 1 QGC        | 35 15        | Zeolite veining at ~30-40 degrees C.A. locally assoc with smokey qtz vein.   | 103286         | 0.258   | 0.475 |
| 4    | 22.02 | 423.82   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 0  | <i>0</i> QGC | v 15         | Veining is randomly orietned, locally assoc with smokey grey qtz vein, locally vuggy.  | 103287         | 0.329   | 0.563 |
| 4    | 23.82 | 424.50   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 0  | <i>0</i> QGC | ∨ 15         | Protolith visible. Plagio, qtz, pyroxene and/or amphibloe<br>phenocrysts, finde to medium grained in fine, grey qtz<br>and plagioclase phenocrysts | 103288         | 0.48    | 0.87  |
| 4    | 24.50 | 425.64   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 0  | 0 QGC        | v 15         | Minor siliceous portion.   | 103289         | 0.384   | 0.647 |
| 4    | 25.64 | 426.82   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 0  | 0 QGC        | v 15         | Protolith evident, zeolite veining. Less py +/-cpy in<br>pristine qtz monzodiorite.  | 103290         | 0.239   | 0.444 |
| 4    | 26.82 | 428.77   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 0  | 2 QGC        | v 15         | Medium grey silicified portion, generally assoc with<br>increased py +/-cpy stringers. Randomly cut by qtz and<br>zeolite veining.                 | 103291         | 0.452   | 0.774 |
| 4    | 28.77 | 429.44   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0  | 1 QGC        | v <b>1</b> 5 | Reduced py +/-cpy, Local potassic altered portion.   | 103292         | 0.225   | 0.383 |
| 4    | 29.44 | 430.32   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0  | 0 QGC        | v 15         | Protolith overprinted locally by silification. Minor BKN zones.  | 103293         | 0.349   | 0.656 |
| 4    | 30.32 | 431.90   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0  | 0 QGC        | v 15         | Minor BKN zone.  | 103294         | 0.218   | 0.418 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 17 of 24

1

.

1

i

Т

#### Hole Number: KN-02-09 Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%) Comments From To Rock Type 431.90 433.65 Fine-medium-grained light green 15 1.0 **0.1** 0 0 QGCV 433.65 434.85 1.0 0.1 0 14 QGCV 15 Dark green/black mafic phenocrysts in gtz monzodiorite. 434.85 436.14 1.0 **0.1** 0 15 Minor carb and pink/brown soft zeolite veining + gtz. 1 QGCV randomly oriented. Minor mafic portions. 436.14 437.21 1.0 0.1 0 1 QGCV 15 Less silicified and chloritized, friable, fault zone; minor gouge/clay zone ~45 degrees to C.A. 437.21 438.26 1.0 **0.1** 0 0 QGCV 98 Qtz vein, weak pervasice sericite alteration. Pink/salmon veining randomly oriented. Rare py +/-cpy stinger and minor ~2cm gouge/clay filled fault zone. 15 438.26 439.07 1.0 0.1 0 QGCV 439.07 439.76 1.0 **0.1** 0 0 QGCV 15 Medium grey silicified portions. Qtz +carb veining, locally assoc with pink/salmon zeolite veining. 439.76 440.35 1.0 **0.1** 0 0 QGCV 15 Silicified, moderate to high - pervasive, Smoke/grev gtz vein assoc with diss py +/-cpy. 1.0 **0.1** 0 440.35 441.40 Minor BKN zones, 1 QGCV 15 441.40 443.15 Fine-medium-grained medium green 1.0 **0.1** 1 10 Pv +/-cpv stringer assoc with smokey atz veining. 1 OGCV surrounded by pervasively silicified and eri light grey porphyritic silicic portions. Py +/-cpy also finely diss in silicified and sericitized portion. Pink/salmon veining, randomly oriented. Minor brecciated portion. Minor carb veining assoc with pink zeolite veining, 443.15 445.05 1.0 0.1 1 0 QGCV 10

103306 0.281 0.491 randomly oriented. 1.0 **0.1** 1 0 QGCV 10 Pervasively overprinted silicified, py +/-cpy stringers 103307 0.463 0.711 assoc with smokey/grey gtz veining. Protolith overprinted by silification locally. 1.0 0.1 1 48 QGCV 10 103308 0.477 1.0 **0.1** 1 10 Reduced zeolite veining. 4 QGCV 103309 0.323 0.683 1.0 0.1 1 13 QGCV 10 Pervasively silicified, seric portion cut by py +/-cpy 103310 0.285 0.515 stringer assoc with smokey/grey qtz veining and pink zeolite. Py +/-cpy also diss in silicified light grey portion. 1.0 **0.1** 1 1 QGCV 10 Py +/-cpy stringer bound by smokey/grey atz vein. 103311 0.233 0.42 Protolith locally overprinted. 1.0 D.1 1 0 Light grey, pervasive silicification, protolith destroyed. 103312 0.269 0.576 Minor BKN zones. 1.0 **0.1** 1 0 Protolith partially destroyed. 103313 0.329 0.631

Saturday, December 07, 2002

445.05 445.39

445.39 447.50

447.50 448.13

448.13 450.08

450.08 451.70

451.70 453.47

453.47 455.00

Page 18 of 24

1.26

Cu

103295 0.399 0.646

103296 0.223 0.356

103297 0.191 0.315

103300 0.025 0.075

103301 0.268 0.551

103303 0.414 0.891

103304 0.296 0.606

103305 0.38 0.633

T

Sample#

103298

103299

Au

ppm

0.37 0.596

0.26 0.581

| From To | Rock Type   | Ру-Сру         | -Mt | Ms | Veins (CA | x-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|---------|---|----------------|-----|----|-----------|------|--|---------|---------|-------|
| 455.00  | 455.32 Fine-medium-grained medium green porphyritic silicic | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1   | 0  |           |      | Increased py +/-cpy stringers assoc with smokey grey qtz vein x-cuting pale grey silicified portion.   | 103314  | 0.883   | 1.73  |
| 455.32  | 456.05  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1   | 0  |           |      | Pristine monzodiorite, weak silicification. Dark green<br>mafic pyroxene/amphibole and pagioclase phenocrysts in<br>grey fine matrix   | 103315  | 0.2     | 0.356 |
| 456.05  | 457.82  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1   | 0  |           |      | Silicified, moderate to high, pervasive; light grey, minor diss py +/-cpy in silicified portion.   | 103316  | 0.362   | 0.824 |
| 457.82  | 458.20  |                | 1   | 0  |           |      |  | 103317  | 0.405   | 0.748 |
| 458.20  | 459.58  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1   | 2  |           |      | Moderate to high pervasively silicified portion, light grey.<br>Local portions of dark green/grey porphyritic monzo-<br>unaltered.   | 103318  | 0.336   | 0.606 |
| 459.58  | 461.33  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1   | 0  |           |      |  | 103319  | 0.358   | 0.816 |
| 461.33  | 462.05  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1   | 0  |           |      | Mainly unaltered, py +/-cpy stringers bound by<br>smokey/grey quartz vein.   | 103320  | 0,18    | 0.261 |
| 462.05  | 462.45  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1   | 0  | QGCV      | 50   | Light grey silicified portion, ~50% smokey/grey crackled brecciated quartz vein, cracks lined by py +/-cpy, diss in silicified portion.  | 103321  | 0.625   | 1.17  |
| 462.45  | 464.21  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1   | 3  | QGCV      | 10   | Mt stringers bound by smokey/grey qtz vein. Py +/-cpy stringers bound by qtz vein. Relatively unaltered,   | 103322  | 0.34    | 0.543 |
| 464.21  | 466.10  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1   |    | QGCV      | 10   | Rare red hem infilling 25-35 degrees C.A. Local potassic altered portions, ~25cm silified portions.  | 103323  | 0.193   | 0.332 |
| 466.10  | 466.53  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1   | 1  | QGCV      | 10   | Relatively unaltered.  | 103324  | 0.334   | 0.557 |
| 466.53  | 467.58  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1   | 0  | QGVN      | 10   | Local slight grey, pervasively silified poritons, protolith partially overprinted.   | 103325  | 0.476   | 0.947 |
| 467.58  | 468.03  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1   | 0  | QGVN      | 10   | Relatively unaltered. 2mm mafic, dark brown/black<br>subhedral phenocrysts. ~30% of phenocrysts in<br>monzodiorite matrix.   | 103326  | 0.577   | 1.48  |
| 468.03  | 469.03  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1   | 0  | QGVN      | 15   | Locally silicified portions. Plagio, qtz, mafic pyroxene<br>and/or amphibole phenocrysts in fine grained matrix,<br>grey - fine qtz and plagioclase. Locally pristine. Protolith<br>overprinted by silicification locally. Smokey/grey qtz vein,<br>pink/satmon zeolite and rare py +/-cpy stringers assoc<br>with qtz veining. Locally increased py +/-cpy diss in<br>silicifed portions. Veining is randomly oriented. | 103327  | 0.483   | 0.966 |
| 469.03  | 470.59  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1   | 0  | QGVN      | 15   |  | 103329  | 0.338   | 0.688 |
| 470.59  | 472.51  | 2.0 0.5        | 1   | 1  |           | 15   | Silicified portion with up to 3% py and ~ 0.5% cpy diss.   | 103330  | 0.461   | 0.865 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 19 of 24

Υ.

i T

I.

L

Т

÷.

÷

ī

.

| Hole | Nur  | nber   | : KN-02-09  |                |    |            |       |   |         |         |       |
|------|------|--------|---|----------------|----|------------|-------|---|---------|---------|-------|
| From | To   | R      | ock Type  | Py-Cpy-        | Mt | Ms Veins ( | CA-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
| 472  | 2.51 | 472.94 | Fine-medium-grained medium green porphyritic silicic    | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | 0 QGVN     | 15    |   | 103331  | 0.202   | 0.399 |
| 472  | 2.94 | 474.05 |   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | 0 QGVN     | 15    |   | 103332  | 0.367   | 0.792 |
| 474  | 4.05 | 474.88 |   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1  | 0 QGVN     | 10    | Less altered, pristine monzodiorite.  | 103333  | 0.349   | 0.797 |
| 474  | 4.88 | 476.27 |   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | 0 QGVN     | 15    | Light grey, pervasively moderate to high silicification. Py<br>+/-cpy stringers assoc with qv and zeolite ~ 0 degrees<br>C.A.   | 103334  | 0.104   | 0.255 |
| 476  | 6.27 | 477.48 |   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | 0 QGVN     | 15    |   | 103335  | 0.186   | 0.463 |
| 477  | 7.48 | 479.90 |   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | QGVN       | 15    | Silicified portion, py +/-cpy stringer assoc with qtz veining. Locally unaltered monzodiorite.  | 103336  | 0.297   | 0.77  |
| 479  | 9.90 | 481.99 |   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | QGVN       | 15    |   | 103337  | 0.253   | 0.581 |
| 481  | 1.99 | 483.98 |   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | 1 QGVN     | 15    | Qtz veining weakly brecciated. Randomly cut by py +/-<br>cpy stringers and pink zeolite   | 103338  | 0.217   | 0.52  |
| 483  | 3.98 | 484.63 |   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | 0 QGVN     | 15    | Protolith overprinted by silicification locally.  | 103339  | 0.199   | 0.365 |
| 484  | 4.63 | 485.08 | Fine-medium-grained medium grey porphyritic silicic     | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | 1  | 5 qgvn     | 15    | Py +/-cpy stringers locally assoc with qtz veins. Cpy rich sulphide aggregarte bound by smokey/grey qtz vein; pink zeolite clumps also bound in the qtz vein. Py +/-cpy also finely diss in pale to medium grey, pervasively silicified, moderate to high. Minor faulted zone ~0 degrees C.A. filled with clay and gouge material. Qtz veining weakly brecciated. Mo mt diss identified. Protolith overprinted by silicification. | 103340  | 0.244   | 0.469 |
| 48   | 5.08 | 485.56 | Fine-medium-grained medium green<br>porphyritic silicic | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1  | 0 QGVN     | 7     | Rare py +/-cpy stringers assoc with smokey/grey qtz vein<br>assoc with pink zeolite stringer. Veining is randomly<br>oriented. Plagioclase, qtz and dark green/black mafic<br>pyroxene or amphibole phenocrysts in fine (possibly qtz<br>and plagioclase), light grey matrix.   | 103341  | 0.226   | 0.453 |
| 48   | 5.56 | 487.37 | Fine-medium-grained medium green porphyritic            | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1  | 2 QGVN     | 7     |   | 103342  | 0.201   | 0.509 |
| 483  | 7.37 | 487.91 |   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1  | 0 QGVN     | 7     | Relatively unaltered.   | 103343  | 0.244   | 0.409 |
| 48   | 7.91 | 489.19 |   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1  | 3 QGVN     | 7     | Silicified portion enveloping smokey/grey qtz vein assoc with py +/-cpy stringers. Locally assoc with zeo.  | 103344  | 0.544   | 1.095 |
| 48   | 9.19 | 490.50 |   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1  | 0 qgvn     | 7     | Local potassic altered portions, pervasive alteration, weak to moderate.  | 103345  | 0.356   | 0.806 |
| 490  | 0.50 | 491.28 |   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1  | 0 QGVN     | 7     | Moderate to highly silicified, pervasive, protolith<br>overprinted. Py +/-cpy diss in silicified matrix.  | 103346  | 0.631   | 1.19  |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 20 of 24

1

ł

1

i l

1

1

| From To   | o Rock Type   | Ру-Сру-М       | 4t | Ms Veins ( | CA-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>%        | Au<br>ppm |
|-----------|---|----------------|----|------------|-------|--|---------|----------------|-----------|
| 491.28    | 491.60 Fine-grained light grey porphyritic silicic  | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | 1  | 0 QVN      | 30    | Py +/-cpy stringers assoc with smokey/grey qtz vein, also<br>diss in moderate to high, pervasively altered<br>monzodiorite - protolith overprinted, minor mafic green<br>specks assoc with diss py locally.  | 103347  | 0.157          | 0.661     |
| 491.60    | 492.10  | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | 1  | 0          |       |  | 103348  | 0.611          | 1.115     |
| 492.10    | 494.23  | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | 1  | 0          |       |  | 103349  | 0.4 <b>1</b> 1 | 0.84      |
| 494.23    | 494.76  | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | 1  | 0          |       | ~5% py and ~0.7% cpy locally   | 103350  | 0.231          | 0.578     |
| 494.76    | 495.73  | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | 1  | 0 QVN      | 15    | Local dark green chloritic portion, with diss py +/-cpy. Py stringer bound by qtz vein and silicified portion. Portion with pervasive, moderate to high silicification.  | 103351  | 0.408          | 0.814     |
| 495.73    | 496.90  | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | 1  | 0 QVN      | 20    | Minor carb veining assoc with qtz vein, minor fizzing.<br>Locally vuggy qv, dissolution structure, possibly where<br>carb has been removed.  | 103352  | 0.356          | 0.618     |
| 496.90    | 497.57  | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | 1  | 0 QVN      | 50    |  | 103353  | 0.452          | 1.215     |
| 497.57    | 497.96 Fine-grained light green porphyritic silicic | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> |    | 0 стс      | 45    | Rare py +/-cpy diss. Pagio, qtz, mafic pyroxene and/or<br>amphibole phenocrysts in light grey fine, probably<br>plagioclase and qtz matrix. Protolith destroyed locally.<br>Weeak potassic altered portions. Randomly cut by qtz<br>and zeolite stringers. Contact defined by clay, gouge<br>filled fault ~45 degrees to C.A.  | 103355  | 0.732          | 1.9       |
| 497.96 57 | 78.21 POLYLITHIC TUFF                               |                |    |            |       |  |         |                |           |
| 497.96    | 3 499.79 Fine-medium-grained medium<br>green        | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> |    | 0 qgvn     | 10    | Polylithic tuft. Rare py stringers; generally assoc with qtz<br>vein, diss in mineralized fragments. Also diss in tuff<br>matrix locally. Fragments in tuff include qtz, bladed<br>feldspar porphyry, qtz monzodiorite. Fragment<br>boundaries are not defined, ghost. Local potassic<br>alteration, pink stain. Potassic alteration, pink/orange<br>stain around py veining. BKN locally. Protolith overprinted<br>by silicification and chlorite. Hem infilling it locally. Qtz,<br>zeolite veining randomly oriented. | 103356  | 0.032          | 0.061     |
| 499.79    | 501.52  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> |    | 10 QGVN    | 10    |  | 103357  | 0.031          | 0.041     |
| 501.52    | 502.85  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> |    | 23 QGVN    | 10    | Rare hem infilling its.  | 103358  | 0.02           | 0.012     |
| 502.85    | 504.54  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> |    | 18 QGVN    | 10    |  | 103359  | 0.009          | 0.019     |
| 504.54    | 506.49  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> |    | 5 QGVN     | 10    |  | 103360  | 0.013          | 0.07      |
| 506.49    | 508.60  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> |    | 24 QGVN    | 10    |  | 103361  | 0.002          | 0.007     |
| 508.60    | 510.57  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> |    | 33 qgvn    | 10    |  | 103362  | 0.005          | 0.007     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 21 of 24

L

.

i.

1

i.

| From To             | Rock Type                               | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Veins (CA | <b>\-%</b> ) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|---------------------|---|----------------|--------------|--------------|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 510.57              | 512.45 Fine-medium-grained medium green | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 6 QGVN       | 15           | Zeo x-cutting all other veining.  | 103363  | 0.004   | 0.008 |
| 512.45              | 514.46                                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 29 qgvn      | 15           | Zeo x-cutting all other veining. Felsic fragments present<br>in tuff (Unit X fragment?)   | 103364  | 0.009   | 0.037 |
| 514.46              | 515.49                                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 10 QGVN      | 15           | Zeo x-cutting all other veining. ~10% portion with diss py stringers assoc with zeolite veining ~40 degrees C.A.  | 103365  | 0.015   | 0.052 |
| 515.49              | 517.34                                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 3 QGVN       | 15           | Zeo x-cutting all other veining. Chl veining assoc with qtz.<br>Discontinuous qtz stringers - possibly controlled by<br>structure.  | 103366  | 0.002   | 0.012 |
| 517,34              | 517.94                                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2 QGVN       | 15           | Zeo x-cutting all other veining. Sericite altered fragment<br>in tuff, boundaries not visible. Minor faults - lined by<br>clay/gouge material.  | 103367  | 0.003   | 0.022 |
| 517.94              | 520.29                                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 3 qgvn       | 15           | Rare py stringers, generally assoc with qtz vein, diss in<br>mineralized fragments, diss in tuff matrix locally.<br>Fragments in tuff includes qtz, plagioclase, bladed<br>feldspar porphyry and qtz monzodiorite. Fragment<br>boundaries weakly defined locally. Locallized potassic<br>and possibly sericite altered fragment with pink and<br>yellow staining respectively. Matrix is generally dark<br>green, mafic, fine grained. Qtz/zeolite veining randomly<br>oriented. Zeo x-cutting all other veining. | 103368  | 0.004   | 0.009 |
| 520.29              | 522.04                                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 8 QGVN       | 15           |   | 103369  | 0.002   | -2    |
| 522.04              | 523.78                                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 19 QGVN      | 15           |   | 103370  | 0.013   | 0.03  |
| 523.78              | 525.51                                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 7 QGVN       | 15           |   | 103371  | 0.015   | 0.018 |
| 525.51              | 527.05                                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 29 QGVN      | 15           |   | 103372  | 0.002   | 0.024 |
| 527.05              | 528.64                                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 16 QGVN      | 15           | ~3cm qtz vein assoc with diss py. Unit bound by potassic alteration.  | 103373  | 0.008   | 0.013 |
| 528.64              | 529.07                                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | QGVN         | 15           | Pink/orange moderate to high pervasive potassic altered portion with chl stringers.   | 103374  | 0.002   | 0.017 |
| 529.07              | 530.75                                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 9 qg∨n       | 15           | Pink/white late stage zeolite and carb veining.   | 103375  | 0.004   | 0.017 |
| 530.75              | 532.58                                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 29 QGVN      | 15           | Qtz vein assoc with py aggregates - bound by pink<br>potassic ~7cm band.  | 103376  | 0.016   | 0.013 |
| 532. <del>5</del> 8 | 534.49                                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 12 QGVN      | 15           |   | 103377  | 0.013   | 0.068 |
| 534.49              | 536.06                                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 4 QGVN       | 15           |   | 103378  | 0.01    | 0.012 |
| 536.06              | 536.70                                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 15 QGVN      | 15           | Rare light green epidote veining locally assoc with pink zeolite veining.   | 103379  | 0.011   | 0.02  |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 22 of 24

.

÷.

÷

1

÷

1

i.

1

| Hole Nur        | nber: KN-02-09                          | <u> </u>       |               |       |   |         |         |       |
|-----------------|---|----------------|---------------|-------|---|---------|---------|-------|
| From To         | Rock Type                               | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Veins (    | CA-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
| 536.70          | 538.77 Fine-medium-grained medium green | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 27 QGVN       | 15    |   | 103381  | 0.005   | 0.005 |
| 538.77          | 540.45                                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 19 QGVN       | 15    |   | 103382  | 0.01    | 0.015 |
| 540.45          | 542.45                                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 14 QGVN       | 15    |   | 103383  | 0.008   | 0.021 |
| 542.45          | 544.18                                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 12 QGVN       | 15    |   | 103384  | 0.026   | 0.024 |
| 544.18          | 545.93                                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 18 QGVN       | 15    | Epidote stringers assoc with pink zeolite veining.  | 103385  | 0.011   | 0.012 |
| 545.93          | 547.73                                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1 QGVN        | 15    | Epidote alteration surrounding dark green/black mafic<br>fine grain fragment. Elongated felsic fragments with white<br>plagio and qtz and dark green mafic phenocrysts in felsic<br>matrix. Vuggy qtz veining x-cutting fragment - veining has<br>dissolution features. | 103386  | 0.016   | 0.54  |
| 547.73          | 549.61                                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGVN        | 15    |   | 103387  | 0.008   | 0.026 |
| 549.61          | 550.68                                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2 QGVN        | 15    |   | 103388  | 0.012   | 0.011 |
| 550.68          | 552.45                                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 10 QGVN       | 15    |   | 103389  | 0.004   | 0.006 |
| 552.45          | 553.50                                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 10 QGVN       | 15    |   | 103390  | 0.002   | -2    |
| 553.50          | 555.39                                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 6 QGVN        | 15    |   | 103391  | 0.001   | -2    |
| 555.39          | 557.25                                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 11 QGVN       | 15    |   | 103392  | 0.001   | -2    |
| 557.25          | 559.05                                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 6 QGVN        | 15    |   | 103393  | 0.009   | 0.009 |
| 559.05          | 560.80                                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | $2~{ m QGVN}$ | 15    |   | 103394  | 0.007   | 0.05  |
| 560.80          | 562.72                                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 8 QGVN        | 15    |   | 103395  | 0.001   | 0.021 |
| 562.72          | 564.65                                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 11 QGVN       | 5     | Reduced qtz/zeolite veining.  | 103396  | -2      | 800.0 |
| 564.65          | 566.45                                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1             | 7     | Py +/- cpy, diss in tuff matrix and some mineralized fragments. Fragments in polylithic tuff are qtz, bladed porphyry, qtz monzodiorite, Unit X. Outline of fragments not visible. Qtz/zeolite veining randomly oriented.   | 103397  | -2      | 0.007 |
| 566.45          | 567.70                                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0             |       |   | 103398  | 0.001   | -2    |
| 56 <b>7.</b> 70 | 569.63                                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1             |       |   | 103399  | 0.002   | 0.006 |
| 569,63          | 571.70                                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0             |       |   | 103400  | -2      | -2    |
| 571.70          | 572.55                                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0             |       |   | 103401  | -2      | -2    |
| 572,55          | 574.13                                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1             |       |   | 103402  | -2      | -2    |
| 574.13          | 576.07                                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 18            |       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | 103403  | 0.001   | -2    |
| 576.07          | 577.01                                  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2             |       |   | 103404  | 0.001   | -2    |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

1

.

Page 23 of 24

# Hole Number: KN-02-09 From To Rock Type Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%) Comments Sample# Cu % Au ppm 577.01 578.21 Fine-medium-grained medium green 1.0 0.1 0 103405 0.003 -2

578.21 EOH

ī.

1

.

.

i.

### Kemess North 2002 - Diamond Drill Log

### Northgate Exploration Ltd

#### Hole Number: KN-02-10

| Northing:  | 16264.6 | <b>Total Depth:</b> | 502.01 <b>m</b>  |
|------------|---------|---------------------|------------------|
| Easting:   | 10053.6 | Azimuth:            | 0 <sup>o</sup>   |
| Elevation: | 1682.7  | Dip:                | -90 <sup>o</sup> |

Geologist: B. Mercer Logged Date: 6/28/2002

| Survey Depth | Azimuth | Dip              | Comments: |
|--------------|---------|------------------|-----------|
| 0 m          | 0 0     | -90 <sup>0</sup> |           |
| 100 m        | 0 0     | -88 <sup>0</sup> |           |
| 200 m        | 0 0     | -88 <sup>0</sup> |           |
| 300 m        | 0 o     | -88 <sup>0</sup> |           |
| 400 m        | 0 0     | -88 <sup>0</sup> |           |
| 500 m        | 10 o    | -86 <sup>0</sup> |           |

Printed: 12/8/2002

Front Page:

### Kemess North 2002 - Summary Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

| From (m) | To (m) | Rock Type                      | Comments  |
|----------|--------|--------------------------------|---|
| 0        | 17.37  | CASING                         |   |
| 17.37    | 19.37  | MAFIC VOLCANIC FLOW<br>BRECCIA | Strongly altered volcanic bt. Py as disseminations and occasional veinlet. 1-3cm subrounded fragments easily visible.   |
| 19.37    | 25.37  | MAFIC VOLCANIC FLOW            | Appears to be flow with network of py fractures and disseminated py.  |
| 25.37    | 33.23  | MAFIC VOLCANIC FLOW<br>BRECCIA | Heavily disseminated and fractured/vein controlled pyrite.  |
| 33.23    | 34.04  | MAFIC VOLCANIC FLOW            | Poorly mineralized hyaloclastite.   |
| 34.04    | 36.7   | MAFIC VOLCANIC                 | Silicified, becoming stronger down hole.  |
| 36.7     | 53.8   | MAFIC VOLCANIC LITHIC TUFF     | Strong mottled texture due to qtz-silica alteration overprinting a chloritized mafic fragmental rock. Py as disseminated fracture fill.   |
| 53.8     | 76.22  | ANDESITE LITHIC TUFF           | Qtz - weak sericite and pyrite mottled with lime green very soft amorphous mineral that is<br>probably pyrophyllite. Suspect fragmental host due to present texture. Pyrite occurs as<br>disseminations and veinlets. |
| 76.22    | 76.71  | ANDESITE FAULT ZONE            | Fault. Sericitic gouge and rubble.  |
| 76.71    | 100.11 | ANDESITE LITHIC TUFF           |   |
| 100.11   | 100.41 | ANDESITE FAULT ZONE            | Sericitic fault gouge.  |
| 100.41   | 102.72 | ANDESITE LITHIC TUFF           | Cpy associated with py in veins.  |
| 102.72   | 112.95 | ANDESITE FLOW                  |   |
| 112.95   | 119    | ANDESITE LITHIC TUFF           | Contains up to 15-20% lime green very soft mineral that is probably pyrophyllite  |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

502.01 EOH

Page 1 of 3

| Hole Number:  | KN-02-10  | 2                                    |  |
|---------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|--|
| From (        | m) To (m) | Rock Type                            | Comments   |
| 119           | 119.3     | ANDESITE FAULT ZONE                  | Chl alteration much greater than sericite. Silica only very weak and patchy. Can see primary tuffaceous texture.             |
| 119.3         | 121.01    | ANDESITE LITHIC TUFF                 |  |
| 121.0         | 1 121.31  | ANDESITE FAULT ZONE                  |  |
| 121.3         | 1 123.88  | ANDESITE LITHIC TUFF                 |  |
| 123.8         | 8 124.5   | ANDESITE FAULT ZONE                  | Sericite very strong, no chlorite. Clay gouge.   |
| 124.5         | 5 141.39  | ANDESITE LITHIC TUFF                 | Sericite-clay with weak silica.  |
| 141.3         | 9 142.63  | ANDESITE FAULT ZONE                  | Ser/clay/py gouge and fault breccia  |
| 142.6         | 3 172.6   | ANDESITE LITHIC TUFF                 | Strong ser/clay with weak chl. Most pyrite is in massive veinlets. Irregular distributed disseminated py. Patchy silica.     |
| 172.6         | 5 175.4   | ANDESITE BLADED<br>FELDSPAR PORPHYRY | Green plagioclase phenocryst in a chl/ser matrix. Upper contact sharp at 40 degrees to C.A.                                  |
| 175.4         | 184.51    | ANDESITE LITHIC TUFF                 |  |
| <b>18</b> 4.5 | 1 187     | ANDESITE BLADED<br>FELDSPAR PORPHYRY | As for 106492 and 106493. Probably dyke, contacts not clear, obscured by alteration.   |
| 187           | 191       | ANDESITE LITHIC TUFF                 |  |
| 191           | 212.06    | ANDESITE FLOW                        | Strong sericite, weak quartz alteration cut by massive py veinlets. Relatively homogeneous looking, probable flow protolith. |
| 212.0         | 6 212.45  | ANDESITE FAULT ZONE                  | Fault gouge.   |
| 212.4         | 5 230.28  | ANDESITE FLOW                        | Possibly fragmental. Py diss as well as in veins. Very minor zeolite veining. Very weak chlorite.                            |
| 230.2         | 8 276.45  | MONZONITE                            | Dark coloured equigranular textured mafic intrusive. Probably more of a monzodiorite.<br>Occasional pink zeolite/carb veins. |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

and the second 
502.01 EOH

Page 2 of 3

and the second 
.
#### Hole Number:

KN-02-10

| From (m) | To (m) | Rock Type                        | Comments  |
|----------|--------|----------------------------------|---|
| 276.45   | 276.8  | FAULT ZONE MONZONITE             | 100% chlorite gouge.  |
| 276.8    | 301    | MONZONITE                        | Highly chloritic porphyry with xenoliths of BFP.  |
| 301      | 331.83 | BASALT FLOW                      | Massive amphibole porphyritic basalt flow with occaisional plag phenocrysts. Very<br>homogenous looking relatively unaltered flows. Up to 2% zeolite/carbonate veinlets. Magnetic<br>but too fine grained to see visible magnetite. |
| 331.83   | 356.3  | MONZONITE                        | Strongly chloritized equigranular medium grained monzonite, chl mask much of original texture.<br>Py is m.g. to cg and var dissm  |
| 356.3    | 356.6  | FAULT ZONE                       | Sericite gouge with K-spar  |
| 356.6    | 384.48 | MONZONITE                        | As for 106593   |
| 384.48   | 451.23 | ANDESITE FLOW                    | Brecciated flow. Bloch chlorite seams separate andesitec looking flow fragments. m.g. dissm sub-hedral py   |
| 451.23   | 452.56 | QUARTZ PORPHYRY                  | Very coarse (2-3mm) square qtz phenocryst in a pale green chloritic matrix. Both contacts are veins @ 40o t.c.a.  |
| 452.56   | 458.93 | INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC<br>BRECCIA | Course poly lithic tuff/bx. Dark green mafic sub rounded fragments and pale cream angular fragments is a green chloritic matrix. Py occurs as irregular blebs in the matrix lower the contact @ 458.93 sharp @ 650 t.c.a.           |
| 458.93   | 471.53 | ANDESITE FLOW                    |   |
| 471.53   | 495.38 | INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC<br>TUFF    | Intermedite comp. c.g. volcanic bx. Pale salmon coloured aphanitic fragments in a dark green basaltic looking matrix. C.G. py as irregular dissm blebs. String loucoxene alt from 471.53 -> 475.38                                  |
| 495.38   | 502.01 | POLYLITHIC TUFF<br>TOODOGGONE    |   |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

 $(1+1) = (1+1) \left( \left( \lambda_{1}^{-1} + 1 \right) + \left( \lambda_{2}^{-1} + 1 \right) \left( \lambda_{1}^{-1} + 1 \right) \right) \left( \lambda_{1}^{-1} + 1 \right) \left( \lambda_{$ 

. .....

502.01 EOH

an a the second of a second a second of the second 
Page 3 of 3

i.

1

1 1 I.

# Kemess North 2002 - Detail Drill Log

# Northgate Exploration Ltd

÷

| Hole  | e Nur | nber  | : KN-02-10  |                 |     |          |       |      |   |         |         |       |
|-------|-------|-------|---|-----------------|-----|----------|-------|------|---|---------|---------|-------|
| From  | То    | R     | ock Type  | Ру-Сру-М        | ⁄It | Ms Veins | s (CA | A-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
| 0     | 17.   | 37 C  | ASING   |                 |     |          |       |      |   |         |         | 6.6   |
| 1     | 0.00  | 17.37 |   |                 |     |          |       |      |   | 10      | -2      | -2    |
| 17.37 | 19,   | 37 M  | AFIC VOLCANIC FLOW BRECCIA                                      |                 |     |          |       |      |   |         |         |       |
|       | 17.37 | 19.37 | Coarse-grained light grey flow<br>brecciated argillic limonitic | 2.0 <b>0.0</b>  | 0   | 0        |       |      | Strongly altered volcanic bt. Py as disseminations and occasional veinlet. 1-3cm subrounded fragments easily visible.                         | 106401  | 0.04    | 0.164 |
| 19.37 | 25.   | .37 M | AFIC VOLCANIC FLOW  |                 |     |          |       |      |   |         |         |       |
|       | 19.37 | 21.37 | Medium-grained light grey<br>heterogeneous argillic limonitic   | 2.0 <b>0.0</b>  | 0   | 1        |       |      | Appears to be flow with network of py fractures and<br>disseminated py.   | 106402  | 0.054   | 0.158 |
|       | 21.37 | 23.37 |   | 5.0 <b>0.0</b>  | 0   | 0        |       |      | Network of pyrite fractures and heavily disseminated<br>pyrite.   | 106403  | 0.063   | 0.144 |
|       | 23.37 | 25.37 |   | 15.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 0        |       |      | Verys trong pyrite but patchy.  | 106404  | 0.059   | 0.146 |
| 25.37 | 33.   | 23 M  | AFIC VOLCANIC FLOW BRECCIA                                      |                 |     |          |       |      |   |         |         |       |
|       | 25.37 | 27.37 | Coarse-grained light grey phyllic                               | 5.0 <b>0.0</b>  | 0   | 0        |       |      | Heavily disseminated and fractured/vein controlled pyrite.  | 106405  | 0.051   | 0.099 |
|       | 27.37 | 29.37 |   | 6.0 <b>0.0</b>  | 0   | 0        |       |      | Trace leucoxene   | 106406  | 0.027   | 0.072 |
|       | 29.37 | 31.37 |   | 10.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 0        |       |      |   | 106407  | 0.038   | 0.092 |
|       | 31.37 | 33.23 |   | 10.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 0        |       |      |   | 106408  | 0.055   | 0.142 |
| 33.23 | 3 34. | .04 M | AFIC VOLCANIC FLOW  |                 |     |          |       |      |   |         |         |       |
|       | 33.23 | 34.04 | Coarse-grained green homogeneous propyllitic                    | 0.5 <b>0.0</b>  | 0   | 0        |       |      | Poorly mineralized hyaloclastite.   | 106409  | 0,055   | 0.132 |
| 34.04 | 4 36  | 5.7 M | AFIC VOLCANIC   |                 |     |          |       |      |   |         |         |       |
|       | 34.04 | 36.04 | Coarse-grained light grey<br>homogeneous silicic sericitic      | 10.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 0 PVN    | 35    | 2    | Silicified, becoming stronger down hole.  | 106410  | 0.039   | 0.164 |
|       | 36.04 | 36.70 |   | 12.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 0 PVN    | 35    | 3    | As for 106411, except it is vuggy textured. Very strong silicification with massive py veining.   | 106411  | 0.037   | 0.219 |
| 36.7  | 53    | 8.8 M | AFIC VOLCANIC LITHIC TUFF                                       |                 |     |          |       |      |   |         |         |       |
|       | 36.70 | 38.70 | Coarse-grained grey-green<br>homogeneous phyllic chloritic      | 15.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 0        |       |      | Strong mottled texture due to qtz-silica alteration<br>overprinting a chloritized mafic fragmental rock. Py as<br>disseminated fracture fill. | 106412  | 0.034   | 0.112 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 1 of 14

| From | То    | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt         | Ν | As Veins | s (CA- | %) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|------|-------|---|-------------------|---|----------|--------|----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| 3    | 8.70  | 40.70 Coarse-grained grey-green<br>homogeneous phyllic chloritic          | 15.0 <b>0.0</b> C | ) | 0        |        |    | Mono-lithic  | 106413  | 0.042   | 0.102     |
| 2    | 10.70 | 42.70   | 10.0 <b>0.0</b> ( | ) | 0        |        |    |  | 106414  | 0.022   | 0.1       |
| 2    | 2.70  | 44.70   | 5.0 <b>0.0</b> (  | ) | 0        |        |    |  | 106415  | 0.059   | 0.145     |
| 2    | 4.70  | 46.70 Coarse-grained grey homogeneous<br>phyllic                          | 10.0 <b>0.0</b> 0 | ) | 0        |        |    |  | 106416  | 0.051   | 0.139     |
| 2    | 6.70  | 48.70   | 7.0 <b>0.0</b> 0  | } | 0        |        |    |  | 106417  | 0.03    | 0.109     |
| 4    | 18.70 | 50.70   | 15.0 <b>0.0</b> 0 | ) | 0 PVN    | 40     | 5  | As above with abundant massive py veins up to 4cm thick.   | 106418  | 0.029   | 0.15      |
| Ę    | 50.70 | 51.80   | 15.0 <b>0.0</b> 0 | ) | 0 PVN    | 40     | 5  |  | 106419  | 0.218   | 0.529     |
| Ę    | 51.80 | 53.80 Coarse-grained grey mottled quartz-<br>sericite-pyrite phyllic      | 12.0 <b>0.0</b> 0 | ) | 0        |        |    | See next sample.   | 106420  | 0.024   | 0.087     |
| 53.8 | 76.2  | ANDESITE LITHIC TUFF  |                   |   |          |        |    |  |         |         |           |
| Ę    | 53.80 | 55.80 Coarse-grained grey-green mottled<br>quartz-sericite-pyrite phyllic | 3.0 <b>0.2</b> 0  | ) | 0 pvn    | 50     | 1  | Qtz - weak sericite and pyrite mottled with lime green<br>very soft amorphous mineral that is probably pyrophyllite.<br>Suspect fragmental host due to present texture. Pyrite<br>occurs as disseminations and veinlets.                     | 106421  | 0.017   | 0.082     |
| į    | 55.80 | 57.80   | 4.0 <b>0.2</b> 0  | ) | 0 PVN    | 45     | 1  |  | 106422  | 0.054   | 0.127     |
| į    | 57.80 | 59.80   | 5.0 <b>0.2</b> 0  | ) | 0 PVN    | 50     | 1  |  | 106423  | 0.026   | 0.093     |
| į    | 59.80 | 60.96   | 7.0 <b>0.2</b> 0  | ) | 0 PVN    | 40     | 0  |  | 106424  | 0.041   | 0.129     |
| (    | 60.96 | 62.96   | 7.0 <b>0.2</b> 0  | ) | 0 pvn    | 55     | 1  | Qtz - weak sericite and pyrite mottled with lime green<br>very soft amorphous mineral that is probably pyrophyllite.<br>Suspect fragmental host due to present texture. Pyrite<br>occurs as disseminations and veinlets. Reduced to<br>NQTK. | 106425  | 0.014   | 0.096     |
| (    | 62.96 | 64.96   | 7.0 <b>0.2</b> 0  | ) | 1 PVN    | 50     | 1  |  | 106427  | 0.053   | 0.114     |
| (    | 64.96 | 66.96   | 5.0 <b>0.2</b> 0  | ) | 0 QVN    | 40     | 5  |  | 106428  | 0.066   | 0.163     |
| (    | 56.96 | 68.96   | 7.0 <b>0.2</b> 0  | ) | 0 PVN    | 45     | 5  | Similar to above textureally but pyrophyllite is weakening and silica is increasing.   | 106429  | 0.073   | 0,181     |
| (    | 68.96 | 70.96   | 12.0 <b>0.2</b> 0 |   | 0 PVN    | 0      | 1  |  | 106430  | 0.121   | 0.241     |
|      | 70.96 | 72.96   | 10.0 <b>0.2</b> 0 | ) | 0 PVN    | 40     | 2  |  | 106431  | 0.056   | 0.131     |
|      | 72.96 | 74.96   | 8.0 <b>0.3</b> 0  |   | 1 PVN    | 5      | 2  |  | 106432  | 0.083   | 0.178     |
|      | 74.96 | 76.22   | 8.0 <b>0.3</b> 0  |   | 0 PVN    | 35     | 4  |  | 106433  | 0.017   | 0.077     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 2 of 14

.

#### Hole Number: KN-02-10 From To Си Au Rock Type Py-Cpy-Mt Ms Veins (CA-%) Comments Sample# % ppm 76.22 76.71 ANDESITE FAULT ZONE 76.22 76.71 Coarse-grained grey-green broken 15.0 **0.0** 0 1 Fault. Sericitic gouge and rubble. 106434 0.016 0.074 quartz-sericite-pyrite phyllic 76.71 100.11 ANDESITE LITHIC TUFF 76.71 78.71 Coarse-grained grey-green broken 10.0 **0.3** 0 0 PVN 55 5 0.05 0.135 106435 quartz-sericite-pyrite phyllic 8.0 **0.3** 78.71 80.71 0 0 PVN 5 3 106436 0.069 0.15 0 PVN 80.71 82.71 8.0 0.3 0 40 4 106437 0.039 0.114 82.71 84.71 8.0 0.3 0 0 PVN 40 5 106438 0.056 0.13 84.71 86.71 5.0 **0.0** 0 0 PVN 55 1 106439 0.105 0.157 86.71 88.71 3.0 0.0 0 0 PVN 60 2 106440 0.052 0.164 88.71 90.53 Coarse-grained grey broken quartz-3.0 **0.0** 0 0 PVN 30 2 106441 0.11 0.286 sericite-pyrite phyllic 92,53 Coarse-grained dark grey broken 90.53 10.0 **0.1** 0 0 PVN 30 5 106442 0.083 0.313 quartz-sericite-pyrite phyllic 92.53 93.57 Coarse-grained dark grey mottled 12.0 **0.1** 0 0 PVN 60 5 106443 0.048 0.115 quartz-sericite-pyrite phyllic 93.57 95.21 Coarse-grained yellow mottled 6.0 **0.0** 0 0 PVN 45 2 Strongly sericitic while silica is very weak. 106444 0.047 0.172 quartz-sericite-pyrite sericitic 97,21 Coarse-grained grey mottled quartz-95.21 6.0 **0.1** 0 30 2 Typical qtz-ser-py alteration. 0 PVN 106445 0.056 0.119 sericite-pyrite phyllic 97.21 99.21 5.0 0.1 0 0 PVN 30 2 106446 0.053 0.162 4.0 **0.1** 99.21 100.11 0 0 PVN 40 2 106447 0.091 0.183 100.11 100.41 ANDESITE FAULT ZONE 100.11 100.41 Coarse-grained green broken guartz- 10.0 0.0 0 0 Sericitic fault gouge. 106448 0.095 0.21 sericite-pyrite sericitic 100.41 102.72 ANDESITE LITHIC TUFF 100.41 101.21 Coarse-grained grey-green mottled 4.0 0.1 0 Cpy associated with py in veins. 0 PVN 30 2 106449 0.035 0.106 quartz-sericite-pyrite phyllic 101.21 102.72 5.0 **0.3** 0 1 PVN 50 2 As for 106449. Pyrophyllite very strong here, Probably 106450 0.108 0.229 due to relatively impermeable flow vs fragmental host. 102.72 112.95 ANDESITE FLOW 102.72 104.72 Coarse-grained light grey mottled 3.0 **0.0** 0 0 PVN 50 1 106451 0.081 0.23 quartz-sericite-pyrite phyllic

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 3 of 14

1

| From To    | Rock Type   | Ру-Сру-М       | /It | Ms Veins | s (CA | -%) | Comments   | Sample#            | Cu<br>%       | Au    |
|------------|---|----------------|-----|----------|-------|-----|--|--------------------|---------------|-------|
| 104.72     | 106.72 Coarse-grained light grey<br>homogeneous quartz-sericite-pyrite<br>phyllic | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 0 pvn    | 45    | 1   |  | 106453             | 0.048         | 0.166 |
| 106.72     | 108.72  | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0   | 0 PVN    | 45    | 1   |  | 106454             | 0.06          | 0.16  |
| 108.72     | 110.72  | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 0 PVN    | 45    | 1   |  | 106455             | 0.067         | 0.199 |
| 110.72     | 112.95  | 5.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 0 PVN    | 45    | 3   |  | 10645 <del>6</del> | 0.076         | 0.217 |
| 112.95 1   | 19 ANDESITE LITHIC TUFF   |                |     |          |       |     |  |                    |               |       |
| 112.95     | 114.95 Coarse-grained grey-green mottled<br>quartz-sericite-pyrite phyllic        | 4.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 0 PVN    | 20    | 1   | Contains up to 15-20% lime green very soft mineral that is probably pyrophyllite.  | 106457             | 0.065         | 0.165 |
| 114.95     | 116.95  | 4.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 0 PVN    | 20    | 1   |  | 106458             | 0.069         | 0.172 |
| 116.95     | 119.00  | 4.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 0 pvn    | 20    | 0   |  | 106459             | 0.071         | 0.174 |
| 119 11     | 9.3 ANDESITE FAULT ZONE   |                |     |          |       |     |  |                    |               |       |
| 119.00     | 119.30 Coarse-grained dark grey broken chloritic sericitic                        | 0,5 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 0 FLT    | 30    |     | ChI alteration much greater than sericite. Silica only very weak and patchy. Can see primary tuffaceous texture.                                       | 106460             | 0.072         | 0.175 |
| 119.3 121  | 1.01 ANDESITE LITHIC TUFF   |                |     |          |       |     |  |                    |               |       |
| 119.30     | 121.01 Coarse-grained dark grey mottled chloritic sericitic                       | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 0        |       |     |  | 106461             | 0.043         | 0.109 |
| 121.01 121 | 1.31 ANDESITE FAULT ZONE  |                |     |          |       |     |  |                    |               |       |
| 121.01     | 121.31 Coarse-grained green-grey broken<br>chloritic sericitic                    | 2.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 0 FLT    | 30    |     |  | 106462             | 0.072         | 0.207 |
| 121.31 123 | 3.88 ANDESITE LITHIC TUFF   |                |     |          |       |     |  |                    |               |       |
| 121.31     | 123.00 Coarse-grained green-grey mottled<br>chloritic sericitic                   | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 1        |       |     |  | 106463             | 0.038         | 0.115 |
| 123.00     | 123.88  | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 0        |       |     |  | 106464             | 0.06          | 0.176 |
| 123.88 12  | 4.5 ANDESITE FAULT ZONE   |                |     |          |       |     |  |                    |               |       |
| 123.88     | 124.50 Coarse-grained grey broken argillic  | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 0        |       |     | Sericite very strong, no chlorite. Clay gouge.   | 106465             | 0.073         | 0.191 |
| 124.5 14   | 1.39 ANDESITE LITHIC TUFF   |                |     |          |       |     |  |                    |               |       |
| 124.50     | 126.36 Coarse-grained grey mottled argillic                                       | 4.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 0 PVN    | 45    | 1   | Sericite-clay with weak silica.  | 106466             | 0.058         | 0.17  |
| 126.36     | 128.36 Coarse-grained grey-green mottled argillic chloritic                       | 2.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 0 PVN    | 45    | 1   | Sericite-clay-chlorite alteration. Fragments are chl altered<br>while the matrix is light grey mixture of sericite/clay very<br>weak qtz occasionally. | 106467             | 0.08          | -2    |
| 128.36     | 130.36  | 2.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 0 PVN    | 45    | 1   |  | 106468             | 0.07 <b>8</b> | 0.197 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 4 of 14

ı.

| From   | To    | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-l       | Мt | Ms Veins | s (CA | -%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|--------|-------|---|----------------|----|----------|-------|-----|--|---------|---------|-------|
| 1      | 30.36 | 132.36 Coarse-grained grey-green mottled argillic chloritic     | 4.0 0.0        | 0  | 0 PVN    | 45    | 2   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | 106469  | 0.085   | 0.224 |
| 1      | 32.36 | 134.36  | 2.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0  | 0 PVN    | 45    | 1   |  | 106470  | 0.041   | 0.133 |
| 1:     | 34.36 | 136.36  | 4.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0  | 0 PVN    | 45    | 2   |  | 106471  | 0.052   | 0.181 |
| 1      | 36.36 | 138.36  | 2.0 0.0        | 0  | 0 PVN    |       | 1   |  | 106472  | 0.067   | 0.197 |
| 1      | 38.36 | 140.36  | 2.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0  | 0 PVN    |       | 1   |  | 106473  | 0.061   | 0.163 |
| 1      | 40.36 | 141.39  | 5.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0  | 0 PVN    | 55    | 2   |  | 106474  | 0.042   | 0.127 |
| 141.39 | 142   | ANDESITE FAULT ZONE   |                |    |          |       |     |  |         |         |       |
| 1,     | 41.39 | 142.63 Coarse-grained grey-green broken<br>argillic             | 8.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0  | 1        |       |     | Ser/clay/py gouge and fault breccia  | 106475  | 0.119   | 0.43  |
| 142.63 | 17:   | 2.6 ANDESITE LITHIC TUFF  |                |    |          |       |     |  |         |         |       |
| 1.     | 42.63 | 144.63 Coarse-grained grey-green mottled argillic               | 4.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0  | 1 PVN    | 55    | 1   | Strong ser/clay with weak chl. Most pyrite is in massive veinlets. Irregular distributed disseminated py. Patchy silica. | 106476  | 0.083   | 0.217 |
| 1.     | 44.63 | 146.63 Coarse-grained grey-green mottled<br>argillic chloritic  | 7.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0  | 0 PVN    | 30    | 3   |  | 106477  | 0.045   | 0.153 |
| 1      | 46.63 | 148.63  | 2.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0  | 0 PVN    | 20    | 1   |  | 106479  | 0.08    | 0.217 |
| 1      | 48.63 | 150.63  | 2.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0  | 0 pvn    | 15    | 2   |  | 106480  | 0.072   | 0.243 |
| 1      | 50.63 | 152.63  | 8.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0  | 0 PVN    | 80    | 4   | Patchy but locally strong vuggy silicification.  | 106481  | 0.478   | -2    |
| 1      | 52.63 | 154.63  | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0  | 0 pvn    | 45    | 0   | Very strong chlorite.  | 106482  | 0.078   | 0.214 |
| 1      | 54.63 | 156.63  | 4.0 0.0        | 0  | 1 PVN    | 45    | 2   |  | 106483  | 0.076   | 0.212 |
| 1      | 56.63 | 158.63  | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0  | 0 PVN    | 45    | 1   |  | 106484  | 0.055   | 0.15  |
| 1      | 58.63 | 160.63  | 5.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0  | 0 PVN    | 45    | 3   |  | 106485  | 0.021   | 0.08  |
| 1      | 60.63 | 162.63  | 5.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0  | 0 pvn    | 45    | 3   |  | 106486  | 0.146   | 0.198 |
| 1      | 62.63 | 164.63 Coarse-grained grey-green mottled<br>chloritic sericitic | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0  | 0 PVN    | 45    | 1   | Continuation of typical mono-lithic tuff with chloritic<br>angular fragments and sericitic/+/-clay matrix.               | 106487  | 0.145   | 0.342 |
| 1      | 64.63 | 166.63  | 5.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0  | 0 PVN    | 45    | 1   |  | 106488  | 0.107   | -2    |
| 1      | 66.63 | 168.63  | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0  | 0 QVN    | 25    | 2   | Minor vuggy qtz veins up to 2cm wide with massive<br>pyrite.   | 106489  | 0.096   | 0.185 |
| 1      | 68.63 | 170.63  | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0  | 0 QVN    | 10    | 4   | As for 106489.   | 106490  | 0.138   | 0.25  |
| 1      | 70.63 | 172.60  | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0  | 0 pvn    | 35    | 1   | Lower 20cm silicified at contact.  | 106491  | 0.107   | 0,188 |
| 172.6  | 17    | 5.4 ANDESITE BLADED FELDSPAR PORPH                              | YRY            |    |          |       |     |  |         |         |       |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 5 of 14

T.

I.

| From To   | Rock Type   | Ру-Сру-М        | At 1 | Ms Veins | s (CA | %) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|-----------|---|-----------------|------|----------|-------|----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| 172.60    | 174.60 Coarse-grained dark green chloritic sericitic                              | 4.0 <b>0.0</b>  | 0    | 0 PVN    | 35    | 4  | Green plagioclase phenocryst in a chl/ser matrix. Upper contact sharp at 40 degrees to C.A.                                  | 106492  | 0.113   | 0.317     |
| 174.60    | 175.40  | 4.0 <b>0.0</b>  | 0    | 0 PVN    | 35    | 4  |  | 106493  | 0.297   | 0.525     |
| 175.4 184 | 51 ANDESITE LITHIC TUFF   |                 |      |          |       |    |  |         |         |           |
| 175.40    | 177.40 Coarse-grained grey-green mottled<br>chloritic sericitic                   | 3.0 <b>0.0</b>  | 0    | 0 PVN    | 35    | 3  |  | 106494  | 0.123   | 0.279     |
| 177.40    | 179.40  | 8.0 <b>0.0</b>  | 0    | Û PVN    | 35    | 3  | Heavily disseminated py. Bleached and weakly silicified  | 106495  | 0.124   | 0.239     |
| 179.40    | 181.40  | 3.0 <b>0.0</b>  | 0    | 0 PVN    | 35    | 3  | Py mostly all in veins.  | 106496  | 0.119   | 0.216     |
| 181.40    | 183.40  | 4.0 <b>0.0</b>  | Ũ    | 0 pvn    | 20    | 4  |  | 106497  | 0.092   | 0.174     |
| 183.40    | 184.51  | 2.0 <b>0.0</b>  | ΰ    | 0 pvn    | 80    | 2  |  | 106498  | 0.1     | 0.207     |
| 184.51 18 | ANDESITE BLADED FELDSPAR PORP   | YRY             |      |          |       |    |  |         |         |           |
| 184.51    | 186.52 Coarse-grained dark green chloritic  | 2.0 <b>0.0</b>  | 0    | 0 PVN    | 45    | 2  | As for 106492 and 106493. Probably dyke, contacts not clear, obscured by alteration.   | 106499  | 0.156   | 0.308     |
| 186.52    | 187.00  | 0.5 <b>0,0</b>  | 0    | 0 PVN    | 45    |    |  | 106500  | 0.119   | 0.217     |
| 187 19    | ANDESITE LITHIC TUFF  |                 |      |          |       |    |  |         |         |           |
| 187.00    | 189.00 Coarse-grained grey-green mottled<br>chloritic sericitic                   | 3.0 <b>0.0</b>  | 0    | 0 PVN    | 45    | 3  |  | 106501  | 0.131   | 0.267     |
| 189.00    | 191.00  | 3.0 <b>0.0</b>  | 0    | 0 PVN    | 45    | 3  |  | 106502  | 0.072   | 0.144     |
| 191 212   | .06 ANDESITE FLOW   |                 |      |          |       |    |  |         |         |           |
| 191.00    | 193.00 Medium-grained grey-green<br>homogeneous quartz-sericite-pyrite<br>phyllic | 4.0 <b>0.0</b>  | 0    | 0 PVN    | 70    | 2  | Strong sericite, weak quartz alteration cut by massive py veinlets. Relatively homogeneous looking, probable flow protolith. | 106503  | 0.108   | 0.212     |
| 193.00    | 194.75  | 8.0 <b>0.0</b>  | 0    | 0 PVN    | 60    | 3  | As above.  | 106505  | 0.108   | 0.219     |
| 194.75    | 196.28 Medium-grained grey-green broken<br>quartz-sericite-pyrite phyllic         | 10.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0    | 0 PVN    | 70    | 5  | Brecciated to fractured with pockets of sericite gouge.  | 106506  | 0.077   | 0.178     |
| 196.28    | 198.28 Medium-grained grey-green<br>homogeneous quartz-sericite-pyrite<br>phyllic | 7.0 <b>0.0</b>  | 0    | 0 pvn    | 80    | 2  | As for 106503, with abudnant disseminated py as well.  | 106507  | 0.177   | 0.363     |
| 198.28    | 200.28  | 7.0 <b>0.0</b>  | 0    | 0 pvn    | 35    | 1  | As for 106507.   | 106508  | 0.109   | 0.228     |
| 200.28    | 202.28 Medium-grained grey homogeneous<br>quartz-sericite-pyrite argillic         | 3.0 <b>0.0</b>  | 0    | 0 pvn    | 35    | 3  | Medium grained qtz granules in a matrix of sericite residual feldspar and minor clay. Py predominantly in veins.             | 106509  | 0.062   | 0.12      |
| 202.28    | 204.28  | 3.0 <b>0.0</b>  | 0    | 0 PVN    | 45    | 3  |  | 106510  | 0.125   | 0.239     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 6 of 14

1

1

| From To    | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-М       | Лt | Ms Vein | s (CA | % | ) Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|------------|--|----------------|----|---------|-------|---|--|---------|---------|-------|
| 204.28     | 206.28 Medium-grained grey homogeneous                                       | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0  | 0 PVN   | 45    | 3 |  | 106511  | 0.09    | 0.182 |
|            | quartz-sericite-pyrite argillic  |                |    |         |       |   |  |         |         |       |
| 206.28     | 208.28   | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0  | 1 PVN   | 45    | 3 |  | 106512  | 0.174   | 0.303 |
| 208.28     | 210.28   | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0  | 0 PVN   | 45    | 3 |  | 106513  | 0.114   | 0.206 |
| 210.28     | 212.06   | 8.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0  | 0 PVN   | 60    | 6 | Py veins up to 5cm wide.   | 106514  | 0.217   | 0.338 |
| 212.06 212 | 2.45 ANDESITE FAULT ZONE   |                |    |         |       |   |  |         |         |       |
| 212.06     | 212.45 Medium-grained grey broken sericitic                                  | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0  | 0       |       |   | Fault gouge.   | 106515  | 0.271   | 0.387 |
| 212.45 230 | 0.28 ANDESITE FLOW   |                |    |         |       |   |  |         |         |       |
| 212.45     | 214.45 Medium-grained grey-green mottled<br>quartz-sericite-pyrite sericitic | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0  | 0 PVN   | 45    | 1 | Possibly fragmental. Py diss as well as in veins. Very<br>minor zeolite veining. Very weak chlorite.                         | 106516  | 0.149   | 0.271 |
| 214.45     | 216.45   | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0  | 2 PVN   | 45    | 1 |  | 106517  | 0.168   | 0.291 |
| 216.45     | 218.45   | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0  | 0 PVN   | 45    | 1 |  | 106518  | 0.223   | 0.333 |
| 218.45     | 220.45   | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0  | 0 PVN   | 45    | 1 |  | 106519  | 0.15    | 0.264 |
| 220.45     | 222.45 Medium-grained dark grey mottled<br>quartz-sericite-pyrite sericitic  | 2.0 <b>0.0</b> |    | 1 PVN   | 20    | 1 | Similar to above but alteration is weakening and py veins are less common.   | 106520  | 0.135   | 0.238 |
| 222.45     | 224.45   | 2.0 <b>0.0</b> |    | 1 PVN   | 20    | 1 |  | 106521  | 0.112   | 0.203 |
| 224.45     | 226.45   | 2.0 <b>0.0</b> |    | 0 PVN   | 20    | 1 |  | 106522  | 0.138   | 0.22  |
| 226.45     | 228.45   | 2.0 <b>0.0</b> |    | 0 PVN   | 20    | 0 |  | 106523  | 0.104   | 0.154 |
| 228.45     | 230.28   | 2.0 <b>0.0</b> |    | 1 PVN   | 20    | 0 |  | 106524  | 0.161   | 0.249 |
| 230.28 276 | 6.45 MONZONITE   |                |    |         |       |   |  |         |         |       |
| 230.28     | 232.28 Coarse-grained green black chloritic                                  | 1.0 0.0        |    | 0 PVN   |       | 1 | Dark coloured equigranular textured matic intrusive.<br>Probably more of a monzodiorite. Occasional pink zeolite/carb veins. | 106525  | 0.216   | 0.397 |
| 232.28     | 234.28   | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> |    | 1 PVN   |       | 1 |  | 106526  | 0.17    | 0.31  |
| 234.28     | 236.28   | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> |    | 1 PVN   |       | 1 |  | 106527  | 0.101   | 0.151 |
| 236.28     | 238.28   | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> |    | 1 PVN   |       | 1 |  | 106528  | 0.246   | 0.399 |
| 238.28     | 240.28   | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> |    | 0 PVN   |       | 1 |  | 106529  | 0.163   | 0.322 |
| 240.28     | 242.28 Coarse-grained light grey sericitic<br>chloritic                      | 1.0 0.0        | 0  | 0 pvn   | 45    | 1 | Similar to above with stronger sericitic alteration partially<br>obscuring igneous texture.                                  | 106531  | 0.15    | 0.288 |
| 242.28     | 244.28   | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0  | 2 PVN   | 45    | 1 |  | 106532  | 0.355   | 0.721 |
| 244.28     | 246.48   | 1.0 0.0        | 0_ | 3 PVN   | 45    | 1 |  | 106533  | 0.149   | 0.171 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 7 of 14

ı.

1

1

¥.

ł

T

| From   | То   | Rock Type   | Ру-Сру-М       | lt | Ms Veins | s (CA | -%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|--------|------|---|----------------|----|----------|-------|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 24     | 6.48 | 248.48 Coarse-grained dark grey porphyritic chloritic     | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 1  | 2 pvn    | 25    | 1   | Variably porphyritic monzonite. Feldspar phenocrysts<br>range up to 1cm by 0.3cm. Plagioclase is pale cream to<br>pale freen. Feldspar matrix is weakly altered. Chlorite is<br>pervasive. Saussurtization of feldspar is variable. | 106534  | 0.129   | 0.256     |
| 24     | 8.48 | 250.48  | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 2  | 40 PVN   | 25    | 1   |   | 106535  | 0.246   | 0.364     |
| 25     | 0.48 | 252.48  | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 2  | 13       |       |     |   | 106536  | 0.205   | 0.305     |
| 25     | 2.48 | 254.48  | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 2  | 13       |       |     |   | 106537  | 0.156   | 0.125     |
| 25     | 4.48 | 256.48  | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 2  | 20       |       |     |   | 106538  | 0.227   | 0.349     |
| 25     | 6.48 | 258.48  | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 2  | 8        |       |     |   | 106539  | 0.109   | 0.125     |
| 25     | 8.48 | 260.48  | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 2  | 10 ZVN   | 50    |     | Approximately 1-2% pale pink zeolite/carbonate veinlets cut section at moderate intervals.  | 106540  | 0.089   | 0.117     |
| 26     | 0.48 | 262.48  | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 2  | 11       | 50    |     |   | 106541  | 0.116   | 0.101     |
| 26     | 2.48 | 264.48  | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 2  | 10       | 50    |     |   | 106542  | 0.168   | 0.124     |
| 26     | 4.48 | 266.48  | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 2  | 6        | 50    |     |   | 106543  | 0.193   | 0.254     |
| 26     | 6.48 | 268.48  | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 2  | 13 PVN   | 40    | 1   | Minor massive py veins.   | 106544  | 0.191   | 0.327     |
| 26     | 8.48 | 270.48  | 0.1 <b>0.0</b> | 2  | 6        |       |     | Strongly porphyritic, pale green plagioclase phenocrysts<br>up to 1cm long. Appearsto be xenolith of BFP. These<br>xenoliths are common down the hole throughout.   | 106545  | 0.217   | 0.44      |
| 27     | 0.48 | 272.48  | 0.1 <b>0.0</b> | 2  | 6        |       |     |   | 106546  | 0.216   | 0.401     |
| 27     | 2.48 | 274.48  | 0.1 <b>0.0</b> | 2  | 42       |       |     |   | 106547  | 0.33    | 0.511     |
| 27     | 4.48 | 276.45  | 0.1 0.0        | 2  | 0        |       |     |   | 106548  | 0.306   | 0.514     |
| 276.45 | 276  | 6.8 FAULT ZONE MONZONITE                                  |                |    |          |       |     |   |         |         |           |
| 27     | 6.45 | 276.80 Fine-grained dark green chloritic                  | 0.1 <b>0.0</b> | 0  | 1        |       |     | 100% chlorite gouge.  | 106549  | 0.326   | 0.28      |
| 276.8  | 30   | MONZONITE   |                |    |          |       |     |   |         |         |           |
| 27     | 6.80 | 278.80 Coarse-grained dark grey porphyritic chloritic     | 0.1 <b>0.0</b> | 2  | 2        |       |     | Highly chloritic porphyry with xenoliths of BFP.  | 106550  | 0.265   | 0.371     |
| 27     | 8.80 | 280.80  | 0.1 <b>0.0</b> | 2  | 15 QVN   | 45    | 5   | Unit is cut by qtz-feldspar veinlets and occaisional pink zeolite veinlet. Very minor py disseminated throughout and in qtz veins.  | 106551  | 0.306   | 0.364     |
| 28     | 0.80 | 282.80 Coarse-grained green-grey<br>porphyritic chloritic | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> | 2  | 10 QVN   | 45    | 5   | One qtz vein at 283.00m contains coarse grain (1cm) blebs of cpy.   | 106552  | 0.213   | 0.303     |
| 28     | 2.80 | 284.80  | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 2  | 10 QVN   | 45    | 5   |   | 106553  | 0.217   | 0.317     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 8 of 14

.

1

i

÷.

| Hole Nur | mber: K             | IN-02-10  | <u></u>        |     | <u></u>  |      |     |   |         | <u> </u> |       |
|----------|---------------------|---|----------------|-----|----------|------|-----|---|---------|----------|-------|
| From To  | Rock T              |   | Ру-Сру-М       | ⁄lt | Ms Veins | (CA  | -%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>%  | Au    |
| 284.80   | 286.80 Coa          | rse-grained green-grey<br>hyritic chloritic         | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 2   | 20 QVN   | 45   | 5   |   | 106554  | 0.197    | 0.346 |
| 286.80   | 288.80              | -   | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 2   | 7 QVN    | 45   | 5   |   | 106555  | 0.285    | 0.453 |
| 288,80   | 290.80              |   | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 2   | 5 QVN    | 45   | 5   |   | 106557  | 0.215    | 0.268 |
| 290.80   | 292.80              |   | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 2   | 29 QVN   | 45   | 5   |   | 106558  | 0.342    | 0.626 |
| 292.80   | 294.80              |   | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 2   | 3 qvn    | 45   | 5   |   | 106559  | 0.295    | 0.624 |
| 294.80   | 296.80              |   | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 2   | 11 QVN   | 45   | 5   |   | 106560  | 0.21     | 0.291 |
| 296.80   | 298.80              |   | 0.5 0.0        | 2   | 5 OVN    | 45   | 5   |   | 106561  | 0.207    | 0.359 |
| 298.80   | 301.00              |   | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 2   | 2 QVN    | 45   | 5   | contact sharp at 20 degrees to core axis.   | 106562  | 0.198    | 0.335 |
| 301 331  | .83 BASAL           | T FLOW  |                |     |          |      |     |   |         |          |       |
| 301.00   | 303.00 Fine<br>chlo | e-grained dark green porphyritic<br>ritic           | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> |     | 7 zvn    | 30   | 1   | Massive amphibole porphyritic basalt flow with occaisional plag phenocrysts. Very homogenous looking relatively unaltered flows. Up to 2% zeolite/carbonate veinlets. Magnetic but too fine grained to see visible magnetite. | 106563  | 0.046    | 0.04  |
| 303.00   | 305.00              |   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> |     | 9 ZVN    | 30   | 1   |   | 106564  | 0.062    | 0.077 |
| 305.00   | 307.00              |   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> |     | 13 ZVN   | 30   | 1   |   | 106565  | 0.007    | -2    |
| 307.00   | 309.00              |   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> |     | 15 ZVN   | 30   | 1   |   | 106566  | 0.006    | -2    |
| 309.00   | 311.00              |   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> |     | 17 ZVN   | 30   | 1   |   | 106567  | 0.006    | -2    |
| 311.00   | 313.00              |   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> |     | 17 ZVN   | 30   | 1   | Weak sericite alteration picking up.  | 106568  | 0.024    | 0.036 |
| 313.00   | 315.00              |   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> |     | 16 ZVN   | 30   | 1   | Contains 1x18cm qtz veins with minor pyrite.  | 106569  | 0.006    | 0.005 |
| 315.00   | 317.00              |   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> |     | 13 ZVN   | 30   | 1   | Zone of strong bleaching and plus trace pink felsdspar veining. Contact alteration.   | 106570  | 0.006    | -2    |
| 317.00   | 319.00              |   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> |     | 14 ZVN   | 15   | 3   | Strongly chloritized equipgranular medium grained monzonite,  | 106571  | 0.007    | -2    |
| 319.00   | 321.00              |   | 0.0 0.0        |     | 2 ZVN    | 15   | 3   |   | 106572  | 0.075    | 0.111 |
| 321.00   | 323.00              |   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> |     | 15 ZVN   | 25   | 1   |   | 106573  | 0.151    | 0.298 |
| 323.00   | 325.00              |   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> |     | 8 ZVN    | 25   | 1   |   | 106574  | 0.007    | -2    |
| 325.00   | 327.00              |   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> |     | 16 ZVN   | 45   | 3   |   | 106575  | 0.132    | 0.299 |
| 327.00   | 329.00 Fine<br>chlo | e-grained dark green porphyritic<br>ritic sericitic | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> |     | 16 QVN   | 45   | 5   |   | 106576  | 0.162    | 0.308 |
| 329.00   | 331.10              |   | 0.1 0.0        |     | 18 QVN   | 55 2 | 20  |   | 106577  | 0.141    | 0.248 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 9 of 14

÷.

| From   | То    | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Veins | i (CA- | %) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|--------|-------|--|----------------|----------|--------|----|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 33     | 1.10  | 331.83 Coarse-grained light grey                                     | 0.1 0.0        | 7 QVN    | 45     | 2  |   | 106578  | 0.243   | 0.354 |
|        | 1.000 | heterogeneous silicic sericitic                                      |                |          |        |    |   |         |         |       |
| 331.83 | 356   | 5.3 MONZONITE  |                |          |        |    |   |         |         |       |
| 33     | 31.83 | 333.83 Medium-grained dark green chloritic<br>sericitic              | 1.0            | 11 QVN   | 45     | 2  | Strongly chloritized equigranular medium grained<br>monzonite, chl mask much of original texture. Py is m.g.<br>to cg and var dissm | 106579  | 0.241   | 0.347 |
| 33     | 3.83  | 335.83   | 1.0            | 14 QVN   | 45     | 2  |   | 106580  | 0.213   | 0.316 |
| 33     | 85.83 | 337.83   | 1.0            | 9 QVN    | 45     | 2  | very weak sericite, patchy loucxene   | 106582  | 0.338   | 0.547 |
| 33     | 87.83 | 339.83   | 1.0            | 3 QVN    | 45     | 2  |   | 106583  | 0.177   | 0.233 |
| 33     | 9.83  | 341.83   | 2.0            | 9 qvn    | 45     | 2  |   | 106584  | 0.143   | 0.129 |
| 34     | 1.83  | 343.83 Medium-grained dark green chloritic                           | 5.0 <b>0.1</b> | 4 QVN    | 45     | 2  |   | 106585  | 0.293   | 0.486 |
| 34     | 3.83  | 345.83   | 5.0 <b>0.1</b> | 7 QVN    | 45     | 2  |   | 106586  | 0.218   | 0.392 |
| 34     | 5.83  | 347.83   | 5.0            | 6 QVN    | 45     | 7  |   | 106587  | 0.191   | 0.329 |
| 34     | 17.83 | 349.83   | 5.0            | 4 QVN    | 45     | 7  |   | 106588  | 0.232   | 0.667 |
| 34     | 19.83 | 350.22   | 5.0            | 6 QVN    | 45     | 7  |   | 106589  | 0.126   | 0.47  |
| 35     | 50.22 | 351.75 Medium-grained dark green<br>brecciated chloritic sericitic   | 3.0            | 7 QVN    | 45     | 4  | Strongly brecciated and moderatly bleached  | 106590  | 0.14    | 0.207 |
| 35     | 51.75 | 353.75 Medium-grained dark green chloritic                           | 7.0            | 0 QVN    | 45     | 4  | Abundant c.g. to m.g. subhedral py in strongly chloritized Monzonite  | 106591  | 0.169   | 0.282 |
| 35     | 53.75 | 355.75   | 7.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0 QVN    | 45     | 4  |   | 106592  | 0.186   | 0.357 |
| 35     | 55.75 | 356.30 Medium-grained light green chloritic<br>sericitic             | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 0 QVN    | 45 2   | 0  | Pale green bleached, moderatly sercitic alt. Mag possibly be inclusion of altered flow in intrusion                                 | 106593  | 0.4     | 0.745 |
| 356.3  | 356   | 6.6 FAULT ZONE   |                |          |        |    |   |         |         |       |
| 3:     | 56.30 | 356.60 Medium-grained light green sericitic                          | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 2        |        | 0  | Sericite gouge with K-spar  | 106594  | 0.12    | 0.237 |
| 356.6  | 384   | .48 MONZONITE  |                |          |        |    |   |         |         |       |
| 35     | 56.60 | 358.60 Medium-grained light green chloritic sericitic                | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 1 KVN    | 45     |    | As for 106593   | 106595  | 0.279   | 0.478 |
| 3      | 58.60 | 360.50 Medium-grained light green<br>homogeneous chloritic sericitic | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0 KVN    | 40     | 1  | Py in vuggy cavaties in host rock or in feldspar veins  | 106596  | 0.226   | 0.407 |
| 36     | 60.50 | 362.50 Coarse-grained dark grey chloritic<br>biotite                 | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0 QF     | 70     | 8  |   | 106597  | 0.298   | 0.498 |
| 3(     | 62.50 | 364.50   | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | 1 QF     | 70     | 5  | Dark grey to nearly black altered Monzodioritec.g. mafic minerals in a matrix of cream and pale pink feldspar                       | 106598  | 0.294   | 0.606 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 10 of 14

.

Т

.

ı.

T T

| From To   | Rock Type  | Pv-Cpv-Mt      | Ms Veins      | (CA | -%) | Comments  | Sample#         | Cu    | Au    |
|-----------|--|----------------|---------------|-----|-----|---|-----------------|-------|-------|
|           |  |                | ····· , • • • |     |     |   |                 | %     | ppm   |
| 364.50    | 366.50 Coarse-grained dark grey chloritic<br>biotite           | 6.0 <b>0.0</b> | 1 PVN         | 30  | 3   |   | 106599          | 0.153 | 0.322 |
| 366.50    | 368.50   | 2.0 <b>0.0</b> | 2 QF          | 70  | 2   |   | 106600          | 0.341 | 0.539 |
| 368.50    | 370.50   | 2.0 <b>0.0</b> | 2 PVN         | 15  | 2   |   | 106601          | 0.101 | 0.168 |
| 370.50    | 372.50   | 2.0 <b>0.0</b> | 2 PVN         | 15  | 2   |   | 106602          | 0.108 | 0,173 |
| 372.50    | 374.50   | 2.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0 PVN         | 15  | 2   |   | 106603          | 0.165 | 0.222 |
| 374.50    | 376.50   | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 1 PVN         | 15  | 2   |   | 106604          | 0.136 | 0.14  |
| 376.50    | 377.01   | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 9 pvn         | 15  | 0   |   | 106605          | 0.214 | 0.22  |
| 377.01    | 379.01 Coarse-grained white chloritic argillic                 | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 1 PVN         | 15  | 0   | strong clay alt. of feldspars   | 106606          | 0.149 | 0,177 |
| 379.01    | 381.01   | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 2 PVN         | 45  | 0   |   | 106608          | 0.12  | 0.149 |
| 381.01    | 382.80   | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 3 PVN         | 70  | 0   |   | 106609          | 0.167 | 0.167 |
| 382.80    | 384.48 Coarse-grained tan chloritic sericitic                  | 8.0 <b>0.0</b> | 6 QF          | 45  | 2   | Heavily dissm py near contact, contact with volcanics below sharp at 650 t.c.a.                           | 106610          | 0.126 | 0.159 |
| 384.48 45 | 1.23 ANDESITE FLOW   |                |               |     |     |   |                 |       |       |
| 384.48    | 386.48 Fine-grained dark green in-situ<br>brecciated chloritic | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | 4 QF          | 45  | 2   | Brecciated flow. Bloch chlorite seams separate andesitec looking flow fragments. m.g. dissm sub-hedral py | 106611          | 0.188 | 0.186 |
| 386.48    | 388.48   | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | 5 QF          | 45  | 2   |   | 106612          | 0.247 | 0.376 |
| 388.48    | 390.48   | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | 2 QF          | 45  | 2   |   | 106613          | 0.258 | 0.359 |
| 390.48    | 392.48   | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | 4 QF          | 45  | 2   |   | 106614          | 0.273 | 0.32  |
| 392.48    | 394.48   | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | 4 QF          | 45  | 4   |   | 106615          | 0.176 | 0.135 |
| 394.48    | 396.48   | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | 5 QF          | 45  | 4   |   | 1066 <b>1</b> 6 | 0.16  | 0.138 |
| 396.48    | 398.48   | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | 6 QF          | 45  | 4   |   | 106617          | 0.125 | 0.091 |
| 398.48    | 400.48   | 2.0 <b>0.0</b> | 2 QF          | 50  | 2   |   | 106618          | 0.136 | 0.116 |
| 400.48    | 402.48   | 2.0 <b>0.0</b> | 6 PVN         | 60  | 1   | Occ. Massive py vein  | 106619          | 0.188 | 0.2   |
| 402.48    | 404.48   | 2.0 <b>0.0</b> | 2 PVN         | 30  | 0   |   | 106620          | 0.147 | 0.086 |
| 404.48    | 406.48   | 2.0 <b>0.0</b> | 8 PVN         | 30  | 0   |   | 106621          | 0.097 | 0.086 |
| 406.48    | 408.48   | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | QF            | 30  | 4   | Much of the py in this sample is c.g in Qtz- k-spar veins the remainder is in m.g>c.g. sub -hedral flecks | 106622          | 0.131 | 0.101 |
| 408.48    | 410.48 Fine-grained green in-situ brecciated<br>chloritic      | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | QF            | 30  | 5   |   | 106623          | 0.102 | 0.111 |
| 410.48    | 412.48   | 4.0 <b>0.0</b> | QF            | 30  | 5   |   | 106624          | 0.117 | 0.084 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 11 of 14

١.

1

1

T.

÷.

: : :

L.

| From To    | Rock Type                               |                              | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Veins | (CA-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|------------|---|------------------------------|----------------|----------|--------|--|---------|---------|-------|
| 412.48     | 414.48 Fine-grained chloritic           | green in-situ brecciated     | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | QF       | 30 5   |  | 106625  | 0.156   | 0.123 |
| 414.48     | 416.48                                  |                              | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | QF       | 40 2   |  | 106626  | 0.145   | 0.114 |
| 416.48     | 418.48                                  |                              | 2.0 <b>0.0</b> | QF       | 45 2   |  | 106627  | 0.136   | 0.116 |
| 418.48     | 420.48                                  |                              | 5.0 <b>0.0</b> | QF       | 45 2   |  | 106628  | 0.178   | 0.137 |
| 420.48     | 422.48                                  |                              | 6.0 <b>0.0</b> | QF       | 30 10  | Most of the py is in v.c.g. sub hedral cluts in the rock matrix  | 106629  | 0.183   | 0.141 |
| 422.48     | 424.48                                  |                              | 6.0 <b>0.0</b> | QF       | 30 10  |  | 106630  | 0.141   | 0.076 |
| 424.48     | 426.38                                  |                              | 4.0 <b>0.1</b> | QF       | 55 7   | Py is in qtz- k-spar veins. Trace cpy.   | 106631  | 0.216   | 0.178 |
| 426.38     | 426.68 Fine-grained chloritic           | dark green brecciated        | 5.0 <b>0.0</b> | GVN      | 30 5   | Fracture zone with several vuggy veins with enhedral<br>gypsum   | 106632  | 0.16    | 0.124 |
| 426.68     | 428.68 Fine-grained<br>chloritic        | green in-situ brecciated     | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | QF       | 35 1   |  | 106634  | 0.153   | 0.169 |
| 428.68     | 430.68                                  |                              | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | QF       | 35 1   |  | 106635  | 0.113   | 0.124 |
| 430.68     | 432.68                                  |                              | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | QF       | 35 1   |  | 106636  | 0.111   | 0.084 |
| 432.68     | 434.68                                  |                              | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | ZCV      | 35 5   | Calcite veins picking up downhole turning to cal/zeo veins<br>Irregular in shape                                   | 106637  | 0.173   | 0.14  |
| 434.68     | 436.68 Fine-grained<br>chloritic serici | green in-situ brecciated tic | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | ZCV      | 35 8   |  | 106638  | 0.18    | 0.14  |
| 436.68     | 438.68 Fine-grained<br>chloritic        | green in-situ brecciated     | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | ZCV      | 35 10  |  | 106639  | 0.215   | 0.272 |
| 438.68     | 440.68                                  |                              | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | ZVN      | 50 5   | Predominantly weakly alt. only with very weak py<br>mineralization zeo/cal veinlets -> qtz - k-spar veinlets       | 106640  | 0.169   | 0.18  |
| 440.68     | 442.68                                  |                              | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 16 ZVN   | 30 5   |  | 106641  | 0.193   | 0.133 |
| 442.68     | 444.68                                  |                              | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 13 ZVN   | 30 10  |  | 106642  | 0.188   | 0.213 |
| 444.68     | 446.68                                  |                              | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 13 ZVN   | 30 5   |  | 106643  | 0.213   | 0.204 |
| 446.68     | 448.68                                  |                              | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 6 ZVN    | 30 3   |  | 106644  | 0.215   | 0.274 |
| 448.68     | 450.68                                  |                              | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 7 QF     | 30 1   |  | 106645  | 0.201   | 0.148 |
| 450.68     | 451.23                                  |                              | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 7 QF     | 30 1   |  | 106646  | 0.249   | 0.423 |
| 451.23 452 | 2.56 QUARTZ PORPI                       | HYRY                         |                |          |        |  |         |         |       |
| 451.23     | 452.56 Coarse-graine<br>chloritic       | ed green porphyritic         | 0.1 <b>0.0</b> | 8        |        | Very coarse (2-3mm) square qtz phenocryst in a pale green chloritic matrix. Both contacts are veins $@$ 400 t.c.a. | 106647  | 0.113   | 0.064 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 12 of 14

ī

1

T.

1

1

| From To   | Ro      | ock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Vein | s (CA- | ·%)    | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>%       | Au             |
|-----------|---------|---|----------------|---------|--------|--------|---|---------|---------------|----------------|
| 452.56 45 | 8.93 IN | TERMEDIATE VOLCANIC BRECCIA                               |                |         |        | ·· · · |   |         | · · · · · · · |                |
| 452.56    | 454.56  | Coarse-grained green brecciated<br>chloritic              | 5.0 <b>0.0</b> | 32      |        |        | Course poly lithic tuff/bx. Dark green mafic sub rounded fragments and pale cream angular fragments is a green chloritic matrix. Py occurs as irregular blebs in the matrix lower the contact @ 458.93 sharp @ 650 t.c.a. | 106648  | 0.192         | 0.087          |
| 454.56    | 456.56  |   | 5.0 <b>0.0</b> | 8       |        |        |   | 106649  | 0.139         | 0.063          |
| 456.56    | 458.93  |   | 5.0 <b>0.0</b> | 16      |        |        |   | 106650  | 0.2           | 0.176          |
| 458.93 47 | 1.53 AN | IDESITE FLOW  |                |         |        |        |   |         |               |                |
| 458.93    | 460.93  | Fine-grained green homogeneous chloritic                  | 5.0 <b>0.0</b> | 4 QF    | 35     | 0      |   | 106651  | 0.238         | 0.241          |
| 460.93    | 462.93  |   | 5.0 <b>0.0</b> | 3 QF    | 35     | 0      |   | 106652  | 0.276         | 0.193          |
| 462.93    | 463.95  |   | 5.0 <b>0.0</b> | 2 QF    | 35     | 0      |   | 106653  | 0.321         | 0. <b>1</b> 71 |
| 463.95    | 465.95  | Fine-grained green in-situ brecciated chloritic sericitic | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 0 QVN   | 70 1   | 5      | Cut by several 2 -10 cm wide white qtz veins only trace fig. Py. Slightly bleached and weakly sericitic   | 106654  | 0.2           | 0.133          |
| 465.95    | 467.95  | Fine-grained green homogeneous chloritic                  | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 1 QF    | 35     | 0      |   | 106655  | 0.256         | 0.262          |
| 467.95    | 469.95  |   | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 7 QF    | 35     | 0      |   | 106656  | 0.145         | 0.167          |
| 469.95    | 471.53  |   | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 9 QF    | 35     | 0      |   | 106657  | 0.13          | 0.034          |
| 471.53 49 | 5.38 IN | TERMEDIATE VOLCANIC TUFF                                  |                |         |        |        |   |         |               |                |
| 471.53    | 473.53  | Coarse-grained green chloritic                            | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 20      |        |        | Intermedite comp. c.g. volcanic bx. Pale salmon coloured<br>aphanitic fragments in a dark green basaltic looking<br>matrix. C.G. py as irregular dissm blebs. String<br>loucoxene alt from 471.53 -> 475.38               | 106658  | 0.159         | 0.073          |
| 473.53    | 475.38  |   | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 16      |        |        |   | 106660  | 0.244         | 0.407          |
| 475.38    | 477.38  | Coarse-grained dark green chloritic                       | 2.0 <b>0.0</b> | 7 zvn   | 30     | 1      | Similar to above but lapilli are mostly dark green as well.<br>Strongly chloritic. Can still see pale salmon to tan colour<br>intermiltantly. Py. occurs as subhedral blebs dissm<br>thoughout.                           | 106661  | 0.181         | 0.085          |
| 477.38    | 479.38  |   | 2.0 <b>0.0</b> | 16 ZVN  | 30     | 1      |   | 106662  | 0.161         | 0.074          |
| 479.38    | 481.38  |   | 4.0 <b>0.0</b> | 22 z∨n  | 35     | 1      |   | 106663  | 0.162         | 0.109          |
| 481.38    | 483.38  |   | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | 19 zvn  | 35     | 1      |   | 106664  | 0.183         | 0.047          |
| 483.38    | 485.38  |   | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | 3 ZVN   | 35     | 1      |   | 106665  | 0.216         | 0.153          |
| 485.38    | 487.38  |   | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | 15 ZVN  | 35     | 1      |   | 106666  | 0.284         | 0.589          |
|           |         |   |                |         |        |        |   |         |               |                |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 13 of 14

.

| |-|

1

1

1

L

| J         |  |                |          | _     | _   |   |         |         |           |
|-----------|--|----------------|----------|-------|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| From To   | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Veins | s (CA | -%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
| 487.38    | 489.38 Coarse-grained dark green chloritic               | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | 6 ZVN    | 35    | 1   |   | 106667  | 0.188   | 0.099     |
| 489.38    | 491.38   | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | 3 zvn    | 35    | 1   |   | 106668  | 0.2     | 0.117     |
| 491.38    | 493.38   | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | 5 ZVN    | 35    | 1   |   | 106669  | 0.29    | 0.264     |
| 493.38    | 495.38   | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | 2 ZVN    | 35    | 1   |   | 106670  | 0.245   | 0.218     |
| 495.38 50 | 2.01 POLYLITHIC TUFF TOODOGGONE                          |                |          |       |     |   |         |         |           |
| 495.38    | 497.38 Coarse-grained dark green<br>fragmental chloritic | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | 26 zvn   | 35    | 1   |   | 106671  | 0.01    | -2        |
| 497.38    | 498.35   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 11 ZVN   | 70    | 1   |   | 106672  | 0.007   | 0.007     |
| 498.35    | 500.35   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 30 zvn   | 70    | 1   | Dark green to nearly black, polylithic breccia. Exactly as for 106648 | 106673  | 0.004   | -2        |
| 500.35    | 502.01   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 5 ZVN    | 70    | 1   |   | 106674  | 0.008   | 0.005     |
|           |  |                |          |       |     |   |         |         |           |

502.01 EOH

.

.

- 1

1

1

1

L.

.

# Kemess North 2002 - Diamond Drill Log

# Northgate Exploration Ltd

Geologist: B. Mercer

### Hole Number: KN-02-11

| Northing:  | 16489.5 | Total Depth: | 496.8m           |
|------------|---------|--------------|------------------|
| Easting:   | 10157.5 | Azimuth:     | 180 <sup>o</sup> |
| Elevation: | 1784.9  | Dip:         | -85 <sup>o</sup> |

| Logged Date: 7/3/2002 |  |
|-----------------------|--|
|                       |  |

| Survey | Depth | Azimuth | Dip   | Comments:  |
|--------|-------|---------|-------|------------|
| 0      | m     | 180 0   | -85 0 | No surveys |

Printed: 12/8/2002

Front Page:

# Kemess North 2002 - Summary Drill Log

# Northgate Exploration Ltd

÷

ł

Т

1

1

÷.

| Hole Number | •• <i>KN</i> | V-02-11         |                               | · · ·   |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Fr          | om (m)       | To (m)          | Rock Type                     | Comments  |
|             | 0            | 53.65           | ANDESITE TOODOGGONE           | Green to dark near featureless basalt. Under a hand lens it is comprised of approximately 25% sub-hedral mafic minerals and magnetite in a total anhedral matrix of pale green plagioclase. Unit is very badly broken and rubbly with minor Fe-stain on fractures. Minor amounts of pink zeolite on fractures as well. Core recovery very poor. |
| !           | 53.65        | 54.25           | ANDESITE BRECCIA              | Fault breccia, chlorite with pyrite cementing wall rock.  |
| ;           | 54.25        | 56              | FAULT ZONE FLOW               |   |
|             | 56           | 65.75           | ANDESITE TOODOGGONE           |   |
| (           | 65.75        | 81              | CONGLOMERATE<br>TOODOGGONE    | V.C.G. Volcaniclastically derived conglomerate contains polylithic clasts that are rounded, sub-<br>rounded and angular. Lithologies include mafic lava, rhyolite/dacite and various porphyries<br>including BFP. It is poorly sorted and matrix supported. Unaltered. This is the same unit<br>called polylithic tuff in KN-02-02.             |
|             | 81           | 81.86           | FAULT ZONE TOODOGGONE         | Sheared, sericitized pyrite.  |
| 1           | 81.86        | 110.2           | CONGLOMERATE<br>TOODOGGONE    | Strong sericite alteration. Massive pyrite seams at upper and lower contacts. Trace c. g. cpy in lower seam in qtz vein.  |
|             | 110.2        | 128.56          | FELSIC VOLCANIC<br>TOODOGGONE | Very course grained to blocky polymictic volcanic breccia, predominantly felsic with many fragments of monzonitic composition. More clast supported but locally matrix supported. White dacite and intermediate lava fragments common. Very weakly chloritic to non-chloritic locally.  |
| 1           | 128.56       | 137.56          | DACITE TOODOGGONE             | Dark green near aphanitic flow. Rare qtz eyes, but rock is very hard. Occasionally pale green feldspar less than 1mm.   |
| 1           | 137.56       | 1 <b>41</b> .48 | DACITE BRECCIA                | Clast supported breccia of dark green and pale cream dacite. Very angular and unsorted.<br>Both contacts sharp at about 37 degrees.   |
|             |              |                 |                               | Park groop podecite fragments in fine grained matrix. Zeolite/anhydrite veins well zoned  |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

496.80 EOH

Page 1 of 3

#### Hole Number:

KN-02-11

| From (m) | To (m)                        | Rock Type                           | Comments  |
|----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 146.75   | 155.25                        | ANDESITE TOODOGGONE                 | Pale salmon to pale green nondescript intermediate flow. Fractured and cut by numerous thin zeolite/anhydrite veinlets.   |
| 155.25   | 171.75                        | INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC<br>TOODOGGONE | Similar to above, flows with minor flow-top breccia. Differs from above due to the addition of nearly uniformly distributed very fine grained disseminated py. Py is euhedral and <<1mm in size. Possibly more felsic than andesite.                |
| 171.75   | 198.62                        | INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC<br>BRECCIA    | Breccia with weak to moderate insipient (?) silica flooding polylithic volcaniclastic, matrix supported with occasional large blocks.   |
| 198.62   | 199.38                        | INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC<br>TOODOGGONE | Approximately 60% flooded with poorly zoned zeo/carb veins. Trace gypsum in veins.  |
| 199.38   | 282.17                        | CONGLOMERATE<br>TOODOGGONE          | Unsilicified polylithic blocky conglomerate BFP, And, Monz, dacite clast. Sub-angular to sub-<br>rounded. Similar to 108101 except it is generally more blocky and more polylithic.   |
| 282.17   | 282.47                        | FAULT ZONE                          | Chl gouge zone cut by zeo/carb veinlets.  |
| 282.47   | 290.03                        | CONGLOMERATE<br>TOODOGGONE          | Several large blocks up to 40cm of pale salmon qtz porphyry. Also contains block of mineralized fragments/within this fragmental.   |
| 290.03   | 290.4                         | FAULT ZONE                          | Fault. Same as for 108157.  |
| 290.4    | 292.02                        | CONGLOMERATE<br>TOODOGGONE          |   |
| 292.02   | 292.42                        | FAULT ZONE                          |   |
| 292.42   | 397.81                        | CONGLOMERATE<br>TOODOGGONE          | From here down is a wide assortment of plagioclase and qtz porphyries as fragments in this breccia.   |
| 397.81   | 399.15                        | FAULT ZONE CONGLOMERATE             | Gouge cemented fault breccia.   |
| 399.15   | 408.43                        | INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC<br>TOODOGGONE | Grey-green massive flow cut by numerous zeo/carb veinlets and occasional banded calcite vein (1-3cm).   |
| 408.43   | 420.7                         | MONZONITE                           | Equigranular medium grained monzonite dyke cut by numerous zeolite veinlets and strong<br>bleaching grading into strong potassic flooding. Upper contact gradational due to bleaching<br>obscuring actual contact. Lower contact broken and ground. |
|          | $(-)^{\rm str}_{\rm sc} 3(1)$ | a da series                         | an a  |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

496.80 EOH

Page 2 of 3

Т

i

I

ł

i

1

1

÷.

| Hole Number: | KN-02-1    | t in the second s |  |
|--------------|------------|---|--|
| From (       | (m) To (m) | Rock Type   | Comments   |
| 420.1        | 7 453.9    | CONGLOMERATE<br>TOODOGGONE  | Polymictic conglomerate cut by zeolite veinlets.                   |
| 453.9        | 9 457      | MONZONITE   | Strongly bleached monzonite dyke. Upper contact is vuggy qtz vein. |
| 457          | 496.82     | CONGLOMERATE<br>TOODOGGONE  | Polymictic conglomerate.   |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

496.80 EOH

1997年1999年,1997年,1997年,1997年,1997年,1997年,1997年,1997年,1997年,1997年,1997年,1997年,1997年,1997年,1997年,1997年,1997年,1997年

Page 3 of 3

# Kemess North 2002 - Detail Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

.

1

1

| Hole | Num   | ber: KN-02-11  |                |       |        |           |                                     |  |         |         |           |
|------|-------|--|----------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| From | То    | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-1       | Mit I | Ms Ve  | ins (CA-% | %)                                  | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>‰ | Au<br>ppm |
| 0    | 53.65 | ANDESITE TOODOGGONE                                    |                |       |        |           |                                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |         | · · · · |           |
|      | 0.00  | 2.00 Fine-grained grey homogeneous chloritic hematitic | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 2     | 19     |           | (<br> <br> <br> <br> <br> <br> <br> | Green to dark near featureless basalt. Under a hand lens<br>it is comprised of approximately 25% sub-hedral mafic<br>minerals and magnetite in a total anhedral matrix of pale<br>green plagioclase. Unit is very badly broken and rubbly<br>with minor Fe-stain on fractures. Minor amounts of pink<br>zeolite on fractures as well. Core recovery very poor. | 11      | -2      | -2        |
|      | 2.00  | 4.00   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 2     | 27     |           | ;                                   | Same as for 108001   | 108002  | -2      | -2        |
|      | 4.00  | 6.00   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 2     | 11     |           |                                     |  | 108003  | -2      | -2        |
|      | 6.00  | 8.00   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 2     | 30     |           |                                     |  | 108004  | -2      | -2        |
|      | 8.00  | 10.00  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 2     | 31     |           |                                     |  | 108005  | -2      | 0.017     |
|      | 0.00  | 12.00  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 2     | 14     |           |                                     |  | 108006  | -2      | -2        |
|      | 2.00  | 14.00  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 2     | 9      |           |                                     |  | 108007  | -2      | -2        |
|      | 4.00  | 16.00  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 2     | 11     |           | 1                                   | Minor epidote locally.   | 108008  | -2      | -2        |
|      | 6.00  | 18.00  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 2     | 33     |           |                                     |  | 108009  | -2      | -2        |
|      | 8.00  | 20.00  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 2     | 9      |           |                                     |  | 108010  | -2      | 0.07      |
| 2    | 20.00 | 22.00  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 10 :  | 147    |           |                                     |  | 108011  | -2      | -2        |
| 2    | 22.00 | 24.00  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 1     | 3      |           |                                     |  | 108012  | -2      | -2        |
| 2    | 24.00 | 26.00  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 1     | 4      |           |                                     |  | 108013  | -2      | -2        |
|      | 26.00 | 28.00  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 1     | 9      |           |                                     |  | 108014  | -2      | -2        |
| 2    | 28.00 | 30.00  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 1     | 5 ZVN  | 1 30 7    | 7 2<br>  <br>                       | Zeolite/anhydrite veins picking up intensity from here.<br>Prominent veinlets are at moderate angles with irregular<br>fracture fill between veins in multiple orientations.   | 108015  | -2      | 0.009     |
| :    | 30.00 | 32.00 Fine-grained grey homogeneous chloritic          | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 1     | 25 ZVN | N 307     | 7                                   |  | 108016  | -2      | -2        |
| :    | 32.00 | 34.00  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 1     | 11 ZVN | N 307     | 7                                   |  | 108017  | -2      | -2        |
| :    | 34.00 | 36.00  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 1     | 12 zvn | a 30 7    | 7                                   |  | 108018  | -2      | -2        |
| :    | 36.00 | 38.00  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 1     | 16 ZVN | a 30 7    | 7                                   |  | 108019  | -2      | -2        |
| :    | 38.00 | 40.00  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 1     | 25     |           |                                     |  | 108020  | -2      | 0.014     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 1 of 13

.

ı

1

ł

1

÷

| Hole  | Nur   | nber          | : KN-02-11   |                 |    |         |          |  |         |         |      |
|-------|-------|---------------|--|-----------------|----|---------|----------|--|---------|---------|------|
| From  | To    | R             | ock Type   | Ру-Сру-]        | Mt | Ms Vein | s (CA-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au   |
|       | 40.00 | 42.00         | Fine-grained grey homogeneous chloritic                | 0.0 <b>0.0</b>  | 1  | 25 zvn  | 30 7     |  | 108021  | -2      | -2   |
|       | 42.00 | 44.00         | Fine-grained red fragmental chloritic                  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b>  | 2  | 16 ZVN  | 30 30    | Abundant zeolite/anhydrite veinlets and fracture fill<br>imparts reddish colour over green wall rock.  | 108022  | -2      | -2   |
|       | 44.00 | 46.00         | Fine-grained dark green fragmental chloritic           | 0.0 <b>0.0</b>  | 2  | 15 zvn  | 30 7     |  | 108023  | -2      | -2   |
|       | 46.00 | 48.00         | Fine-grained grey fragmental<br>chloritic              | 0.0 <b>0.0</b>  | 2  | 12 ZVN  | 30 7     |  | 108024  | -2      | -2   |
|       | 48.00 | 50.00         |  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b>  | 2  | 16 z∨n  | 30 7     |  | 108025  | -2      | -2   |
|       | 50.00 | 52.00         |  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b>  | 2  | 21 ZVN  | 30 7     |  | 108027  | -2      | -2   |
|       | 52.00 | 53.65         |  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b>  | 2  | 1 ZVN   | 30 3     |  | 108028  | -2      | -2   |
| 53.65 | 54.   | 25 <b>A</b> M | NDESITE BRECCIA  |                 |    |         |          |  |         |         |      |
|       | 53.65 | 54.25         | Coarse-grained grey fragmental<br>chloritic            | 0.0 <b>0.0</b>  | 2  | 1 ZVN   | 30 15    | Fault breccia, chlorite with pyrite cementing wall rock.   | 108029  | -2      | -2   |
| 54.25 | 56    | 5 F4          | AULT ZONE FLOW   |                 |    |         |          |  |         |         |      |
|       | 54.25 | 56.00         | Fine-grained light grey brecciated<br>chloritic        | 5.0 <b>0.0</b>  | 2  | 17 zvn  | 20 5     |  | 108030  | -2      | -2   |
| 56    | 65.   | 75 <b>A</b> M | NDESITE TOODOGGONE                                     |                 |    |         |          |  |         |         |      |
|       | 56.00 | 58.00         | Fine-grained green-grey fragmental chloritic           | 0.0 <b>0.0</b>  | 3  | 25 zvn  | 20 5     |  | 108031  | 0.001   | -2   |
|       | 58.00 | 60.00         |  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b>  | 3  | 26 ZVN  | 20 3     |  | 108032  | -2      | -2   |
|       | 60.00 | 62.00         |  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b>  | 3  | 46 zvn  | 20 3     |  | 108033  | -2      | -2   |
|       | 62.00 | 63.10         |  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b>  | 3  | 73 ZVN  | 20 3     |  | 108034  | -2      | -2   |
|       | 63.10 | 63.75         | Fine-grained green-grey fragmental sericitic chloritic | 30.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0  | 1       |          | Massive py cemented shear zone.  | 108035  | -2      | -2   |
|       | 63.75 | 65.75         | green-grey fragmental chloritic                        | 0.0 <b>0.0</b>  | 2  | 26 ZVN  | 20 15    | Contact with next unit is 6cm wide qtz-py vein.  | 108036  | 0.003   | 0.01 |
| 65.75 | 8     | i j co        | ONGLOMERATE TOODOGGONE                                 |                 |    |         |          |  |         |         |      |
|       | 65.75 | 67.75         | Coarse-grained green-grey<br>heterogeneous chloritic   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b>  | 2  | 28 zvn  | 20 3     | V.C.G. Volcaniclastically derived conglomerate contains<br>polylithic clasts that are rounded, sub-rounded and<br>angular. Lithologies include mafic lava, rhyolite/dacite<br>and various porphyries including BFP. It is poorly sorted<br>and matrix supported. Unaltered. This is the same unit<br>called polylithic tuff in KN-02-02. | 108037  | -2      | -2   |
|       | 67.75 | 69.75         |  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b>  | 2  | 28 z∨n  | 25 5     | Same as for 108037   | 108038  | -2      | -2   |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 2 of 13

1

i

T

1

| Hole  | Nu    | mber: KN-02-11  |      |       |    |         |       |    | ·   |         |         |       |
|-------|-------|---|------|-------|----|---------|-------|----|---|---------|---------|-------|
| From  | To    | Rock Type   | Py-0 | Сру-М | ۸t | Ms Vein | s (CA | %) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|       | 69.75 | 71.75 Coarse-grained green-grey<br>heterogeneous chloritic  | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0  | 25 ZVN  | 25    | 3  | ······································  | 108039  | -2      | -2    |
|       | 71.75 | 73.15   | 0.1  | 0.0   | 2  | 33 zvn  | 25    | 3  | HQ ends. Same as for 108037   | 108040  | -2      | -2    |
|       | 73.15 | 75.15   | 0.1  | 0.0   | 2  | 25 ZVN  | 25    | 3  | NQ Starts. Same as for 108037   | 108041  | 0.035   | 0.083 |
|       | 75.15 | 77.15   | 0.1  | 0.0   | 2  | 17 ZVN  | 25    | 2  |   | 108042  | -2      | -2    |
|       | 77.15 | 79.15   | 0.1  | 0.0   | 2  | 3 zvn   | 25    | 2  |   | 108043  | -2      | -2    |
|       | 79.15 | 81.00   | 0.0  | 0.0   | 2  | 1 ZVN   | 20    | 2  | Same as for 10837   | 108044  | -2      | -2    |
| 81    | 81.   | 86 FAULT ZONE TOODOGGONE                                    |      |       |    |         |       |    |   |         |         |       |
|       | 81.00 | 81.86 Coarse-grained light grey brecciated sericitic        | 20.0 | 0.5   | 2  | 0 FLT   | 35    |    | Sheared, sericitized pyrite.  | 108045  | -2      | -2    |
| 81.86 | 110   | 0.2 CONGLOMERATE TOODOGGONE                                 |      |       |    |         |       |    |   |         |         |       |
| ·     | 81.86 | 83.86 Coarse-grained grey heterogeneous chloritic sericitic | 0.1  | 0.0   | 2  | 15 ZVN  | 25    | 2  | Strong sericite alteration. Massive pyrite seams at upper<br>and lower contacts. Trace c. g. cpy in lower seam in qtz<br>vein.  | 108046  | 0.007   | 0.028 |
|       | 83.86 | 85.86 Coarse-grained green-grey<br>heterogeneous chloritic  | 0.1  | 0.0   | 2  | 19 ZVN  | 25    | 0  |   | 108047  | -2      | -2    |
|       | 85.86 | 87.86   | 0.1  | 0.0   | 2  | 38 zvn  | 25    | 0  | Typical unaltered, except for ubiquitous chlorite<br>conglomerate.  | 108048  | -2      | -2    |
|       | 87.86 | 89.86   | 0.1  | 0.0   | 2  | 16 z∨n  | 25    | 0  | 3cm wide epidote vein at 89.75m   | 108049  | -2      | -2    |
|       | 89.86 | 91.86   | 0.1  | 0.0   | 2  | 14 ZVN  | 25    | 0  |   | 108050  | -2      | -2    |
|       | 91.86 | 93.85   | 0.1  | 0.0   | 2  | 25 ZVN  | 25    | 0  | Excellent example of conglomerate texture.  | 108051  | 0.003   | -2    |
|       | 93.85 | 95.85   | 0.1  | 0.0   | 2  | 15 zvn  | 25    | 0  | At 93.30m is clast of the course matrix porphyry logged<br>as unit x. Mafic minerals 1.5mm x 4mm with strong<br>reaction rims turning to chlorite. Doubly terminated. | 108053  | -2      | -2    |
|       | 95.85 | 97.85   | 0.1  | 0.0   | 2  | 23 zvn  | 15    | 10 |   | 108054  | -2      | -2    |
|       | 97.85 | 99.85   | 0.1  | 0.0   | 2  | 75 ZVN  | 15    | 10 |   | 108055  | -2      | -2    |
|       | 99.85 | 101.85  | 0.1  | 0.0   | 2  | 22 ZVN  | 15    | 5  |   | 108056  | -2      | -2    |
|       | 01.85 | 103.85  | 0.1  | 0.0   | 2  | 17 ZVN  | 15    | 1  |   | 108057  | 0.001   | -2    |
| -     | 03.85 | 105.85  | 0.1  | 0.0   | 2  | 17 ZVN  | 15    | 1  |   | 108058  | -2      | -2    |
| -     | 05.85 | 107.85  | 0.1  | 0.0   | 2  | 25 zvn  | 15    | 1  |   | 108059  | -2      | -2    |
|       | 07.85 | 110.20  | 0.1  | 0.0   | 2  | 21 ZVN  | 15    | 1  |   | 108060  | -2      | -2    |
| 110.2 | 128   | 56 FELSIC VOLCANIC TOODOGGONE                               |      |       |    |         |       |    |   |         |         |       |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

| From To              | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt        | Ms Veins | (CA-% | ) Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|----------------------|--|------------------|----------|-------|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 110.20               | 112.26 Very coarse grained pink grey<br>brecciated chloritic | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> 2 | 17 ZVN   | 15 2  | Very course grained to blocky polymictic volcanic<br>breccia, predominantly felsic with many fragments of<br>monzonitic composition. More clast supported but locally<br>matrix supported. White dacite and intermediate lava<br>fragments common. Very weakly chloritic to non-chloritic<br>locally. | 108061  | -2      | -2    |
| 112.26               | 114.20 Very coarse grained pink grey<br>fractured chloritic  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b>   | 27 zvn   | 20 2  | Same as for 108061, chlorite very weak  | 108062  | 0.005   | 0.011 |
| 114.20               | 116.20   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b>   | 10 zvn   | 20 2  |   | 108063  | -2      | -2    |
| 116.20               | 118.20   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b>   | 69 ZVN   | 20 2  |   | 108064  | -2      | -2    |
| 118.20               | 120.20   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b>   | 26 zvn   | 20 2  | Very blocky. Includes a 60cm wide block of white dacite<br>porphyry with 2-3mm chloritic psudomorphs of an<br>unidentified mafic mineral.   | 108065  | -2      | -2    |
| 120.20               | 122.20   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b>   | 30 ZVN   | 20 2  | Same as for 108065  | 108066  | -2      | -2    |
| 122.20               | 124.20   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b>   | 27 ZVN   | 20 2  |   | 108067  | 0.001   | -2    |
| 124.20               | 126.20   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b>   | 20 ZVN   | 20 2  |   | 108068  | -2      | -2    |
| 126.20               | 128.20   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b>   | 16 ZVN   | 20 2  |   | 108069  | -2      | -2    |
| 128.20               | 128.56   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b>   | 26 zvn   | 20 2  |   | 108070  | -2      | -2    |
| 128.56 137           | 56 DACITE TOODOGGONE   |                  |          |       |   |         |         |       |
| 128.56               | 130.56 Fine-grained dark green chloritic                     | 0.0 <b>0.0</b>   | 9 zvn    | 30 2  | Dark green near aphanitic flow. Rare qtz eyes, but rock<br>is very hard. Occasionally pale green feldspar less than<br>1mm.   | 108071  | -2      | -2    |
| 130.56               | 132.56   | 0.0 0.0          | 28 zvn   | 30 2  | Same as for 108071  | 108072  | 0.003   | -2    |
| 132.56               | 134.56   | 0.0 0.0          | 46 ZVN   | 30 2  |   | 108073  | -2      | -2    |
| 134.56               | 136.56   | 0.0 0.0          | 17 ZVN   | 30 2  |   | 108074  | -2      | -2    |
| 136.56               | 137.56   | 0.0 0.0          | 2 ZVN    | 30 2  |   | 108075  | -2      | -2    |
| 137.56 141           | .48 DACITE BRECCIA   |                  |          |       |   |         |         |       |
| 137.56               | 139.56 Coarse-grained light green<br>brecciated chloritic    | 0.0 <b>0.0</b>   | 1 ZVN    | 30 2  | Clast supported breccia of dark green and pale cream dacite. Very angular and unsorted. Both contacts sharp at about 37 degrees.  | 108076  | -2      | -2    |
| 139.56<br>141.48 146 | 141.48 Coarse-grained brecciated chloritic                   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b>   | 1 ZVN    | 30 2  | Same as for 108076  | 108077  | 0.003   | 0.005 |

Page 4 of 13

ļ

1

| From To   | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Veins (C | CA-%)        | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|-----------|--|----------------|-------------|--------------|--|---------|---------|-------|
| 141.48    | 143.48 Fine-grained dark green chloritic                         | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 36 zvn 3    | 30 2         | Dark green andesite fragments in fine grained matrix.<br>Zeolite/anhydrite veins well zoned.   | 108079  | -2      | -2    |
| 143.48    | 145.48   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 17 zvn 3    | 30 2         | Same as for 108079   | 108080  | -2      | -2    |
| 145.48    | 146.75   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 22 ZVN 3    | 30 2         |  | 108081  | -2      | -2    |
| 146.75 15 | 5.25 ANDESITE TOODOGGONE   |                |             |              |  |         |         |       |
| 146.75    | 148.75 Fine-grained pink grey fractured chloritic                | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 22 ZVN 3    | 30 10        | Pale salmon to pale green nondescript intermediate flow.<br>Fractured and cut by numerous thin zeolite/anhydrite<br>veinlets.  | 108082  | -2      | -2    |
| 148.75    | 150.75   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0 ZVN 3     | 30 10        | Same as for 108082.  | 108083  | 0.007   | 0.012 |
| 150.75    | 152.75   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 16 ZVN 3    | 35 10        | Very weak chlorite alteration  | 108084  | -2      | -2    |
| 152.75    | 154.75   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 16 ZVN 3    | 35 10        |  | 108085  | -2      | -2    |
| 154.75    | 155.25   | 0.1 <b>0.0</b> | 20 ZVN 3    | 35 10        |  | 108086  | -2      | -2    |
| 155.25 17 | 1.75 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC TOODOG                                | GONE           |             |              |  |         |         |       |
| 155.25    | 157.25 Fine-grained grey chloritic                               | 2.0 <b>0.0</b> | 19 z∨n €    | 60 2         | Similar to above, flows with minor flow-top breccia.<br>Differs from above due to the addition of nearly uniformly<br>distributed very fine grained disseminated py. Py is<br>euhedral and <<1mm in size. Possibly more felsic than<br>andesite. | 108087  | -2      | -2    |
| 157.25    | 159.25   | 2.0 <b>0.0</b> | 13 zvn 6    | 60 2         | Same as for 108087   | 108088  | 0.005   | -2    |
| 159.25    | 161.25   | 2.0 <b>0.0</b> | 2 ZVN 6     | 50 2         | Same as for 108089   | 108089  | -2      | -2    |
| 161.25    | 163.25   | 2.0 <b>0.0</b> | 8 ZVN 6     | 60 2         |  | 108090  | -2      | -2    |
| 163.25    | 165.25   | 2.0 <b>0.0</b> | 2 zvn 6     | 50 2         |  | 108091  | -2      | -2    |
| 165.25    | 167.25   | 2.0 <b>0.0</b> | 1 ZVN 6     | 60 2         |  | 108092  | -2      | -2    |
| 167.25    | 169.25   | 2.0 <b>0.0</b> | 29 zvn 7    | 70 7         |  | 108093  | 0.013   | 0.023 |
| 169.25    | 171.25   | 2.0 <b>0.0</b> | 20 ZVN 7    | 70 3         |  | 108094  | -2      | -2    |
| 171.25    | 171.75   | 2.0 <b>0.0</b> | 9 ZVN 7     | 70 1         |  | 108095  | -2      | -2    |
| 171.75 19 | 8.62 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC BRECCIA                               | L .            |             |              |  |         |         |       |
| 171.75    | 173.75 Coarse-grained dark green<br>brecciated chloritic silicic | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0 zvn 4     | <b>4</b> 5 0 | Breccia with weak to moderate insipient (?) silica<br>flooding polylithic volcaniclastic, matrix supported with<br>occasional large blocks.  | 108096  | -2      | -2    |
| 173.75    | 174.90   | 2.0 0.0        | 2 ZVN 4     | 45 0         | Silicification is patchy.  | 108097  | -2      | -2    |
|           |  |                |             |              |  |         |         |       |

| Hole   | Nu    | mber: KN-02-11  |                |         |        |     |  |         |         |       |
|--------|-------|---|----------------|---------|--------|-----|--|---------|---------|-------|
| From   | То    | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Vein | s (CA- | -%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
| 17     | 74.90 | 176.90 Coarse-grained dark green<br>brecciated chloritic            | 0.0 0.0        | 2 ZVN   | 45     | 0   | unsilicified equivalent of above.  | 108098  | 0.008   | 0.054 |
| 17     | 76.90 | 178.90  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 7 ZVN   | 45     | 0   | Same as for 108096   | 108099  | -2      | -2    |
| 17     | 78.90 | 180.90  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 2 ZVN   | 45     | 0   |  | 108100  | -2      | -2    |
| 18     | 30.90 | 182.22 Coarse-grained dark green<br>brecciated chloritic silicic    | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 11 ZVN  | 45     | 0   | Weak silicification, matrix supported breccia. Typical<br>fragment size is less than 2cm. Predominantly<br>monolithic.   | 108101  | -2      | -2    |
| 18     | 32.22 | 184.22  | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 9 zvn   | 60     | 0   | Same as for 108101   | 108102  | -2      | -2    |
| 18     | 34.22 | 186.22  | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 9 z∨n   | 60     | 0   |  | 108103  | 0.002   | 0.013 |
| 18     | 36.22 | 188.22  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 3 zvn   | 60     | 1   |  | 108105  | -2      | -2    |
| 18     | 38.22 | 190.22  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 1 ZVN   | 60     | 1   |  | 108106  | -2      | -2    |
| 19     | 90.22 | 192.22  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 13 ZVN  | 60     | 1   |  | 108107  | -2      | -2    |
| 19     | 92.22 | 194.22  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 30 zvn  | 60     | 0   |  | 108108  | -2      | -2    |
| 19     | 94.22 | 196.22  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 19 ZVN  | 60     | 0   |  | 108109  | 0.015   | 0.021 |
| 19     | 96.22 | 198.22  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 16 zvn  | 60     | 0   |  | 108110  | -2      | -2    |
| 19     | 98.22 | 198.62  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 30 zvn  | 60     | 0   |  | 108111  | -2      | -2    |
| 198.62 | 199   | .38 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC TOODOG                                    | GONE           |         |        |     |  |         |         |       |
| 19     | 98.62 | 199.38 Medium-grained pink laminated chloritic                      | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 1 ZVN   | 30 6   | 60  | Approximately 60% flooded with poorly zoned zeo/carb veins. Trace gypsum in veins.   | 108112  | -2      | -2    |
| 199.38 | 282   | CONGLOMERATE TOODOGGONE   |                |         |        |     |  |         |         |       |
| 19     | 99.38 | 201.38 Coarse-grained green<br>heterogeneous chloritic silicic      | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 16 zvn  | 60     | 2   | Unsilicified polylithic blocky conglomerate BFP, And,<br>Monz, dacite clast. Sub-angular to sub-rounded. Similar<br>to 108101 except it is generally more blocky and more<br>polylithic. | 108113  | -2      | -2    |
| 20     | 01.38 | 203.38  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 17 ZVN  | 60     | 2   | Same as for 108113   | 108114  | 0.009   | 0.038 |
| 20     | )3.38 | 205.38  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 8 ZVN   | 60     | 2   |  | 108115  | -2      | -2    |
| 20     | )5.38 | 206.12 Coarse-grained dark green<br>heterogeneous chloritic silicic | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 30 zvn  | 60     | 2   |  | 108116  | -2      | -2    |

| From To | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Veins | s (CA | -%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu    | Au    |
|---------|---|----------------|----------|-------|-----|--|---------|-------|-------|
| 206.12  | 208.12 Coarse-grained dark green<br>heterogeneous chloritic silicic | 0.0 0.0        | 17 zvn   | 60    | 2   | Same as for 108101 except it is silicified. NOTE: the presence of silicified BFP clearly shows that this is silicified as opposed to siliceous rock. At 111.38m is a large fragment of syenite that resembles the post mineral syenite dykes intruding the deposit. It is the same then these rocks are younger than the deposit. It is similar to the post mineral syenite but contains more qtz. | 108117  | ~-2   |       |
| 208.12  | 210.12  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 20 zvn   | 60    | 2   | Epidote alteration. Fragments. Restricted to fragments.  | 108118  | -2    | -2    |
| 210.12  | 212.12  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 22 zvn   | 60    | 2   |  | 108119  | 0.019 | 0.337 |
| 212.12  | 214.12  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 21 zvn   | 45    | 2   |  | 108120  | -2    | -2    |
| 214.12  | 216.12 Coarse-grained pink grey<br>heterogeneous chloritic          | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 22 KVN   | 40    | 4   | Grey with pink streaks due to zeolite vein, and qtz-kfsp veins.  | 108121  | -2    | -2    |
| 216.12  | 218.12  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 9 KVN    | 40    | 4   | Same as for 108121   | 108122  | -2    | -2    |
| 218.12  | 220.12  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 16 KVN   | 40    | 4   |  | 108123  | -2    | -2    |
| 220.12  | 222.12  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 8 KVN    | 40    | 4   |  | 108124  | 0.161 | 0.505 |
| 222.12  | 224.12 Coarse-grained green-grey<br>heterogeneous chloritic         | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 12 KVN   | 40    | 2   |  | 108125  | -2    | -2    |
| 224.12  | 226.12 Coarse-grained green-grey<br>heterogeneous chloritic epidote | 0.2 0.0        | 16 KVN   | 25    | 3   | Epidotized fragments and "in situ" epidote in W.R. at<br>contact of qtz-py veinlet.  | 108126  | -2    | -2    |
| 226.12  | 228.12 Coarse-grained green-grey<br>heterogeneous chloritic         | 0.2 <b>0.0</b> | 16 KVN   | 25    | 3   | Approximately 50/50 qtz/kfsp veins and zeo/carb vein.  | 108127  | -2    | -2    |
| 228.12  | 230.12  | 0.2 0.0        | 14 KVN   | 25    | 3   |  | 108128  | -2    | -2    |
| 230.12  | 232.12  | 0.2 0.0        | 18 KVN   | 25    | 3   |  | 108129  | 0.019 | 0.069 |
| 232.12  | 234.12  | 0.2 0.0        | 15 KVN   | 25    | 3   |  | 108131  | -2    | -2    |
| 234.12  | 236.12  | 0.2 <b>0.0</b> | 11 KVN   | 25    | 3   |  | 108132  | -2    | -2    |
| 236.12  | 238.12  | 0.2 <b>0.0</b> | 14 KVN   | 25    | 3   |  | 108133  | -2    | -2    |
| 238.12  | 240.12  | 0.2 0.0        | 5 KVN    | 25    | 3   |  | 108134  | -2    | -2    |
| 240.12  | 242.12  | 0.2 0.0        | 9 kvn    | 25    | 3   |  | 108135  | 0.008 | 0.057 |
| 242.12  | 244.12  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 5 ZVN    | 45    | 1   | Only very minor zeo/carb veinlets and no k-spar veinlets.  | 108136  | -2    | -2    |
| 244.12  | 246.12  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 11 ZVN   | 45    | 1   |  | 108137  | -2    | -2    |
| 246.12  | 248.12  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 10 zvn   | 45    | 1   |  | 108138  | -2    | -2    |
| 248.12  | 250.12  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 18 ZVN   | 45    | 1   |  | 108139  | -2    | -2    |
| 250.12  | 252.12  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 9 zvn    | 45    | 1   |  | 108140  | 0.007 | 0.014 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 7 of 13

н

| Hole N | lumbei     | : KN-02-11   | _              |         |       |     |   |         |         |       |
|--------|------------|--|----------------|---------|-------|-----|---|---------|---------|-------|
| From   | To R       | lock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Vein | s (CA | -%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
| 252.   | 12 254.12  | 2 Coarse-grained green-grey<br>heterogeneous chloritic | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 18 ZVN  | 45    | 1   | ······································  | 108141  | -2      | -2    |
| 254.   | 12 256.12  | 2  | 0.1 <b>0.0</b> | 16 ZVN  | 45    | 1   |   | 108142  | -2      | -2    |
| 256.   | 12 258.12  | 2  | 0.0 0.0        | 18 ZVN  | 45    | 1   |   | 108143  | -2      | -2    |
| 258.   | 12 260.12  | 2  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 34 ZVN  | 45    | 1   |   | 108144  | -2      | -2    |
| 260.   | 12 262.12  | 2  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 17 ZVN  | 45    | 1   |   | 108145  | 0.014   | 0.043 |
| 262.   | 12 264.12  | 2  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 5 ZVN   | 45    | 1   | Fragments in the breccia are getting blocky (76.4cm). A pale salmon pink qtz porphyry with qtz eyes 72mm is becoming common.            | 108146  | -2      | -2    |
| 264.   | 12 266.12  | 2  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 29 ZVN  | 45    | 1   | Same as for 108146  | 108147  | -2      | -2    |
| 266.   | 12 268.12  | 2  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 6 zvn   | 45    | 1   |   | 108148  | -2      | -2    |
| 268.   | 12 270.12  | 2  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 14 ZVN  | 45    | 1   |   | 108149  | -2      | -2    |
| 270.   | 12 272.12  | 2  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 21 ZVN  | 45    | 1   |   | 108150  | 0.013   | 0.112 |
| 272.   | 12 274.12  | 2  | 0.1 <b>0.0</b> | 10 ZVN  | 45    | 1   | 1 massive pyrite veinlet.   | 108151  | -2      | -2    |
| 274.   | 12 276.12  | 2  | 0.0 0.0        | 16      |       |     |   | 108152  | -2      | -2    |
| 276.   | 12 278.12  | 2  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 13      |       |     |   | 108153  | -2      | -2    |
| 278.   | 12 280.12  | 2  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 10      |       |     |   | 108154  | -2      | -2    |
| 280.   | 12 282.17  | 7  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 6       |       |     |   | 108155  | 0.009   | 0.04  |
| 282.17 | 282.47 F   | AULT ZONE  |                |         |       |     |   |         |         |       |
| 282.   | 17 282.47  | 7 Coarse-grained green-grey<br>heterogeneous chloritic | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 2       |       |     | Chl gouge zone cut by zeo/carb veinlets.  | 108157  | -2      | -2    |
| 282.47 | 290.03 C   | ONGLOMERATE TOODOGGONE                                 |                |         |       |     |   |         |         |       |
| 282.   | 47 284.4   | 7 Coarse-grained green-grey<br>heterogeneous chloritic | 0.1 <b>0.0</b> | 8       |       |     | Several large blocks up to 40cm of pale salmon qtz<br>porphyry. Also contains block of mineralized<br>fragments/within this fragmental. | 108158  | -2      | -2    |
| 284.   | 47 286.47  | 7  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 16      |       |     |   | 108159  | -2      | -2    |
| 286.   | 47 288.4   | 7  | 0.0 0.0        | 8       |       |     |   | 108160  | -2      | -2    |
| 288.   | .47 290.03 | 3  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 6       |       |     |   | 108161  | 0.011   | 0.112 |
| 290.03 | 290.4 F    | AULT ZONE  |                |         |       |     |   |         |         |       |
| 290.   | .03 290.40 | D Coarse-grained green-grey<br>heterogeneous chloritic | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 7       |       |     | Fault. Same as for 108157.  | 108162  | -2      | -2    |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

1

ī.

| From             | То   | Re     | ock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Veir | ıs (CA | %) | Comments   | Sample#            | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|------------------|------|--------|--|----------------|---------|--------|----|--|--------------------|---------|-----------|
| 290.4            | 292  | .02 CC | ONGLOMERATE TOODOGGONE   |                |         |        |    |  |                    |         |           |
| 290              | ).40 | 292.02 | Coarse-grained green-grey<br>heterogeneous chloritic           | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 6       |        |    |  | 108163             | -2      | -2        |
| 292.42<br>292.42 | 2.02 | 292.42 | Coarse-grained green-grey<br>heterogeneous chloritic           | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 3       |        |    |  | 108164             | -2      | -2        |
| 292              | 2.42 | 294.42 | Coarse-grained green-grey<br>heterogeneous chloritic           | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 6       |        |    | From here down is a wide assortment of plagioclase and<br>qtz porphyries as fragments in this breccia.                           | 108165             | -2      | -2        |
| 294              | 1.42 | 296.42 |  | 0.0 0.0        | 4       |        |    | Same as for 108165   | 108166             | 0.011   | 0.028     |
| 296              | 6.42 | 298.42 |  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 5       |        |    |  | 108167             | -2      | -2        |
| 298              | 3.42 | 300.42 | Coarse-grained green-grey<br>heterogeneous chloritic sericitic | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 7 zvn   | 45     | 1  | Same as for 108165 with very weak sericite alteration.   | 108168             | -2      | -2        |
| 300              | ).42 | 302.42 |  | 0.1 <b>0.0</b> | 5 ZVN   | 45     | 1  |  | 10816 <del>9</del> | -2      | -2        |
| 302              | 2.42 | 304.42 |  | 0.1 0.0        | 7 z∨n   | 45     | 1  |  | 108170             | -2      | -2        |
| 304              | 1.42 | 306.42 |  | 0.1 <b>0.0</b> | 21 ZVN  | 45     | 1  |  | 108171             | 0.016   | 0.018     |
| 306              | 5.42 | 308.00 | Coarse-grained green-grey<br>heterogeneous chloritic           | 0.1 <b>0.0</b> | 16 ZVN  | 45     | 1  | Clasts are becoming more rounded down hole.  | 108172             | -2      | -2        |
| 308              | 3.00 | 310.00 |  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> | 15 zvn  | 45     | 1  | Cobble of strongly epidotized rock. Contains c.g. cpy<br>and py. NOTE: this is not in situ mineralization or<br>alteration.      | 108173             | -2      | -2        |
| 310              | 0.00 | 312.00 |  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 21 ZVN  | 45     | 1  | Conglomerate becoming very blocky and contains<br>numerous epidotized fragments, felsic lava, andesite, qtz<br>porphyries & BFP. | 108174             | -2      | -2        |
| 312              | 2.00 | 314.00 |  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 9 ZVN   | 45     | 1  | Same as for 108174.  | 108175             | -2      | -2        |
| 314              | 1.00 | 316.00 |  | 0.0 0.0        | 12 ZVN  | 45     | 1  |  | 108176             | 0.016   | 0.011     |
| 316              | 5.00 | 318.00 |  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 9 ZVN   | 45     | 1  |  | 108177             | -2      | -2        |
| 318              | 3.00 | 320.00 |  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 20 ZVN  | 45     | 1  |  | 108178             | -2      | -2        |
| 320              | 0.00 | 322.00 |  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 20 zvn  | 45     | 0  |  | 108179             | -2      | -2        |
| 322              | 2.00 | 324.00 |  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 21 zvn  | 45     | 0  |  | 108180             | -2      | -2        |
| 324              | 4.00 | 326.00 |  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 12 ZVN  | 45     | 0  |  | 108181             | 0.013   | 0.009     |
| 326              | 5.00 | 328.00 |  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 14 ZVN  | 45     | 0  |  | 108183             | -2      | -2        |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

| From | То    | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Veins | s (CA | -%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br><sup>ppm</sup> |
|------|-------|---|----------------|----------|-------|-----|---|---------|---------|----------------------|
| 3    | 28.00 | 330.00 Coarse-grained green-grey<br>heterogeneous chloritic | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 3 zvn    | 45    | 0   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                 | 108184  | -2      | -2                   |
| 3    | 30.00 | 332.00  | 0.0 0.0        | 4 ZVN    | 45    | 0   |   | 108185  | -2      | -2                   |
| 3    | 32.00 | 334.00  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 19 ZVN   | 45    | 0   |   | 108186  | -2      | -2                   |
| 3    | 34.00 | 336.00  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 5 ZVN    | 45    | 0   |   | 108187  | 0.026   | 0.01                 |
| 3    | 36.00 | 338.00  | 0.1 <b>0.0</b> | 8 ZVN    | 45    | 0   | One massive pyrite veinlet about 0.5cm wide.                          | 108188  | -2      | -2                   |
| 3    | 38.00 | 340.00  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 1 ZVN    | 45    | 0   |   | 108189  | -2      | -2                   |
| 3    | 40.00 | 342.00  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 5 ZVN    | 40    | 0   | Matrix rich conglomerate. Matrix is of probable andesite composition. | 108190  | -2      | -2                   |
| 3    | 42.00 | 344.00  | 0.0 0.0        | 6 ZVN    | 40    | 0   | Same as for 108190  | 108191  | -2      | -2                   |
| 3    | 44.00 | 346.00  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 9 ZVN    | 40    | 0   |   | 108192  | 0.015   | 0.023                |
| 3    | 46.00 | 348.00  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 25 ZVN   | 40    | 0   |   | 108193  | -2      | -2                   |
| 3    | 48.00 | 350.00  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 23 ZVN   | 40    | 0   |   | 108194  | -2      | -2                   |
| 3    | 50.00 | 352.00  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 1 ZVN    | 40    | 0   |   | 108195  | -2      | -2                   |
| 3    | 52.00 | 354.00  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 23 zvn   | 40    | 0   |   | 108196  | -2      | -2                   |
| 3    | 54.00 | 356.00  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 8 ZVN    | 40    | 0   |   | 108197  | 0.013   | 0.035                |
| 3    | 56.00 | 358.00  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 35 ZVN   | 40    | 0   |   | 108198  | -2      | -2                   |
| 3    | 58.00 | 360.00  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 13 ZVN   | 40    | 0   |   | 108199  | -2      | -2                   |
| 3    | 60.00 | 362.00  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 4 ZVN    | 40    | 0   |   | 108200  | -2      | -2                   |
| 3    | 62.00 | 364.00  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 23 ZVN   | 40    | 0   |   | 108201  | -2      | -2                   |
| 3    | 64.00 | 366.00  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 8 zvn    | 40    | 0   |   | 108202  | 0.014   | 0.037                |
| 3    | 66.00 | 368.00  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 13 zvn   | 40    | 0   |   | 108203  | -2      | -2                   |
| 3    | 68.00 | 370.00  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 12 ZVN   | 40    | 0   |   | 108204  | -2      | -2                   |
| З    | 70.00 | 372.00  | 0.0 0.0        | 3 zvn    | 40    | 0   |   | 108205  | -2      | -2                   |
| 3    | 72.00 | 374.00  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 23 ZVN   | 40    | 0   |   | 108206  | -2      | -2                   |
| 3    | 74.00 | 376.00  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 4 ZVN    | 40    | 0   |   | 108207  | 0.013   | 0.015                |
| 3    | 76.00 | 378.00  | 0.2 <b>0.0</b> | 5 zvn    | 40    | 0   | Same as for 108174. One 3x1.5cm bleb of massive py.                   | 108209  | -2      | -2                   |
| 3    | 78.00 | 380.00  | 0.2 0.0        | 2 zvn    | 40    | 0   | Same as for 108174. One qtz/py veinlet.                               | 108210  | -2      | -2                   |
| 3    | 80.00 | 382.00  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 10 ZVN   | 40    | 0   |   | 108211  | -2      | -2                   |
| 3    | 82.00 | 384.00  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 14 ZVN   | 65    | 1   | Same as for 108174  | 108212  | -2      | -2                   |
|      |       |   |                |          |       |     |   |         |         |                      |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 10 of 13

| From   | То    | R              | ock Tyne   | Pv-Cnv-        | Mt | Ms Vein     |    | 0/1  | Comments  | Commut-4 | Cu    |       |
|--------|-------|----------------|--|----------------|----|-------------|----|------|---|----------|-------|-------|
| 11011  |       |                |  | ту-сру-        |    | 1413 V CIII |    | -70) |   | Sample#  | %     | ppm   |
| 384    | 1.00  | 386.00         | Coarse-grained green-grey<br>heterogeneous chloritic | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> |    | 7 zvn       | 65 | 1    |   | 108213   | 0.014 | 0.018 |
| 386    | 5.00  | 388.00         |  | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> |    | 10 ZVN      | 65 | 1    | Trace c.g. euhedral disseminated pyrite.  | 108214   | -2    | -2    |
| 388    | 3.00  | 390.00         |  | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> |    | 13 ZVN      | 65 | 1    |   | 108215   | -2    | -2    |
| 390    | 0.00  | 392.00         |  | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> |    | 27 ZVN      | 65 | 1    |   | 108216   | -2    | -2    |
| 392    | 2.00  | 394.00         |  | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 0  | 16 ZVN      | 65 | 1    | One c.g. py + mag veinlet at 393.38m, 25 degrees to core axis.  | 108217   | -2    | -2    |
| 394    | 1.00  | 396.00         |  | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 0  | 16 ZVN      | 65 | 1    | Same as for 108217. 3 veinlets.   | 108218   | 0.04  | 0.05  |
| 396    | 6.00  | 397.81         |  | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 0  | 10 zvn      | 65 | 1    |   | 108219   | -2    | -2    |
| 397.81 | 399   | .15 <b>F</b> / | ULT ZONE CONGLOMERATE                                |                |    |             |    |      |   |          |       |       |
| 397    | 7.81  | 399.15         | Coarse-grained green-grey<br>brecciated chloritic    | 0.1 <b>0.0</b> |    | 7 z∨n       | 45 | 3    | Gouge cemented fault breccia.   | 108220   | -2    | -2    |
| 399.15 | 408   | .43 IN         | TERMEDIATE VOLCANIC TOODOGGO                         | DNE            |    |             |    |      |   |          |       |       |
| 399    | 9.15  | 401.00         | Coarse-grained green-grey                            | 0.1 <b>0.0</b> |    | 15 zvn      | 45 | 3    | Grey-green massive flow cut by numerous zeo/carb veinlets and occasional banded calcite vein (1-3cm).   | 108221   | -2    | -2    |
| 401    | .00   | 403.00         |  | 0.1 <b>0.0</b> |    | 3 zvn       | 45 | 3    | Same as for 108222  | 108222   | -2    | -2    |
| 403    | 3.00  | 405.00         |  | 0.1 <b>0.0</b> |    | 6 ZVN       | 45 | 3    |   | 108223   | 0.001 | -2    |
| 405    | 5.00  | 407.00         |  | 0.1 <b>0.0</b> |    | 11 ZVN      | 45 | 3    |   | 108224   | -2    | -2    |
| 407    | .00   | 408.43         |  | 0.1 <b>0.0</b> |    | 27 zvn      | 45 | 3    |   | 108225   | -2    | -2    |
| 408.43 | 420   | ).7 <b>M</b>   | ONZONITE   |                |    |             |    |      |   |          |       |       |
| 408    | 3.43  | 409.00         | Medium-grained pink grey k-felspar<br>sericitic      | 0.1 <b>0.0</b> |    | 13 zvn      | 60 | 7    | Equigranular medium grained monzonite dyke cut by<br>numerous zeolite veinlets and strong bleaching grading<br>into strong potassic flooding. Upper contact gradational<br>due to bleaching obscuring actual contact. Lower contact<br>broken and ground. | 108226   | -2    | -2    |
| 409    | 00.00 | 411.00         |  | 0.1 <b>0.0</b> |    | 3 zvn       | 60 | 7    | Same as for 108226  | 108227   | -2    | -2    |
| 411    | .00   | 413.00         |  | 0.1 <b>0.0</b> |    | 2 ZVN       | 60 | 7    |   | 108228   | -2    | -2    |
| 413    | 3.00  | 413.50         |  | 0.1 <b>0.0</b> |    | 9 ZVN       | 60 | 7    |   | 108229   | -2    | -2    |
| 413    | 3.50  | 415.50         | Medium-grained pink k-felspar                        | 0.1 <b>0.0</b> |    | 5 ZVN       | 60 | 7    |   | 108230   | -2    | 2     |
| 415    | i.50  | 417.50         |  | 0.1 <b>0.0</b> |    | 0 zvn       | 60 | 7    |   | 108231   | -2    | -2    |
| 417    | .50   | 419.50         |  | 0.1 <b>0.0</b> |    | 0 zvn       | 60 | 7    |   | 108232   | -2    | -2    |
| 419    | 9.50  | 420.70         | Medium-grained grey sericitic                        | 0.1 <b>0.0</b> |    | 0 zvn       | 40 | 1    | See 108226. Zone of strong bleaching.   | 108233   | 0.002 | 0.005 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 11 of 13

.

1

1

1

| Hole Number: KN-02-11   |                |         |         |  |         |         |       |
|---|----------------|---------|---------|--|---------|---------|-------|
| From To Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Vein | s (CA-9 | 6) Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
| 420.7 453.9 CONGLOMERATE TOODOGGONE                               |                |         |         | • · · · • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |         |         |       |
| 420.70 422.00 Coarse-grained dark grey<br>heterogeneous chloritic | 0.1 <b>0.0</b> | 19 zvn  | 40      | Polymictic conglomerate cut by zeolite veinlets.   | 108235  | -2      | -2    |
| 422.00 424.00   | 0.1 <b>0.0</b> | 19 ZVN  | 40 ·    | ł  | 108236  | -2      | -2    |
| 424.00 426.00   | 0.1 <b>0.0</b> | 32 zvn  | 40 ·    | l l  | 108237  | -2      | -2    |
| 426.00 428.00   | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 2 zvn   | 40 ·    | l i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i  | 108238  | -2      | -2    |
| 428.00 430.00   | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 2 ZVN   | 40      | l l  | 108239  | 0.015   | 0.052 |
| 430.00 432.00   | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 12 ZVN  | 40      | l i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i  | 108240  | -2      | -2    |
| 432.00 434.00   | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 3 zvn   | 40 2    |  | 108241  | -2      | -2    |
| 434.00 436.00   | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0 zvn   | 40 2    |  | 108242  | -2      | -2    |
| 436.00 438.00   | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 1 ZVN   | 40 2    |  | 108243  | -2      | -2    |
| 438.00 440.00   | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 1 ZVN   | 40 2    |  | 108244  | 0.004   | 0.01  |
| 440.00 442.00   | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 1 ZVN   | 40 2    |  | 108245  | -2      | -2    |
| 442.00 444.00   | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0 zvn   | 40 2    |  | 108246  | -2      | -2    |
| 444.00 446.00   | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 1 ZVN   | 40 2    | 2  | 108247  | -2      | -2    |
| 446.00 448.00   | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 2 zvn   | 40 2    |  | 108248  | -2      | -2    |
| 448.00 450.00   | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 12 ZVN  | 40 2    |  | 108249  | 0.014   | 0.011 |
| 450.00 452.00   | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 13 ZVN  | 40 2    | 2  | 108250  | -2      | -2    |
| 452.00 453.90   | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 14 ZVN  | 40 2    |  | 108251  | -2      | -2    |
| 453.9 457 <b>MONZONITE</b>  |                |         |         |  |         |         |       |
| 453.90 455.90 Medium-grained light grey sericitic chloritic       | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 1 ZVN   | 40 5    | <ul> <li>Strongly bleached monzonite dyke. Upper contact is<br/>vuggy qtz vein.</li> </ul> | 108252  | -2      | -2    |
| 455.90 457.00   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 18 ZVN  | 40 5    | <ul> <li>Lower contact is sharp at 70 degrees.</li> </ul>                                  | 108253  | -2      | -2    |
| 457 496.82 CONGLOMERATE TOODOGGONE                                |                |         |         |  |         |         |       |
| 457.00 459.00 Coarse-grained dark grey<br>heterogeneous chloritic | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 26 zvn  | 40 2    | Polymictic conglomerate.   | 108254  | 0.012   | 0.032 |
| 459.00 461.00   | 0.1 <b>0.0</b> | 16 ZVN  | 35 2    | 2  | 108255  | -2      | -2    |
| 461.00 463.00   | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 17 ZVN  | 35 2    |  | 108256  | -2      | -2    |
| 463.00 464.00   | 0.3 <b>0.0</b> | 8 z∨n   | 35 2    | 2  | 108257  | -2      | -2    |
| 464.00 466.00   | 0.3 0.0        | 9 ZVN   | 35 2    | 2  | 108258  | -2      | -2    |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 12 of 13

| From To   | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt        | Ms Veir | ıs (CA- | %) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|-----------|--|------------------|---------|---------|----|--|---------|---------|-------|
| 466.00    | 468.00 Coarse-grained dark grey<br>heterogeneous chloritic         | 0.3 0.0          | 11 ZVN  | 35      | 2  | ······································   | 108259  | 0.009   | 0.015 |
| 468.00    | 470.00   | 0.3 <b>0.0</b>   | 16 zvn  | 45      | 2  |  | 108261  | -2      | -2    |
| 470.00    | 472.00 Coarse-grained dark grey<br>heterogeneous chloritic epidote | 0.5 <b>0.0</b>   | 17 zvn  | 45      | 2  | Very minor fine grained disseminated pyrite and occasional veinlet of massive pyrite. Wall rock contacts of the latter are often epidotized. | 108262  | -2      | -2    |
| 472.00    | 474.00   | 0.5 <b>0.0</b>   | 11 ZVN  | 45      | 2  | same as for 108263   | 108263  | -2      | -2    |
| 474.00    | 476.00   | 0.5 <b>0.0</b>   | 7 zvn   | 45      | 2  |  | 108264  | -2      | -2    |
| 476.00    | 478.00   | 0.5 0.0          | 8 žvn   | 45      | 2  |  | 108265  | -2      | -2    |
| 478.00    | 480.00 Coarse-grained dark grey<br>heterogeneous chloritic         | 0.5 <b>0.0</b>   | 14 ZVN  | 25      | 7  |  | 108266  | -2      | -2    |
| 480.00    | 482.00   | 0.5 <b>0.0</b>   | 3 zvn   | 25      | 7  |  | 108267  | -2      | -2    |
| 482.00    | 484.00   | 0.5 0.0          | 8 ZVN   | 25      | 7  |  | 108268  | -2      | -2    |
| 484.00    | 486.00   | 0.5 <b>0.0</b>   | 4 ZVN   | 25      | 7  |  | 108269  | -2      | -2    |
| 486.00    | 488.00   | 5.0 <b>0.0</b>   | 6 ZVN   | 25      | 7  | Clots of semi-massive py near end of sample.   | 108270  | -2      | -2    |
| 488.00    | 490.00   | 1.0 <b>0.0</b>   | 3 zvn   | 25      | 2  |  | 108271  | -2      | -2    |
| 490.00    | 492.00   | 1.0 <b>0.0</b>   | 1 ZVN   | 65      | 2  |  | 108272  | -2      | -2    |
| 492.00    | 494.00   | 1.0 <b>0.0</b>   | 3 zvn   | 65      | 2  |  | 108273  | -2      | -2    |
| 494.00    | 496.00   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 1 | 13 zvn  | 65      | 2  | One speck of cpy in qtz/py/mt veinlet  | 108274  | -2      | -2    |
| 496.00    | 496.82   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> 1 | 32 zvn  | 65      | 2  | Magnetite filling fractures.   | 108275  | -2      | -2    |
| 496.82 EC | Н  |                  |         |         |    |  |         |         |       |

# Kemess North 2002 - Diamond Drill Log

### Northgate Exploration Ltd

N

### Hole Number: KN-02-12

| Northing:  | 15989.1 | Total Depth: | 688.38 <b>m</b>  |
|------------|---------|--------------|------------------|
| Easting:   | 10559.4 | Azimuth:     | 0 <sup>0</sup>   |
| Elevation: | 1705.2  | Dip:         | -90 <sup>o</sup> |

Geologist: J. Mazvihwa

Logged Date: 7/2/2002

| Survey Depth | Azimuth          | Dip              | Comments:  |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 0 m          | 0 o              | -90 <sup>0</sup> |            |
| 107 m        | 21 0             | -82 <sup>0</sup> | Mechanical |
| 225 m        | 41 <sup>0</sup>  | -82 <sup>0</sup> | Mechanical |
| 316 m        | 67 <sup>0</sup>  | -81 <sup>0</sup> | Mechanical |
| 413 m        | 256 <sup>0</sup> | -73 <sup>0</sup> | Mechanical |
| 505 m        | 125 <sup>0</sup> | -81 <sup>0</sup> | Mechanical |
| 596 m        | 0 0              | -86 <sup>0</sup> |            |
| 688 m        | 331 <sup>0</sup> | -80 <sup>0</sup> | Mechanical |

Printed: 12/8/2002

Front Page:

# Kemess North 2002 - Summary Drill Log Northgate Exploration Ltd

| ole Number: | KN-02-12 |                               |  |
|-------------|----------|-------------------------------|--|
| From (m     | ) To (m) | Rock Type                     | Comments   |
| 0           | 4.57     | CASING                        |  |
| 4.57        | 240.48   | INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC<br>FLOW | py +/- cpy stringers associated with gypsum and quartz veining with dissolution features<br>locally, where gypsum has been removed. Minor fault zones with fragments cemented by<br>gouge clay material. Flow is bleached, pervasively silicified moderate to high and weakly to<br>moderately sericitized - pervasively. Veining is randomly orientated. Massive py aggregates ar<br>local. Protolith overprinted by silicification. Locally BKN. |
| 240.48      | 252.65   | SYENITE                       | Barren, post mineralization syenite dyke. Plagioclase, kfsp, qtz and mafic dark green phenocrysts (pyroxene?) in light green/grey fine grained matrix. Dyke randomly cut by late stage qtz/zeolite/carb veining, randomly oriented. MagS readings higher.  |
| 252.65      | 517.86   | INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC<br>FLOW | Py +/- cpy stringers associated with qtz veining (milky white), finely diss in flow. Veining is<br>randomly oriented. Flow is weak to moderately silicified, possibly sericitized-pervasive<br>alteration. Weak localized bt alteration, patchy brown colouration. Minor broken zones.   |
| 517.86      | 637.59   | QUARTZ MONZONITE              | Moderate to highly silicified, increased py +/- cpy stringers + diss. Moderate sericite alteration. Light grey colour. Cross cut by pink zeolite veining. Py +/- cpy also present as coarse size aggregates. Py content up to approx 5% locally. Possible qtz monzodiorite fragments.  |
| 637.59      | 644.75   | SYENITE                       |  |
| 644.75      | 647.16   | QUARTZ MONZONITE              |  |
| 647.16      | 647.48   | BASALT XENOLI <b>T</b> H      | Rare py +/-cpy and diss, white plag, kfsp locally, pyroxene/amphibole phenocrysts in fine<br>grained qtz and plagio matrix. Smokey/grey qtz assoc locally with mt. Silicified locally and<br>protolith overprinted.  |
| 647.48      | 663.73   | QUARTZ MONZONITE              | Local potassic alteration.   |
| 663.73      | 665.05   | SYENITE                       | Dark green volcanic xenolith, barren cut by qtz/carb veinlets, randomly oriented, weak<br>effervescence with HCI. Visible white plagio phenocrysts and dark green/black<br>euhedral/anhedral mafic, magnetic magnetite specks.   |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

688.38 EOH

Page 1 of 2

### Hole Number:

| $\kappa \sim 1$ | 02  | 12 |
|-----------------|-----|----|
|                 | 12- |    |

|  | From (m) | To (m) | Rock Type        | Comments  |  |  |
|--|----------|--------|------------------|---|--|--|
|  | 665.05   | 666.7  | BASALT XENOLITH  | Barren, post mineralization dyke, x-cut by late qtz/zeolite/carbonate veining. Randomly oriented. |  |  |
|  | 666.7    | 685.15 | SYENITE          |   |  |  |
|  | 685.15   | 688.38 | QUARTZ MONZONITE |   |  |  |

Saturday, December 07, 2002



Page 2 of 2

# (

Hole Number: KN-02-12

# Kemess North 2002 - Detail Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

| From | То    | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Veins (CA | %) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au        |
|------|-------|--|----------------|--------------|----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| 0    | 4.57  | CASING   |                |              |    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | ····    |         | • • • • • |
|      | 0.00  | 4.57   |                |              |    |  | 12      | -2      | -2        |
| 4.57 | 240.4 | 8 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW                       |                |              |    |  |         |         |           |
|      | 4.57  | 6.10 Fine-grained medium grey silicic<br>sericitic | 2.0 0.1        | 0 qgvn       | 10 | py +/- cpy stringers associated with gypsum and quartz<br>veining with dissolution features locally, where gypsum<br>has been removed. Minor fault zones with fragments<br>cemented by gouge clay material. Flow is bleached,<br>pervasively silicified moderate to high and weakly to<br>moderately sericitized - pervasively. Veining is randomly<br>orientated. Massive py aggregates are local. Protolith<br>overprinted by silicification. Locally BKN. | 105264  | 0.052   | 0.1       |
|      | 6.10  | 6.71   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGVN       | 10 | Continuous of sample 105264. Rare yellow/orange<br>limonite infilling jts.   | 105266  | 0.087   | 0.144     |
|      | 6.71  | 8.23   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGVN       | 10 | Continuous of sample 105264. Rubble zone.  | 105267  | 0.047   | 0.106     |
|      | 8.23  | 9.75   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGVN       | 10 | Continuous of sample 105264. Fault zone, bleached, altered flow fragments cemented by gouge/clay material ~50 cm.  | 105268  | 0.024   | 0.078     |
|      | 9.75  | 11.28  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGVN       | 10 | Continuous of sample 105264. Fault zone, bleached, altered flow fragments cemented by gouge/clay material ~30 cm.  | 105269  | 0.056   | 0.137     |
|      | 11.28 | 12.80  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGVN       | 10 |  | 105270  | 0.081   | 0.174     |
|      | 12.80 | 14.42  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGVN       | 10 | Continuous of sample 105264. Slightly more competent.  | 105271  | 0.042   | 0.107     |
|      | 14.42 | 15.85  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 qgvn       | 10 | Continuous of sample 105264. Minor fault gouge zone at beginning of sample.  | 105272  | 0.05    | 0.117     |
|      | 15.85 | 17.09  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGVN       | 10 | Continuous of sample 105264. Competent, less broken.   | 105273  | 0.048   | 0.128     |
|      | 17.09 | 18.90  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 qgvn       | 10 | Continuous of sample 105264. ~100 cm fault zone.<br>Bleached altered flow fragments cemented by gouge clay<br>material.  | 105274  | 0.083   | 0.156     |
|      | 18.90 | 20.37  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGVN       | 10 | Continuous of sample 105264.   | 105275  | 0.045   | 0.114     |
| :    | 20.37 | 21.95  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGVN       | 10 | Continuous of sample 105264. Local BKN zone.   | 105276  | 0.069   | 0.118     |
| :    | 21.95 | 23.55  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGVN       | 10 |  | 105277  | 0.04    | 0.111     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 1 of 28
| From To | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Veins (CA | %) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|---------|--|----------------|--------------|----|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| 23.55   | 24.99 Fine-grained medium grey silicic sericitic | 2.0 0.1        | 0 QGVN       | 10 | Continuous of sample 105264. Minor BKN zone.   | 105278  | 0.034   | 0 158     |
| 24.99   | 26.30  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGVN       | 10 | Continuous of sample 105264. Dissolution vuggy qtz veins rare.   | 105279  | 0.058   | 0.15      |
| 26.30   | 28.04  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGVN       | 10 |  | 105280  | 0.043   | 0.108     |
| 28.04   | 29.47  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGVN       | 10 |  | 105281  | 0.04    | 0.152     |
| 29.47   | 30.52  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGVN       | 10 |  | 105282  | 0.07    | 0.174     |
| 30.52   | 31.87  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2 QGVN       | 10 | Continuous of sample 105264. Darker grey, mafic, dark<br>green mottled texture. Py diss with chloritic<br>halos/vesicles. Contact with bleached flow defined by 45<br>deg CA qtz vein. | 105283  | 0.087   | 0.183     |
| 31.87   | 33.19  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1 QGVN       | 10 | Continuous of sample 105264. Dark grey, mafic dark green mottled texture in parts.   | 105284  | 0.076   | 0.213     |
| 33.19   | 33.91  | 2.0 0.1        | 0 QGVN       | 10 | Continuous of sample 105264. Darker grey mafic, mottled dark green chloritic.  | 105285  | 0.055   | 0.184     |
| 33.91   | 36.55  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGVN       | 10 |  | 105286  | 0.069   | 0.194     |
| 36.55   | 37.19  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGVN       | 10 |  | 105287  | 0.056   | 0.158     |
| 37.19   | 38.60  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGVN       | 10 |  | 105288  | 0.063   | 0.161     |
| 38.60   | 40.23  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGVN       | 10 |  | 105289  | 0.121   | 0.309     |
| 40.23   | 42.15  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGVN       | 10 |  | 105290  | 0.068   | 0.196     |
| 42.15   | 43.28  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 10 |  | 105292  | 0.113   | 0.229     |
| 43.28   | 44.81  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 10 |  | 105293  | 0.057   | 0.125     |
| 44.81   | 46.33  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 10 |  | 105294  | 0.051   | 0.180     |
| 46.33   | 47.59  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 10 |  | 105295  | 0.046   | 0.132     |
| 47.59   | 48.09  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QGZVN        | 10 | Same as above. Bleached, light grey fault plane lined by<br>clay/gouge material. Py diss; weak pale green chloritic<br>specks.   | 105296  | 0.021   | 0.197     |
| 48.09   | 49.30  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 10 | Continuous of sample 105264. Fault plane infilled by<br>clay/gouge material assoc with qtz vein.   | 105297  | 0.027   | 0.115     |
| 49.30   | 49.85  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QGZVN        | 10 |  | 105298  | 0.031   | 0.069     |
| 49.85   | 51.28  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 10 | Continuous of sample 105264. Pale grey, increased<br>pervasive silicification. Qtz vein assoc with pale green<br>chlorite patches.   | 105299  | 0.058   | 0.232     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 2 of 28

| L    |       | ·····   |                |            |       |   |         |         |       |
|------|-------|---|----------------|------------|-------|---|---------|---------|-------|
| From | То    | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Veins ( | CA-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|      | 51.28 | 52.43 Fine-grained medium grey silicic<br>sericitic | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1 QGZVN    | 10    |   | 105300  | 0.067   | 0.133 |
| :    | 52.43 | 53.95 Fine-grained medium green chloritic silicic   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0          | 10    | Py +/- cpy stringers associated locally by qtz and gypsum veining bound by chl stringers. Chloritic, weak to moderate pervasively silicified. Chlorite locally mottled, vescilcles, about 0.5cm diametre, infilled by chlorite-dark green. Py +/-cpy also disseminated in flow. Veining is randomly oriented. | 105301  | 0.032   | 0.076 |
| į    | 53.95 | 55.37   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN    | 10    | Py +/- cpy stringers are bound locally by silicified and/or<br>sericitized portions. Sample is slightly more silicified.  | 105302  | 0.035   | 0.095 |
| :    | 55.37 | 57.00   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN    | 10    |   | 105303  | 0.045   | 0.104 |
| :    | 57.00 | 57.74   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QGZVN      | 10    | More chloritic, darker green colour, less silicified.   | 105304  | 0.026   | 0.096 |
| :    | 57.74 | 58.52   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN    | 10    | More silicified less chlorite, light green colour   | 105305  | 0.039   | 0.138 |
| į    | 58.52 | 60.05   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN    | 10    | Patchy chl/bt alteration, green/brown patchy coloration.<br>Protolith overprinted   | 105306  | 0.046   | 0.117 |
| (    | 60.05 | 61.57   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1 QGZVN    | 10    | Minor carb. assoc with qtz and py stringers- minor<br>efervescence. Massive py vein ~ 3 cm thick  | 105307  | 0.142   | 0.323 |
| 6    | 61.57 | 63.25   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN    | 10    | Massive py vein approximately 3cm thick associated with qtz vein. Approximately 0.5% cpy associated with py aggregates locally.   | 105308  | 0.392   | 0.62  |
| 6    | 63.25 | 64.18   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN    | 10    |   | 105309  | 0.039   | 0.117 |
| ť    | 64.18 | 66.96   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN    | 10    |   | 105310  | 0.045   | 0.091 |
| ť    | 66.96 | 68.49   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN    | 10    |   | 105311  | 0.036   | 0.108 |
| 6    | 68.49 | 69.19   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QGZVN      | 10    |   | 105312  | 0.045   | 0.118 |
| (    | 69.19 | 70.10   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN    | 10    |   | 105313  | 0.039   | 0.108 |
| 7    | 70.10 | 71.29   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN    | 10    |   | 105314  | 0.107   | 0.219 |
| 7    | 71.29 | 73.96   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 qgzvn    | 10    | Light grey, friable dissolution structures in smokey/grey<br>qtz vein. Light green chloritic staining, py increased<br>stringers associated with qtz veining locally. Weak<br>sericitic alteration.   | 105315  | 0.111   | 0.245 |
| 7    | 73.96 | 75.45   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN    | 10    | Mottled chl and bt alteration, brown/green specks.  | 105316  | 0.03    | 0.093 |
| ī    | 75.45 | 77.25   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN    | 10    |   | 105318  | 0.05    | 0.122 |
| 7    | 77.25 | 79.03   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 qgzvn    | 7     | Silicified portion, light grey, less py + cpy stringers associated with qtz + chl veining.  | 105319  | 0.031   | 0.132 |

1

÷

|         |   |                |              |              |  |         | ~       |       |
|---------|---|----------------|--------------|--------------|--|---------|---------|-------|
| From To | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Veins (CA | <b>\-%</b> ) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
| 79.03   | 80.89 Fine-grained medium green chloritic silicic | 2.0 0.1        | 0            |              |  | 105320  | 0.064   | 0 167 |
| 80.89   | 82.73   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 10           | Dark green mottled portions. Silicified portions.  | 105321  | 0.071   | 0.173 |
| 82.73   | 84.53   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 10           |  | 105322  | 0.026   | 0.067 |
| 84.53   | 86.60   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 10           | Minor fault zone-gouge/clay cement flow fragments, portion is about 10cm thick, BKN zone, rubbly.  | 105323  | 0.099   | 0.176 |
| 86.60   | 88.36   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 10           |  | 105324  | 0.071   | 0.129 |
| 88.36   | 90.38   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 qgzvn      | 10           | Red hematite veining associated width qtz/carb veining,<br>associated with zeolite veining. Rare mt disseminated in<br>qtz vein associated with disseminated py +/- cpy units.   | 105325  | 0.051   | 0.14  |
| 90.38   | 92.10   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 10           |  | 105326  | 0.039   | 0.101 |
| 92.10   | 94.05   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0            |              | Light grey silicified portion, 1o siliceous. Zeolite veining crosscutting all veins. Peppered texture.   | 105327  | 0.032   | 0.09  |
| 94.05   | 96.05   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 7            | Qtz veining vuggy, dissolution features gypsum eroded out, associated with py stringers. Less zeolite veins.   | 105328  | 0.045   | 0.094 |
| 96.05   | 98.03   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 10           | Increased zeolite veining, light grey silicified portion.  | 105329  | 0 023   | 0.078 |
| 98.03   | 100.02  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1            |              | More chloritic.  | 105330  | 0.03    | 0.097 |
| 100.02  | 101.39  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1            |              | Approximately 3 cm thick pyrite vein, associated locally with chl and qtz veining and rare red magnetite.  | 105331  | 0.133   | 0.34  |
| 101.39  | 102.99  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 qgzvn      | 7            | Mafic, less veining.   | 105332  | 0.048   | 0.104 |
| 102.99  | 104.91  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0            |              |  | 105333  | 0.027   | 0.073 |
| 104.91  | 106.85  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0            |              | Minor broken zone, chl mottled texture, vesicles unfilled with chl, appears to be brecciated.  | 105334  | 0.047   | 0.115 |
| 106.85  | 108.70  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1            |              | Approximately 7cm qtz vein associated with<br>disseminated py. Diss py with chl haloes. Chlorite<br>mottled texture.   | 105335  | 0.056   | 0.125 |
| 108.70  | 109.76 Fine-grained medium green chloritic        | 2.0 0.1        | 0 qgzvn      | 10           | Py +/- cpy stringers associated with qtz + gypsum<br>veining, disseminated in flow, with chloritic haloes<br>locally. Qtz, gypsum, zeolite +/- carb veining randomly<br>oriented. Chloritic, wealthy to moderate silicified locally.<br>Dark green mafic ghost fragments, in pale grey/green<br>siliceous matrix. Qtz/gypsum/zeolite +/- carb veining<br>appears to be bordering fragments locally. Py diss.<br>confined to dark green mafic fragmeths, brecciated.<br>Protolith overprinted locally in moderate to high<br>pervasively silicified portions. Localy broken zone. | 105336  | 0.068   | 0.148 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 4 of 28

| From | To   | Rock Type                                  | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Veins (CA | ۹-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|------|------|--|----------------|--------------|------|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 109  | 9.76 | 110.70 Fine-grained medium green chloritic | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 10   | slightly more silicified, pale grey/green, veining is locally vuggy, dissolution features gypsum removed.   | 105337  | 0.029   | 0.107     |
| 11(  | 0.70 | 112.69                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 10   | Mafic dark green fragments/brecciated.  | 105338  | 0.036   | 0.128     |
| 11:  | 2.69 | 114.62                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 10   | Increased qtz/carb veining, randomly oriented.  | 105339  | 0.055   | 0.15      |
| 114  | 4.62 | 116.20                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1 QGZVN      | 10   | Fragments outline ghosted.  | 105340  | 0.05    | 0.096     |
| 11(  | 6.20 | 117.96                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 15   | Increased veining, disscontinuous, possibly structurally controlled-qtz/zeolite veining. Fragment boundaries not clear.   | 105341  | 0.05    | 0.125     |
| 11   | 7.96 | 119.40                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QGZVN        | 10   | Local sheared zone, fault zones with clay/gouge<br>cementing fragments of flow.   | 105342  | 0.058   | 0.124     |
| 11   | 9.40 | 120.12                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 10   | More mafic, darker green, brecciated texture less visible.  | 105344  | 0.036   | 0.093     |
| 120  | 0.12 | 122.09                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 10   | Slightly silicified, light grey, hard, pervasive silicification<br>locally, fragment outline not visible. Joints lined by<br>clay/gouge material, less competant. Zeolite/qtz veining.  | 105345  | 0.043   | 0.108     |
| 12:  | 2.09 | 122.53                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 qgzvn      | 10   | Light grey, silicified and sericitized fault zone, qtz<br>fragments cemented by clay/gouge material. Py diss<br>within qtz fragments.   | 105346  | 0.06    | 0.136     |
| 12:  | 2.53 | 124.61                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 qgzvn      | 10   | Light grey, silicified and sericitized fault zone, qtz<br>fragments cemented by clay/gouge material. Py diss<br>within qtz fragments. Slightly more chloritic, pale<br>green/grey. Brecciated texture weakly evident spherical<br>cavities where py disseminations have been removed. | 105347  | 0.079   | 0.126     |
| 12   | 4.61 | 126.61                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 qgzvn      | 20   | Locally vuggy qtz/gypsum veining. Local increase in py diss approximately 4%. Silicified, moderate to high, qtz/gypsum flooding.  | 105348  | 0.09    | 0.124     |
| 12   | 6.61 | 128.43                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 10   | About 20cm fault zone, fragments cemented by clay, gouge material.  | 105349  | 0.083   | 0.124     |
| 12   | 8.43 | 129.44                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QGZVN        | 10   | pink zeolite stringers associated with qtz veining.<br>Brecciated texture barely vissible.  | 105350  | 0.033   | 0.1       |
| 12   | 9.44 | 131.07                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 10   | Increased in qtz/zeolite veining locally.   | 105351  | 0.048   | 0.107     |
| 13   | 1.07 | 133.20                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 10   |   | 105352  | 0.113   | 0.19      |
| 13   | 3.20 | 134.55                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 10   | approximately 20cm of homogenous dark green mafic colour, BKN, joints lined by chl. Py +/- cpy aggregates associated with qtz veining. Brecciated texture less evident.   | 105353  | 0.032   | 0.077     |
| 13   | 4.55 | 135.20                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QGZVN        | 7    | Reduced veining. Brecciated texture less evident.   | 105354  | 0.053   | 0.077     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 5 of 28

| г.   | -     | Deale Trans                                | D C M          | M 17 1 17    |      |  |                | C       | A         |
|------|-------|--|----------------|--------------|------|--|----------------|---------|-----------|
| From | To    | Коск Туре                                  | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Veins (Cr | 4-%) | Comments   | Sample#        | Cu<br>% | AU<br>ppm |
| 1    | 35.20 | 135.70 Fine-grained medium green chloritic | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0            |      |  | 105355         | 0.068   | 0.111     |
| 1    | 35.70 | 137.54                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 qgzvn      | 15   | Localized increased diss py +/- cpy, veining associated<br>with qtz/carb veining, crosscut by randomly oriented<br>zeolite veining. Joints lined by clay and chl.  | 105356         | 0.058   | 0.107     |
| 1    | 37.54 | 138.62                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 15   |  | 105357         | 0.076   | 0.115     |
| 1    | 38.62 | 140.42                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 7    | Brecciated texture weakly vissible.  | 105358         | 0.083   | 0.106     |
| 1    | 40.42 | 142.34                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 qgzvn      | 7    | Approximately 5cm vuggy qtz vein associated width<br>massive py aggregates. Mottled green mafic chl in flow.   | 105359         | 0.092   | 0.123     |
| 1    | 42.34 | 143.57                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 7    |  | 105360         | 0.076   | 0.13      |
| 1    | 43.57 | 144.03                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QGZVN        | 7    | Silicified, light grey, sericitized portion-bleached.  | 105361         | 0.065   | 0.213     |
| 1    | 44.03 | 145.83                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1 QGZVN      | 7    |  | 105362         | 0.036   | 0.132     |
| 1    | 45.83 | 147.62                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 7    | Zeolite/kfsp(hard) veining, locally associated with gypsum   | 105363         | 0.055   | 0.099     |
| 1    | 47.62 | 149.74                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 7    | mafic, darker green, vesicles infilled with chlorite.  | 105364         | 0.047   | 0.091     |
| 1    | 49.74 | 150.90 Fine-grained light green silicic    | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 qgzvn      | 15   | Increased py +/- cpy stringers and diss in flow,<br>associated with qtz veining. Approximatley 1-2cm py<br>veins bound by silicified, sericite altered zones. Local<br>approximatley 20cm qtz brecciated portion. Weakly<br>silicified, medium green mottled texture. Minor pink<br>zeolite veining-randomly oriented. | 105365         | 0.097   | 0.208     |
| 1    | 50.90 | 151.22                                     | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | QGZVN        | 15   | Local increased chalcopyrite aggregate assoc. with pyrite and qtz/carb veining   | 105366         | 0.297   | 0.377     |
| 1    | 51.22 | 151.98                                     | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 15   | Increased zeolite veining, pink potassic alteration, localized.  | 10536 <b>7</b> | 0.054   | 0.113     |
| 1    | 51.98 | 152.94                                     | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 15   |  | 105368         | 0.075   | 0.151     |
| 1    | 52.94 | 153.98                                     | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 qgzvn      | 60   | Pink zeolite flooding (possibly potassic alteration)<br>increased qtz veining. Rare red magnetite assoc. with qtz<br>vein. Chl mottled in pink altered portions, Minor bt<br>alteration.   | 105370         | 0.079   | 0.15      |
| 1    | 53.98 | 155.50                                     | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 30   | Reduced zeolite flooding, Qtz/gypsum veining vuggy,<br>dissolution.  | 105371         | 0.071   | 0.155     |
| 1    | 55.50 | 155.83                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QGZVN        | 15   | Increased silicified pale grey/green, sericitized.   | 105372         | 0.015   | 0.079     |
| 1    | 55.83 | 157.90                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QGZVN        | 10   | Increased green mottled. ~20cm fault zone clay zone  | 105373         | 0.037   | 0.106     |
| 1    | 57.90 | 158.75                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 7    | Jt infilled by light grey clay/gouge material. Weak to moderate silicification.  | 105374         | 0.082   | 0.364     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 6 of 28

| From | Тө    | Rock Type                               | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Veins (CA | <b>\-%</b> ) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|------|-------|---|----------------|--------------|--------------|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1    | 58.75 | 160.63 Fine-grained light green silicic | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QGZVN        | 7            | Pale green/brown, wk silicification and bt. Alteratio. Pink zeolitestringers, random oreintation.  | 105375  | 0.083   | 0.206     |
| 1    | 60.63 | 162.65                                  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 7            | Rare red magnetite assoc with qtz veining. Local<br>increase in py stringer and aggregate in light green   | 105376  | 0.079   | 0.172     |
| 1    | 62.65 | 164.05                                  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 7            | Brown increased patchy Ist alteration.   | 105377  | 0.08    | 0.104     |
| 1    | 64.05 | 164.57                                  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 7            | Minor BKN zone   | 105378  | 0.056   | 0.108     |
| · 1  | 64.57 | 165.22                                  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 7            | Wk bt alteration, zeolite and qtz veining, hight in ~15cm portion.   | 105379  | 0.045   | 0.094     |
| 1    | 65.22 | 166.73                                  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 7            | Local increase in qtz stringers, boxwk , randomly oriented.  | 105380  | 0.039   | 0.069     |
| 1    | 66.73 | 167.55                                  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1 QGZVN      | 7            | Dark, homogenous green - mafic, chloritic. Minor dark chloritic patches.   | 105381  | 0.095   | 0.149     |
| 1    | 67.55 | 169.45                                  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 7            | Pale green, wk to moderately silicified py veining assoc.<br>with qtz, zeolite stringers bound by silicified and<br>sericitezed, portions, local milky white barren qtz veining.                         | 105382  | 0.1     | 0.246     |
| 1    | 69.45 | 170.59                                  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 qgzvn      | 7            | Pale green, wk to moderate silicified. Py veining assoc. with qtz/zeolite, bound by silicified and ser portions.   | 105383  | 0.051   | 0.153     |
| 1    | 70.59 | 172.10                                  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 15           | Pervasive moderate to hight silicification and<br>sericitization, Fragments of flow cemented by clay/gouge<br>material. Randomly oriented pink zeolite veining. Protolith<br>overprinted, Locally vuggy. | 105384  | 0.013   | 0.1       |
| 1    | 72.10 | 172.47                                  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 10           | More chloritic portion, less silicified and sericitized.   | 105385  | 0.048   | 0.131     |
| 1    | 72.47 | 174.19                                  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1 QGZVN      | 15           | Same as sample 105384  | 105386  | 0.035   | 0.15      |
| 1    | 74.19 | 174.71                                  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QGZVN        | 15           | Less silicification and sericitization, vuggy veining,<br>dissolution features where gypsum has been removed.<br>Local brecciated.   | 105387  | 0.121   | 0.16      |
| 1    | 74.71 | 175.10                                  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 20           |  | 105388  | 0.049   | 0.094     |
| 1    | 75.10 | 176.77                                  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 20           | Br altered portions  | 105389  | 0.076   | 0.139     |
| 1    | 76.77 | 177.13                                  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 15           | Silicified and sericitized potion, assoc with increased diss py  | 105390  | 0.033   | 0.114     |
| 1    | 77.13 | 178.85                                  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QGZVN        | 7            | Clay gouge lined jt.   | 105391  | 0.125   | 0.17      |
| 1    | 78.85 | 179.27                                  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 7            | Qtz/zeo veining, randomly oriented.  | 105392  | 0 09    | 0 132     |
| 1    | 79.27 | 181.07                                  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 7            |  | 105393  | 0.094   | 0.181     |
| 1    | 81.07 | 182.64                                  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 7            | minor BKN zone, local increase in diss. Py massive aggregates locally with chloritic haloes.   | 105394  | 0.078   | 0.128     |

| From | То    | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Veins (CA | %) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|------|-------|--|----------------|--------------|----|--|---------|---------|-------|
| 18   | 82.64 | 183.70 Fine-grained light green silicic              | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 7  |  | 105396  | 0.065   | 0.149 |
| 18   | 83.70 | 185.07   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 7  | ~1cm thick py +/-cpy vein bound by silicified/sericitized portion  | 105397  | 0.104   | 0.218 |
| 18   | 85.07 | 186.20   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QGZVN      | 7  |  | 105398  | 0.028   | 0.069 |
| 18   | 86.20 | 187.10   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QGZVN        | 7  |  | 105399  | 0.044   | 0.098 |
| 18   | 87.10 | 187.53   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QGZVN        | 7  | Massive py aggregate ~20% of sample, assoc with qtz.   | 105400  | 0.093   | 0.149 |
| 18   | 87.53 | 189.77 Fine-grained light green chloritic silicic    | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 qgzvn      | 7  | Py +/- cpy stringers associated with qtz vein bound by<br>silicified and sericitized parts. Rare fine diss py locally.<br>Weak to moderate silicification and weak bt alteration-<br>patchy. Localized higher silicification and sericitization,<br>light grey colour. | 105401  | 0.063   | 0.092 |
| 18   | 89.77 | 190.45   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 qvn        | 10 | moderate to high silicification and pervasive sericite<br>alteration. Patches of less alteration-medium green<br>colour.   | 105402  | 0.036   | 0.102 |
| 19   | 90.45 | 191.65   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 qvn        | 10 |  | 105403  | 0.097   | 0.114 |
| 19   | 91.65 | 192.80   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 qvn        | 10 |  | 105404  | 0.052   | 0.105 |
| 19   | 92.80 | 194.49 Fine-grained medium green chloritic           | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 qvn        | 10 | Py +/- cpy stringers associated with qtz vein, diss in flow<br>and aggregated locally in qtz vein. Localized portions<br>with increased py diss. Veining randomly oriented.<br>Localized bt alteration, weak to moderate. Mottled green<br>chl specks.                 | 105405  | 0.059   | 0.088 |
| 19   | 94.49 | 196.48   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN        | 10 | Moderate pervasive silicification with dark green patchy mafic chlorite specks. BKN zones. Qtz veining boxwork local.  | 105406  | 0.057   | 0.094 |
| 19   | 96.48 | 198.82   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QVN          | 10 | Moderate pervasive silicified portion with dark green<br>patchy mafic chlorite specks.   | 105407  | 0.035   | 0.059 |
| 19   | 98.82 | 200.90   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 qvn        | 10 | Silicified/sericitized alteration envelope around py stringers locally.  | 105408  | 0.05    | 0.077 |
| 20   | 00.90 | 202.70 Fine-grained light green chloritic<br>silicic | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 qvn        | 10 | Dark green mafic chlorite mottled/vesicles. Rare pink zeolite veining.   | 105409  | 0.049   | 0.074 |
| 20   | 02.70 | 204.65   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 qvn        | 10 | Increased py disseminations in chloritc flow. Joints infilled with clay/gouge material. Approximatley 2cm qtz vein with py +/- cpy aggregates, medium sized.   | 105410  | 0.156   | 0.214 |
| 20   | 04.65 | 206.63   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN        | 10 | Less chloritic, light green, weak to moderate pervasive silicification.  | 105411  | 0.039   | 0.07  |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 8 of 28

| From | То            | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Veins (CA-9 | %) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|------|---------------|---|----------------|----------------|----|--|---------|---------|-------|
| 2    | 06.63         | 208.85 Fine-grained light green chloritic silicic | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 1        | 0  | Less chloritic, weak to moderate silicification-pervasive,<br>vesicles infilled by silica and sericite, fault zone,<br>clay/gouge material cementing flow fragments. Weak to<br>moderate patchy bt alteration. | 105412  | 0.044   | 0.094 |
| 2    | 08.85         | 210.63  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 1        | 0  |  | 105413  | 0.044   | 0.071 |
| 2    | 10.63         | 212.51  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 1        | 0  |  | 105414  | 0.05    | 0.101 |
| 2    | 12.5 <b>1</b> | 213.00  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QVN 1          | 0  |  | 105415  | 0.03    | 880.0 |
| 2    | 13.00         | 213.61  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 1        | 5  | Increased qtz/zeolite veining, associated with minor carb.   | 105416  | 0.082   | 0.099 |
| 2    | 13.61         | 215.85  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 1        | 0  | Qtz veining-croc crackle brecciated. Flow breccia, dark green chl rich fragments.  | 105417  | 0.099   | 0.142 |
| 2    | 15.85         | 216.99  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 1        | 0  | Breccia texture barely visible, minor broken zone. Rare zeolite veining.   | 105418  | 0.104   | 0.119 |
| 2    | 16.99         | 218.65  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 10       | 0  | Minor broken zones.  | 105419  | 0.086   | 0.124 |
| 2    | 18.65         | 220.48  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QCV 1        | 0  |  | 105420  | 0.1     | 0.156 |
| 2    | 20.48         | 222.33  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QCV 1        | 0  | Minor zeolite veining. Py disseminated in flow.  | 105422  | 0.09    | 0.15  |
| 2    | 22.33         | 223.88  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 1        | 0  | Local chlorite rich dark green and silicified pale green<br>portion increased py disseminations in silicified portion,<br>associated with increased veining.   | 105423  | 0.091   | 0.157 |
| 2    | 23.88         | 225.35  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 1        | 5  | Chl, silicified, medium green/grey flow, with dark green<br>chl specks. Increased veining py associated with qtz,<br>randomly oriented.  | 105424  | 0.082   | 0.147 |
| 2    | 25.35         | 226.32  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 1        | 0  |  | 105425  | 0.12    | 0.178 |
| 2    | 26.32         | 228.00  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 1        | 0  | light grey/green, more silicitized and sericitezed.  | 105426  | 0.052   | 0.088 |
| 2    | 28.00         | 229.84  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 1        | 0  |  | 105427  | 0.067   | 0.104 |
| 2    | 29.84         | 230.73  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 1        | 0  | Minor zeolite veining.   | 105428  | 0.095   | 0.107 |
| 2    | 30.73         | 232.67  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1 QVN 1        | 0  | Less silicified, more chlorite, medium grained.  | 105429  | 0.107   | 0.139 |
| 2    | 32.67         | 234.36  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 1        | 0  | More chloritic, less silicified. Vesicles infilled with green mafic chlorite.  | 105430  | 0.066   | 0.094 |
| 2    | 34.36         | 235.90  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 1        | 5  | Increased zeolite veining-pink, randomly oriented.   | 105431  | 0.069   | 0.116 |
| 2    | 35.90         | 237.40  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 1        | 0  | Moderate silicification, light grey. Zeolite stringers.  | 105432  | 0.143   | 0.167 |
| 2    | 37.40         | 239.34  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 10       | 0  |  | 105433  | 0.192   | 0.23  |

| From To        | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Veins (CA | 4-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|----------------|---|----------------|--------------|------|--|---------|---------|-------|
| 239.34         | 240.48 Fine-grained light green chloritic silicic | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1 QVN        | 10   | Moderate silicification, light grey. Zcolite stringers.<br>About 10cm qtz vein, milky white, associated with<br>disseminated py.   | 105434  | 0.127   | 0.19  |
| 240.48 25      | 2.65 SYENITE                                      |                |              |      |  |         |         |       |
| 240.48         | 241.55 Fine-medium-grained pink porphyritic       |                | 15 QZCVN     | 10   | Barren, post mineralization syenite dyke. Plagioclase,<br>kfsp, qtz and mafic dark green phenocrysts (pyroxene?)<br>in light green/grey fine grained matrix. Dyke randomly<br>cut by late stage qtz/zeolite/carb veining, randomly<br>oriented. MagS readings higher.            | 105435  | 0.007   | 0.006 |
| 241.55         | 242.57  |                | 15 QZCVN     | 10   |  | 105436  | 0.003   | -2    |
| 242.57         | 244.41  |                | 14 QZCVN     | 10   |  | 105437  | 0.003   | -2    |
| 244.41         | 247.10  |                | 20 QZCVN     | 10   |  | 105438  | 0.002   | -2    |
| 247.10         | 249.02  |                | 13 QZCVN     | 10   |  | 105439  | 0.003   | -2    |
| 249.02         | 250.87  |                | 12 QZCVN     | 10   |  | 105440  | 0.003   | 0.005 |
| 250.87         | 252.65  |                | 16 QZCVN     | 10   |  | 105441  | 0.003   | -2    |
| 252.65 517     | 7.86 INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC FLOW                   |                |              |      |  |         |         |       |
| 252.65         | 254.58 Fine-grained light green chloritic silicic | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 qvn        | 10   | Py +/- cpy stringers associated with qtz veining (milky white), finely diss in flow. Veining is randomly oriented. Flow is weak to moderately silicified, possibly sericitized-pervasive alteration. Weak localized bt alteration, patchy brown colouration. Minor broken zones. | 105442  | 0.092   | 0.126 |
| 254.58         | 256.27  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1 QVN        | 10   | Approximately 10cm qtz vein associated with approximately 2cm py veins- =45 degrees to core axis.<br Jt infilled with clay/gouge.  | 105443  | 0.105   | 0.14  |
| 256.27         | 257.90  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1 QVN        | 10   |  | 105444  | 0.093   | 0.126 |
| 257.90         | 259.72  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 qvn        | 10   | Mafic portion. Qtz/zeo veining associated with diss py, veining bound by medium green stringer.  | 105445  | 0.091   | 0.114 |
| 259. <b>72</b> | 261.53  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1 QVN        | 10   | Locally medium green mottled.  | 105446  | 0.07    | 0.087 |
| 261.53         | 263.43  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 qvn        | 10   | Py veining bound locally by high silicified + sericite altered portions. Barren zeolite associated with qtz vein.  | 105448  | 0.106   | 0.161 |
| 263.43         | 265.07  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN        | 10   | Approximately 1cm thick py vein associated with $\ensuremath{qtz}$ vein.   | 105449  | 0.093   | 0.134 |
| 265.07         | 266.84  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN        | 10   | Barren pink zeolite veining, randomly oriented. Minor fault zone, clay/gouge cementing flow fragments.   | 105450  | 0.069   | 0.088 |
| 266.84         | 268.68  | 2.0 0.1        | 0 QVN        | 10   | Py veining bound by silicified and sericitized portions.   | 105451  | 0.086   | 0.11  |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 10 of 28

| From To | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt        | Ms Veins ( | CA-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>%       | Au   |
|---------|---|------------------|------------|-------|--|---------|---------------|------|
| 268.68  | 269.07 Fine-grained light green chloritic silicic | 2.0 0.1          | 0 QVN      | 10    |  | 105452  | 0.128         | 0.23 |
| 269.07  | 270.12  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>   | 1 QVN      | 10    | Local bt alteration, dark green/brown, more chlorite/bt respectively.  | 105453  | 0.075         | 0.07 |
| 270.12  | 270.80  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>   | 0 QVN      | 10    |  | 105454  | 0.05          | 0.06 |
| 270.80  | 271.61  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>   | 0 QVN      | 10    | Chloritic portion, darker green colour.  | 105455  | 0.101         | 0.10 |
| 271.61  | 273.50  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>   | 0 qvn      | 15    | Pale green, silicified/sericite altered. Py veining bound by qtz veining, crosscutting randomly.                             | 105456  | 0.1 <b>18</b> | 0.14 |
| 273.50  | 275.15  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>   | 0 QVN      | 15    | Zeolite veining associated with qtz veining, chloritic cark green portions.  | 105457  | 0.147         | 0.17 |
| 275.15  | 277.05  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>   | 19 QVN     | 10    | Chloritic and silicitized/sericitized portions. Zeolite/qtz, veining randomly oriented.                                      | 105458  | 0.091         | 0.10 |
| 277.05  | 278.95  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> 1 | 1 22 QVN   | 10    | Py veining bound by qtz vein, bound by chl veining. Mt stringer bound by qtz vein also diss.                                 | 105459  | 0.116         | 0.12 |
| 278.95  | 280.90  | 3.0 <b>0.1</b>   | 0 QVN      | 10    | pale green, silicified and sericitized. Local chl + bt alteration. Increased diss py locally.                                | 105460  | 0.118         | 0.13 |
| 280.90  | 282.65  | 3.0 <b>0.1</b>   | 0 qvn      | 10    | pale green, silicified and sericitized. Local chl + bt alteration. Increased diss py locally. Increased bt altered portions. | 105461  | 0.157         | 0.16 |
| 282.65  | 283.71  | 3.0 <b>0.1</b>   | 6 QVN      | 10    | Carb veining associated with qtz/zeo veining.  | 105462  | 0.245         | 0.38 |
| 283.71  | 285.03  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> 2 | 2 63 QVN   | 5     | Dark green, mafic, chloritic, increased mt stringers associated with qtz/  | 105463  | 0.084         | 0.10 |
| 285.03  | 287.54  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>   | 1 QVN      | 10    | Pale green/grey. Approximately 3cm py veining associated with qtz/zeolite veining, randomly oriented. Locally vuggy.         | 105464  | 0.147         | 0.15 |
| 287.54  | 288.38  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>   | 0 QVN      | 10    | increased bt and chl alteration. Silicified and sericitized light green/grey portion.  | 105465  | 0.119         | 0.0  |
| 288.38  | 289.81  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> 2 | 2 QVN      | 10    | Less altered chl rich portions-py stringers bound by qtz veining.  | 105466  | 0.067         | 0.07 |
| 289.81  | 291.69  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>   | 44 QVN     | 10    | Mt veining associated with dqtz, zeolite, chI stringers.<br>Patchy bt alteration.  | 105467  | 0.131         | 0.15 |
| 291.69  | 293.80  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>   | 0 qvn      | 10    | Milky/white qtz vein associated with fine to medium size<br>py aggregates.   | 105468  | 0.144         | 0.12 |
| 293.80  | 294.64  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>   | 0 qvn      | 10    | Increased bt alteration.   | 105469  | 0.127         | 0.11 |

.

| From | То    | Rock Type                                  | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Veins (CA | A-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|------|-------|--|----------------|--------------|------|--|---------|---------|-------|
| 2    | 94.64 | 296.20 Fine-grained medium green chloritic | 2.0 0.1        | 0 QVN        | 15   | Py +/- cpy stringers associated with qtz, zeolite veining,<br>diss in flow and qtz veins. Py content up to approx 4%<br>locally. Veining is randomly oriented. Chloritic, bt<br>alteration, patchy-brown. Increased veining associated<br>with slight silicified and sericite altered portions-pale<br>green colour. Cpy aggregate associated with qtz and py,<br>at approx 294.91m. | 105470  | 0.197   | 0.225 |
| 2    | 96.20 | 298.03                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN        | 10   | Mt stringer associated with py +/- cpy and bound by qtz veining. Approx 2cm py +/- cpy vein associated with qtz vein.  | 105471  | 0.145   | 0.18  |
| 2    | 98.03 | 299.85                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN        | 10   | Localized increase in diss py.   | 105472  | 0.116   | 0.114 |
| 2    | 99.85 | 301.94                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN        | 10   |  | 105474  | 0.119   | 0.164 |
| 3    | 01.94 | 302.89                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1 QVN        | 10   |  | 105475  | 0.086   | 0.146 |
| 3    | 02.89 | 303.97                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 qvn        | 10   | Localized increase in diss py. Slightlty sericitized + silicified, light grey colour.  | 105476  | 0.096   | 0.15  |
| 3    | 03.97 | 305.08                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 qvn        | 10   | Localized increase in diss py. Localized bt alteration.  | 105477  | 0.149   | 0.187 |
| 3    | 05.08 | 306.56                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 qvn        | 5    | Bt/brown alteration, white plagioclase phenocrysts in dark green/brown flow.   | 105478  | 0.096   | 0.086 |
| 3    | 06.56 | 306.88                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 qvn        | 15   | Bt/brown alteration, white plagioclase phenocrysts in dark green/brown flow. Increased zeolite/qtz veining locally associated wieth py +/- cpy.  | 105479  | 0.378   | 0.51  |
| 3    | 06.88 | 309.10                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN        | 10   | Bt/brown alteration, white plagioclase phenocrysts in dark green/brown flow. Increased bt alteration, minor BKN.   | 105480  | 0.08    | 0.08  |
| 3    | 09.10 | 310.89                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN        | 10   | Patchy and silicified and sericitezed portions.  | 105481  | 0.112   | 0,116 |
| 3    | 10.89 | 312.70                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 qvn        | 10   | Approximately 5cm qtz vein associated with py +/- cpy aggregates. Cpy and py aggregate kfsp.   | 105482  | 0.096   | 0,117 |
| 3    | 12.70 | 313.82                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 qvn        | 10   | Barren 1cm qtz vein, pale green chloritic stain.   | 105483  | 0.222   | 0.233 |
| 3    | 13.82 | 314.07                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 qvn        | 10   | Qtz vein associated with pyrite aggregates. Pale pink stain-zeolite.   | 105484  | 0.043   | 0.086 |
| 3    | 14.07 | 316.08                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN        | 10   | Darker green, chloritic. Diss py in flow.  | 105485  | 0.113   | 0.141 |
| 3    | 16.08 | 317.93                                     | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 qvn        | 10   | Localized py disseminations in darker green, more mafic<br>flow. Slitcified and sericitized portions with increased<br>veining.  | 105486  | 0.147   | 0.212 |

Hole Number: KN-02-12

| From To | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Veins (CA | <b>\-%</b> ) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|---------|---|----------------|--------------|--------------|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 317.93  | 319.88 Fine-grained light green silicic sericitic | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2 QVN        | 20           | Moderate to high silicifcation, dericitization, pale<br>green/grey colour. Jt infilled by clay/gouge material,<br>increased py disseminations and stringers associated<br>with qtz veining. Locally vuggy dissolution structures in<br>qtz + zeolite veining. | 105487  | 0.113   | 0.168 |
| 319.88  | 320.95  | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 11           | 20           |   | 105488  | 0.084   | 0.156 |
| 320.95  | 321.52  | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> |              | 20           | Locally vuggy dissolution structures in silicified and<br>sericitized flow. Light green, less alteration.   | 105489  | 0.076   | 0.094 |
| 321.52  | 323.63  | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0            | 20           | Minor fault zones, clay/gouge filled. Qtz/zeolite flooding associated with fine diss py.  | 105490  | 0.047   | 0.075 |
| 323.63  | 324.90  | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0            | 10           | Medium green, weakly sericitized, more chloritic.<br>Desreased veining qtz/zeo/chl, randomly oriented.  | 105491  | 0.042   | 0.058 |
| 324.90  | 325.55  | 3.0 0.1        | 0            | 10           | Moderate to high silicification + sericitization, pale<br>green/grey colour. Py +/- cpy diss in altered flow.<br>Protolith destroyed. Qtz/zeolite veining, randomly<br>oriented.  | 105492  | 0.105   | 0.079 |
| 325.55  | 326.35  | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> |              | 10           | Less altered, dark green chloritic, homogenous colour.<br>Localized increased in diss py, fine and medium to<br>coarse sized aggregates.  | 105493  | 0.066   | 0.078 |
| 326.35  | 326.83  | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1            | 10           | Less altered, dark green chloritic, homogenous colour.<br>Localized increased in diss py, fine and medium to<br>coarse sized aggregates. Weak bt alteration, local.<br>Qtz/zeo/chl veining.   | 105494  | 0.055   | 0.086 |
| 326.83  | 327.88  | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0            | 10           |   | 105496  | 0.026   | 0.09  |
| 327.88  | 328.04  | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 0            | 10           | Increased silicification + sericite alteration. Diss py +/-<br>cpy. Cpy aggregate.  | 105495  | 0.06    | 0.086 |
| 328.04  | 330.65  | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1            | 10           | Chl less silicification and sericitization, dark green qtz vein + py +/- cpy aggregates. Vesicles.  | 105497  | 0.082   | 0.115 |
| 330.65  | 331.53  | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0            | 10           | Locally fragmented/brecciated, silicified and sericitized, light green/grey.  | 105498  | 0.111   | 0.164 |
| 331.53  | 332.87  | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0            | 10           | More chloritic, less altered. Py +/- cpy aggregates and fine disseminations.  | 105500  | 0.066   | 0.088 |
| 332.87  | 334.37  | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0            | 10           | Localized increased py disseminations. Patchy bt alteration.  | 105501  | 0.057   | 0.091 |
| 334.37  | 336.24  | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0            | 10           | Slightly silicified + sericitized, fragmented/brecciated.   | 105502  | 0.099   | 0.091 |
| 336.24  | 337.21 Fine-grained light green sericitic silicic | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0            | 10           | chl slightly silicified + sericitized.  | 105503  | 0.13    | 0,133 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 13 of 28

|      | _     | ···  |                |              |    |   |         |         |       |
|------|-------|--|----------------|--------------|----|---|---------|---------|-------|
| From | To    | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Veins (CA | %) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
| 3    | 37.21 | 339.30 Fine-grained light green sericitic silicic      | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0            | 10 | Weak to moderate pervasive sericite alteration.   | 105504  | 0.098   | 0.119 |
| 3    | 39.30 | 340.63   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0            | 10 | Minor BKN zones.  | 105505  | 0.077   | 0.126 |
| 3    | 40.63 | 340.98   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0            | ю  | qtz vein, vuggy, sericite alteration, BKN zones.  | 105506  | 0.081   | 0.08  |
| 3    | 40.98 | 341.73   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> |              | 0  | BKN, weak bt alteration.  | 105507  | 0.134   | 0.155 |
| 3    | 41.73 | 343.10   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0            | 10 | weak to moderate sericite alteration, green/yellow, diss py with chl haloes locally.  | 105508  | 0.058   | 0.098 |
| 3    | 43.10 | 344.95 Fine-grained medium brown-green silicic biotite | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN        | 10 | Py+/- cpy dissminated and stringers assoc. with qtz, chl<br>veining. Veining is randomly oreintated. Moderate to high<br>bt. Alteration, pervasive, medium brown coloir. Mottled<br>chloritic vesicles, py curicular aggregates with chloritic<br>haloes. Locally silicificed and sericitzed. | 105509  | 0.092   | 0.124 |
| 3    | 44.95 | 346.90   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN        | 0  | Locally vuggy portions.   | 105510  | 0.116   | 0.181 |
| 34   | 46.90 | 347.68   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN        | 0  | Vesicles infilled with silica, chl and py. Massive py +/-<br>cpy aggregates.  | 105511  | 0.102   | 0.168 |
| 34   | 47.68 | 349.39   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 8 QVN 7      | 0  | Increased mt content, not visible, diss, not detectable with mt.  | 105512  | 0.091   | 0.138 |
| 3-   | 49.39 | 350.92   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 1      | 0  | Veining locally vuggy, dissolution textures.  | 105513  | 0.055   | 0.103 |
| 3:   | 50.92 | 351.36   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN        | 0  | Veining locally vuggy, dissolution textures. Massive py<br>vein approx 1-2cm thick bound by qtz vein. Py infilling<br>vesicles with chl haloes. Moderate to highly silicified +<br>sericitized, light grey/green.   | 105514  | 0.06    | 0.133 |
| 3    | 51.36 | 353.08   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 1      | 0  | Locally homogenous light green/grey, massive,<br>silicified/sericitized, reduced veining. Vesicles, infilled<br>py/silica.  | 105515  | 0.09    | 0.124 |
| 3:   | 53.08 | 355.15   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | QVN 1        | 0  | Locally homogenous light green/grey, massive,<br>silicified/sericitized, reduced veining. Vesicles, infilled<br>py/silica. About 5cm qtz vein, bound by silicified and<br>sericitized portion, hard, light yellow grey.   | 105516  | 0.077   | 0.1   |
| 3    | 55.15 | 355.70   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | QVN 1        | 0  |   | 105517  | 0.072   | 0.091 |
| 3    | 55.70 | 356.61   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 3      | 0  | Locally vuggy, increased silicification/seritization, pale<br>grey, patchy bt alteration. Dissolution textures. Massive<br>py veining associated with qtz veining.  | 105518  | 0.027   | 0.098 |
| 3    | 56.61 | 358.43   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 1      | 0  | Slightly more chloritic, darker green colour.   | 105519  | 0.112   | 0.139 |
| 3    | 58.43 | 360.60   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | QVN 1        | 0  |   | 105520  | 0.139   | 0.176 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 14 of 28

.

÷

Т

1

| Hole Nu | ole Number: KN-02-12                                   |                |                |    |  |                |         |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--|----------------|----------------|----|--|----------------|---------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| From To | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Veins (CA-9 | %) | Comments   | Sample#        | Cu<br>% | Au                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 360.60  | 362.96 Fine-grained medium brown-green silicic biotite | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1 QVN 10       | 0  | Less bt alteration.  | 105521         | 0.143   | 0.2               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 362.96  | 364.80   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 10       | 0  | less bt alteration, chloritic. Approx 2cm py veining associated qtz veining + zeolite/kfsp.        | 105522         | 0.099   | 0.122             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 364.80  | 366.67   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 11       | 0  | Silicified + sericitized, light grey/green. Local vuggy.<br>Locally decreased veining.             | 105523         | 0.067   | 0.07 <del>9</del> |  |  |  |  |  |
| 366.67  | 367.84   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN          | 5  | decreased veining, chlorific, homogenous, dark green colour.                                       | 105524         | 0.066   | 0.076             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 367.84  | 368.12   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1 QVN 21       | 0  | Increased veining, randomly oriented.  | 105526         | 0.05    | 0.062             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 368.12  | 369.74   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 10       | 0  | Diss py. Veining randomly oriented.  | 105527         | 0.099   | 0.119             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 369.74  | 372.36   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 10       | 0  | Silicified and sericitized portion, locally less altered, chloritic, dark green portions.          | 105528         | 0.067   | 0.086             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 372.36  | 374.19   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 10       | 0  | Chloritic, approx 5cm py +/- cpy vein associated with qtz vein.                                    | 105529         | 0.086   | 0.105             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 374.19  | 376.44   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 10       | 0  | Vuggy dissolution features in pink zeolite veining.  | 105530         | 0.16    | 0.18              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 376.44  | 377.26   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 11             | 0  | Approximately 5cm py +/- cpy veining associated with qtz vein. Weakly vuggy.                       | 105531         | 0.177   | 0.345             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 377.26  | 378.90   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 10       | 0  | White/green (qtz/chl) mottled texture. Diss py and coarse py aggregate. Vuggy.                     | 105532         | 0.072   | 0.106             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 378.90  | 380.48   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 10       | 0  | Locally vuggy,slighty silicifies and sericitized pale green colour. Weak bt alteration.            | 105533         | 0.062   | 0.085             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 380.48  | 381.76   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 10       | 0  | Potassic altered, pervasive pink/brown homogenous<br>colour, qtz veining associated width diss py. | 105534         | 0.023   | 0.09              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 381.76  | 382.39   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 10       | 0  | Locally vuggy, slightly silicified + sericitized , pale green colour. Weak bt alteration.          | 105535         | 0.084   | 0.096             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 382.39  | 383.33   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 10       | 0  | Weak bt alteration. Vuggy, dissolution structures.   | 105536         | 0.141   | 0.104             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 383.33  | 383.75   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 7 QVN 1        | 0  | Mafic, increased mt content, not visible, detected by<br>magnet.                                   | 105537         | 0.095   | 0.156             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 383.75  | 385.81   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 1        | 0  |  | 105538         | 0.1     | 0.161             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 385.81  | 386.96   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 4 QVN 1        | 0  | Mafic, increased mt content, not visible, detected by<br>magnet. Increased zeolite veining.        | 105539         | 0.061   | 0.082             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 386.96  | 388.34   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 1        | 0  | Locally broken, joints parallel to core axis, zero degrees.  | 105 <b>540</b> | 0.064   | 0.083             |  |  |  |  |  |

| From To         | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Veins (CA-% | ) Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|-----------------|--|----------------|----------------|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 388.34          | 391.27 Fine-grained medium green chloritic biotite | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 15       | Py +/- cpy diss in flow, locally associated with<br>qtz/gypsum veining. Zeolite flooding locally, possibly<br>kfsp veining-potassic alteration. Veining is randomly<br>oriented. Local fault-BKN zone. Weak to moderate bt<br>alteration-pervasive. | 105541  | 0.074   | 0.096 |
| 391.27          | 392.42   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 15       | Brecciated, qtz fragments.  | 105542  | 0.124   | 0.126 |
| 392.42          | 393.52   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 15       | Qtz/zeolite veining boxwork, locally vuggy. Less bt<br>alteration locally.  | 105543  | 0.071   | 0.082 |
| 393.52          | 394.70   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 15       | Broken sample, brecciated qtz fragments.  | 105544  | 0.106   | 0.105 |
| 394.70          | 395.60   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 15       |   | 105545  | 0.073   | 0.084 |
| 395.60          | 397.90   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 10       |   | 105546  | 0.1     | 0.122 |
| 397.90          | 399.79   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 10       | Locally increased py +/- cpy disseminations in flow. Py<br>stringers cut by late stage zeolite veining.   | 105547  | 0.085   | 0.102 |
| 399.79          | 401.21   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 10       | Minor vuggy dissolution structure in qtz/zeolite/gypsum<br>veining. Py veining bound by chl stringers locally. Py +<br>cpy associated with qtz +/- chl veining.   | 105548  | 0.092   | 0.162 |
| 401.21          | 403.07   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 15       | Increased bt alteration. Increased veining, vuggy, dissolution texture, qtz/zeolite vein flooding.  | 105549  | 0.083   | 0.089 |
| 403.07          | 405.26   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 10       | Py +/- cpy associated with qtz veining, bound by chl.<br>Qtz/gypsum veining vuggy. Decreased voin flooding.   | 105550  | 0.083   | 0.077 |
| 405.26          | 407.19   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1 QVN 10       | Zeolite veining approx 45 degrees to core axis. Locally vuggy. Veining randomly oriented. About 10cm qtz vein. Assoc, with py+/-cpy. Py stringers bound by chl stringers locally. Fine diss. Py.  | 105552  | 0.136   | 0.15  |
| 407.19          | 408.32   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5 QVN 5        | Py +/- cpy aggregates- medium to coarse size.   | 105553  | 0.097   | 0.095 |
| 408.32          | 410.11   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 15       | Increased zeolite veining, locally assoc. with qtz/gypsum.<br>Randomly oreinted. Stringers boxworked locally.   | 105554  | 0.08    | 0.086 |
| 410.11          | 411.18   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 7        | ~10cm potion of qtz/gyp/zeo/chl veining, assoc. with diss<br>py +/-cpy, randomly oriented. Py +/-cpy diss. In flow.   | 105555  | 0.082   | 0.082 |
| 411.18          | 411.70   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 20       | Increased zeolite/ qtz veining- flooding assoc with<br>increased py diss up to 35% locally  | 105556  | 0.088   | 0.093 |
| 4 <b>1</b> 1.70 | 412.88   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1 QVN 10       | Py diss in flow, stringers assoc with qtz/gypsum veining +<br>chl locally. Randomly oriented.   | 105557  | 0.092   | 0.092 |
| 412.88          | 413.61   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 10       |   | 105558  | 0.095   | 0.085 |
| 413.61          | 414.12   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 10       | Moderately silicified and sericite altered portion, light brown/green colour.   | 105559  | 0.069   | 0.063 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 16 of 28

÷

i.

1

Ι

.

| From T | <b>o</b> ] | Rock Type   | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Veins (CA- | %) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|--------|------------|---|----------------|---------------|----|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 414.1  | 2 414.5    | 2 Fine-grained medium green chloritic biotite     | 5.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 9       | 5  | Massive py +/-cpy aggregates assoc with qtz vein x-cut<br>by late stage barren zeolite veining.   | 105560  | 0.056   | 0.076     |
| 414.5  | 2 416.1    | 6   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 1       | 0  | Py +/-cpy veining, diss. In flow and qtz veining. Veining is randomly oriented Pink zeolite veining x-cutting all earlier veining. Patchy bt and ser alteration- pervasive, wk to moderate locally.             | 105561  | 0.091   | 0.117     |
| 416.1  | 6 416.6    | 3   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 3 qvn 1       | 0  | Increased mt according to kappometer, none visible, finely disseminated.  | 105562  | 0.115   | 0.1       |
| 416.6  | 3 416.9    | 6   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 4 QVN 1       | 0  | Increased mt, locally vuggy in weak seri altered flow, inbetween zeolite veining.   | 105563  | 0.155   | 0.137     |
| 416.9  | 6 417.7    | 4   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2 QVN 1       | 0  | Increased mt- disseminated, not visible   | 105564  | 0.149   | 0.17      |
| 417.7  | 4 418.2    | 7   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 1       | 0  | Moderate bt alteration  | 105565  | 0.387   | 0.423     |
| 418.2  | 7 420.6    | 9   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | QVN 1         | 0  | BKN zone  | 105566  | 0.24    | 0.273     |
| 420.6  | 9 423.0    | 9   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN 1       | 0  | Epidote assoc with py +/- cpy, vuggy dissolution features assoc with light green/grey altered portions.   | 105567  | 0.104   | 0.146     |
| 423.0  | 9 425.3    | 4   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1 QVN         | 5  | Competent, less veining, moderate bt. Alteration minor BKN zone ~5m QV.   | 105568  | 0.069   | 0.069     |
| 425.3  | 4 427.1    | 0   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 3 qvn         | 5  |   | 105569  | 0.078   | 0.094     |
| 427.1  | 0 428.1    | 7   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN         | 5  |   | 105570  | 0.059   | 0.18      |
| 428.1  | 7 428.6    | 5   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 32 qvn        | 7  | Mt vein assoc with qtz vein. Qtz epi, Kfsp (yellow hard) vein-vuggy   | 105571  | 0.048   | 0.077     |
| 428.6  | 5 430.1    | 0   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 6 QVN 1       | 5  | Py +/- cpy aggregate units assoc with qtz veining,<br>randomly oriented   | 105572  | 0.127   | 0.17      |
| 430.1  | 0 431.5    | 52  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 4 QVN         | 7  | Locally vuggy qtz/gypsum veining  | 105573  | 0.144   | 0.133     |
| 431.5  | 2 432.0    | 34 Fine-grained medium green chloritic<br>silicic | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1             | 5  | Py +/- cpy diss, stringers assoc with chl. Vesicles<br>localized infilled with silica. Veining is randomly oriented.<br>Flow is wkly alterd, pervasive silicification.  | 105574  | 0.166   | 0.142     |
| 432.0  | 4 433.8    | 36  | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1 QVN 1       | 15 | Py +/- cpy diss, stringers assoc, with qtz veining, locally<br>bound by chl. Increased veining, qtz zeolite, gypsum, py,<br>randomly oriented. Local qtz + zeolite flooding. Weak<br>silicification, pervasive. | 105575  | 0.193   | 0.31      |
| 433.8  | 36 434.2   | 20  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 4             | 5  | Py +/-cpy diss in flow, stringers assoc. with qtz. Rare zeolite, qtz veining. Very weak silicification. Increased mt, fine diss, not visible, indicated by kappameter.  | 105576  | 0.075   | 0.089     |

Т

÷

| From     To     Rock Type     Py-Cpy-Mt     Ms     Veins (CA-%)     Comments     Sampler     Cu     Appendication       434.20     435.09     Fine-grained medium green chloritie<br>silicic     30<0.1     0     V/V     15     Py +c.gy. diss. sthingers. section, markey ellowigneen epidoe stingers. Veining assoc with rare pellowigneen epidoe stingers. Very wky sericitized. Increased mt diss fine not vsible, indicated by kappameter -som dyzelowigneen epidoe stingers. Very wky sericitized. Increased mt diss fine not vsible, indicated by kappameter -som dyzelowigneen epidoe stingers. Very wky sericitized. Increased mt diss fine not vsible, indicated by kappameter -som dyzelowigneen epidoe stingers. Very wky sericitized. Increased mt diss fine not vsible, indicated by kappameter -som dyzelowing and pa agregates.     10559     0.127       435.05     438.00     2.0     0.1     0 cvn     10     -1-20m titkey veining board by bit atteration. assoc with tareation and passoc with stringers. Very wky sericitized. Increased fitz weining and passoc with stringers. Very wky sericitized. Increased fitz weining add by agregates.     10559     0.127       438.00     438.83     41.70     2.0     0.1     0 cvn     10     -1-20m titkey veining board by bit atteration. assoc with tatexellowing agregates.     10558     0.1   |      |       |  |                |              |    |   |         |         |       |
|---|------|-------|--|----------------|--------------|----|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 434.20   435.09 Fine-grained medium green chloritic<br>allicic   3.0   0.4   0.2vx   15   Py +- cpy diss, stingers assoc, with qtz/zeolite<br>grandomly operative, locally silteration-moderate,<br>pervasive, locally silteration with chl haloes locally, with<br>chloritic haloes, Pink soft sericite verifing assoc with arce<br>spectra to the singers. Vary with sericitize<br>increased miles, indicated by<br>kappameter.   10559   0.072     435.09   436.00   2.0   0.1   0 GVN   10   Py +-cpy diss in flow with chl haloes locally, stingers<br>assoc with qtz/entilegy sering, vagy,<br>dissolution features. 20.7 in<br>kappameter.   10559   0.128   0.127     436.00   439.83   41.70   2.0   0.1   0 GVN   10   -2cm thick py vering hy apgregates.   10559   0.169   0.127     438.00   439.83   41.70   2.0   0.1   0 GVN   10   -2cm thick py vering hy apgregates.   10559   0.167   0.152     444.16   446.17   2.0   0.1   0 GVN   10   Decreased py vering hy apgregates.   10558   0.257   0.248 <th>From</th> <th>To</th> <th>Rock Type</th> <th>Py-Cpy-Mt</th> <th>Ms Veins (CA</th> <th>%)</th> <th>Comments</th> <th>Sample#</th> <th>Cu<br/>%</th> <th>Au</th>  | From | To    | Rock Type  | Py-Cpy-Mt      | Ms Veins (CA | %) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
| 435.09   435.95   2.0   0.1   5 ZVN   5   PV +/- cy diss in flow, coarse aggregates locally, with<br>chloritic haloes. Pink soft sericific levining assoc with are<br>yellowigneen epidote stringers. Very with sericitized.<br>Increased nt tails fine not visible, indicated by<br>kappameter.   105579   0.72   0.72     435.95   438.00   2.0   0.1   0 QvN   10   PV +/-cy diss in flow, worth cht haloes locally, stringers<br>assoc with qtz/chl veining and mt in places, 20.7 in<br>kappameter - 5cm qtz/zeotite/gy veining, vugy,<br>dissolution features. Zeotil Endoning in places assoc with<br>increased nt veining locally, veining bound by dalteration.<br>assoc   105581   0.167   0.127     438.00   439.83   3.0   0.1   0 QvN   10   PV +/-cy diss in flow, with cht haloes<br>socially infiled with qt2/yp, chi, py and an assoc<br>of py chlatz, gyp   105581   0.167   0.162     441.70   422.29   2.0   0.1   0   Vesicles locally infiled with qt2/yp, chi, py and an assoc<br>of py chlatz, gyp   105583   0.430   0.596     444.16   446.17   2.0   0.1   0 QvN   15   Py +/- cy diss in flow, Rare veining, quy yein-with<br>nervasive. Locality uggy, assoc with cht lacality, gyp socuther<br>with caller, gyp simulated   105585   0.270   0.248     444.16   446.17   2.0   0.1   0 QvN  | 4    | 34.20 | 435.09 Fine-grained medium green chloritic silicic | 3.0 0.1        | 0 qvn        | 15 | Py +/- cpy, diss, stringers assoc, with qtz/zeolite,<br>gypsum. Rare yellow/green epidote stringers. Veining<br>randomly oriented. Local bt alteration-moderate,<br>pervasive, locally silicified.  | 105578  | 0.214   | 0.241 |
| 435.95   438.00   2.0   0.1   0 Q/N   10   Py +/cpy diss in flow with chilh biases locality, stingers assoc with gizes, 29.7 in kappameter -5cm qt/zeolite/gy veining, vuggy, dissolution fleatures. Zeolite flooding in places, 29.7 in kappameter -5cm qt/zeolite/gy veining, vuggy, dissolution fleatures. Zeolite flooding in places, 29.7 in kappameter -5cm qt/zeolite/gy veining, vuggy, dissolution fleatures. Zeolite flooding in places, assoc with increased qt veining and py aggregates.   105581   0.127     438.00   439.83   3.0   0.1   0 Q/N   10   -1-2cm thick py veining bound by bi alteration, assoc with qt veining focal treveining focal treveining, receater % of py appears as disseminated   105582   0.152     439.83   441.70   422.29   2.0   0.1   0   Vesicles locally infiled with qt/ypy, chi, py and an assoc of py./chi, qtz, gym   105582   0.43   0.566     444.16   446.17   2.0   0.1   0 Q/N   15   Py +/cpy diss in flow with chil holes.   105585   0.257   0.248     446.17   446.80   2.0   0.1   0 Q/N   5   Py +/cpy diss in flow with chil holes.   105585   0.257   0.248     446.17   466.80   448.32   2.0   0.1   0 Q/N   7   Py +/cpy diss infiled with chil locally. Rare vuggy structures-dissolution  | 4    | 35.09 | 435.95   | 2.0 0.1        | 5 zvn        | 5  | Py +/- cpy diss in flow, coarse aggregates locally, with chloritic haloes. Pink soft sericite veining assoc with rare yellow/green epidote stringers. Very wkly sericititized. Increased mt diss fine not visible, indicated by kappameter.                                     | 105579  | 0.078   | 0.072 |
| 438.00   439.83   3.0   0.1   0 QVN   10   -1-2cm thick py enining bound by bit alteration, assoc with qit veining locally. Vuggy zeolite veining. Greater % of py appears as disseminations in flow with cht habees.   10581   0.152     439.83   441.70   2.0   0.1   0   Vesicles locally infilled with qt/gyp, chl, py and an assoc of py chl, qt, gyp   10582   0.165   0.165     441.70   442.29   2.0   0.1   0   Vesicles locally infilled with qt/gyp, chl, py and an assoc of py chl, qt, gyp   10583   0.43   0.596     442.29   444.16   2.0   0.1   0 QVN   15   Py +/- cyp stringers assoc with -1-2cm thick qt veining assoc with chl.   10584   0.347   0.369     444.16   446.17   2.0   0.1   0 QVN   15   Py +/- cyp diss in flow. Rare veining, qtz vuggy vein - with dissolution texture. Py present is massive aggregates, assoc with chl.   105585   0.27   0.248     446.17   446.80   2.0   0.1   0 QVN   7   Py +/- cyp disseminated, surrounded by chl haloes. Vesicles infilled with chl locally. Rare vuggy structures-dissolution features in qtz/gypsum/zeo.   105586   0.218   0.206     446.80   448.32   20.0.1   0 QVN   5 <td>4</td> <td>35.95</td> <td>438.00</td> <td>2.0 <b>0.1</b></td> <td>0 qvn</td> <td>10</td> <td>Py +/-cpy diss in flow with chl haloes locally, stringers<br/>assoc with qtz/chl veining and mt in places, 29.7 in<br/>kappameter ~5cm qtz/zeolite/gyp veining, vuggy,<br/>dissolution features. Zeolite flooding in places assoc with<br/>increased qtz veining and py aggregates.</td> <td>105580</td> <td>0.128</td> <td>0.127</td> | 4    | 35.95 | 438.00   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 qvn        | 10 | Py +/-cpy diss in flow with chl haloes locally, stringers<br>assoc with qtz/chl veining and mt in places, 29.7 in<br>kappameter ~5cm qtz/zeolite/gyp veining, vuggy,<br>dissolution features. Zeolite flooding in places assoc with<br>increased qtz veining and py aggregates. | 105580  | 0.128   | 0.127 |
| 439.83   441.70   2.0   0.1   0   Vesicles locally infilled with qtz/gyp, chl, py and an assoc of py, chl, qtz, gyp   105582   0.17   0.165     441.70   442.29   2.0   0.1   0   Decreased py veining- mostly disseminated   105583   0.430   0.556     442.29   444.16   2.0   0.1   0 QVN   15   Py +/- cpy stringers assoc with ~1-2cm thick qtz veining assoc with chl.   105584   0.37   0.369     444.16   446.17   2.0   0.1   0 QVN   15   Py +/- cpy disserinated, surrounded by chl haloes.   0.586   0.27   0.248     446.17   446.80   2.0   0.1   0 QVN   7   Py +/- cpy disserinated, surrounded by chl haloes.   0.586   0.27   0.248     446.80   448.32   2.0   0.1   0 QVN   7   Py +/- cpy disserinated, surrounded by chl haloes.   0.15   0.15   0.248     446.80   448.32   2.0   0.1   0 QVN   7   Diss py +/-cpy disserinated, surrounded by chl haloes.   0.15   0.15   0.15   0.15   0.15   0.15   0.15   0.15   0.15   0.15   0.15  | 4    | 38.00 | 439.83   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 qvn        | 10 | ~1-2cm thick py veining bound by bt alteration, assoc<br>with qtz veining locally. Vuggy zeolite veining. Greater %<br>of py appears as disseminations in flow with chl haloes.   | 105581  | 0.167   | 0.152 |
| 441.70   442.29   2.0   0.1   0   Decreased py veining- mostly disseminated   105583   0.443   0.596     442.29   444.16   2.0   0.1   0 QVN   15   Py +/- cpy stringers assoc with ~1-2cm thick qtz veining assoc with coll.   105584   0.347   0.369     444.16   446.17   2.0   0.1   0 QVN   5   Py +/- cpy diss in flow. Rare veining, qtz vuggy vein - with dissolution texture. Py present is massive aggregates, assoc with chl.   105586   0.257   0.248     446.17   446.80   2.0   0.1   0 QVN   7   Py +/- cpy disseminated, surrounded by chl haloes. Vesicles infilled with chl locally. Rare vuggy structures-dissolution features in qtz/gypsum/zeo.   105586   0.231   0.206     446.80   446.32   2.0   0.1   0 QVN   7   Py +/- cpy disseminated, surrounded by chl haloes. Vesicles infilled with chl locally. Rare vuggy structures-dissolution features in qtz/gypsum/zeo.   105586   0.231   0.206     446.80   446.32   2.0   0.1   0 QVN   5   Diss py +/- cpy carse size py aggregates. Locally silicified and sericite and serici   | 4    | 39.83 | 441.70   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0            |    | Vesicles locally infilled with qtz/gyp, chl, py and an assoc of py,chl,qtz,gyp  | 105582  | 0.17    | 0.165 |
| 442.29   444.16   2.0   0.1   0 QVN   15   Py +/- cpy stringers assoc with ~1-2cm thick qtz veining assoc with ~1-2cm thick qtz veining assoc with zeolite, gypsum and rare carb. Bt alteration, pervasive. Locally uggy, assoc with chl.   105584   0.347   0.369     444.16   446.17   2.0   0.1   0 QVN   5   Py +/- cpy diss in flow. Rare veining, qtz vuggy vein - with dissolution texture. Py present is massive aggregates, assoc with chl.   105585   0.257   0.248     446.17   446.80   2.0   0.1   0 QVN   7   Py +/- cpy disseminated, surrounded by chl haloes. Vesicles infilled with chl locally. Rare vuggy structures-dissolution features in qtz/gypsum/zeo.   105586   0.231   0.206     446.80   446.32   2.0   0.1   0 QVN   7   Py +/- cpy carse size py aggregates. Locally silicified and sericitization, weak to moderate, pale green/grey. Local bt alteration, patchy brown. Minor vesicles infilled with chl.   105587   0.173   0.154     448.32   450.37   452.41   2.0   0.1   0 QVN   10   Pale green/grey weak to moderate silicified and sericite altered portions are assoc with qtz/gyp/zeo,py veining, randomly oriented.   105588   0.161   0.144     446.32   450.37   452.41   453.60   0.1   0   | 4    | 41.70 | 442.29   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0            |    | Decreased py veining- mostly disseminated   | 105583  | 0.443   | 0.596 |
| 444.16   446.17   2.0   0.1   0 QVN   5   Py +/- cpy diss in flow. Rare veining, qtz vuggy vein - with dissolution texture. Py present is massive aggregates, assoc with chl.   105585   0.257   0.248     446.17   446.80   2.0   0.1   0 QVN   7   Py +/- cpy disseminated, surrounded by chl haloes. Vesicles infilled with chl locally. Rare vuggy structures-dissolution features in qtz/gypsum/zeo.   105586   0.231   0.206     446.80   448.32   2.0   0.1   0 QVN   5   Diss py +/- cpy disseminated, surrounded by chl haloes. Vesicles infilled with chl locally. Rare vuggy structures-dissolution features in qtz/gypsum/zeo.   105586   0.231   0.206     446.80   448.32   2.0   0.1   0 QVN   5   Diss py +/- cpy coarse size py aggregates. Locally silicified and sericite are in qtz/gyp/zeo, py veining, randomly oriented.   105586   0.173   0.15     448.32   450.37   452.41   2.0   0.1   0 QVN   10   Pale green/grey weak to moderate silicified and sericite altered portions are assoc with qtz/gyp/zeo, py veining, randomly oriented.   105588   0.161   0.144     450.37   452.41   453.60   2.0   0.1   0   10   105589   0.177   0.157 <t< td=""><td>4</td><td>42.29</td><td>444.16</td><td>2.0 <b>0.1</b></td><td>0 QVN</td><td>15</td><td>Py +/- cpy stringers assoc with ~1-2cm thick qtz veining assoc with zeolite, gypsum and rare carb. Bt alteration, pervasive. Locally vuggy, assoc with chl.</td><td>105584</td><td>0.347</td><td>0.369</td></t<>  | 4    | 42.29 | 444.16   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN        | 15 | Py +/- cpy stringers assoc with ~1-2cm thick qtz veining assoc with zeolite, gypsum and rare carb. Bt alteration, pervasive. Locally vuggy, assoc with chl.   | 105584  | 0.347   | 0.369 |
| 446.17446.802.00.10 QVN7Py +/- cpy disseminated, surrounded by chl haloes.<br>Vesicles infilled with chl locally. Rare vuggy structures-<br>dissolution features in qtz/gypsum/zeo.105580.2310.206446.80448.322.00.10 QVN5Diss py +/- cpy coarse size py aggregates. Locally<br>silicified and sericitization, weak to moderate, pale<br>green/grey. Local bt alteration, patchy brown. Minor<br>vesicles infilled with chl.105580.1730.15448.32450.372.00.10 QVN10Pale green/grey weak to moderate silicified and sericite<br>altered portions are assoc with qtz/gyp/zeo,py veining,<br>randomly oriented.1055890.1610.144450.37452.412.00.1001055890.1770.157452.41453.602.00.1001055890.0980.098  | 4    | 44.16 | 446.17   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN        | 5  | Py +/- cpy diss in flow. Rare veining, qtz vuggy vein - with dissolution texture. Py present is massive aggregates, assoc with chl.   | 105585  | 0.257   | 0.248 |
| 446.80   448.32   2.0   0.1   0 QVN   5   Diss py +/-cpy coarse size py aggregates. Locally silicified and sericitization, weak to moderate, pale green/grey. Local bt alteration, patchy brown. Minor vesicles infilled with chl.   105587   0.173   0.15     448.32   450.37   2.0   0.1   0 QVN   10   Pale green/grey weak to moderate silicified and sericite altered portions are assoc with qtz/gyp/zeo,py veining, randomly oriented.   105588   0.161   0.144     450.37   452.41   2.0   0.1   0   0   10   105589   0.173   0.157     452.41   453.60   2.0   0.1   0   0   10   105589   0.173   0.157  | 4    | 46.17 | 446.80   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 qvn        | 7  | Py +/- cpy disseminated, surrounded by chl haloes.<br>Vesicles infilled with chl locally. Rare vuggy structures-<br>dissolution features in qtz/gypsum/zeo.   | 105586  | 0.231   | 0.206 |
| 448.32   450.37   2.0   0.1   0 QVN   10   Pale green/grey weak to moderate silicified and sericite altered portions are assoc with qtz/gyp/zeo,py veining, randomly oriented.   105588   0.161   0.144     450.37   452.41   2.0   0.1   0   10   105589   0.177   0.157     452.41   453.60   2.0   0.1   0   105599   0.093   0.098  | 4    | 46.80 | 448.32   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN        | 5  | Diss py +/-cpy coarse size py aggregates. Locally<br>silicified and sericitization, weak to moderate, pale<br>green/grey. Local bt alteration, patchy brown. Minor<br>vesicles infilled with chl.   | 105587  | 0.173   | 0.15  |
| 450.37   452.41   2.0   0.1   0   105589   0.177   0.157     452.41   453.60   2.0   0.1   0   105590   0.093   0.098   | L    | 48.32 | 450.37   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QVN        | 10 | Pale green/grey weak to moderate silicified and sericite<br>altered portions are assoc with qtz/gyp/zeo,py veining,<br>randomly oriented.   | 105588  | 0.161   | 0.144 |
| 452.41 453.60 2.0 <b>0.1</b> 0 105590 0.093 0.098   | 2    | 50.37 | 452.41   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0            |    |   | 105589  | 0.177   | 0.157 |
|   | 4    | 52.41 | 453.60   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0            |    |   | 105590  | 0.093   | 0.098 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 18 of 28

1

1

1

| From To | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-М       | it Ms Ve | ns (CA-%) | Comments   | Sample#     | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|---------|--|----------------|----------|-----------|--|-------------|---------|-------|
| 453.60  | 454.20 Fine-grained grey brown biotite sericitic   | 2.0 0.1        | 1 QZG    | icv 10    | Py +/- cpy diss in altered flow, stringers assoc. with qtz,<br>chl veining. Moderate to highly silicified and sericitized,<br>very pale grey colour with chl green specks. Moderate<br>patchy bt alteration, medium to dark brown colour.<br>Veining is randomly oriented. | 105591      | 0.16    | 0.184 |
| 454.20  | 455.98   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 qzg    | CV 10     |  | 105592      | 0.226   | 0.256 |
| 455.98  | 457.82   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 aze    | CV 10     |  | 105593      | 0.198   | 0.179 |
| 457.82  | 459.68   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QZG    | CV 10     |  | 105594      | 0.107   | 0.105 |
| 459.68  | 461.65   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QZG    | ;CV 10    | Increased bt alteration, reduced ser and silicification portion.   | 105595      | 0.269   | 0.255 |
| 461.65  | 462.24   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QZG    | CV 10     |  | 105596      | 0.122   | 0.099 |
| 462.24  | 463.95   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 oze    | CV 10     |  | 105597      | 0.1     | 0.078 |
| 463.95  | 465.43   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QZG    | CV 10     |  | 105598      | 0.187   | 0.159 |
| 465.43  | 467.13 Fine-grained medium green chloritic silicic | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 0 QZG    | SCV 10    | Py +/- cpy diss and stringers associated with smokey qtz vein and gypsum. Qtz vein is slightly brecciated. Weak to moderate silicification and sericite alteration, green/yellow portions. Locally brecciated. Brown patchypossibly bt alteration, no cleavage faces seen. | 105599      | 0.261   | 0.226 |
| 467.13  | 468.95 Fine-grained brown chloritic silicic        | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QZG    | icv 10    | white/grey silicified and sericitized, weak to moderate,<br>pervasive alteration. Brown-possibly bt alteration. Py +/-<br>cpy diss in altered flow, strigners associated with qtz vein-<br>randomly oriented and unevenly spaced.  | 105600<br>, | 0.227   | 0.188 |
| 468.95  | 470.95   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QZG    | CV 10     |  | 105601      | 0.163   | 0.174 |
| 470.95  | 472.58   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QZG    | CV 10     |  | 105602      | 0.173   | 0.161 |
| 472.58  | 474.57   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QZG    | CV 10     |  | 105604      | 0.134   | 0.111 |
| 474.57  | 476.65   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QZG    | CV 5      | Less alteration, more chloritic, dark green colour.  | 105605      | 0.168   | 0.142 |
| 476.65  | 477.88   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 qzg    | CV 5      |  | 105606      | 0.107   | 0.098 |
| 477.88  | 479.54   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QZG    | CV 5      | Increased zeolite veining associated with qtz vein.  | 105607      | 0.123   | 0.118 |
| 479.54  | 480.54   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 15 QZG   | CV 5      | Reduced zeolite veining.   | 105608      | 0.306   | 0.312 |
| 480.54  | 481.35   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1 QZG    | iCV 5     | Mt veining associated (28.5) with qtz vein + zeolite, chl<br>and py. Cpy + py aggregates   | 105609      | 0.482   | 0.529 |
| 481.35  | 482.25   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 0 QZG  | iCV 0 5   | Py +/- cpy diss and stringers, disseminations associated with chl haloes, stringers bound by mt and qtz locally.   | 105610      | 0.29    | 0.275 |
| 482.25  | 484.33   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 qzg    | -CV 5     |  | 105611      | 0.183   | 0.148 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 19 of 28

.

1

1

i.

| From To | Rock Type                                   | Py-Cpy-Mt        | Ms Veins ( | CA-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|---------|---|------------------|------------|-------|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 484.33  | 485.33 Fine-grained brown chloritic silicic | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>   | 0 QZGCV    | 5     | Py +/- cpy diss in flow and stringers associated with chl<br>and qtz veining. Randomly oriented. Pale green/grey<br>silicified and sericite altered portions, and dark<br>green/brown less altered chloritic flow. Minor carb<br>stringers associated with pink, soft, zeolite veining. | 105612  | 0.193   | 0.158     |
| 485.33  | 487.07                                      | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>   | QZGCV      | 5     | Locally increased diss py   | 105613  | 0.207   | 0.178     |
| 487.07  | 488.30                                      | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>   | 0 QZGCV    | 5     | Locally increased diss py with chl haloes, py stringers bound by chl veining, py associated with cpy aggregates.  | 105614  | 0.191   | 0.178     |
| 488.30  | 489.25                                      | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>   | 0 QZGCV    | 10    | Increased zeolite/carb veining, py +/- cpy associated with<br>qtz veining, randomly oriented veining and unevenly<br>spaced.  | 105615  | 0.151   | 0.156     |
| 489.25  | 491.42                                      | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>   | 1 QZGCV    | 10    | Increased mt indicated by kapameter reading. Silicified<br>and sericitized portion associated with increaed veinig.<br>Sample consists mainly of homomgenous dark green<br>unaltered flow.  | 105616  | 0.184   | 0.171     |
| 491.42  | 493.38                                      | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>   | 1 QZGCV    | 15    |   | 105617  | 0.136   | 0.129     |
| 493.38  | 493.96                                      | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>   | 0 QZGCV    | 10    |   | 105618  | 0.092   | 0.079     |
| 493.96  | 494.81                                      | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>   | 0 QZGCV    | 10    | Increased mt indicated by kapameter reading. Silicified<br>and sericitized portion associated with increaed veinig.<br>Sample consists mainly of homomgenous dark green<br>unaltered flow. Increased zeolite veining.   | 105619  | 0.099   | 0.093     |
| 494.81  | 495.56                                      | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>   | 0 QZGCV    | 10    |   | 105620  | 0.132   | 0.11      |
| 495.56  | 497.39                                      | 3.0 <b>0.1</b>   | 0 QZGCV    | 15    | Increased silicification and sericite alteration, pale<br>green/grey. Possible fine grained biotite alteration, no<br>cleavage faced vissible. Mottled chl alteration.  | 105621  | 0.185   | 0.172     |
| 497.39  | 498.87                                      | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>   | 0 QZGCV    | 10    |   | 105622  | 0.151   | 0.135     |
| 498.87  | 500.34                                      | 3.0 <b>0.1</b>   | 0 QZGCV    | 50    | Increased silicification and sericite alteration, pale<br>green/grey. Possible fine grained biotite alteration, no<br>cleavage faced vissible. Mottled chl alteration.<br>Approximately 30cm pv, vuggy dissolution features cut by<br>py, zeo + chl veining.                            | 105623  | 0.109   | 0.1       |
| 500.34  | 500.87                                      | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>   | 1 QZGCV    | 15    |   | 105624  | 0.166   | 0.157     |
| 500.87  | 502.50                                      | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> 0 | 0          | 0 0   | Increased carb veining.   | 105625  | 0.144   | 0.151     |
| 502.50  | 505.76                                      | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>   | 0          |       |   | 105626  | 0.148   | 0.178     |
| 505.76  | 507.52                                      | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>   | 0 QZGCV    | 5     | Mt veining, diss associated with qtz, zeo veining.<br>Green/brown, less silicified or sericitized.  | 105627  | 0.149   | 0.151     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 20 of 28

| From To    | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-М       | t Mis V | eins (CA | ۹-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu    | Au    |
|------------|--|----------------|---------|----------|------|---|---------|-------|-------|
| 507.52     | 509.22 Fine-grained brown chloritic silicic                  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 0     | 0        | 0    | Local vuggy qtz vein.   | 105628  | 0.119 | 0.097 |
| 509.22     | 511.05 Fine-medium-grained medium green chloritic silicic    | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2 13 QK | (VN      | 7    | Py +/- cpy stringers associated with qtz veining, mt<br>locally, also diss in flow. Mt veining associated with qtz<br>veining. Zeolite veining associated with qtz + carb.<br>Veining is randomly oriented and unevenly distributed.<br>Generally unaltered, chloritic.                           | 105630  | 0.167 | 0.117 |
| 511.05     | 513.20   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 11 QK   | (VN      | 7    | Cpy aggregates associated with py.  | 105631  | 0.191 | 0.222 |
| 513.20     | 514.32   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 15 QK   | (VN      | 7    | Vesicles, chl and py infilled.  | 105632  | 0.164 | 0.226 |
| 514.32     | 515.82   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 27 QK   | (VN      | 7    | Mt stringers. Vesicles, chl and py infilled.  | 105633  | 0.068 | 0.065 |
| 515.82     | 517.86   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QK    | (VN      | 7    |   | 105634  | 0.145 | 0.117 |
| 517.86 637 | 2.59 QUARTZ MONZONITE  |                |         |          |      |   |         |       |       |
| 517.86     | 519.02 Fine-medium-grained medium<br>green chloritic silicic | 4.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QK    | (VN      | 7    | Moderate to highly silicified, increased py +/- cpy<br>stringers + diss. Moderate sericite alteration. Light grey<br>colour. Cross cut by pink zeolite veining. Py +/- cpy also<br>present as coarse size aggregates. Py content up to<br>approx 5% locally. Possible qtz monzodiorite fragments. | 105635  | 1.465 | 1.395 |
| 519.02     | 520.61   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 9 QK    | (VN      | 7    | Increased mt veining. Relatively  | 105636  | 0.506 | 0.373 |
| 520.61     | 521.11   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5 QK    | (VN      | 7    | Mt veining assoc. with qtz vein, also diss in flow.   | 105637  | 0.265 | 0.2   |
| 521.11     | 521.48   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 118 QK  | (VN      | 7    |   | 105638  | 0.292 | 0.261 |
| 521.48     | 523.35   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1 QK    | (VN      | 7    | ~3cm qtz vein, crackle brecciated, cut by py +/- cpy<br>stingers assoc. locally by kfsp or zeolite veining  | 105639  | 0.642 | 0.554 |
| 523.35     | 525.07   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1 QK    | (VN      | 7    | pink zeolite/kfsp veining   | 105640  | 0.241 | 0.187 |
| 525.07     | 526.91   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QK    | (VN      | 7    |   | 105641  | 0.191 | 0.13  |
| 526.91     | 528.56   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QK    | (VN      | 7    | moderate silicified + semi silicified locally, pink potassic alteration, crosscut by zeolite/kfsp veining and carb. Veining, randomly oriented  | 105642  | 0.107 | 0.082 |
| 528.56     | 529.23   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0 QK    | (VN      | 7    | potions of altered qtz monzodiorite phenocrysts barely visible, silicification overprinting protolith pale green/grey flow, massive crosscut by post mineralization, barren qtz/zeo veining   | 105643  | 0.096 | 0.078 |
| 529.23     | 531.50   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1 QK    | (VN      | 7    | Silicified, wk to moderate, pervasive, wk, sericite<br>alteration, pale green/grey crosscut by barren zeolite.<br>Medium chl speckles, locally assoc. with pyrite fine diss.<br>45 degree contact with qtz monzo portion  | 105644  | 0.138 | 0.105 |

| From To | Rock Type   | Ру-Сру-М                    | t N | Ms Veins | (CA-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu         | Au    |
|---------|---|-----------------------------|-----|----------|--------|---|---------|------------|-------|
| 531.50  | 531.98 Fine-medium-grained medium green chloritic silicic | 2.0 0.1                     |     | 2 стс    | 45     | portions of qtz monzodiorite , elongated plagioclase<br>phenocrysts in pale green/brown matrix with ~20cm flow<br>portions. Both lithologies crosscut by barren qtz +zeo<br>veining | 105645  | %<br>0.075 | 0.057 |
| 531.98  | 533.60  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>              |     | 1        |        | Mafic flow, dark green slightly magnetic- diss. not visible   | 105646  | 0.12       | 0.118 |
| 533.60  | 533.99  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>              |     | 17 QKVN  | 5      | Portions of qtz monzodiorite, elongated plagioclase<br>phenocrysts in green/brown matrix closely assoc.<br>contact not visible with mafic monz-phenocryts barely<br>visible         | 105647  | 0.082      | 0.082 |
| 533.99  | 535.53  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>              | 1   | 24       |        | Mt veining visible soc. With qtz and zeolite 64.4 and 33.8 readings on kappimeter in flow. Mt Diss assoc with qtz in monzo ~20cm fragment   | 105648  | 0.094      | 0.089 |
| 535.53  | 536.80  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>              | 1   | 1        |        | Moderate to high potassic alteration, pervasive, silicified,<br>Py diss in altered portion. Smokey/grey crackle<br>brecciated qv. Protolith overprinted                             | 105649  | 0.207      | 0.177 |
| 536.80  | 537.10  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>              | 1   | 1        |        | Wk potassic alteration, silicified, possibly weak bt.<br>alteration and sericite  | 105650  | 0.227      | 0.399 |
| 537.10  | 538.31  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>              |     | 1        |        | Wk potassic alteration, silicified, possibly weak bt.<br>alteration and sericite, ~3cm qtz vein assoc with carb and<br>pyrite   | 105651  | 0.338      | 0.306 |
| 538.31  | 539.71  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>              |     | 1        |        | brown/green sericite +/- bt alterations, pyrite veining,<br>randomly oriented, prolific overprinted locally.  | 105652  | 0.663      | 0.739 |
| 539.71  | 540.78  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b>              |     | 0 QTZPY  | 15     | Py +/- diss. Fine stringers assoc with qtz veining, mt veining. Up to 20%   | 105653  | 0.472      | 0.482 |
| 540.78  | 542.25 Fine-medium-grained medium green chloritic         | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>              | 1   | 0 qvn    | 7      | Py mainly diss, fine to medium. Mt diss in qtz. Qtz, zeo, carb veining.   | 105654  | 0.205      | 0.211 |
| 542.25  | 543.12  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>              | 1   | 34 QVN   | 7      |   | 105656  | 0.171      | 0.165 |
| 543.12  | 543.92  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>              | 1   | 1 QVN    | 7      | Py diss assoc with mt stringers also diss in potassic<br>altered portions.  | 105657  | 0.146      | 0.156 |
| 543.92  | 545.29  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> <sup>•</sup> | 1   | 23 QVN   | 7      |   | 105658  | 0.184      | 0.184 |
| 545.29  | 545.72  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> ′            | 1   | 6 QVN    | 7      | Massive py aggregates, BKN zone. Diss mt assoc with<br>qtz vein. Randomly oriented stringers.   | 105659  | 0.232      | 0.218 |
| 545.72  | 547.17  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>              | 1   | 8 qmtvn  | 10     |   | 105660  | 0.196      | 0.18  |
| 547.17  | 548.27  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>              | 1   | 23 QMTVN | 10     | Pink qtz/zeo fragment.  | 105661  | 0.224      | 0.23  |
| 548.27  | 549.91  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> ´            | 1   | 1 QMTVN  | 10     | Dark green, mafic flow, monzo fragment, protolith overprinted, phenocrysts barely visible.  | 105662  | 0.133      | 0.128 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 22 of 28

| From To | Rock Type  | Pv-Cnv-M       | lt     | Ms. Veine (C | 'Δ_%)     | Comments   | Samula# | Cu    | Au    |
|---------|--|----------------|--------|--------------|-----------|--|---------|-------|-------|
|         |  |                | **<br> |              | ·//0J<br> |  | Sample# | %     | ppm   |
| 549.91  | 551.02 Fine-medium-grained medium<br>green chloritic                     | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1      | 10 QVN       | 10        | Py +/-cpy stringers assoc with qtz vein. Diss in flow.<br>Monzo is silicified, chl locally moderate to high locally,<br>pervasive. Protolith overprinted locally. Phenocryst<br>outline barely visible. Qtz/zeo/carb veining, randomly<br>oriented. ~10cm qtz vein, crackled brecciated cracks<br>infilled with zeo veining. | 105663  | 0.159 | 0.214 |
| 551.02  | 552.67 Fine-medium-grained medium green<br>porphyritic silicic           | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2      | 14 QVN       | 10        | Increased qtz veining, randomly cut by carb/zeo veining.<br>Locally assoc with mt veining. Mt diss locally.  | 105664  | 0.351 | 1.76  |
| 552.67  | 554.74   | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2      |              |           | Crackled brecciated qtz vein, cracks lined by py and cpy.<br>Qtz veining x-cutting monzo. Protolith overprinted locally.<br>Flow xenoliths in monzo. Mt diss, stringers barely visible.  | 105665  | 0.24  | 0.516 |
| 554.74  | 556.43   | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | 2      | 106 QMTVN    | 15        |  | 105666  | 0.341 | 0.658 |
| 556.43  | 557.93   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2      | 116 QMTVN    | 15        | Monzo protolith visible locally. Plagioclase, Kfsp<br>phenocrysts in pale green mafic matrix. Fine diss py +/-<br>cpy in matrix. Monzo by qtz veining, assoc with<br>zeo/kfsp/carb and mt. Py +/-cpy assoc with smokey/grey<br>qtz veining.  | 105667  | 0.132 | 0.288 |
| 557.93  | 559.77   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2      | 43 QMTVN     | 15        |  | 105668  | 0.079 | 0.154 |
| 559.77  | 561.76   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2      | 83 QMTVN     | 15        | Minor pink stained, potassic altered portions.   | 105669  | 0.09  | 0.216 |
| 561.76  | 562.65   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2      | 22 qmtvn     | 15        | Py +/-cpy diss and stringers assoc with qtz and zeo<br>veining - rag in sample. Plagioclase, kfsp, qtz pyroxene<br>or amphibole phenocrysts in the grained qtz and plagio<br>matrix. Cut by randomly oriented qtz/zeo/mt veining. Mt<br>also diss in monzo. Pink stained potassic portions.                                  | 105670  | 0.045 | 0.057 |
| 562.65  | 564.28 Fine-medium-grained medium green<br>porphyritic silicic k-felspar |                |        | 30 QMTVN     | 20        | Chałcopyrite aggregate - coarse sized in smokey/grey qtz vein, bound by mt veining.  | 105671  | 0.213 | 0.309 |
| 564.28  | 565.18 Fine-medium-grained pink<br>porphyritic silicic k-felspar         |                |        | 2 qmtvn      | 20        | Protolith overprinted locally by silicification. Chalcopyrite aggregate in ~5cm qv.  | 105672  | 0.245 | 0.408 |
| 565.18  | 565.93   |                |        | 23 QMTVN     | 20        | ~10cm smokey/grey qtz vein assoc with py +/-cpy diss<br>assoc with mt diss in qv.  | 105673  | 0.251 | 0.382 |
| 565.93  | 567.67   |                |        | 12 QMTVN     | 20        | Py +cpy aggregates assoc with secondary qtz stringer x-<br>cutting primary generation qtz vein, ~5cm thick   | 105674  | 0.177 | 0.285 |
| 567.67  | 569.49   |                |        | 22 QMTVN     | 20        | Increased in mt stringers and dissemination.   | 105675  | 0.18  | 0.267 |
| 569.49  | 570.82   |                |        | 82 QMTVN     | 15        | ~3cm thick py +/-cpy vein assoc with qtz vein, cutting through core.   | 105676  | 0.16  | 0.277 |
| 570.82  | 571.50   |                |        | QMTVN        | 10        | Decreased veining, mt diss in monzo.   | 105677  | 0.218 | 0.353 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 23 of 28

1

i

1

| Hole | lole Number: KN-02-12 |  |                  |    |              |    |   |         |         |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|-----------------------|--|------------------|----|--------------|----|---|---------|---------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| From | То                    | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-М         | [t | Ms Veins (CA | %) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5    | 71.50                 | 572.61 Fine-medium-grained pink<br>porphyritic silicic k-felspar |                  |    | 28 QVN       | 5  | Increased veining, decreased mt content.  | 105678  | 0.121   | 0.142 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 57   | 72.61                 | 574.40   |                  |    | 4 QMTVN      | 10 | Increased mt diss.  | 105679  | 0.285   | 0.391 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 51   | 74.40                 | 575.70   |                  |    | 1            |    | Py +/-cpy fine diss in qtz veining, cpy coarse size<br>aggregate in milky/white qv. Smokey/grey qtz vein is<br>~30% of sample. Qtz vein is crackled brecciated, cracks<br>infilled with py +/-cpy and zeolite. Rare mt in<br>disseminations or stringers. Protolith overprinted.  | 105680  | 0.374   | 0.428 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 57   | 75.70                 | 576.01 Fine-grained light grey porphyritic silicic               | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>   | 1  | 3 qvn        | 40 | Slight green stain, chloritic in monzo matrix.  | 105682  | 0.022   | 0.05  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5    | 76.01                 | 576.33   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>   | 1  | QVN          | 15 | Diss py +/-cpy in monzo matrix, locally assoc with<br>smokey/grey qtz veining, x-cut by post mineralization<br>zeolite veining. Veining stockwork is randomly oriented.<br>Zeolite assoc with carb locally. Plagio, qtz, Kfsp (locally),<br>pyroxene/amphibole phenocrysts in light green/grey<br>matrix. Protolith overprinted locally. Sericitized plagio<br>phenocrysts present locally. Mt reduced locally. | 105683  | 0.231   | 0.292 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 57   | 76.33                 | 578.21 Fine-grained medium green<br>porphyritic silicic          | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>   | 7  | 50 qmt∨n     | 15 |   | 105684  | 0.13    | 0.156 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5    | 78.21                 | 579.58   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>   | 7  | 18 QMTVN     | 15 | Qtz/mt veining stockwork.   | 105685  | 0.253   | 0.338 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 57   | 79.58                 | 581.60   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>   | 7  | 1 qMTVN      | 15 | Py +/-cpy stringer assoc with qtz/zeolite/carb veining.<br>~10cm qtz vein assoc zeo/carb/   | 105686  | 0.127   | 0.149 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 58   | 31.60                 | 583.52   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>   | 7  | 4 QMTVN      | 15 | ~20cm qtz vein assoc with carb and zeo, no py.  | 105687  | 0.358   | 0.45  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 58   | 83.52                 | 584.44   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>   | 7  | 0 QMTVN      | 15 | ~15cm smokey/grey qtz vein, with ~1% py +/-cpy<br>disseminations assoc with mt.   | 105688  | 0.27    | 0.301 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 58   | 34.44                 | 587.35   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>   | 7  | 34 QMTVN     | 15 | ~30cm smokey/grey qtz vein, diss py.  | 105689  | 0.111   | 0.203 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 58   | 37.35                 | 589.23   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>   | 7  | 8 qmtvn      | 30 | ~15cm smokey qtz vein, rare assoc with py diss.   | 105690  | 0.08    | 0.083 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 58   | 39.23                 | 591.18   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>   | 7  | 5 qmt∨n      | 15 | Smokey/grey qtz vein assoc with diss mt and stringers.<br>Zeo/carb veining. BKN.  | 105691  | 0.114   | 0.137 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 59   | 91.18                 | 593.20   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> 1 | 0  | 63 QMTVN     | 15 | BKN, less mt, increased zeo/qtz veining. Silicified,<br>protolith overprinted locally.  | 105692  | 0.182   | 0.206 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 59   | 93.20                 | 594.88   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>   | 7  | 20 QMTVN     | 15 | Qtz, brecciated locally assoc with mt stringers.  | 105693  | 0.641   | 0.822 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 59   | 94.88                 | 596.68   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>   | 7  | 98 qmtvn     | 15 | Localized increase in mt diss.  | 105694  | 0.214   | 0.27  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 59   | 96.68                 | 598.56   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>   | 7  | 40 QMTVN     | 10 | Protolith overprinted by silicification locally. Local<br>increase in mt/carb stringers.  | 105695  | 0,085   | 0.123 |  |  |  |  |  |

1.0 0.1 7 144 QMTVN 10 Reduced veining.

Saturday, December 07, 2002

598.56 600.40

Page 24 of 28

105696 0.077 0.106

ι.

÷

.

| From To | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-М       | 1t | Ms Veins (CA | -%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu    | Au    |
|---------|--|----------------|----|--------------|-----|--|---------|-------|-------|
| 600.40  | 602.22 Fine-grained medium green porphyritic silicic           | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 7  | 24 qmtvn     | 5   | Locally pink stained potassic altered portion. Rare py +/-<br>cpy stringer   | 105697  | 0.092 | 0.123 |
| 602.22  | 603.80   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 7  | 240 qmtvn    | 5   | Py +/-cpy stringer and diss assoc with zeolite and qtz vein locally.   | 105698  | 0.073 | 0.093 |
| 603.80  | 605.93   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 7  | 15 QMTVN     | 5   | Localized increase in diss py, assoc in potassic altered portion. Protolith overprinted locally with silicification.   | 105699  | 0.106 | 0.123 |
| 605.93  | 608.03   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 7  | 8 QMTVN      | 5   | Protolith overprinted locally by silicification.   | 105700  | 0.348 | 0.461 |
| 608.03  | 609.71   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 7  | 9 QMTVN      | 5   | Locally altered potassic portions.   | 105701  | 0.199 | 0.213 |
| 609.71  | 611.85   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5  | 0 QMTVN      | 5   | Carb veining assoc with zeo +/-carb.   | 105702  | 0.192 | 0.228 |
| 611.85  | 613.59   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5  | 1 QMTVN      | 5   |  | 105703  | 0.198 | 0.268 |
| 613.59  | 613.94   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5  | QMTVN        | 5   | ~10cm smokey/grey qtz vein assoc with<br>zeolite/carb/pyrite - rare. Protolith overprinted locally.  | 105704  | 0,104 | 0.145 |
| 613.94  | 615.65   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5  | 20 QZCVN     | 5   |  | 105705  | 0.165 | 0.188 |
| 615.65  | 616.33   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5  | QZCVN        | 5   | Pink stained - potassic pervasive alteration.  | 105706  | 0.068 | 0.093 |
| 616.33  | 617.37   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5  | 23 OZCVN     | 5   | Protolith locally overprinted by silicification - pervasive.   | 105708  | 0.032 | 0.041 |
| 617.37  | 619.22   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5  | 60 QZCVN     | 5   | Locally increased carb veining.  | 105709  | 0.074 | 0.115 |
| 619.22  | 620.56   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5  | QZCVN        | 5   | Locally increased py - diss and vein ~10cm thick assoc<br>with qtz vein, silicified, protolith overprinted.  | 105710  | 0.105 | 0.191 |
| 620.56  | 620.99   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5  | 1 QVN        | 5   | Potassic altered, carb veining, qtz assoc with py<br>aggregates.   | 105711  | 0.169 | 0.503 |
| 620.99  | 621.82   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5  | 2 QZCVN      | 5   | Pristine, relatively unaltered.  | 105712  | 0.116 | 0.111 |
| 621.82  | 624.03   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5  | QZCVN        | 5   |  | 105713  | 0.051 | 0.073 |
| 624.03  | 626.01   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5  | 8 QZCVN      | 5   |  | 105714  | 0.144 | 0.177 |
| 626.01  | 627.77   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5  | 17 QZCVN     | 5   |  | 105715  | 0.172 | 0,195 |
| 627.77  | 629.44   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5  | 2 QZCVN      | 5   |  | 105716  | 0.111 | 0.144 |
| 629.44  | 630.96   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5  | 6 qzcvn      | 5   | Rare py +/-cpy diss and stringers assoc with qtz/zeo<br>veining. Veining is randomly oriented, unevenly spaced.<br>Local potassic altered portions, pink stained. Generally<br>pristine, unaltered. White plagioclase and dark<br>green/black pyroxene/amphibole phenocrysts in medium<br>green/grey matrix. | 105717  | 0.186 | 0.245 |
| 630.96  | 633.00 Fine-medium-grained medium green<br>porphyritic silicic | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2  | 9 QVN        | 7   | ~5cm smokey/grey qtz vein, assoc with fine py<br>disseminations infilling crack.   | 105718  | 0.089 | 0.102 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 25 of 28

1

1

| Hole   | Nu   | mber: KN-02-12  |                |     |              |              |   |         |         |           |
|--------|------|---|----------------|-----|--------------|--------------|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| From   | То   | Rock Type   | Ру-Сру-М       | ∕ſt | Ms Veins (CA | <b>\-%</b> ) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
| 63     | 3.00 | 634.92 Fine-medium-grained medium green porphyritic silicic | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2   | 19 QVN       | 7            | Moderately silicified portion, pervasive, protolith<br>overprinted locally.   | 105719  | 0.125   | 0.131     |
| 63     | 4.92 | 635.60  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2   | 1 QVN        | 7            |   | 105720  | 0.273   | 0.251     |
| 63     | 5.60 | 636.90  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2   | 26 QVN       | 7            | Increased carb veining.   | 105721  | 0.135   | 0.122     |
| 63     | 6.90 | 637.59  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2   | 1 QVN        | 5            | Barren post mineralization syenite dyke, x-cut by late<br>stage zeolite and carbonate veining, randomly oriented.<br>Minor BKN zone.  | 105722  | 0.236   | 0.198     |
| 637.59 | 644  | I.75 SYENITE  |                |     |              |              |   |         |         |           |
| 63     | 7.59 | 639.47 Fine-medium-grained pink porphyritic                 |                |     | 12 ZCV       | 7            |   | 105723  | 0.01    | 0.011     |
| 63     | 9.47 | 641.09  |                |     | 15 ZCV       | 7            |   | 105724  | 0.003   | 0.006     |
| 64     | 1.09 | 642.39  |                |     | 8 ZCV        | 7            |   | 105725  | 0.003   | -2        |
| 64     | 2.39 | 644.03  |                |     | 16 ZCV       | 7            |   | 105726  | 0.004   | -2        |
| 64     | 4.03 | 644.75  |                |     | 16 ZCV       | 7            | Contact between syenite dyke and monzo defined by qtz<br>vein assoc with massive ~30% cpy aggregate. Rare py<br>+/-cpy stringer and diss. White plagioclase, kfsp,<br>pyroxene/amphibole phenocrysts in fine grained qtz and<br>plagio matrix. X-cut randomly by qtz veining. Late stage<br>zeolite/carb, barren stringers. Mt diss in monzo, minor<br>stringers. Phenocrysts outline barely visible. | 105727  | 0.008   | 0.012     |
| 644.75 | 647  | 16 QUARTZ MONZONITE   |                |     |              |              |   |         |         |           |
| 64     | 4.75 | 646.58 Fine-medium-grained medium green porphyritic         | 3.0 <b>0.7</b> | 1   | 21 QZCVN     | 5            |   | 105728  | 0.523   | 0.577     |
| 64     | 6.58 | 647.16  | 0.5            | 1   | 2 QCV        | 5            | Dark green volcanic xenolith, barren cut by qtz/carb veinlets, randomly oriented, weak effervescence with HCI. ~30 degrees contact with monzo.  | 105729  | 0.104   | 0.132     |
| 647.16 | 647  | 7.48 BASALT XENOLITH  |                |     |              |              |   |         |         |           |
| 64     | 7.16 | 647.48 Fine-grained dark green                              |                |     | 22 QCV       | 5            | Rare py +/-cpy and diss, white plag, kfsp locally,<br>pyroxene/amphibole phenocrysts in fine grained qtz and<br>plagio matrix. Smokey/grey qtz assoc locally with mt.<br>Silicified locally and protolith overprinted.  | 105730  | 0.011   | 0.013     |
| 647.48 | 663  | 3.73 QUARTZ MONZONITE                                       |                |     |              |              |   |         |         |           |
| 64     | 7.48 | 649.43 Fine-medium-grained medium green porphyritic         | 0.5            | 1   | 6 QZCVN      | 5            | Local potassic alteration.  | 105731  | 0.258   | 0.387     |
| 64     | 9.43 | 651.36  | 0.5            | 1   | 18 QZCVN     | 5            |   | 105732  | 0.118   | 0.18      |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 26 of 28

.

| From To   | n Rock Type   | Ру-Сру-М | t Ì | Ms Veins (CA | -%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu    | Au    |
|-----------|---|----------|-----|--------------|-----|--|---------|-------|-------|
| 651.36    | 653.23 Fine-medium-grained medium green porphyritic | 0.5      | 1   | 14 QZCVN     | 5   | Core loss.   | 105734  | 0.105 | 0.136 |
| 653.23    | 3 654.71  | 0.5      | 1   | 29 QZCVN     | 5   | Increased veining. Large qtz vein ~5cm thick assoc with zeolite and carb, parallel to core axis. ~0 degrees to c.a Barren - post mineralization.   | 105735  | 0.132 | 0.167 |
| 654.71    | 655.04  | 0.5      | 1   | QZCVN        | 20  | Rare epidote stringer infilling jt.  | 105736  | 0.172 | 0.171 |
| 655.04    | 656.77  | 0.5      | 1   | 45 QZCVN     | 5   | Qtz assoc with epi veining.  | 105737  | 0.132 | 0.145 |
| 656.77    | 658.62  | 0.5      | 1   | 6 QZCVN      | 5   |  | 105738  | 0.077 | 0.091 |
| 658.62    | 2 659.60  | 0.5      | 1   | 4 QZCVN      | 5   |  | 105739  | 0.11  | 0.123 |
| 659.60    | 661.41  | 0.5      | 1   | 20 QZCVN     | 5   | Minor anhydrite vein assoc with qtz vein.  | 105740  | 0.115 | 0.138 |
| 661.41    | 663.73  | 0.5      | 1   | 9 QZAC       | 5   | Barren post mineralization syenite dyke, x-cut by late<br>stage zeolite/Kfsp and carbonate veining randomly<br>oriented, ~ 35 degrees c.a. angle contact with flow<br>xenolith.  | 105741  | 0.126 | 0.145 |
| 663.73 66 | 55.05 SYENITE                                       |          |     |              |     |  |         |       |       |
| 663.73    | 665.05 Fine-grained pink porphyritic                |          |     | 15 qzcvn 35  | 5   | Dark green volcanic xenolith, barren cut by qtz/carb<br>veinlets, randomly oriented, weak effervescence with<br>HCI. Visible white plagio phenocrysts and dark<br>green/black euhedral/anhedral mafic, magnetic magnetite<br>specks. | 105742  | 0.013 | 0.017 |
| 665.05 6  | 66.7 BASALT XENOLITH                                |          |     |              |     |  |         |       |       |
| 665.05    | 666.70 Fine-grained dark green                      |          |     | 28 QZCVN     | 5   | Barren, post mineralization dyke, x-cut by late<br>qtz/zeolite/carbonate veining. Randomly oriented.   | 105743  | 0.008 | 0.005 |
| 666.7 68  | 35.15 SYENITE                                       |          |     |              |     |  |         |       |       |
| 666.70    | 668.68 Fine-medium-grained pink porphyritic         |          |     |              |     |  | 105744  | 0.002 | 0.005 |
| 668.68    | 3 670.66  |          |     | 13           |     |  | 105745  | 0.002 | 0.018 |
| 670.66    | 671.36  |          |     |              |     |  | 105746  | 0.002 | -2    |
| 671.36    | 673.26  |          |     | 17           |     | Minor BKN zone.  | 105747  | 0.002 | -2    |
| 673.26    | 675.21  |          |     | 19           |     |  | 105748  | 0.002 | -2    |
| 675.21    | 676.65  |          |     | 20           |     |  | 105749  | 0.003 | -2    |
| 676.65    | 5 678.57  |          |     | 15           |     | Minor BKN zone.  | 105750  | 0.002 | -2    |
| 678.57    | 680.39  |          |     | 18           |     |  | 105751  | 0.002 | -2    |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 27 of 28

| From To             | Rock Type                                   | Py-Cpy-Mt                             | Ms Veins (CA-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|---------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 680.39              | 682.15 Fine-medium-grained pink porphyritic | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 13              | · ····  | 105752  | 0.003   | -2    |
| 682.15              | 684.03                                      |                                       | 21              |   | 105753  | 0.002   | -2    |
| 684.03              | 685.15                                      |                                       | 21              | Rare py +/-cpy diss. Plagioclase and dark green, mafic<br>phenocrysts in fine grained, light grey matrix. Potassic<br>altered portions. Kfsp/zeolite veining assoc with carb<br>locally. BKN zones. | 105754  | 0.004   | 0.005 |
| 685.15 688          | 3.38 QUARTZ MONZONITE                       |                                       |                 |   |         |         |       |
| 685.15              | 687.38 Fine-grained pink porphyritic        | 0.5                                   | 10              |   | 105755  | 0.047   | 0.052 |
| 687.38<br>688.38 EO | 688.38<br>H                                 |                                       |                 |   | 105756  | 0.035   | 0.042 |

1

ł

# (

# Kemess North 2002 - Diamond Drill Log

# Northgate Exploration Ltd

N

# Hole Number: KN-02-13

| Northing:  | 16046.0 | Total Depth: | 691 <b>m</b>     |
|------------|---------|--------------|------------------|
| Easting:   | 10360.3 | Azimuth:     | 360 <sup>o</sup> |
| Elevation: | 1738.1  | Dip:         | -85 °            |

| Geologist: B. Mercer | Geologist: B. Merce | r |
|----------------------|---------------------|---|
|----------------------|---------------------|---|

Logged Date: 7/3/2002

| Survey Depth | Azimuth          | Dip              | Comments: |  |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|--|
| 0 m          | 360 <sup>0</sup> | -85 <sup>0</sup> |           |  |
| 325 m        | 18 <sup>0</sup>  | -79 <sup>0</sup> | Magnetic  |  |
| 417 m        | 313 <sup>0</sup> | -85 <sup>0</sup> |           |  |
| 505 m        | 12 0             | -83 <sup>o</sup> | Magnetic  |  |
| 596 m        | 333 <sup>o</sup> | -81 <sup>0</sup> |           |  |
| 688 m        | 18 <sup>0</sup>  | -79 <sup>0</sup> | Magnetic  |  |

Printed: 12/8/2002

Front Page:

# Kemess North 2002 - Summary Drill Log Northgate Exploration Ltd

| Iole Number: K | N-02-13 | 3                     |   |
|----------------|---------|-----------------------|---|
| From (m)       | To (m)  | Rock Type             | Comments  |
| 0              | 5.05    | CASING                |   |
| 5.05           | 13.05   | ANDESITE FLOW         | Moderately well developed stock work of massive py veinlets with bleached selvages. Ground water oxidation has produced bright yellow jarosite on fractures and slips.  |
| 13.05          | 17.05   | ANDESITE FAULT ZONE   | Minor gouge @ beginning of sample   |
| 17.05          | 23.16   | ANDESITE FLOW         |   |
| 23.16          | 48.05   | SYENITE               | Approx 15% subhedral mafic minerals in a groundmass of anhedral to subhedral feldspar, which appears to be K-spar. Minor amounts of calcite veinlets cut unit at low angles in the range of 20-30o t.c.a.   |
| 48.05          | 65.65   | ANDESITE FLOW         | Very similar to 106676 but stronger ser. Alt. Py veinlets are wider (1cm) and stock work less developed, but py now occurs as anhedral clots and blebs in the rock in addition to the veins   |
| 65.65          | 167.5   | ANDESITE FLOW BRECCIA | Well altered polylithic bx. Can still see fragmental texture including easily identifiable BFP.<br>Alteration consists of very strong ser/chl. Not quite phyllic but more than propylitic. Most py is<br>in either py veinlets or py-bearing white qtz veinlets. These veinlets are increasing down hole<br>but are predominantly unidirectional. Rare cpy in q.v's |
| 167.5          | 216.92  | ANDESITE FLOW         | Chl. Alt greater than sericite alt  |
| 216.92         | 253.15  | MONZONITE             | Highly altered K-spar porphyritic monzonite. 2-3mm plagioclase are replaced by chlorite. The rock is strongly and pervasively silicified and cut by qtz/py veinlets. C.G magnetite from 216.92m-224.92m.  |
| 253.15         | 296.12  | ANDESITE FLOW         |   |
| 296.12         | 300     | MONZONITE             | Monz porph. Chloritic pseudomorph after feldspar in a sericitic matrix with patchy silicification.  |
| 300            | 348.24  | ANDESITE FLOW         | Silicified flow at contact with monzonite. Sericite gouge at 300.65 to 300.70m.   |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

691.00 EOH ......

Page 1 of 3

# Hole Number:

KN-02-13

| From (m) | To (m)        | Rock Type                   | Comments   |
|----------|---------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 348.24   | 360.93        | SYENITE                     | Medium grained equigranular syenite.   |
| 360.93   | 381.7         | ANDESITE FLOW               | Zeolite/carb veins starting to increase at the expense of qtz veins. May still be present, but very sporadic.  |
| 381.7    | 384.75        | FAULT ZONE FLOW             | Vuggy open fractures filled with py and zeo/carb. Looks like healed fault.   |
| 384.75   | 397.5         | ANDESITE FLOW               | Qtz/kfsp and zeolite veins cutting chl/ser/bio altered flows. Medium grained pyrite disseminated throughout wall rock. Minor pyrite bearing qtz veins. |
| 397.5    | 399.6         | FAULT ZONE FLOW             | Approximately 20-25cm of gouge and breccia on each end of sample. Abundant fine grained disseminated pyrite in between.                                |
| 399.6    | 401.9         | ANDESITE FLOW               | Disseminated and smeared cpy on fractures.   |
| 401.9    | 402.4         | FAULT ZONE FLOW             | Sericite gouge and rubble zone.  |
| 402.4    | 403.6         | ANDESITE FLOW               | Abundant fine to medium grained disseminated pyrite + fine grained pyrite in veins.  |
| 403.6    | 404.45        | FAULT ZONE FLOW             | k-spar flooded sericite fault gouge.   |
| 404.45   | 415.2         | ANDESITE FLOW               | k-spar rich qtz veining.   |
| 415.2    | 416.6         | FAULT ZONE FLOW             | Sheared with minor gouge, cut by irregular qtz/k-spar veinlets. Clots of massive magnetite.  |
| 416.6    | 461.4         | ANDESITE FLOW               | Massive homogenous looking flows cut by qtz veins. +/- magnetite +/- py. Also mag in fracture fill, very limited k-spar in veins.                      |
| 461.4    | 462.4         | FAULT ZONE FLOW             | Strong chlorite cemented breccia and with last 30cm being gouge.   |
| 462.4    | 464. <b>4</b> | ANDESITE FLOW               |  |
| 464.4    | 466.4         | MONZONITE                   | Feldspar porphyritic (15%) monzonite porphyry.   |
| 466.4    | 504.25        | ANDESITE FLOW               | Similar to 104115 with very abundant mag stringers.  |
| 504.25   | 504.75        | ANDESITE FAULT ZONE         | Vuggy qtz-py vein and fault gauge.   |
|          |               | WPS/commences in the second | n an   |

691.00 EOH

Page 2 of 3

#### Hole Number:

KN-02-13

| From  | (m) To (m) | Rock Type            | Comments   |
|-------|------------|----------------------|--|
| 504.1 | 75 506.14  | ANDESITE FLOW        | Note out of sequence sample numbers.   |
| 506.1 | 14 538.06  | QUARTZ MONZONITE     | Approximately (2-5%) anhedral to subhedral qtz phenocrysts in a very fine matrix of feldspar<br>and biotite. Cut by qtz/py/cpy veinlets +/- magnetite.   |
| 538.0 | 06 573.38  | MONZONITE PORPHYRY   | Approximately 30-40% feldspar +/- qtz phenocrysts of a dark grey black biotite rich matrix.<br>Much of the cpy here is in late fractures crossing qtz veins. Qtz veins often coalesce into qtz<br>flooded zones however, veins do not commonly cross but each other. |
| 573.3 | 38 574.1   | MONZONITE FAULT ZONE | Broken zone with minor gouge at start of sample.   |
| 574.  | 1 585.25   | MONZONITE PORPHYRY   | Patchy areas up to 30cm long have the feldspars replaced by very fine grained biotite.   |
| 585.2 | 25 587.25  | MONZONITE FAULT ZONE | Chl/ser fault gouge and breccia cut by bright salmon zeolite veinlets.   |
| 587.: | 25 665     | MONZONITE PORPHYRY   | True stock work texture ends, most veins are sub-parallel with only minor cross cutting<br>relationships.  |
| 665   | 683.25     | SYENITE              | Pale grey to tan, fine grained to medium grained equigranular to weakly k-spar porphyritic. Cut by calcite veinlets. Upper contact at 25 degrees to C.A. NOTE: Fine grained primary magnetite in matrix.   |
| 683.: | 25 690.98  | MONZONITE            | As for 104224.   |

and the second 
691.00 EOH

Page 3 of 3

# Kemess North 2002 - Detail Drill Log

Northgate Exploration Ltd

| Hole  | Nun   | nber:             | : KN-02-13   |                |     |          |     |     |   |         |         |           |
|-------|-------|-------------------|--|----------------|-----|----------|-----|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| From  | То    | Ro                | ock Type   | Ру-Сру-М       | ⁄lt | Ms Veins | (CA | -%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
| 0     | 5.0   | 5 CA              | ASING  |                |     |          |     |     |   |         |         |           |
|       | 0.00  | 5.05              |  |                |     |          |     |     |   | 13      | -2      | -2        |
| 5.05  | 13.0  | )5 AN             | IDESITE FLOW   |                |     |          |     |     |   |         |         |           |
|       | 5.05  | 7.05              | Fine-grained light green fractured<br>quartz-sericite-pyrite phyllic | 5.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 0        |     |     | Moderately well developed stock work of massive py veinlets with bleached selvages. Ground water oxidation has produced bright yellow jarosite on fractures and slips.  | 106677  | 0.067   | 0.206     |
|       | 7.05  | 9.05              |  | 5.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 0        |     |     |   | 106678  | 0.122   | 0.251     |
|       | 9.05  | 11.05             |  | 5.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 0        |     |     | As for 106676   | 106679  | 0.107   | 0.255     |
|       | 1.05  | 13.05             |  | 5.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 0        |     |     |   | 106680  | 0.162   | 0.239     |
| 13.05 | 17.0  | )5 AN             | NDESITE FAULT ZONE   |                |     |          |     |     |   |         |         |           |
| -     | 3.05  | 15.05             | Fine-grained light green fractured<br>phyllic limonitic              | 5.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 0        |     |     | Minor gouge @ beginning of sample   | 106681  | 0.214   | 0.409     |
|       | 5.05  | 17.05             |  | 5.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 0        |     |     | Minor gouge @ end of sample   | 106682  | 0.291   | 0.409     |
| 17.05 | 23.1  | 16 <b>AN</b>      | DESITE FLOW  |                |     |          |     |     |   |         |         |           |
|       | 17.05 | 19.05             | Fine-grained light green fractured<br>quartz-sericite-pyrite phyllic | 5.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 0        |     |     |   | 106683  | 0.107   | 0.329     |
|       | 19.05 | 21.03             |  | 5.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 0        |     |     |   | 106684  | 0,191   | 0.4       |
|       | 21.03 | 23.16             |  | 5.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 0        |     |     |   | 106685  | 0.149   | 0.286     |
| 23.16 | 48.0  | נ <u>5</u> אין 50 | /ENITE   |                |     |          |     |     |   |         |         |           |
| :     | 23.16 | 25.60             | Medium-grained light red fractured limonitic                         | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 15       |     |     | Approx 15% subhedral mafic minerals in a groundmass<br>of anhedral to subhedral feldspar, which appears to be K-<br>spar. Minor amounts of calcite veinlets cut unit at low<br>angles in the range of 20-300 t.c.a. | 106686  | 0.021   | 0.006     |
| :     | 25.60 | 27.60             | Medium-grained light red fractured                                   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 23 CCVN  | 25  | 0   | As for 106686.  | 106687  | 0.022   | -2        |
| :     | 27.60 | 29.60             | Medium-grained light red<br>equigranular                             | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 22 CCVN  | 25  | 0   |   | 106688  | 0.015   | -2        |
| :     | 29.60 | 31.60             |  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 19 CCVN  | 25  | 0   |   | 106689  | 0.007   | -2        |
| :     | 31.60 | 33.60             |  | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 14 CCVN  | 25  | 0   |   | 106690  | 0.011   | -2        |
| :     | 33.60 | 35.60             |  | 0.0 0.0        | 0   | 22 CCVN  | 25  | 0   |   | 106691  | 0.005   | -2        |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 1 of 17

| Hole  | e Nun | nber: KN-02-13  | lole Number: KN-02-13   |     |          |     |     |  |         |         |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|-------|---|-------------------------|-----|----------|-----|-----|--|---------|---------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| From  | То    | Rock Type   | Ру-Сру-М                | ⁄It | Ms Veins | (CA | -%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 35.60 | 37.60 Medium-grained light red<br>equigranular                            | 0.0 <b>0.0</b>          | 0   | 19 CCVN  | 25  | 0   |  | 106692  | 0.007   | -2    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 37.60 | 39.60   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b>          | 0   | 25 CCVN  | 25  | 0   |  | 106693  | 0.003   | -2    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 39.60 | 41.60   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b>          | 0   | 20 CCVN  | 25  | 0   |  | 106694  | 0.002   | -2    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 41.60 | 43.60   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b>          | 0   | 25 CCVN  | 25  | 0   |  | 106695  | 0.004   | -2    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 43.60 | 45.60   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b>          | 0   | 7 CCVN   | 25  | 0   |  | 106696  | 0.002   | -2    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 45.60 | 47.60   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b>          | 2   | 7 CCVN   | 30  | 0   |  | 106697  | 0.002   | -2    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 47.60 | 48.05   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b>          | 2   | 20 CCVN  | 30  | 0   |  | 106698  | 0.004   | -2    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48.05 | 65.6  | 65 ANDESITE FLOW  |                         |     |          |     |     |  |         |         |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 48.05 | 50.05 Fine-grained light green fractured quartz-sericite-pyrite phyllic   | 5.0 <b>0.0</b>          | 0   | 0 pvn    | 10  | 3   | Very similar to 106676 but stronger ser. Alt. Py veinlets<br>are wider (1cm) and stock work less developed, but py<br>now occurs as anhedral clots and blebs in the rock in<br>addition to the veins   | 106699  | 0.139   | 0.34  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 50.05 | 52.05   | 7.0 <b>0.0</b>          | 0   | 0 PVN    | 10  | 5   |  | 106700  | 0.106   | 0.367 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 52.05 | 54.05   | 12.0 <b>0.0</b>         | 0   | 0 PVN    | 10  | 3   | Same as for 106699   | 106702  | 0 148   | 0 27  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 54.05 | 56.05   | <b>15</b> .0 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 0 pvn    | 10  | 3   |  | 106703  | 0.134   | 0.199 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 56.05 | 58.05   | 10.0 <b>0.0</b>         | 0   | 1 PVN    | 10  | 6   |  | 106704  | 0.106   | 0.243 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 58.05 | 60.05   | 10.0 <b>0.0</b>         | 0   | 0 PVN    | 10  | 6   |  | 106705  | 0.184   | 0.451 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 60.05 | 62.05 Fine-grained light grey fractured<br>quartz-sericite-pyrite phyllic | 10.0 <b>0.0</b>         | 2   | 0 pvn    | 10  | 6   | Silica alteration picking up   | 106706  | 0.153   | 0.314 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 62.05 | 64.05   | 5.0 <b>0.0</b>          | 2   | 0 PVN    | 20  | 2   |  | 106707  | 0.146   | 0.252 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 64.05 | 65.65   | 5.0 <b>0.0</b>          | 2   | 0 PVN    | 20  | 2   |  | 106708  | 0.166   | 0.281 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65.6  | 5 167 | 7.5 ANDESITE FLOW BRECCIA   |                         |     |          |     |     |  |         |         |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 65.65 | 67.65 Coarse-grained grey-green mottled sericitic chloritic               | 1 7.0 <b>0.0</b>        | 2   | 0 PVN    | 20  | 2   | Well altered polylithic bx. Can still see fragmental texture including easily identifiable BFP. Alteration consists of very strong ser/chl. Not quite phyllic but more than propylitic. Most py is in either py veinlets or py-bearing white qtz veinlets. These veinlets are increasing down hole but are predominantly unidirectional. Rare cpy in q.v's | 106709  | 0.145   | 0.323 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 67.65 | 69.65 Coarse-grained grey-green sericiti<br>chloritic                     | c 7.0 <b>0.0</b>        | 2   | 0 PVN    | 20  | 2   |  | 106710  | 0,122   | 0.233 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | 69.65 | 71.65   | 8.0 <b>0.0</b>          | 2   | 0 pvn    | 20  | 2   |  | 106711  | 0.346   | 0.547 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 2 of 17

1

Т

i i

1

Т

| From To | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-М       | √lt | Ms Veins | s (CA | -%) | Comments   | Sample#            | Cu<br>% | Au            |
|---------|--|----------------|-----|----------|-------|-----|--|--------------------|---------|---------------|
| 71.65   | 73.50 Coarse-grained grey-green sericitic<br>chloritic         | 2.0 <b>0.0</b> | 2   | 8 QVN    | 20    | 2   | As for 106709 Qtz veins are more abundant than py veins                                    | 106712             | 0.183   | 0.402         |
| 73.50   | 75.50  | 2.0 <b>0.0</b> | 2   | 0 qvn    | 20    | 2   | Start NQ @ 73.50m. As for 106712   | 106713             | 0.174   | 0.4           |
| 75.50   | 77.50  | 2.0 <b>0.0</b> | 2   | 8 QVN    | 20    | 2   | As for 106712  | 106714             | 0.158   | 0.347         |
| 77.50   | 79.50  | 2.0 <b>0.0</b> | 2   | 7 QVN    | 20    | 2   |  | 106715             | 0.14    | 0.312         |
| 79.50   | 81.50  | 5.0 <b>0.0</b> | 2   | 5 PVN    | 20    | 2   | Massive py veins more prevalent than qtz veins.  | 106716             | 0.122   | 0.279         |
| 81.50   | 83.50  | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 10  | 75 QVN   | 20    | 1   | Very c.g. protolith may have been hbl. Porphyritic dyke.<br>Abundant c.g. magnetite.       | 106717             | 0.121   | 0.255         |
| 83.50   | 85.50  | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 10  | 123 QVN  | 20    | 1   |  | 106718             | 0.126   | 0.353         |
| 85.50   | 87.50 Coarse-grained grey-green mottled<br>sericitic chloritic | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 3 QVN    | 45    | 1   | As for 106719  | 106719             | 0.12    | 0.262         |
| 87.50   | 89.50  | 4.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 21 PVN   | 20    | 1   | Py finely diss. As well as in veinlets and qtz veinlets                                    | 106720             | 0.129   | 0.276         |
| 89.50   | 91.50  | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 1 PVN    |       | 1   | As for 106720  | 106721             | 0.183   | 0.431         |
| 91.50   | 93.50  | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 0 PVN    | 50    | 2   | As for 106720 weak, patchy silicification  | 106722             | 0.11    | 0.268         |
| 93.50   | 95.50  | 5.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0   | 1 PVN    | 45    | 3   |  | 106723             | 0.121   | 0.249         |
| 95.50   | 97.50  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> | 0   | 2 QVN    | 30    | 5   |  | 106724             | 0.161   | 0.363         |
| 97.50   | 99.50  | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0   | 2 QVN    | 30    | 5   |  | 106725             | 0.108   | 0.214         |
| 99.50   | 101.50   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0   | 1 QVN    | 30    | 5   |  | 106726             | 0.219   | 0.41          |
| 101.50  | 103.50   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 3   | 35 QVN   | 30    | 5   | Strong magnetite but patchy distribution   | 106728             | 0.138   | 0.338         |
| 103.50  | 105.50   | 2.0 <b>0.0</b> |     | 1 QVN    | 30    | 5   |  | 10672 <del>9</del> | 0.282   | 0.521         |
| 105.50  | 107.50   | 2.0 <b>0.0</b> | 5   | 112 PVN  | 35    | 2   | As for 106728. Mag rich area parallel T.C.A  | 106730             | 0.176   | 0.326         |
| 107.50  | 109.50   | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 4 QVN    | 35    | 4   | Qtz veins picking up in intensity  | 106731             | 0.197   | 0,381         |
| 109.50  | 111.50   | 4.0 <b>0.0</b> | 5   | 42 QVN   |       | 3   | As for 106728  | 106732             | 0.109   | 0.219         |
| 111.50  | 113.50   | 2.0 <b>0.0</b> | 5   | 49 QVN   |       | 6   | Abundant qtz and qtz/py veins, predominantly<br>unidirectional, minor cross-cutting veins. | 106733             | 0.153   | 0.267         |
| 113.50  | 115.50   | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 5   | 54 QVN   |       | 5   | As for 106733  | 106734             | 0.1     | 0.199         |
| 115.50  | 117.50   | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0   | 3 qvn    |       | 8   |  | 106735             | 0.096   | 0.184         |
| 117.50  | 119.50   | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 1   | 28 QVN   |       | 12  |  | 106736             | 0.088   | 0.186         |
| 119.50  | 121.50   | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 1   | 9 QVN    |       | 8   |  | 106737             | 0.09    | 0.16          |
| 121.50  | 123.50   | 2.0 <b>0.0</b> | 1   | 15 QVN   |       | 6   |  | 106738             | 0.085   | 0.17 <b>1</b> |
| 123.50  | 125.50   | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 1   | 0 QVN    |       | 10  | Magnetite very patchy. Sericite stronger   | 106739             | 0.164   | 0.342         |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 3 of 17

| From                       | To     | Rock Type   | Pv-Cpv-N       | <b>/i</b> t | Ms Veins | (CA-%) | Comments  | Sample#        | Cu    | Au    |
|----------------------------|--------|---|----------------|-------------|----------|--------|---|----------------|-------|-------|
|                            |        |   | - , op, i      |             |          |        |   |                | %     | ppm   |
| 1                          | 25.50  | 127.50 Coarse-grained grey-green mottled<br>sericitic chloritic   | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 1           | 19 QVN   | 3      |   | 106740         | 0.135 | 0.284 |
| 1                          | 27.50  | 129.50  | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0           | 6 QVN    | 40 10  |   | 106741         | 0.095 | 0.232 |
| 1                          | 29.50  | 131.50  | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0           | 0 QVN    | 40 10  |   | 106742         | 0.201 | 0.431 |
| 1                          | 31.50  | 133.50  | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 5           | 32 QVN   | 40 10  | C. G. magnetite in qtz veinlet 131.60m to 132.25  | 106743         | 0.213 | 0.449 |
| 1                          | 33.50  | 135.50  | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 5           | 44 QVN   | 40 10  | As for 106733 massive magnetite veinlets in upper half of sample                          | 106744         | 0.155 | 0.359 |
| 1                          | 35.50  | 137.50  | 1.0 <b>0.2</b> | 0           | 1 QVN    | 40 10  |   | 106745         | 0.151 | 0.319 |
| 1                          | 37.50  | 139.50  | 0.5 <b>0.2</b> | 0           | 1 QVN    | 40 20  | Qtz vein stock work picking up many cross cutting veins                                   | 106746         | 0.154 | 0.306 |
| 1                          | 39.50  | 141.50  | 5.0 <b>0.2</b> | 5           | 54 QVN   | 40 25  | C.G magnetite in clusters that appear to be replacement of volcanic fragments             | 106747         | 0.173 | 0.329 |
| 1                          | 41.50  | 143.50  | 7.0 <b>0.2</b> | 0           | 1 QVN    | 40 25  | Qtz/py veins crosscut qtz magnetite veins @ 142.65m.<br>Diss py as well as vein hosts py. | 106748         | 0.235 | 0.48  |
| 1                          | 43.50  | 145.50  | 3.0 <b>0.2</b> | 5           | 63 QVN   | 55 15  | C.G mag as for 106747 plus F.G. mag in qtz veins  | 106749         | 0.137 | 0.308 |
| 1                          | 45.50  | 147.50  | 1.0 <b>0.2</b> | 2           | 147 QVN  | 55 15  | Weak stock work. Zeolite/ carb veins common   | 106750         | 0.15  | 0.431 |
| 1                          | 47.50  | 149.50  | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 0           | 1 QVN    | 55 15  | As for 106750   | 10675 <b>1</b> | 0.127 | 0.375 |
| 1                          | 49.50  | 151.50  | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 0           | 7 QVN    | 70 20  | Qtz veining good but pyrite is very weak  | 106752         | 0.098 | 0.301 |
| 1                          | 51.50  | 153.50  | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 5           | 21 QZVN  | 70 20  | Minor epidote alt. Very local   | 106754         | 0.157 | 0.476 |
| 1                          | 53.50  | 155.50  | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 5           | 58 QZVN  | 70 20  | Zeolite/carb veins are not common below here  | 106755         | 0.136 | 0.412 |
| 1                          | 55.50  | 157.50  | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 5           | 105 QZVN | 70 20  |   | 106756         | 0.198 | 0.525 |
| 1                          | 57.50  | 159.50  | 2.0 <b>0.7</b> | 5           | 16 qzvn  | 70 20  |   | 106757         | 0.133 | 0.329 |
| 1                          | 59.50  | 161.50  | 2.0 <b>0.2</b> | 5           | 14 QZVN  | 70 20  |   | 106758         | 0.112 | 0.285 |
| 1                          | 61.50  | 163.50  | 0.1 <b>0.0</b> | 5           | 58 qzvn  | 70 20  |   | 106759         | 0.087 | 0.283 |
| 1                          | 63.50  | 165.50  | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 5           | 67 QZVN  | 70 20  |   | 106760         | 0.146 | 0.403 |
| 1                          | 65.50  | 167.50  | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 5           | 69 qzvn  | 65 30  |   | 106761         | 0.132 | 0.315 |
| 167.5 216.92 ANDESITE FLOW |        |   |                |             |          |        |   |                |       |       |
|                            | 167.50 | 169.50 Fine-grained grey-green<br>homogeneous chloritic sericitic | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 0           | 2 QZVN   | 65 15  | Chl. Alt greater than sericite alt  | 106762         | 0.139 | 0.26  |
|                            | 169.50 | 171.50 Fine-grained green homogeneous<br>chloritic sericitic      | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 3           | 30 qzvn  | 65 15  | Can see flow texture. C.G. magnetite in wall rock   | 106763         | 0.101 | 0.202 |
|                            | 171.50 | 173.25  | 0.5 <b>0.0</b> | 5           | 103 QZVN | 65 15  | Patchy magnetite in wall rock   | 106764         | 0.23  | 0.474 |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 4 of 17

| From To | Rock Type   | Ру-Сру-        | Mt | Ms Veins | (CA-%)        | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |  |  |  |
|---------|---|----------------|----|----------|---------------|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|--|--|
| 173.25  | 175.37 Coarse-grained grey-green vuggy<br>quartz-sericite-pyrite chloritic          | 7.0 <b>0.0</b> | 5  | 7 qzvn   | 70 50         | Heavy stock work and flooding  | 106765  | 0.252   | 0.469     |  |  |  |
| 175.37  | 177.00 Coarse-grained grey-green<br>homogeneous quartz-sericite-pyrite<br>sericitic | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 3  | 36 qzvn  | 70 25         | As for 106763  | 106766  | 0.098   | 0.224     |  |  |  |
| 177.00  | 177.85  | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | 0  | 1 QZVN   | 70 20         |  | 106767  | 0.133   | 0.296     |  |  |  |
| 177.85  | 179.85 Coarse-grained grey vuggy quartz-<br>sericite-pyrite silicic                 | 5.0 <b>0.2</b> | 0  | 1 QZVN   | 35 20         | Strong silicification due to complete alteration of rock to granular textured qtz-sericite. Unit is also cut by 15%-10% dull grey qtz stringers. Pyrite mineralization is split about 50/50 diss in wall rock and in qtz veinlets. Rare cpy as f.g. masses near euhedral and subhedral py. | 106768  | 0.267   | 0.474     |  |  |  |
| 179.85  | 181.85  | 5.0 <b>0.2</b> | 0  | 3 qzvn   | 35 20         |  | 106769  | 0.232   | 0.394     |  |  |  |
| 181.85  | 183.85  | 4.0 <b>0.2</b> | 0  | 0 qzvn   | 35 20         |  | 106770  | 0.262   | 0.377     |  |  |  |
| 183.85  | 185.85  | 4.0 <b>0.2</b> | 0  | 9 qzvn   | 35 20         | As for 106768  | 106771  | 0.157   | 0.296     |  |  |  |
| 185.85  | 186.70  | 5.0 <b>0.2</b> | 5  | 21 QZVN  | 35 20         |  | 106772  | 0.126   | 0.263     |  |  |  |
| 186.70  | 188.70 Fine-grained green homogeneous<br>quartz-sericite-pyrite chloritic           | 5.0 <b>0.0</b> | 5  | 27 qzvn  | 35 8          | Less than 10% qtz veining in chloritic flow. C.G. mag in chloritic wall rock   | 106773  | 0.147   | 0.321     |  |  |  |
| 188.70  | 189.27  | 5.0 <b>0.0</b> | 10 | 114 QZVN | 35 8          |  | 106774  | 0.193   | 0.284     |  |  |  |
| 189.27  | 191.27 Coarse-grained grey vuggy quartz-<br>sericite-pyrite silicic                 | 5.0 <b>0.3</b> | 0  | 0 qzvn   | 35 20         |  | 106775  | 0.095   | 0.169     |  |  |  |
| 191.27  | 193.27  | 7.0 <b>0.3</b> | 0  | 0 qzvn   | 25 20         | Trace Mo in extremely vuggy qtz vein @ 0o t.c.a @ 191.60m  | 106776  | 0.398   | 0.486     |  |  |  |
| 193.27  | 195.27  | 7.0 <b>0.3</b> | 0  | 0 qzvn   | 25 20         |  | 106777  | 0.324   | 0.411     |  |  |  |
| 195.27  | 197.27  | 7.0 <b>0.3</b> | 0  | 0 qzvn   | 25 20         |  | 106778  | 0.081   | 0.141     |  |  |  |
| 197.27  | 199.27  | 7.0 <b>0.3</b> | 0  | 0 qzvn   | 25 20         | As for 106768 1cm massive py vein @ 197.85m.   | 106780  | 0.256   | 0.336     |  |  |  |
| 199.27  | 201.27  | 5.0 <b>0.3</b> | 0  | 1 QZVN   | 20 20         |  | 106781  | 0.098   | 0.146     |  |  |  |
| 201.27  | 203.27  | 7.0 <b>0.3</b> | 0  | 0 qzvn   | 20 20         | Qtz veins are becoming more py rich while there is<br>somewhat less diss py.   | 106782  | 0.144   | 0.181     |  |  |  |
| 203.27  | 205.27  | 7.0 <b>0.3</b> | 0  | 0 qzvn   | 20 20         | Trace Mo and Cpy in py seam @ 0o t.c.a @ 206.67m   | 106783  | 0.224   | 0.205     |  |  |  |
| 205.27  | 207.27  | 7.0 <b>0.3</b> | 0  | 0 qzvn   | 20 20         | As for 106782  | 106784  | 0.318   | 0.363     |  |  |  |
| 207.27  | 209.27 Coarse-grained light grey vuggy<br>quartz-sericite-pyrite silicic            | 5.0 <b>0.3</b> | 0  | 0 qzvn   | 15 20         |  | 106785  | 0.188   | 0.258     |  |  |  |
| 209.27  | 211.27  | 8.0 <b>0.3</b> | 0  | 0 qzvn   | 15 20         |  | 106786  | 0.062   | 0.13      |  |  |  |
| 211.27  | 213.27  | 8.0 <b>0.3</b> | 0  | 0 qzvn   | 15 2 <b>0</b> |  | 106787  | 0.212   | 0.24      |  |  |  |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 5 of 17
| Hole   | Nu            | mber: KN-02-13  |                        |      |          |       |   | -              |         |       |
|--------|---------------|---|------------------------|------|----------|-------|---|----------------|---------|-------|
| From   | То            | Rock Type   | Ру-Сру-]               | ∕∕It | Ms Veins | (CA-% | ) Comments  | Sample#        | Cu<br>% | Au    |
| 2      | 13.27         | 215.27 Coarse-grained light grey vugg<br>guartz-sericite-pyrite silicic | y 8.0 <b>0.3</b>       | 0    | 0 qzvn   | 15 20 |   | 106788         | 0.142   | 0.18  |
| 2      | 15.27         | 216.92  | 3.0 <b>0.3</b>         | 0    | 0 qzvn   | 15    |   | 106789         | 0.09    | 0.152 |
| 216.92 | 253           | 3.15 MONZONITE  |                        |      |          |       |   |                |         |       |
| 2      | 16.92         | 218.92 Coarse-grained light grey porph<br>silicic sericitic             | nyritic 5.0 <b>0.5</b> | 3    | 20 QVN   | 15    | Highly altered K-spar porphyritic monzonite. 2-3mm<br>plagioclase are replaced by chlorite. The rock is strongly<br>and pervasively silicified and cut by qtz/py veinlets. C.G<br>magnetite from 216.92m-224.92m. | 106790         | 0.174   | 0.218 |
| 2      | 18.92         | 220.92  | 7.0 <b>0.5</b>         | 3    | 26 QVN   | 15    | As for 106790.  | 10679 <b>1</b> | 0.139   | 0.198 |
| 2      | 20.92         | 222.92  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>         | 3    | 28 QVN   | 15    |   | 106792         | 0.18    | 0.226 |
| 2      | 22.92         | 224.92  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>         | 3    | 28 QVN   | 15    |   | 106793         | 0.177   | 0.226 |
| 2      | 24.92         | 226.92  | 10.0 <b>0.5</b>        | 0    | 1 QVN    | 15    |   | 106794         | 0.234   | 0.274 |
| 2      | 26.92         | 228.92  | 10.0 <b>0.5</b>        | 0    | 0 QVN    | 15    |   | 106795         | 0.258   | 0.323 |
| 2      | 28.92         | 230.92  | 10.0 <b>0.5</b>        | 0    | 0 QVN    | 15    |   | 106796         | 0.232   | 0.324 |
| 2      | 30. <b>92</b> | 232.92  | 5.0 <b>0.5</b>         | 0    | 0 QVN    | 15    |   | 106797         | 0.184   | 0.246 |
| 2      | 32.92         | 234.92  | 5.0 <b>0.5</b>         | 0    | 0 QVN    | 15    |   | 106798         | 0.247   | 0.291 |
| 2      | 34.92         | 236.92  | 5.0 <b>0.5</b>         | 0    | 0 QVN    | 15    |   | 106799         | 0.188   | 0.261 |
| 2      | 36.92         | 238.92  | 10.0 <b>0.5</b>        | 0    | 0 PVN    | 10 3  |   | 106800         | 0.094   | 0.226 |
| 2      | 38.92         | 240.92  | 10.0 <b>0.3</b>        | 0    | 0 PVN    | 10 3  |   | 104001         | 0.128   | 0.213 |
| 2      | 40.92         | 242.80  | 6.0 <b>0.3</b>         | 0    | 0 PVN    | 10 3  |   | 104002         | 0.101   | 0.19  |
| 2      | 42.80         | 244.80 Coarse-grained green-grey<br>porphyritic chloritic sericitic     | 0.5 <b>0.1</b>         | 3    | 34 qzvn  | 20 0  | Chloritized and weakly sericitized monzodiorite. No<br>silicification and only weak qtz veining. C.G magnetite  | 104003         | 0.113   | 0.178 |
| 2      | 44.80         | 246.80  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b>         | 3    | 19 QZVN  | 20 0  | As for 104003   | 104004         | 0.104   | 0.154 |
| 2      | 46.80         | 248.80  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b>         | 3    | 14 QZVN  | 20 0  |   | 104006         | 0.099   | 0.142 |
| 2      | 48.80         | 250.80  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b>         | 1    | 6 qz∨n   | 20 0  |   | 104007         | 0.174   | 0.239 |
| 2      | 50.80         | 251.70  | 0.5 <b>0.1</b>         | 1    | 4 QZVN   | 20 0  |   | 104008         | 0.122   | 0.18  |
| 2      | 51.70         | 253.15 Coarse-grained green-grey<br>porphyritic sericitic silicic       | 3.0 <b>0.1</b>         | 0    | 0 qzvn   | 20 0  | Silicification is gradually picking up again down hole, but<br>qtz veining is still weak  | 104009         | 0.079   | 0.155 |
| 253.1  | 5 296         | 6.12 ANDESITE FLOW  |                        |      |          |       |   |                |         |       |
| 2      | 53.15         | 255.15 Coarse-grained light grey vugg<br>silicic sericitic              | y 8.0 <b>0.4</b>       | 0    | 0 qzvn   | 20 15 |   | 104010         | 0.066   | 0.127 |
| 2      | 55.15         | 257.15  | 8.0 <b>0.4</b>         | 0    | 2 QZVN   | 20 15 |   | 104011         | 0.046   | 0.114 |

Page 6 of 17

|        |       |  |                |    | · · · · · · · · · |        |  |         |         |           |
|--------|-------|--|----------------|----|-------------------|--------|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| From   | То    | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-М       | 1t | Ms Veins          | (CA-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
| 25     | 57.15 | 258.17 Coarse-grained light grey vuggy silicic sericitic | 8.0 <b>0.4</b> | 0  | 0 Q7.VN           | 20 15  |  | 104012  | 0.05    | 0.126     |
| 25     | 58.17 | 260.15 Coarse-grained light grey vuggy sericitic         | 2.0 <b>0.4</b> | 3  | 42 QZVN           | 20 15  | Strong but locally intermittent silicification. Can see<br>chloritic flow texture in places. Qtz and qtz/py veins are<br>@ low angles to core axis. Py rich veins are near parallel<br>to core axis.   | 104013  | 0.077   | 0.166     |
| 26     | 60.15 | 262.15   | 8.0 <b>0.4</b> | 3  | 2 qzvn            | 20 15  |  | 104014  | 0.132   | 0.22      |
| 26     | 62.15 | 264.00   | 2.0 <b>0.4</b> | 3  | 11 QZVN           | 20 15  | As for 104013 and 104014   | 104015  | 0.151   | 0.245     |
| 26     | 64.00 | 266.00 Fine-grained green chloritic sericitic            | 1.0 <b>0.2</b> | 5  | 39 QVN            | 60 20  | Massive mafic to intermediate flow cut by numerous qtz<br>veinlets. Weak stock work as the veins are predominantly<br>unidirectional but more irregular than sheeted. The<br>intense veining produces a pseudo-fragmental texture.<br>Alteration is Chl/ser some qtz veins have seams of semi<br>massive magnetite, the distribution is very erratic | 104016  | 0.159   | 0.302     |
| 26     | 6.00  | 268.00   | 1.0 <b>0.2</b> | 5  | 49 QVN            | 25 20  | Unidirectional, but more irregular than sheeted. The intense veining produces a pseudo-fragmental texture. Alt is Chl/Ser.   | 104017  | 0.089   | 0.197     |
| 26     | 68.00 | 270.00   | 1.0 <b>0.2</b> | 5  | 106 QVN           | 25 20  | Some qtz veins have seams of semi massive magnetite, the distribution is very erratic.   | 104018  | 0.085   | 0.174     |
| 27     | 70.00 | 272.00   | 1.0 <b>0.2</b> | 5  | 18 QVN            | 25 20  |  | 104019  | 0.119   | 0.251     |
| 27     | 72.00 | 274.00   | 1.0 <b>0.2</b> | 5  | 39 qvn            | 25 20  |  | 104020  | 0.116   | 0.224     |
| 27     | 74.00 | 276.00   | 1.0 <b>0.2</b> | 5  | 231 QVN           | 25 20  |  | 104021  | 0.166   | 0.281     |
| 27     | 76.00 | 278.00   | 1.0 <b>0.2</b> | 5  | 40 QVN            | 25 20  |  | 104022  | 0.11    | 0.221     |
| 27     | 78.00 | 280.00   | 1.0 <b>0.2</b> | 5  | 70 QVN            | 25 20  |  | 104023  | 0.122   | 0.19      |
| 28     | 30.00 | 282.00   | 1.0 <b>0.2</b> | 5  | 25 QVN            | 25 20  |  | 104024  | 0.281   | 0.417     |
| 28     | 32.00 | 284.00   | 1.0 <b>0.2</b> | 5  | 107 QVN           | 25 20  | Qtz mag veins.   | 104025  | 0.294   | 0.42      |
| 28     | 34.00 | 286.00   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 5  | 407 QVN           | 25 20  | Qtz massive mag veins with trace cpy.  | 104026  | 0.32    | 0.455     |
| 28     | 36.00 | 288.00   | 1.0 <b>0.2</b> | 2  | 28 QVN            | 20 15  |  | 104027  | 0.135   | 0.231     |
| 28     | 38.00 | 290.00   | 1.0 <b>0.2</b> | 2  | 6 QVN             | 20 5   | Qtz vein percentage weakening fast from here to 104032. Chl>>Ser.  | 104028  | 0.147   | 0.242     |
| 29     | 90.00 | 292.00 Fine-grained green chloritic                      | 1.0 <b>0.2</b> | 2  | 99 QVN            | 20 5   |  | 104029  | 0.139   | 0.286     |
| 29     | 92.00 | 294.00   | 1.0 <b>0.2</b> | 2  | 2 QVN             | 20 5   |  | 104030  | 0.162   | 0.222     |
| 29     | 94.00 | 296.12   | 1.0 <b>0.2</b> | 2  | 9 QVN             | 20 5   |  | 104032  | 0.196   | 0.34      |
| 296.12 | 30    | MONZONITE  |                |    |                   |        |  |         |         |           |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 7 of 17

| From | То   | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-М          | t N | As Veins | (CA-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu    | Au<br>ppm |
|------|------|--|-------------------|-----|----------|--------|--|---------|-------|-----------|
| 29   | 6.12 | 298.12 Coarse-grained grey porphyritic sericitic silicic           | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 2   | 0 QVN    | 20 7   | Monz porph. Chloritic pseudomorph after feldspar in a sericitic matrix with patchy silicification.             | 104033  | 0.181 | 0.235     |
| 29   | 8.12 | 300.00   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> 2  | 2   | 0 QVN    | 65 10  | As for 104033  | 104034  | 0.142 | 0.215     |
| 300  | 348  | .24 ANDESITE FLOW  |                   |     |          |        |  |         |       |           |
| 30   | 0.00 | 300.84 Coarse-grained grey brecciated silicic sericitic            | 3.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 2   | 51 QVN   | 70 5   | Silicified flow at contact with monzonite. Sericite gouge at 300.65 to 300.70m.                                | 104035  | 0.243 | 0.351     |
| 30   | 0.84 | 302.84 Fine-grained green chloritic                                | 0.5 <b>0.1</b>    | 2   | 12 QVN   | 15 5   | Massive aphyric flow cut by qtz +/-py veins. Sporadic m.g. magnetite in vein selvages.                         | 104036  | 0.232 | 0.341     |
| 30   | 2.84 | 304.84   | 0.5 <b>0.1</b>    | 2   | 29 QVN   | 15 5   |  | 104037  | 0.192 | 0.302     |
| 30   | 4.84 | 306.25   | 0.5 0.1           | 2   | 57 qvn   | 15 5   | F.G. to M.G. mag in qtz veins.   | 104038  | 0.16  | 0.267     |
| 30   | 6.25 | 308.25 Coarse-grained green-grey<br>brecciated sericitic chloritic | 3.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 2   | 20 QVN   | 15 15  | Up to 1% K-spar in veins and bx. matrix. Strongly sericitic. Diss cpy along fractures in qtz. Vuggy qtz veins. | 104039  | 0.221 | 0.357     |
| 30   | 8.25 | 309.90   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 21  | 09 QVN   | 15 7   | As for 104039  | 104040  | 0.303 | 0.422     |
| 30   | 9.90 | 311.90 Fine-grained green sericitic chloritic                      | 1.0 0.5           | 2   | 76 QVN   | 15 7   |  | 104041  | 0.253 | 0.409     |
| 31   | 1.90 | 313.90   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 5   | 48 QVN   | 15 10  | Abundant qtz-mag veins   | 104042  | 0.121 | 0.204     |
| 31   | 3.90 | 315.90   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> 2  | 2   | 16 QVN   | 15 7   |  | 104043  | 0.123 | 0.175     |
| 31   | 5.90 | 317.90   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> \$ | 5   | 76 qvn   | 15 10  | V.C.G. cpy in qtz vein at 317.40. Patchy silicification.   | 104044  | 0.161 | 0.24      |
| 31   | 7.90 | 319.90   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 53  | 43 QVN   | 15 7   | Abundant qtz mag veins.  | 104045  | 0.062 | 0.095     |
| 31   | 9.90 | 321.90   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 5   | 64 QVN   | 15 7   |  | 104046  | 0.069 | 0.111     |
| 32   | 1.90 | 323.90   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 5   | 66 QVN   | 10 10  |  | 104047  | 0.229 | 0.362     |
| 32   | 3.90 | 325.90   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 5   | 46 QVN   | 10 10  |  | 104048  | 0.142 | 0.232     |
| 32   | 5.90 | 327.90   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 2   | 15 QVN   | 15 10  | 2-3cm q.v. true at 15 degrees to core axis. Qtz veins unidirectional up core axis.                             | 104049  | 0.165 | 0.26      |
| 32   | 7.90 | 329.90   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> 2  | 2   | 34 QVN   | 15 5   | Qtz-mag veins are still present but not as abundant as above.  | 104050  | 0.209 | 0.345     |
| 32   | 9.90 | 331.90   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 2   | 19 QVN   | 15 5   |  | 104051  | 0.246 | 0.399     |
| 33   | 1.90 | 333.90   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 2   | 0 QVN    | 15 5   |  | 104052  | 0.274 | 0.395     |
| 33   | 3.90 | 335.90   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 2   | 2 QVN    | 15 5   |  | 104053  | 0.274 | 0.398     |
| 33   | 5.90 | 337.90   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 6   | 80 qvn   | 15 15  | As for 104049. Plus strong mag veining.  | 104054  | 0.253 | 0.387     |
| 33   | 7.90 | 339.90   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 4   | 63 QVN   | 15 10  |  | 104055  | 0.232 | 0.286     |
| 33   | 9.90 | 341.90   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b>    | 1   | 2 QVN    | 15 5   | Minor calcite veinlets at 0 degrees to core axis.  | 104056  | 0.134 | 0.169     |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 8 of 17

| Hole Nu    | mber: KN-02-13  |                |    |          |          | ternet to the second  |         |         |           |
|------------|---|----------------|----|----------|----------|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| From To    | Rock Type   | Ру-Сру-І       | Мt | Ms Veins | s (CA-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
| 341.90     | 343.90 Fine-grained green sericitic chloritic                 | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | 40 QVN   | 15 5     | Minor k-spar veinlets.   | 104058  | 0.075   | 0.11      |
| 343.90     | 345.90  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | 6 QVN    | 15 5     | 3cm semi-massive py/qtz vein speckled with cpy.  | 104059  | 0.205   | 0.257     |
| 345.90     | 347.90  | 5.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | 3 QVN    | 15 5     |  | 104060  | 0.138   | 0.191     |
| 347.90     | 348.24 Coarse-grained green brecciated sericitic              | 3.0 <b>0.5</b> | 0  | 3 QVN    | 15 25    | Vuggy textured qtz cemented bx and qtz stock work at<br>contact with syenite dyke.                               | 104061  | 0.148   | 0.19      |
| 348.24 360 | 0.93 SYENITE  |                |    |          |          |  |         |         |           |
| 348.24     | 350.35 Medium-grained pink red                                | 0.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | 7 ZVN    | 70 2     | Medium grained equigranular syenite.   | 104062  | 0.003   | -2        |
| 350.35     | 352.28  | 0.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | 19 ZVN   | 70 2     |  | 104063  | 0.004   | -2        |
| 352.28     | 354.92  | 0.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | 20 zvn   | 70 2     |  | 104064  | 0.004   | -2        |
| 354.92     | 356.96  | 0.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | 21 ZVN   | 70 2     |  | 104065  | 0.004   | -2        |
| 356.96     | 358.94  | 0.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | 23 ZVN   | 70 2     |  | 104066  | 0.003   | -2        |
| 358.94     | 360.93  | 0.0 <b>0.5</b> | 1  | 20 ZVN   | 70 2     |  | 104067  | 800.0   | -2        |
| 360.93 38  | 1.7 ANDESITE FLOW   |                |    |          |          |  |         |         |           |
| 360.93     | 362.93 Fine-grained green chloritic sericitic                 | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | 11 QVN   | 35 5     | Zeolite/carb veins starting to increase at the expense of<br>qtz veins. May still be present, but very sporadic. | 104068  | 0.177   | 0.238     |
| 362.93     | 364.93  | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | 1 QVN    | 35 5     | As for 104068.   | 104069  | 0.323   | 0.41      |
| 364.93     | 366.93  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> |    | 2 QVN    | 35 20    |  | 104070  | 0.353   | 0.512     |
| 366.93     | 368.93  | 2.0 <b>0.2</b> | 1  | 16 QVN   | 35 5     | Chlorite alteration >> sericite.   | 104071  | 0.225   | 0.348     |
| 368.93     | 370.93  | 2.0 <b>0.2</b> | 1  | 25 zvn   | 45 5     | Same as for 104072.  | 104072  | 0.117   | 0.143     |
| 370.93     | 372.93  | 3.0 <b>0.2</b> | 0  | 3 QVN    | 25 10    |  | 104073  | 0.261   | 0.321     |
| 372.93     | 374.93  | 2.0 <b>0.2</b> | 0  | 1 QVN    | 45 15    |  | 104074  | 0.287   | 0.326     |
| 374.93     | 376.93  | 2.0 <b>0.2</b> | 1  | 10 QZVN  | 15 10    | k-spar rich qtz-chl veins at 377.80m.  | 104075  | 0.226   | 0.26      |
| 376.93     | 378.93  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1  | 2 QVN    | 35 5     | 4cm of gouge at 377.80m  | 104076  | 0.286   | 0.327     |
| 378.93     | 380.93  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1  | 25 qvn   | 35 5     |  | 104077  | 0.256   | 0.31      |
| 380.93     | 381.70  | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1  | 4 QVN    | 35 5     |  | 104078  | 0.232   | 0.29      |
| 381.7 384  | 1.75 FAULT ZONE FLOW  |                |    |          |          |  |         |         |           |
| 381.70     | 383.70 Coarse-grained green sericitic<br>chloritic            | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0  | 1 z∨n    | 35 10    | Vuggy open fractures filled with py and zeo/carb. Looks like healed fault.                                       | 104079  | 0.289   | 0.422     |
| 383.70     | 384.75 Coarse-grained green brecciated<br>sericitic chloritic | 3.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0  | 0 zvn    | 35 10    | Same as for 104081.  | 104080  | 0.302   | 0.487     |

Page 9 of 17

| Hole Nu   | mber: KN-02-13   |                 |    |          |       |      |  |         |         |       |
|-----------|--|-----------------|----|----------|-------|------|--|---------|---------|-------|
| From To   | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-М        | ٨t | Ms Veins | s (CA | A-%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
| 384.75 39 | 7.5 ANDESITE FLOW  |                 |    | Nako     |       |      |  |         |         |       |
| 384.75    | 386.75 Coarse-grained green brecciated chloritic sericitic | 3.0 <b>0.1</b>  | 0  | 1 qzvn   | 35    | 3    | Qtz/kfsp and zeolite veins cutting chl/ser/bio altered<br>flows. Medium grained pyrite disseminated throughout<br>wall rock. Minor pyrite bearing qtz veins. | 104081  | 0.204   | 0.257 |
| 386.75    | 388.75 Coarse-grained green chloritic<br>sericitic         | 3.0 <b>0.1</b>  | 1  | 16 QZVN  | 35    | 3    | Same as for 104081 with chl porphyroblasts.  | 104082  | 0.21    | 0.309 |
| 388.75    | 390.75   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b>  | 0  | 8 qzvn   | 35    | 3    |  | 104084  | 0.21    | 0.196 |
| 390.75    | 392.75 Fine-grained green chloritic sericitic              | 3.0 <b>0.1</b>  | 0  | 1 QZVN   | 35    | 3    | Same as for 104081 without chl porphyroblasts.   | 104085  | 0.371   | 0.378 |
| 392.75    | 394.75   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b>  | 0  | 1 QZVN   | 35    | 3    |  | 104086  | 0.338   | 0.328 |
| 394.75    | 396.75   | 3.0 <b>0.1</b>  | 2  | 20 qzvn  | 35    | 3    |  | 104087  | 0.219   | 0.295 |
| 396.75    | 397.50   | 3.0 <b>0.5</b>  | 0  | 5 qzvn   | 35    | 2    | Same as for 104081 without chl porphyroblasts. 1cm wide band of massive cpy in qtz vein at 397.26m.  | 104088  | 0.468   | 0.384 |
| 397.5 39  | 9.6 FAULT ZONE FLOW  |                 |    |          |       |      |  |         |         |       |
| 397.50    | 399.60 Fine-grained green broken chloritic sericitic       | 5.0 <b>0.1</b>  |    | 3 qzvn   | 35    | 2    | Approximately 20-25cm of gouge and breccia on each<br>end of sample. Abundant fine grained disseminated<br>pyrite in between.                                | 104089  | 0.189   | 0.221 |
| 399.6 40  | 1.9 ANDESITE FLOW  |                 |    |          |       |      |  |         |         |       |
| 399.60    | 401.60 Fine-grained green chloritic sericitic              | 1.0 <b>0.5</b>  |    | 1 QZVN   | 35    | 2    | Disseminated and smeared cpy on fractures.   | 104090  | 0.25    | 0.434 |
| 401.60    | 401.90   | 2.0 <b>3.0</b>  |    | 0 QZVN   | 35    | 2    | Same as for 104090.  | 104091  | 0.286   | 0.395 |
| 401.9 40  | 2.4 FAULT ZONE FLOW  |                 |    |          |       |      |  |         |         |       |
| 401.90    | 402.40 Coarse-grained green chloritic sericitic            | 1.0 <b>0.0</b>  |    | 4 qzvn   | 35    | 2    | Sericite gouge and rubble zone.  | 104092  | 0.119   | 0.138 |
| 402.4 40  | 3.6 ANDESITE FLOW  |                 |    |          |       |      |  |         |         |       |
| 402.40    | 403.60 Fine-grained green chloritic sericitic              | 5.0 <b>0.3</b>  | 0  | 3 qzvn   | 10    | 3    | Abundant fine to medium grained disseminated pyrite + fine grained pyrite in veins.  | 104093  | 0.335   | 0.313 |
| 403.6 404 | 45 FAULT ZONE FLOW   |                 |    |          |       |      |  |         |         |       |
| 403.60    | 403.90 Coarse-grained green sericitic chloritic            | 0.0             |    | 0        |       |      | k-spar flooded sericite fault gouge.   | 104094  | 0.189   | 0.505 |
| 403.90    | 404.45 Coarse-grained white fractured<br>silicic sericitic | 30.0 <b>5.0</b> |    | 1 QZVN   | 701   | 00   | qtz/k-spar/py + cpy vein in fault zone. Massive to semi-<br>massive py. Speckled with cp.  | 104095  | 0.122   | 0.415 |
| 404.45 41 | 5.2 ANDESITE FLOW  |                 |    |          |       |      |  |         |         |       |
| 404.45    | 405.60 Fine-grained green chloritic biotite                | 1.0 <b>0.1</b>  | 3  | 56 qzvn  | 70    | 10   | k-spar rich qtz veining.   | 104096  | 0.237   | 0.517 |

Page 10 of 17

| From  | То            | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-М       | Лt | Ms Veins | (CA- | %) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm         |
|-------|---------------|--|----------------|----|----------|------|----|---|---------|---------|-------------------|
| 4(    | 05.60         | 407.60 Fine-grained green chloritic biotite              | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 3  | 4 QVN    | 60   | 1  | Massive homogenous looking flows cut by qtz +/- k-spar veinlets. Magnetite common as irregular fracture fill veinlets.  | 104097  | 0.221   | 0.291             |
| 4(    | 07.60         | 409.60   | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 3  | 46 QVN   | 60   | 1  | Same as for 104097.   | 104098  | 0.314   | 0.364             |
| 4(    | 09.60         | 411.60   | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 3  | 35 QVN   | 60   | 1  |   | 104099  | 0.439   | 0.485             |
| 41    | <b>1</b> 1.60 | 413.60   | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 3  | 26 QVN   | 60   | 1  |   | 104100  | 0.271   | 0.496             |
| 41    | 13.60         | 415.20   | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 3  | 11 QVN   | 60   | 1  |   | 104101  | 0.262   | 0.378             |
| 415.2 | 41            | 6.6 FAULT ZONE FLOW                                      |                |    |          |      |    |   |         |         |                   |
| 4     | 15.20         | 416.60 Fine-grained green brecciated sericitic chloritic | 3.0 <b>0.0</b> | 5  | 18 qzvn  | 45 1 | 5  | Sheared with minor gouge, cut by irregular qtz/k-spar veinlets. Clots of massive magnetite.   | 104102  | 0.244   | 0.291             |
| 416.6 | 46            | 1.4 ANDESITE FLOW  |                |    |          |      |    |   |         |         |                   |
| 4     | 16.60         | 418.60 Fine-grained green chloritic biotite              | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5  | 20 QVN   | 60   | 1  | Massive homogenous looking flows cut by qtz veins. +/-<br>magnetite +/- py. Also mag in fracture fill, very limited k-<br>spar in veins.  | 104103  | 0.262   | 0.305             |
| 41    | 18.60         | 420.60   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 5  | 63 QVN   | 60   | 1  | Medium grained py disseminated throughout. Fine grained pyrite in veins. Trace to rare chalcopyrite.  | 104104  | 0.259   | 0.29              |
| 42    | 20.60         | 422.60   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0  | 3 QVN    | 60   | 1  |   | 104105  | 0.506   | 0.441             |
| 42    | 22.60         | 424.60   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 3  | 46 QVN   | 60   | 1  |   | 104106  | 0.445   | 0.484             |
| 42    | 24.60         | 426.60   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 3  | 68 QVN   | 60   | 1  |   | 104107  | 0.308   | 0.407             |
| 42    | 26.60         | 428.60   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 1  | 5 QVN    | 60   | 1  |   | 104108  | 0.243   | 0.302             |
| 42    | 28.60         | 430.60   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2  | 66 QVN   | 60   | 1  |   | 104110  | 0.263   | 0.366             |
| 43    | 30.60         | 432.50   | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 2  | 21 QVN   | 60   | 1  |   | 104111  | 0.212   | 0.299             |
| 43    | 32.50         | 433.40 Fine-grained green sericitic chloritic            | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0  | 5 QVN    | 45 3 | 0  | Strong qtz/kfsp veining.  | 104112  | 0.371   | 0.18 <del>9</del> |
| 43    | 33.40         | 435.40 Fine-grained green chloritic biotite              | 2.0 <b>0.3</b> | 1  | 8 qvn    | 50   | 1  |   | 104113  | 0.383   | 0.517             |
| 43    | 35.40         | 437.40   | 2.0 <b>0.3</b> |    | 47 QVN   | 5    | 8  | Strong mag in qtz vein at approximately 5 degrees to core axis.   | 104114  | 0.358   | 0.489             |
| 43    | 37.40         | 439.40   | 2.0 0.7        | 3  | 28 QVN   | 55   | 8  | Massive flows cut by qtz/py +/- cpy veinlets. Does not<br>look impressive except for the distribution of cpy in qtz<br>veins and on fractures. Sporadically distributed fracture<br>fill and euhedral magnetite in wall rock. Biotite is muted<br>but ubiquitous. Sericite is very weak and patchy.<br>Remarkable uniform distribution of both veining and<br>mineralization. | 104115  | 0.279   | 0.348             |

| From To   | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-        | Mt | Ms Vein | s (CA | -%) | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au   |
|-----------|--|----------------|----|---------|-------|-----|--|---------|---------|------|
| 439.40    | 441.40 Fine-grained green chloritic biotite                  | 2.0 <b>0.7</b> | 3  | 66 QVN  | 55    | 8   | Same as for 104115   | 104116  | 0.32    | 0 36 |
| 441.40    | 443.40   | 2.0 <b>0.7</b> | 3  | 25 QVN  | 55    | 8   |  | 104117  | 0.502   | 0.58 |
| 443.40    | 445.40   | 2.0 <b>0.7</b> | 3  | 19 QVN  | 55    | 8   |  | 104118  | 0.388   | 0.41 |
| 445.40    | 447.40   | 2.0 <b>0.7</b> | 3  | 31 QVN  | 55    | 8   |  | 104119  | 0.332   | 0.40 |
| 447.40    | 449.40   | 2.0 <b>0.7</b> | 3  | 16 QVN  | 55    | 8   |  | 104120  | 0.325   | 0.35 |
| 449.40    | 451.40   | 2.0 <b>0.7</b> | 3  | 11 QVN  | 55    | 8   |  | 104121  | 0.255   | 0.26 |
| 451.40    | 453.40   | 2.0 <b>0.7</b> | 3  | 28 QVN  | 55    | 8   |  | 104122  | 0.188   | 0.20 |
| 453.40    | 455.40   | 2.0 <b>0.7</b> | 3  | 53 QVN  | 55    | 8   |  | 104123  | 0.254   | 0.29 |
| 455.40    | 457.40   | 2.0 <b>0.7</b> | 3  | 30 QVN  | 55    | 8   |  | 104124  | 0.198   | 0.20 |
| 457.40    | 459.40   | 1.0 <b>0.7</b> | 3  | 7 QVN   | 55    | 8   |  | 104125  | 0.167   | 0.21 |
| 459.40    | 461.40   | 1.0 <b>0.3</b> | 3  | 39 QVN  | 55    | 8   | Note out of sequence sample number.                              | 104151  | 0.222   | 0.2  |
| 461.4 46  | 2.4 FAULT ZONE FLOW  |                |    |         |       |     |  |         |         |      |
| 461.40    | 462.40 Fine-grained green brecciated chloritic sericitic     | 1.0 <b>0.0</b> | 3  | 11 QVN  | 55    | 8   | Strong chlorite cemented breccia and with last 30cm being gouge. | 104126  | 0.186   | 0.25 |
| 462.4 46  | 4.4 ANDESITE FLOW  |                |    |         |       |     |  |         |         |      |
| 462.40    | 464.40 Fine-grained green chloritic biotite                  | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 3  | 25 QVN  | 55    | 8   |  | 104127  | 0.395   | 0.54 |
| 464.4 46  | 6.4 MONZONITE  |                |    |         |       |     |  |         |         |      |
| 464.40    | 466.40 Medium-grained green porphyritic<br>chloritic biotite | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 5  | 35 QVN  | 55    | 8   | Feldspar porphyritic (15%) monzonite porphyry.                   | 104128  | 0.194   | 0.28 |
| 466.4 504 | ANDESITE FLOW  |                |    |         |       |     |  |         |         |      |
| 466.40    | 468.40 Fine-grained green chloritic biotite                  | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 5  | 94 QVN  | 55    | 8   | Similar to 104115 with very abundant mag stringers.              | 104129  | 0.236   | 0.34 |
| 468.40    | 470.40   | 1.0 <b>0.3</b> | 5  | 43 QVN  | 55    | 8   |  | 104130  | 0.214   | 0.30 |
| 470.40    | 472.40   | 1.0 <b>0.3</b> | 5  | 34 QVN  | 55    | 8   |  | 104131  | 0.131   | 0.28 |
| 472.40    | 474.40   | 1.0 <b>0.3</b> | 5  | 79 QVN  | 55    | 8   |  | 104132  | 0.217   | 0.33 |
| 474.40    | 476.40   | 1.0 <b>0.3</b> | 5  | 6 QVN   | 55    | 8   |  | 104133  | 0,168   | 0.28 |
| 476.40    | 478.40   | 1.0 <b>0.3</b> | 5  | 42 QVN  | 55    | 8   |  | 104134  | 0.274   | 0.40 |
| 478.40    | 480.40   | 1.0 <b>0.3</b> | 5  | 51 QVN  | 45    | 8   |  | 104136  | 0.292   | 0.69 |
| 480.40    | 482.40   | 1.0 <b>0.3</b> | 5  | 36 QVN  | 45    | 8   |  | 104137  | 0.323   | 0.54 |
| 482.40    | 484.40   | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 5  | 30 QVN  | 45    | 8   |  | 104138  | 0.321   | 0.48 |

Page 12 of 17

| From   | То   | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-        | Mt | Ms Veins | s (CA | -%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu    | Au    |
|--------|------|--|----------------|----|----------|-------|-----|---|---------|-------|-------|
| 48     | 4.40 | 486.40 Fine-grained green chloritic biotite                | 1.0 <b>0.5</b> | 2  | 14 QVN   | 45    | 6   | Same as for 104115. Less magnetic veining and less qtz veining.   | 104139  | 0.274 | 0.413 |
| 48     | 6.40 | 488.40   | 1.0 <b>0.3</b> | 5  | 30 qvn   | 45    | 6   |   | 104140  | 0.316 | 0.433 |
| 48     | 8.40 | 490.40   | 1.0 <b>0.6</b> | 1  | 8 QVN    | 45    | 6   |   | 104141  | 0.414 | 0.673 |
| 49     | 0.40 | 492.40   | 1.0 <b>0.3</b> | 1  | 9 qvn    | 45    | 6   |   | 104142  | 0.423 | 0.541 |
| 49     | 2.40 | 494.40   | 1.0 <b>0.6</b> | 5  | 67 QVN   | 45    | 8   |   | 104143  | 0.381 | 0.537 |
| 49     | 4.40 | 496.40   | 2.0 <b>0.6</b> | 10 | 224 QVN  | 45    | 8   | Same as for 104115. One speck of native copper at 496.15m. Abundant massive magnetite.  | 104144  | 0.395 | 0.74  |
| 49     | 6.40 | 498.40   | 2.0 <b>1.0</b> | 3  | 15 QVN   | 45    | 8   | Same as for 104115. Cpy is common.  | 104145  | 0.492 | 0.838 |
| 49     | 8.40 | 500.40   | 1.0 <b>1.0</b> | 3  | 30 qvn   | 45    | 8   |   | 104146  | 0.374 | 0.638 |
| 50     | 0.40 | 502.40   | 1.0 <b>1.0</b> | 3  | 15 QVN   | 45    | 8   | Same as for 104115. Aggregate of bismuthinite with cpy at 501.06m.  | 104147  | 0.346 | 0.582 |
| 50     | 2.40 | 504.25   | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10 | 107 QVN  | 45    | 8   | Same as for 104115. Qtz veins contain more than 50% magnetite. Magnetite also in massive veinlets and aggregates.   | 104148  | 0.325 | 0.725 |
| 504.25 | 504  | .75 ANDESITE FAULT ZONE                                    |                |    |          |       |     |   |         |       |       |
| 50     | 4.25 | 504.75 Coarse-grained green brecciated sericitic           |                |    | 10 QVN   | 80 (  | 60  | Vuggy qtz-py vein and fault gauge.  | 104149  | 0.637 | 1.83  |
| 504.75 | 506  | ANDESITE FLOW  |                |    |          |       |     |   |         |       |       |
| 50     | 4.75 | 506.14 Fine-grained green chloritic biotite                | 0.5 <b>0.1</b> | 1  | 23 QVN   | 35    | 15  | Note out of sequence sample numbers.  | 104150  | 0.232 | 0.527 |
| 506.14 | 538  | .06 QUARTZ MONZONITE                                       |                |    |          |       |     |   |         |       |       |
| 50     | 6.14 | 508.00 Fine-grained black homogeneous<br>biotite chloritic | 1.0 <b>0.6</b> | 1  | 1 QVN    | 35    | 7   | Approximately (2-5%) anhedral to subhedral qtz<br>phenocrysts in a very fine matrix of feldspar and biotite.<br>Cut by qtz/py/cpy veinlets +/- magnetite. | 104152  | 0.627 | 1.8   |
| 50     | 8.00 | 508.84   | 1.0 <b>0.6</b> | 1  | 9 qvn    | 35    | 7   | Same as for 104152.   | 104153  | 1.305 | 4.35  |
| 50     | 8.84 | 509.45   | 3.0 <b>5.0</b> | 1  | 10 QVN   | 35 3  | 25  | A 23cm vein and a 1 cm vein containing about 25% cpy.   | 104154  | 1.66  | 4.44  |
| 50     | 9.45 | 510.00   | 2.0 <b>0.6</b> | 1  | 12 QVN   | 35    | 7   | as for 104152   | 104155  | 0.79  | 3.32  |
| 51     | 0.00 | 512.00   | 2.0 <b>0.6</b> | 0  | 2 QVN    | 35    | 7   |   | 104156  | 0.602 | 2.29  |
| 51     | 2.00 | 514.00   | 2.0 <b>0.6</b> | 0  | 2 QVN    | 35    | 7   |   | 104157  | 0.323 | 1.22  |
| 51     | 4.00 | 516.00   | 2.0 <b>0.8</b> | 5  | 83 QVN   | 35    | 7   | Same as for 104152 with clots of massive magnetite.   | 104158  | 0.417 | 1.31  |
| 51     | 6.00 | 518.00   | 2.0 <b>0.8</b> | 1  | 7 qvn    | 35    | 7   | Same as for 104152  | 104159  | 0.335 | 1.26  |
| 51     | 8.00 | 520.00   | 2.0 <b>0.8</b> | 1  | 10 QVN   | 35    | 7   |   | 104160  | 1.155 | 5.73  |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 13 of 17

| From  | То     | Rock Type   | Ру-Сру-М       | ∕It | Ms Veins | (CA-%)              | Comments   | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|-------|--------|---|----------------|-----|----------|---------------------|--|---------|---------|-----------|
| Ę     | 520.00 | 522.00 Fine-grained black homogeneous<br>biotite chloritic  | 2.0 <b>0.8</b> | 5   | 50 QVN   | 35 7                | Same as for 104152. Plus heavily disseminated magnetite.   | 104162  | 0.44    | 1.645     |
| 5     | 522.00 | 524.00  | 2.0 <b>0.8</b> | 3   | 27 QVN   | 35 7                |  | 104163  | 0.212   | 0.692     |
| Ę     | 524.00 | 526.00  | 4.0 <b>0.8</b> | 10  | 180 QVN  | 35 7                | Same as for 104152. Plus heavily disseminated magnetite.   | 104164  | 0.285   | 0.971     |
| 5     | 526.00 | 528.00  | 2.0 <b>0.8</b> | 10  | 148 QVN  | <b>5</b> 5 <b>7</b> | Vein angle to core axis is steepening, very abundant magnetite.  | 104165  | 0.135   | 0.327     |
| 5     | 528.00 | 530.00  | 2.0 <b>0.8</b> | 10  | 55 QVN   | 55 7                |  | 104166  | 0.131   | 0.27      |
| 5     | 30.00  | 532.00  | 2.0 <b>0.8</b> | 15  | 288 QVN  | 65 7                |  | 104167  | 0.186   | 0.34      |
| 5     | 32.00  | 534.00  | 4.0 <b>1.2</b> | 10  | 196 QVN  | 65 30               | Multiple qtz veins coalescing into qtz flooding. Trace<br>bismuthinite at several locations.   | 104168  | 0.209   | 0.514     |
| 5     | 34.00  | 536.00  | 4.0 <b>1.2</b> | 15  | 381 QVN  | 65 20               |  | 104169  | 0.258   | 0.825     |
| 5     | 36.00  | 538.06  | 6.0 <b>0.6</b> | 3   | 46 QVN   | 65 30               |  | 104170  | 0.297   | 0.677     |
| 538.0 | 6 573  | .38 MONZONITE PORPHYRY                                      |                |     |          |                     |  |         |         |           |
| Ę     | 38.06  | 540.00 Coarse-grained grey homogeneous biotite chloritic    | 2.0 <b>0.6</b> | 5   | 58 QVN   | 30                  | Approximately 30-40% feldspar +/- qtz phenocrysts of a dark grey black biotite rich matrix. Much of the cpy here is in late fractures crossing qtz veins. Qtz veins often coalesce into qtz flooded zones however, veins do not commonly cross but each other. | 104171  | 0.247   | 0.581     |
| 5     | 40.00  | 542.00  | 2.0 <b>0.6</b> | 2   | 10 QVN   | 30                  | Same as for 104171.  | 104172  | 0.166   | 0.353     |
| 5     | 42.00  | 544.00  | 2.0 <b>0.6</b> | 1   | 0 QVN    | 30                  |  | 104173  | 0.218   | 0 438     |
| 5     | 644.00 | 546.00  | 2.0 <b>0.6</b> | 1   | 0 QVN    | 40                  | Trace bismuthinite at 545.74m. Same as for 104171.   | 104174  | 0.135   | 0.304     |
| 5     | 46.00  | 548.00  | 2.0 <b>0.8</b> | 15  | 270 QVN  | 30                  | Same as for 10471  | 104175  | 0.359   | 0.82      |
| 5     | 48.00  | 550.00  | 2.0 <b>1.0</b> | 15  | 117 QVN  | 30                  |  | 104176  | 0.258   | 0.57      |
| 5     | 50.00  | 552.00 Coarse-grained grey stockworked<br>biotite chloritic | 2.0 <b>0.8</b> | 15  | 368 qvn  | 30                  | Similar to above except qtz veins are commonly noted in multiple crosscutting relationships, i.e. a true stock work.   | 104177  | 0.173   | 0.472     |
| 5     | 52.00  | 554.00  | 3.0 <b>1.0</b> | 15  | 311 QVN  | 40                  |  | 104178  | 0.243   | 0.544     |
| 5     | 54.00  | 556.00  | 1.0 <b>0.6</b> | 15  | 459 QVN  | 30                  |  | 104179  | 0.201   | 0.441     |
| 5     | 56.00  | 558.00  | 2.0 <b>0.6</b> | 5   | 42 QVN   | 50 20               | Well developed stock work. Abundant magnetite.   | 104180  | 0.179   | 0.486     |
| 5     | 58.00  | 560.00  | 2.0 <b>1.0</b> | 15  | 150 QVN  | 50 20               |  | 104181  | 0.34    | 0.716     |
| 5     | 60.00  | 562.00  | 2.0 <b>1.0</b> | 15  | 195 QVN  | 50 20               | One speck of molybdenite at 562.10m  | 104182  | 0.293   | 0.512     |
| 5     | 62.00  | 564.00  | 2.0 <b>1.0</b> | 10  | 168 QVN  | 50 20               |  | 104183  | 0.135   | 0.382     |
|       |        |   |                |     |          |                     |  |         |         |           |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 14 of 17

1

ı.

1

1

Т

| From To    | Rock Type   | Ру-Сру-М       | <b>⁄</b> It | Ms Vein | s (CA-%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
|------------|---|----------------|-------------|---------|----------|---|---------|---------|-------|
| 564.00     | 566.00 Coarse-grained grey stockworked biotite chloritic      | 3.0 <b>0.8</b> | 7           | 67 QVN  | 50 20    | ······································  | 104184  | 0.299   | 0.695 |
| 566.00     | 568.00  | 2.0 <b>1.0</b> | 2           | 6 QVN   | 50 20    |   | 104185  | 0.225   | 0.487 |
| 568.00     | 570.00  | 2.0 <b>1.0</b> | 7           | 100 QVN | 50 20    | Magnetite is distributed sporadically as massive veinlets.  | 104186  | 0.255   | 0.555 |
| 570.00     | 572.00  | 2.0 <b>0.6</b> | 2           | 5 QVN   | 50 20    |   | 104188  | 0.211   | 0.517 |
| 572.00     | 573.38  | 2.0 <b>0.6</b> | 2           | 2 QVN   | 50 20    |   | 104189  | 0.208   | 0.425 |
| 573.38 574 | 4.1 MONZONITE FAULT ZONE                                      |                |             |         |          |   |         |         |       |
| 573.38     | 574.10 Coarse-grained green brecciated chloritic              | 2.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0           | 2 QVN   | 50 10    | Broken zone with minor gouge at start of sample.  | 104190  | 0.195   | 0.596 |
| 574.1 585  | .25 MONZONITE PORPHYRY  |                |             |         |          |   |         |         |       |
| 574.10     | 576.00 Coarse-grained grey biotite chloritic                  | 2.0 <b>0.6</b> | 2           | 20 QVN  | 60 20    | Patchy areas up to 30cm long have the feldspars<br>replaced by very fine grained biotite.   | 104191  | 0.178   | 0.402 |
| 576.00     | 578.00  | 2.0 <b>0.6</b> | 2           | 15 QVN  | 60 20    |   | 104192  | 0.2     | 0.376 |
| 578.00     | 580.00  | 2.0 <b>0.6</b> | 5           | 100 QVN | 60 20    |   | 104193  | 0.179   | 0.305 |
| 580.00     | 582.00  | 4.0 <b>0.8</b> | 5           | 67 QVN  | 60 20    |   | 104194  | 0.266   | 1.04  |
| 582.00     | 584.00  | 4.0 <b>0.6</b> | 2           | 7 QVN   | 60 20    |   | 104195  | 0.218   | 0.456 |
| 584.00     | 585.25  | 2.0 <b>0.6</b> | 1           | 1 QVN   | 60 20    |   | 104196  | 0.117   | 0.223 |
| 585.25 587 | .25 MONZONITE FAULT ZONE                                      |                |             |         |          |   |         |         |       |
| 585.25     | 587.25 Coarse-grained green brecciated<br>chloritic sericitic | 1.0 <b>0.1</b> | 0           | 3 QVN   | 45 10    | Chl/ser fault gouge and breccia cut by bright salmon zeolite veinlets.  | 104197  | 0.163   | 0.236 |
| 587.25 66  | 5 MONZONITE PORPHYRY  |                |             |         |          |   |         |         |       |
| 587.25     | 589.00 Coarse-grained grey biotite chloritic                  | 5.0 <b>0.6</b> | 5           | 56 QVN  | 65 15    | True stock work texture ends, most veins are sub-parallel with only minor cross cutting relationships.  | 104198  | 0.393   | 0.727 |
| 589.00     | 591.00  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10          | 74 qvn  | 65 50    | The monzonite is becoming more course grained, more mafic looking down hole. Qtz veining is at high angles to the core axis. Py content is decreasing rapidly and cpy is only noted sporadically. Magnetite remains strong in qtz veins and as fracture fill. | 104199  | 0.329   | 0.538 |
| 591.00     | 593.00  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 10          | 189 QVN | 65 40    |   | 104200  | 0.154   | 0.2   |
| 593.00     | 595.00  | 2.0 <b>0.5</b> | 5           | 23 QVN  | 65 30    | Same as for 104199.   | 104201  | 0.108   | 0.157 |
| 595.00     | 597.00  | 1.0 <b>0.4</b> | 5           | 59 QVN  | 80 20    |   | 104202  | 0.186   | 0.264 |
| 597.00     | 599.00  | 1.0 <b>0.4</b> | 1           | 1 QVN   | 80 20    |   | 104203  | 0.166   | 0.2   |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 15 of 17

| Hole Nu | mber: KN-02-13                               |                |    |         |                   |    |   |         |         |       |
|---------|--|----------------|----|---------|-------------------|----|---|---------|---------|-------|
| From To | Rock Type                                    | Ру-Сру-        | Mt | Ms Vein | s (CA-            | %) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au    |
| 599.00  | 601.00 Coarse-grained grey biotite chloritic | 1.0 <b>0.4</b> | 7  | 86 QVN  | 80 2              | 0  |   | 104204  | 0.124   | 0.18  |
| 601.00  | 603.00                                       | 1.0 <b>0.4</b> | 7  | 263 QVN | 80 2              | 0  |   | 104205  | 0.148   | 0.19  |
| 603.00  | 605.00                                       | 1.0 <b>0.4</b> | 5  | 28 QVN  | 80 2              | 0  |   | 104206  | 0.157   | 0.24  |
| 605.00  | 607.00                                       | 1.0 <b>0.4</b> | 5  | 56 QVN  | 80 2              | 0  |   | 104207  | 0.115   | 0.2   |
| 607.00  | 609.00                                       | 1.0 <b>0.4</b> | 5  | 62 QVN  | 65 1              | 0  |   | 104208  | 0.111   | 0.13  |
| 609.00  | 611.00                                       | 1.0 <b>0.4</b> | 5  | 10 QVN  | 65 1              | 5  |   | 104209  | 0.078   | 0.13  |
| 611.00  | 613.00                                       | 1.0 <b>0.4</b> | 5  | 21 QVN  | 65 1              | 5  |   | 104210  | 0.124   | 0.178 |
| 613.00  | 615.00                                       | 1.0 <b>0.4</b> | 5  | 37 QVN  | 65 1              | 5  |   | 104211  | 0.177   | 0.236 |
| 615.00  | 617.00                                       | 1.0 <b>0.4</b> | 1  | 2 QVN   | 70 2              | 0  |   | 104212  | 0.152   | 0.23  |
| 617.00  | 619.00                                       | 1.0 <b>0.4</b> | 5  | 84 QVN  | 70 2              | 0  |   | 104214  | 0.106   | 0.13  |
| 619.00  | 621.00                                       | 1.0 <b>0.4</b> | 10 | 201 QVN | 70 1              | 5  |   | 104215  | 0.311   | 0.49  |
| 621.00  | 623.00                                       | 1.0 <b>0.3</b> | 2  | 13 QVN  | 70 1              | 5  |   | 104216  | 0.281   | 0.43  |
| 623.00  | 625.00                                       | 1.0 <b>0.3</b> | 5  | 19 QVN  | 70 1 <sup>.</sup> | 0  | Same as for 104217  | 104217  | 0.076   | 0.132 |
| 625.00  | 627.00                                       | 1.0 <b>0.3</b> | 2  | 7 QVN   | 70 1              | 0  |   | 104218  | 0.207   | 0.46  |
| 627.00  | 629.00                                       | 1.0 <b>0.3</b> | 2  | 18 QVN  | 70 1              | 0  |   | 104219  | 0.141   | 0.267 |
| 629.00  | 631.00                                       | 1.0 <b>0.3</b> | 5  | 47 QVN  | 70 1              | 0  |   | 104220  | 0.157   | 0.238 |
| 631.00  | 633.00                                       | 1.0 <b>0.3</b> | 5  | 56 QVN  | 70                | 7  |   | 104221  | 0.41    | 0.612 |
| 633.00  | 635.00                                       | 1.0 <b>0.3</b> | 3  | 5 QVN   | 70                | 7  |   | 104222  | 0.225   | 0.314 |
| 635.00  | 637.00                                       | 1.0 <b>0.3</b> | 3  | 93 QVN  | 70                | 7  |   | 104223  | 0.265   | 0.357 |
| 637.00  | 639.00 Coarse-grained grey red chloritic     | 0.5 <b>0.2</b> | 1  | 10 qvn  | 55                | 7  | Alteration is weak to very weak, qtz veining is decreasing<br>rapidly. Py in minor and cpy is rare. Zeolite veinlets are<br>increasing down hole. Magnetite is still common but less<br>abundant than previously. | 104224  | 0.269   | 0.395 |
| 639.00  | 641.00                                       | 0.5 <b>0.2</b> | 1  | 2 qvn   | 55                | 7  | Same as sample 104225.  | 104225  | 0.345   | 0.454 |
| 641.00  | 643.00                                       | 0.5 <b>0.2</b> | 1  | 1 QVN   | 55                | 5  |   | 104226  | 0.149   | 0.679 |
| 643.00  | 645.00                                       | 0.5 <b>0.2</b> | 1  | 16 QVN  | 55                | 5  |   | 104227  | 0.114   | 0.275 |
| 645.00  | 647.00                                       | 0.5 <b>0.2</b> | 3  | 47 QVN  | 45                | 3  |   | 104228  | 0.126   | 0.191 |
| 647.00  | 649.00                                       | 0.5 <b>0.2</b> | 3  | 54 QVN  | 45                | 3  |   | 104229  | 0.088   | 0.137 |
| 649.00  | 651.00                                       | 0.5 <b>0.2</b> | 3  | 19 QVN  | 45                | 3  |   | 104230  | 0.167   | 0.245 |
| 651.00  | 653.00                                       | 0.5 <b>0.2</b> | 3  | 21 QVN  | 45                | 3  |   | 104231  | 0,135   | 0.212 |

Page 16 of 17

1

1

i

1

1

1

1

.

## Hole Number: KN-02-13

| From To    | Rock Type  | Ру-Сру-М       | 1t | Ms Veins | (CA | -%) | Comments  | Sample# | Cu<br>% | Au<br>ppm |
|------------|--|----------------|----|----------|-----|-----|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| 653.00     | 655.00 Coarse-grained grey red chloritic             | 0.5 <b>0.2</b> | 2  | 9 QVN    | 45  | 3   | Same as sample 104225. Gypsum in vuggy zeolite calcite vein.  | 104232  | 0.13    | 0.181     |
| 655.00     | 657.00   | 0.5 <b>0.2</b> | 2  | 16 QVN   | 45  | 3   |   | 104233  | 0.089   | 0.123     |
| 657.00     | 659.00   | 0.5 <b>0.2</b> | 1  | 12       |     |     | Pale grey to tan fine to medium grained equigranular to weakly porphyritic. Cut by zeolite/carb veinlets. Upper contact at 25 degrees to C.A. Fine grained magnetite in matrix.                                   | 104234  | 0.127   | 0.221     |
| 659.00     | 661.00   | 0.5 <b>0.2</b> | 1  | 10       |     |     |   | 104235  | 0.128   | 0.161     |
| 661.00     | 663.00   | 0.5 <b>0.2</b> | 1  | 1        |     |     |   | 104236  | 0.242   | 0.28      |
| 663.00     | 665.00   | 0.5 <b>0.2</b> | 1  | 1        |     |     |   | 104237  | 0.403   | 0.496     |
| 665 683    | 3.25 SYENITE   |                |    |          |     |     |   |         |         |           |
| 665.00     | 665.50 Medium-grained grey tan                       | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 1  | 10 CCVN  | 40  | 1   | Pale grey to tan, fine grained to medium grained<br>equigranular to weakly k-spar porphyritic. Cut by calcite<br>veinlets. Upper contact at 25 degrees to C.A. NOTE: Fine<br>grained primary magnetite in matrix. | 104238  | 0.282   | 0.356     |
| 665.50     | 667.50   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 1  | 7 CCVN   | 40  | 1   | Same as sample 104238   | 104240  | 0.004   | 0.006     |
| 667.50     | 669.50   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 1  | 11 CCVN  | 40  | 1   |   | 104241  | 0.003   | -2        |
| 669.50     | 671.50   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 1  | 14 CCVN  | 40  | 1   |   | 104242  | 0.003   | -2        |
| 671.50     | 673.50   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 1  | 6 CCVN   | 40  | 1   |   | 104243  | 0.005   | 0.006     |
| 673.50     | 675.50   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 1  | 12 CCVN  | 40  | 1   |   | 104244  | 0.002   | -2        |
| 675.50     | 677.50   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 1  | 10 CCVN  | 40  | 1   |   | 104245  | 0.002   | -2        |
| 677.50     | 679.50 Medium-grained grey tan<br>equigranular       | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 1  | 10 CCVN  | 40  | 1   |   | 104246  | 0.002   | -2        |
| 679.50     | 681.50   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 1  | 6 CCVN   | 40  | 1   |   | 104247  | 0.002   | 0.01      |
| 681.50     | 683.25   | 0.0 <b>0.0</b> | 1  | 14 CCVN  | 40  | 1   | Lower contact at 40 degrees to C.A.   | 104248  | 0.016   | 0.016     |
| 683.25 690 | 0.98 MONZONITE                                       |                |    |          |     |     |   |         |         |           |
| 683.25     | 685.00 Coarse-grained grey red porphyritic chloritic | 1.0 <b>0.3</b> | 2  | 20 qvn   | 55  | 5   | As for 104224.  | 104249  | 0.149   | 0.211     |
| 685.00     | 687.00   | 1.0 <b>0.3</b> | 2  | 36 QVN   | 55  | 5   |   | 104250  | 0.204   | 0.329     |
| 687.00     | 689.00   | 1.0 <b>0.3</b> | 2  | 14 QVN   | 55  | 5   |   | 104251  | 0.216   | 0.34      |
| 689.00     | 690.98   | 1.0 <b>0.3</b> | 5  | 226 QVN  | 55  | 5   |   | 104252  | 0.243   | 0.409     |
| 690.98 EC  | ЭН   |                |    |          |     |     |   |         |         |           |

Saturday, December 07, 2002

Page 17 of 17